

The Minnesota Legislative Manual 1975-1976

Compiled by
JOAN ANDERSON GROWE
Secretary of State

Published by
THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
at Saint Paul



STATE OF MINNESOTA
Secretary of State
SAINT PAUL 55155

JOAN ANDERSON GROWE
SECRETARY OF STATE

November 15, 1975

To the people of Minnesota:

It is with real pride that I bring you this edition of the Legislative Manual.

By focusing on the legislative districts, this edition will clarify the structure of this branch of government.

It is appropriate that in celebration of International Women's Year, we focus our attention on the contributions women have made in shaping the history of Minnesota. My special thanks to Gretchen Kreuter and Rhoda R. Gilman for documenting this history of women in Minnesota.

The Bicentennial year of our American independence reminds us to look back over the past so we may thoughtfully approach the future. The many people who have compiled this year's Legislative Manual trust that it will be of value both as a review of Minnesota history and as a reference to current state government.

A cursive signature of Joan Anderson Grove.

Joan Anderson Grove
Secretary of State

Contents

Chapter 1 Minnesota—the North Star State	1
Women in Minnesota's History	2
A Minnesota Chronicle	24
Minnesota in Profile	30
Fundamental Charters and Laws	31
Chapter 2 Legislative Branch	67
The Minnesota Legislature	68
Members of the Senate	73
Members of the House of Representatives	74
Biographies of Legislators	76
Legislative Standing Committees	212
Officers of the Senate	216
Officers of the House of Representatives	220
Directory of Other Legislative-related Functions (included in this chapter)	222
Permanent Rules	227
Legislative Apportionment (maps)	245
Chapter 3 Executive Branch Constitutional Officers	249
Governor	250
Lieutenant Governor	254
Secretary of State	258
State Auditor	262
State Treasurer	266
Attorney General	270
Executive Officers Since Statehood	274
Agencies: Executive Branch (included in this chapter)	276
Chapter 4 Executive Branch Departments and Agencies	279
Introduction: State Departments and Agencies	280
State Departments and Agencies Grouped by Function:	282
Central Fiscal and Administrative Services	287
Protection of Persons and Property	306
Transportation	316
Individual and Social Development	322
Environmental Management	336
Health Services	361
Business and Industry	370
Educational Opportunities	380
Consumer Protection	406
Manpower Development	419
Chapter 5 Judicial Branch	429
Judiciary in Minnesota	430
Supreme Court	432
District Court	437
County Court	452
Agencies: Judicial Branch	
Board on Judicial Standards	455
Judicial Council	454
State Board of Law Examiners	436
State Board of Professional Responsibility	437
State Law Library	455
State Public Defender	455
Chapter 6 Local Administration	457
Development of Regions in Minnesota	458
Regional Development Commissions	460
Directory of Agencies (in this chapter)	461
Directory of Minnesota Counties	464
Cities and Post Offices	494

Chapter 7 States' Government	509
Anatomy of the States	510
States' Administrative Officials—1975	512
States' Legislative Composition—1975	514
State Capitals	515
Chapter 8 Federal Government	517
Minnesota Senators	518
Minnesota Congressional Districts (maps)	520
Minnesota Representatives	521
Members of the 94th Congress	527
Minnesotans in Congress Since Statehood	532
United States in Minnesota	535
Federal Courts	536
Department of Justice	537
Chapter 9 Communications	539
Television Stations	540
Radio Stations	540
Legal Newspapers	542
Capitol News Correspondents	546
Chapter 10 Elections	547
Election '76	548
Minnesota Vote for President since 1860	551
Minnesota Vote for Governor since 1857	553
Analysis: Vote for Petition-Nominated Candidates	556
Primary Election Returns 1974	557
General Election Returns 1974	577
Special Elections	604
Index	605

Chapter



Women in Minnesota's History	2
A Minnesota Chronicle	24
Minnesota in Profile	30
Fundamental Charters and Laws	31
Introduction	31
Northwest Ordinance 1787	32
Organic Act	35
Minnesota Constitution	41
Congressional Act of Admission	58
United States Constitution	60

NORTH STAR STATE

Life in Minnesota's variety of seasons attracts settlers from many cultures. More than half of Minnesota's citizens are women. Their particular history illustrates how this state responds to individual needs through a framework of basic freedoms and responsibilities.

WOMEN IN MINNESOTA'S HISTORY

by

Gretchen Kreuter

President, Women Historians of the Midwest

and

Rhoda R. Gilman

Research Associate, Minnesota Historical Society

Minnesota Women

... in Agriculture and Industry

The official Bicentennial Medal of the State of Minnesota shows on its obverse side the figure of an Indian man paddling a canoe. Above him is a peace pipe, and he is surrounded by the various state symbols. The reverse side is dominated in the center by the bold figure of a pioneer farmer with his hand on a plow. On his left is a fur trader with gun in hand, while on his right and a little behind him stands the pioneer or immigrant woman with a shawl around her head and an infant in her arms. From this composite view of how the state sees its past, the most conspicuously missing figure is an Indian woman.

The role of the Indian woman has been obscured by generations of prejudice, misunderstanding, and false stereotypes. The economies of both Chippewa (Ojibway) and Sioux (Dakota), who were Minnesota's main Native American peoples, were based upon hunting, food gathering, and a limited amount of agriculture. The natural division of labor in such societies leaves agriculture largely in the hands of women. But to European settlers agriculture seemed the only legitimate form of labor. They tended to define as sport the grueling and dangerous work done by Indian men in feeding and clothing their families and to see Indian women universally as slaves and drudges.

The distorted picture resulting from the difference in cultures has hidden the status and dignity to which women's productivity usually entitled them in traditional Sioux and Chippewa communities. It was the skilled labor of women that processed the vast number of skins and hides required for shelter, clothing, and later for the all-important fur trade. The extent of this processing helped to determine the value of many pelts in trade and gave the women of the band an important voice in the business of exchange. Women also fashioned pottery, wove baskets and mats, gathered fuel, made maple sugar, collected and preserved other wild foods, and planted gardens where the soil and climate made this possible. Men and women cooperated on the heavier tasks of fishing, harvesting wild rice, and building canoes and houses. When hunting, trade, or warfare called men away for long periods, all of the necessary tasks were left to women. Because life was communal, much of this labor was performed in groups made up of women from several families or even whole villages.

In this the Indian woman had an advantage over her European sister, who was isolated on a pioneer farm. As the literature of early settlement has made starkly clear, isolation was one of the hardest conditions of labor for the farm wife of the middle border. Alone with her husband and children, sometimes miles from the nearest neighbors, she performed her full share in the backbreaking task of transforming the land from forests and prairies to fields and farms. Even though her husband spared her the heaviest jobs, her hours of labor were far longer than his, and to her work was added the physical strain of bearing a large family to provide an expanded labor force for the next generation.

Native American terminology in this manual:

Dakota is the language spoken by the Sioux.

Ojibway is the language spoken by the Chippewa.

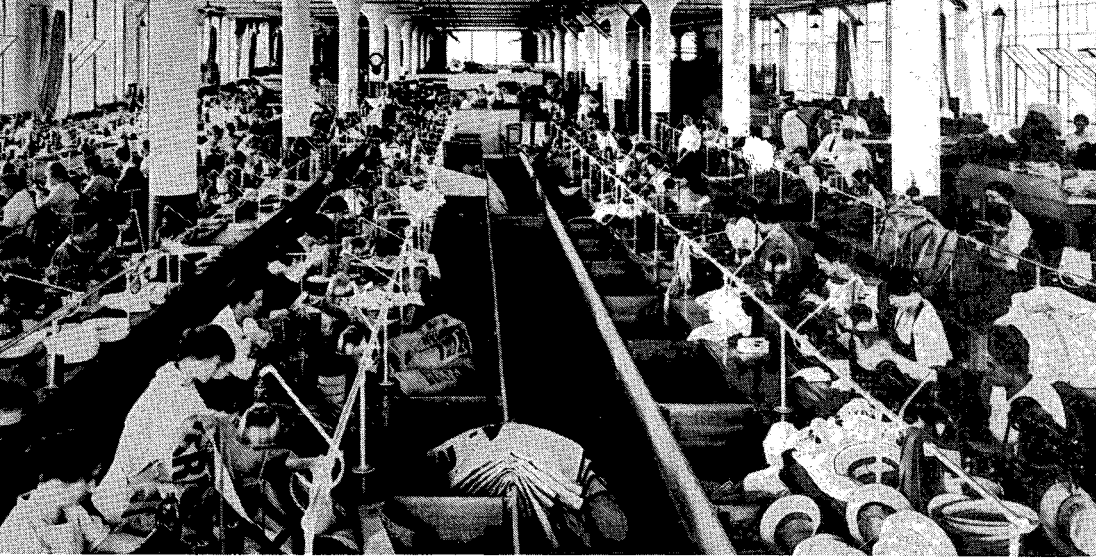
One of the first essentials for opening a prosperous farm was a healthy woman who was willing to share the work of garden and barnyard—or field when necessary. And if the farm did not prosper, she carried her share of the resulting misery, whether it was caused by natural disasters like drought and grasshoppers or by the seemingly endless years of falling prices and agricultural depression that dogged Minnesota farmers after the Civil War. As one of her spokeswomen observed: “If the average farmer is a slave then his wife is the slave of a slave. Her position is fixed by his and is always a little the worse of the two.”

When Oliver H. Kelley of Elk River, Minnesota, was spinning dreams for a nationwide brotherhood of farmers, he found a sympathetic listener in his wife’s niece, Caroline Hall. She suggested that such an organization should be open to farmers’ wives, and Kelley adopted the idea when he founded the Patrons of Husbandry, better known as the Grange, in 1867. For this first great farm organization, the inclusion of women proved to be a crucial source of strength. Instead of being just another lodge group attended by men, the Grange became a focus of family activity. Women attending the meetings with their husbands were released from isolation and found a sense of comradeship and shared problems and opportunities. They made enormous contributions to the educational and social functions of the organization, and in many areas the annual Grange picnic became the great community gathering of the season. More frankly political in nature and objectives, the Farmers Alliance of the 1880s denied membership to women, but farm wives, awakened by their experience with the Grange, refused to be excluded, and many attended meetings, questioned speakers, and voiced their own opinions both from the platform and in print.

Meanwhile the daughters of these women were turning to Minnesota’s growing cities in search of employment. In 1870 only 16 per cent of the state’s population was urban, but by 1890 nearly 34 per cent of Minnesotans lived in cities, and job opportunities for young women were beginning to appear in mills, factories, offices, and stores. Until that time the possibilities had been mainly limited to domestic service and teaching, but in 1900 more than 12 per cent of Minnesota’s working women were employed as garment makers or seamstresses, and during the same period the Twin Cities had a larger proportion of women workers who paid for board and lodging away from home than did any other place except Lowell, Massachusetts.

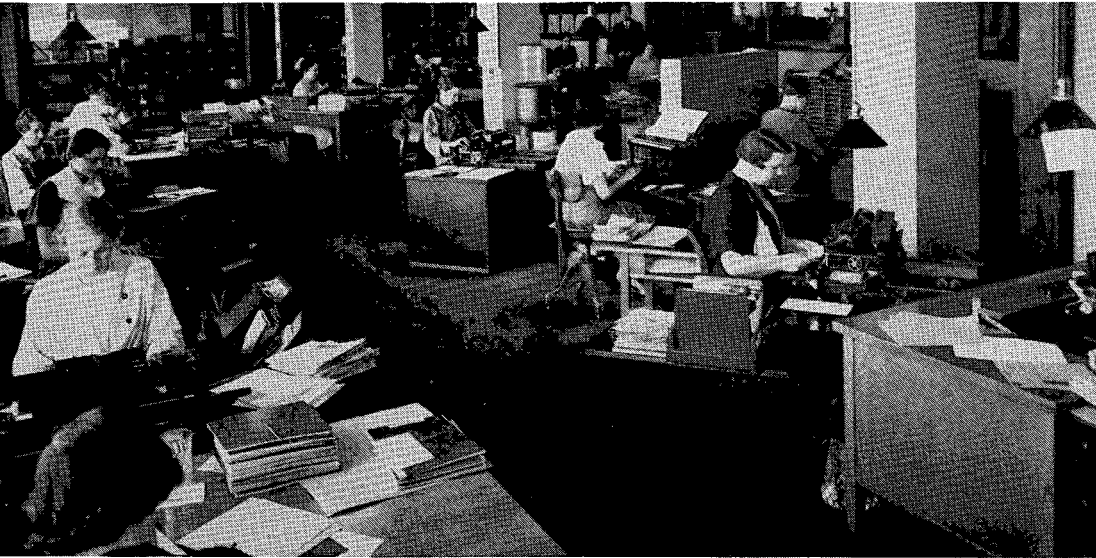
This led to much uneasiness about the moral fiber of Minnesota’s venturesome young females, but the concern was not deep enough to induce all employers to pay a living wage. In 1888, 250 women who made overalls and work clothes for the Minneapolis firm of Shotwell, Clerihew, and Lothman struck for better pay. Their piece work rates of 3½ cents for a shirt and 7 cents for a pair of overalls enabled most of them to make no more than 3 dollars a week, while decent room and board alone cost nearly that much.

As Minnesota moved into the twentieth century there were repeated attempts to correct the worst of such conditions through minimum wage laws and regulation of working hours for women and children—always on the assumption that woman’s very nature put her at a disadvantage in the job market and subjected her to exploitation. A more effective instrument of protection might have been collective bargaining, but organizing unions was slow work in the occupations where most women were employed, for these were always marginal areas and there were more women seeking employment than jobs available. Not until the late 1930s, when many women workers were included within the net of the great industrial unions, did organized labor begin to affect any important part of the female working force. There were exceptions, of course. In the mid 1930s a Minneapolis elevator operator named Nellie Stone Johnson organized an effective local of the hotel and restaurant employees union among her largely female and minority co-workers. Twin Cities laundry workers were organized in 1934, and St. Paul schoolteachers, led by women like Mabel Colter, Florence Rood, and Mary McGough formed one of the nation’s earliest and strongest locals of the American Federation of Teachers.



Main workroom at Brown and Bigelow, 1917

—Minnesota Historical Society photo



Main office at Twin City Milk Producers Assn.

—Minnesota Historical Society photo

Perhaps the real history of working women during the twentieth century is the story of the paper work explosion. In 1900 only about seven per cent of Minnesota's working women were employed in sales and clerical jobs; in 1970 this had risen to more than 23 per cent. Other major occupations were service oriented: teaching, nursing, and the restaurant trades. In the same period the number of women working outside the home had risen from less than 16 per cent of the potential female labor force to nearly 42 per cent. This enormous increase did not represent a mass invasion by women of fields already occupied by men; instead it reflected the expanding need for record-keepers and communicators in an ever more complex and interdependent society. It also represented a shift to institutions of human services like nursing and early childhood education, which had traditionally been performed by women in the home.

Minnesota Women

... in Education

In the summer of 1847, Harriet Bishop arrived in Minnesota territory and opened the first permanent day school for the children of St. Paul. Education in the area, of course, did not begin with Harriet Bishop. Among Native American tribes it had gone on for centuries, as parents and grandparents transmitted their practical skills and spiritual knowledge to succeeding generations. Within the families of early Minnesota settlers the same kind of education had been carried on: in their homes, mothers were both the nurturers and teachers of their children. From the seventeenth century on, missionaries had tried shaping lives by religious teaching.

As the population of Minnesota grew, however, education became linked to the kind of society settlers were trying to create. Permanent schools and trained teachers were supposed to be the instruments of civilization, and women were specifically sought for the civilizing task. Harriet Bishop and the many young women teachers who followed her into the state were supposed to encompass all the roles of all the educators who had gone before. They were expected to be mothers and nurturers, transmitters of white culture, and religious missionaries—and all on very little money. Harriet Bishop received \$100 a year.

These early teachers had more pressing hardships than low pay. For example, Bishop's first schoolhouse at St. Paul was a mud-walled log hovel that had been a blacksmith's shop. It was covered with bark and chinked with mud. Each day a hen laid an egg in one corner, cackled, and departed. Snakes slithered along the crude floor boards, and large rats frequently observed the lessons.

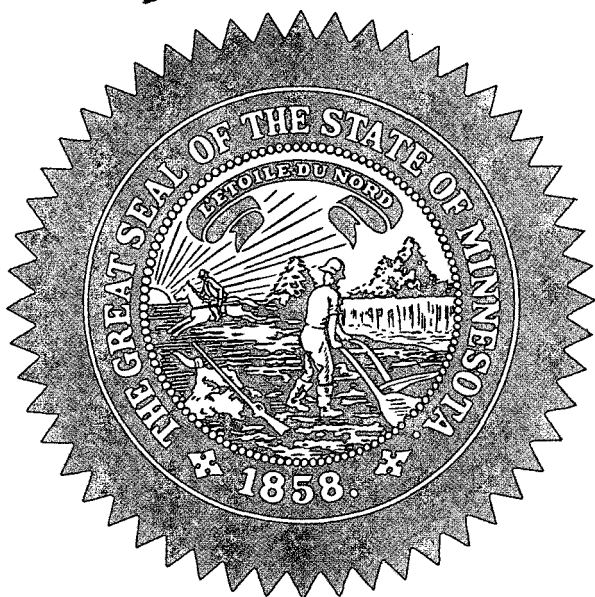
Living conditions were spartan. Teachers were obliged to board around at the homes of their pupils' parents, sometimes sleeping on straw pallets in the tiniest coldest room in primitive cabins.

Teaching, nevertheless, was one of the few respectable ways in which a young woman could respond to the call of the West, satisfy her sense of adventure, and live a somewhat more independent life than she would have been permitted at home. She could also believe, most devoutly, that her work was necessary and important. As Harriet Bishop observed, "To woman is entrusted the future destiny of Minnesota."

This belief was not shared by the men. As education began to take on an official structure in the 1850s, women were ignored and excluded. As school lands were set aside, taxes levied, and a state superintendent of public instruction chosen, women were left out of the decision-making process at all levels—from the state legislature to the local school committees. Although women teachers were at work in tiny tumbledown schools in all corners of the state, they were virtually invisible in the manuals of instruction written for teachers: "The teacher shall be a gentleman," one manual advised. Lest anyone be unclear about the intent of the male pronoun, some school districts made the regulation explicit: "The male teacher in any school shall be the principal."

When educators turned their attention to the pupils within the schools, the same images recurred. Schoolrooms had far more girls than boys in them, but schoolbooks were populated chiefly by males: "Reading maketh a full man," read one common maxim. "Teach youth, for men cannot be taught," read another. Girls made their appearance chiefly in little stories of fear and incompetence.

As high schools and preparatory schools, then normal schools and colleges began to be established, women's special "fitness" for certain tasks was emphasized. High school, it was said, would prepare men for the university; it would furnish them with training for patriotism and noble manhood. High school would prepare women for the normal schools, where they could learn to teach. If they were the daughters of the rich, they might go on to fashionable boarding schools where "young ladies may come out thoroughly finished and accomplished."



None of the discussions of women's fitness for teaching or of their becoming "finished and accomplished" reflected connection with intellect or creativity; neither did they concern leadership, for educators assumed that only the "sterner sex" had the qualities necessary for command.

The emphasis upon fitness grew louder and stronger in the last decades of the nineteenth century. Doctors expressed concern over female health, and warned that women might contract brain fever and go insane if they pursued the same education as men. Minnesota educators took such warnings very seriously. One principal, for example, wrote of what he called the "problems" and "morbid conditions" of the high schools: Why, he asked, "do so many of the high schools have three times as many young ladies as gentlemen? Why do the ladies often capture more than their share of scholastic honors?" These conditions were puzzling and alarming, too, if one believed that brain fever was likely to come on the heels of female intellectual exertion.

One way of solving such problems was to make sure women received an education appropriate to their sphere, the home and family. Therefore at the end of the nineteenth century, domestic science courses for girls were introduced into the high schools. The women who taught them were paid substantially less than the men who taught manual arts courses for boys.

One of the reasons educators played so relentlessly on the theme of a "fit" education was that more and more women were slipping outside of "woman's sphere" and refusing to be silent and invisible. In 1875 women won the right to vote and hold office in school elections in Minnesota, and in the years that followed some were elected and re-elected to county superintendencies and school boards. In early meetings of the Minnesota Education Association women secured passage of an equal pay resolution, and in 1910 Minneapolis women teachers formed their own organization to serve as a lobbying and pressure group.

Nevertheless most people still assumed that women educators were not really professionals. They were either mothers-in-training—many were very young—or mother-substitutes—single ladies who gratified their maternal impulses in the classroom.

State Flag The present state flag was adopted by the 1957 legislature. Pictured in the center of the flag is the state seal. Three dates are woven into a flowered wreath: 1858, the statehood year; 1819, the establishment of Fort Snelling; and 1893, the year the original flag was adopted.

State Seal The Great Seal of the State of Minnesota is the insignia which the Secretary of State affixes to government papers and documents to make them official. It is, in effect, the signature of the state.

Minnesota actually has two seals. One, for the territory of Minnesota, was adopted in 1849 and approved by Governor Alexander Ramsey and the territorial legislature.

When Minnesota became a state on May 11, 1858, there was no official state seal and according to law no official act could be undertaken without it. The territorial seal was used until a new design was adopted by Governor Sibley. The legislature did not approve this design. Governor Sibley made some changes in the proposed seal including changing the original Latin motto to French: "*L'Etoile du Nord*," thereby making Minnesota the North Star State. In 1861, after three years of use, the legislature adopted the changed design making it the official state seal.

This inability to see women as policymakers or professionals was modified a little when normal schools were established in Minnesota for training of teachers. Women did much of the teaching in these schools and occupied many administrative posts, although seldom the highest ones. Among the most distinguished teacher-administrators was Isabel Lawrence of St. Cloud. A leader in the child-study movement of the late nineteenth century, she became superintendent of the model school in 1878 and strongly influenced its development. Young people, she believed, ought not to be sent to teach in public school classrooms until they were well-experienced professionals. Just having the mother-spirit was not enough.

When the president of St. Cloud Normal School became ill and died, Isabel Lawrence replaced him in office, but only until a permanent president, a man, could be selected.

Similar experiences, and women's ways of dealing with them, were evident in higher education in Minnesota. Most private colleges and the state university had been open to women students from the start, and in most of them there were more women than men until well into the twentieth century. Nevertheless, warnings about women's susceptibility to brain fever and mental breakdown continued to be raised. Concern for sexual morality also entered the picture when one talked of higher education. President William W. Folwell of the University of Minnesota believed there ought to be "separate entrances and corridors for ladies, a separate study room, adjacent to which should be their cloak rooms."

By the 1890s, women were a familiar sight on most campuses. Some had become faculty members. One of the most colorful was Maria Sanford, a professor of rhetoric whose lectures and magic lantern shows introduced a generation of Minnesotans to the joys of classical art and learning. One of the most distinguished was Ada Comstock, who went from teaching and administrative posts at the University of Minnesota to become dean of Smith College and then president of Radcliffe College.

Early in the twentieth century Minnesota's Catholic women acquired four campuses of their own. In St. Paul the College of St. Catherine was founded in 1905 by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Under the leadership of women like Sister Seraphina Ireland and Mother Antonia McHugh it became the country's first fully accredited Catholic women's college and the first to have a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. It was followed in 1912 by St. Theresa at Winona and St. Scholastica in Duluth, and the next year saw the academy of St. Benedict at St. Joseph expanded into yet another women's college.

8

The outcome of most women's education, however, remained what it had been in Minnesota's early decades. Women's college degrees were not passports into new careers. In higher education as in the high schools before, woman's sphere became part of the curriculum. Home economics departments were introduced in many Minnesota colleges in the first quarter of the twentieth century, and by the end of World War I, cookery and child care had elbowed aside the liberal arts.

With the coming of the depression of the 1930s, economic crisis was added as a reason for limiting the progress of women. If they sought professional employment, they were often told they were robbing men of jobs. Many school systems established regulations forbidding married women to teach, and providing for immediate dismissal upon marriage.

Yet all the while, all over Minnesota in the one-room schools that still dotted the rural landscape, in the city high schools and the state teachers colleges, women continued to teach as salaries continued to decline. Only minor improvements in their opportunities and status took place in the next three decades.

By the late 1960s, however, many people began to take a hard look at the issues that women in education had been raising for a century, and began to develop new approaches to deal with them. Women of the 1860s knew that they ought to be paid as much as men for doing the same work; a hundred years later they secured the force of law behind that moral and economic imperative—equal pay for equal work.



Public school at Taylors Falls, 1899

—Minnesota Historical Society photo

Women like Isabel Lawrence and Ada Comstock knew that women could organize and lead, and that only discriminatory practices prevented them from doing so. In 1972, after pressure from a variety of women's groups, the Minnesota State Department of Education agreed in principle, and issued some new guidelines: "Discrimination in hiring and promoting on the basis of sex and marital status," the department declared, "has been a damaging and long-standing practice in Minnesota's educational system. The State Board requests the State Department to eliminate all sex-based requirements for employment or promotion."

Many girls and their teachers always knew that the schoolbook world of adventurous boys and stalwart fathers was only half a world. The work of groups like the Emma Willard Task Force of Minneapolis helped bring about an order by the State Department of Education requesting local school boards to select books and teaching material which promote elimination of sex bias.

Many women in Minnesota's earliest colleges and universities knew that they were unlikely to get brain fever, but very likely to be discriminated against as educated women. By the early 1970s, such groups as the women's caucuses of the teachers' unions and Minnesota Women in Higher Education had organized to enhance their sense of identity and purpose, and to fight discrimination.



L



State Flower	The Pink and White Lady Slipper (<i>cypridpedium reginae</i>) or Showy Lady Slipper was adopted as the state flower in 1902. Since 1925 this wildflower has been protected by state law.
State Gemstone	The Lake Superior Agate, a quartz mineral which is basically red with white bands, was named official gemstone in 1969. It is found primarily in the red glacial drift areas of central and northeastern Minnesota.

Minnesota Women

... in Arts

For the Sioux and Chippewa who inhabited Minnesota for centuries before the coming of white women and men, the arts were an essential part of their material world and their spiritual beliefs and rituals. Tribally or group-oriented, the arts were used to reinforce group solidarity and social values. For this reason, one rarely finds the names of individual artists who contributed to Native American arts, although women as a group were; through the arts, integral to the expression of Indian life and culture.

Most of the activities in Indian societies were differentiated by sex, and the arts were no exception. Certain forms of artistic expression—what the white culture came to call “crafts”—were considered appropriate to women: quill work, beadwork, and basketry for example. Women were also limited in the designs they used: if an Indian woman wished to decorate her husband’s weapons or clothing, she was allowed to use only designs that signified ownership, strength, courage, and similar attributes.

Music and dance were also differentiated by sex. Frances Densmore, an early ethnomusicologist of the Chippewa, observed that music was essentially a man’s occupation. Although women participated in some dances, they used a shuffling “woman’s step,” according to Densmore, and the most active dances were limited to the men.

Although women were sometimes admitted to the Ojibway Grand Medicine Society and allowed to sing its ritual songs and draw the ritual pictographs, they did not often progress beyond the lowest ranks of the society. According to one observer, women were barred from the active roles of singing and telling traditional tales.

Although women were restricted in their roles in art and music, these roles were a source of prestige and pride for them. The crafts they produced were an essential element of the barter economy in traditional Indian cultures and an economic staple in the cash economy that developed after the coming of the white man. Women who were especially skilled were celebrated by their own tribes, and their reputation became known in neighboring tribes and among whites. When Nathan Sturgis sent moccasins to his daughters back east, in 1834, he declared, “There is but one woman in the country who can make or garnish them equally neat.”

Gift-giving played an important role in Indian culture. Therefore objects that could be used as gifts were an essential part of the Ojibway woman’s productions. Women also achieved recognition for the dance costumes they embroidered and wove in quills or beads for their husbands and themselves.

Contact with European culture, which began in the era of the fur trade, enhanced rather than diminished many of the native arts, especially those created by women. Materials such as glass beads, ribbon, and woven goods, became available, and a new demand for trading goods developed. As Indian artist Carl Gawboy recently pointed out, “While the tribes suffered economically under the influence of the fur trade, the arts underwent a kind of renaissance.”

The introduction of white culture into Minnesota in the early nineteenth century brought a new conception of the nature and purpose of art. This conception, essentially European in

origin, emphasized aesthetic enjoyment—not art as an organic part of all life or as inseparable from spiritual and material purposes.

The old conception flourished alongside the new, even among white settlers in Minnesota. Pioneer women, like Indian women, engaged in a variety of arts. Some were linked with utility: quilting, for example, was both an art and a craft, practiced in part to please the artist and her audience, and in part to provide protection from Minnesota winter nights. Some of the arts pioneer women practiced were linked with the expression of spiritual beliefs and needs. Church music and choir singing were supposed to be “beautiful,” but they were also intended to heighten the spiritual awareness of performers and listeners.

The new definition of art, however, was connected with a totally different kind of society—the society to which early settlers aspired. Art meant civilization, refinement, and leisure, and, for middle-class Minnesotans especially, the state of the arts provided an index to the degree of civilization a state, a community, or a family had attained. The arts became a measure of progress, and women became their special custodians—the carriers of culture.

One of the first symbols of artistic culture and refinement in early Minnesota was the piano. Pianos were brought overland to Minnesota at great expense and trouble in the nineteenth century, but once here, they became centers of genteel social life. Women who brought their pianos here were in great demand as teachers of aspiring young ladies and, sometimes, their parents. One mother sent her daughter skipping across the Mississippi River ice floes to her piano lesson on Nicollet Island. A Minnesota newspaper noted, in 1855, that parlor music was, “a good calling for young ladies where they have no flax or wool to spin.”

Chippewa Indians building birchbark canoe

—Minnesota Historical Society photo





Quilting bee

—Minnesota Historical Society photo

Training young women in the arts was central to the mission of the first female academies, which educated and “refined” the daughters of well-to-do pioneer families. These early schools, established and run by women, Catholic nuns, offered instruction in music, poetry, and dramatic reading, as well as in the “womanly arts,” such as ornamental needlework.

In the 1850s, the literary arts established a frail foothold in Minnesota, and two women of note were professional writers: Julia Sargeant Wood wrote genteel women’s fiction in her *Sauk Rapids Frontiersman*, while Jane Grey Swisshelm wrote political tracts in the *St. Cloud Visiter*. In 1856, a new magazine, *The Social Wreath*, appeared, “published by the young ladies of Minneapolis.”

By the 1860s, a few women had become art instructors in Minnesota. They rented studios on the second stories of shops or gave lessons in their homes, exclusively to “young ladies,” because drawing was seen as a “genteel accomplishment,” and therefore suitable for women. Some art instructors did commercial art work as well, illustrating books, making decorated cards and wax flowers.

Perhaps more important in terms of Minnesota’s artistic future was the development, as early as the 1850s, of women’s role as patrons and publicists of the arts. In 1852, the women of the Episcopal church in St. Paul raised money for a church organ, the first in the territory. In the century and a quarter that have followed, individual women and women’s groups have performed similar functions over and over again. In musical, theatrical, and artistic organizations, Minnesota women have served as administrators, lobbyists, and fundraisers.

Early in the twentieth century, the Minnesota Federation of Women’s Clubs lobbied successfully for the formation of a State Art Commission that would lend state support to the arts. In the Twin Cities, the Schubert Club and Thursday Musical brought distinguished talent to Minnesota and provided opportunities for local artists to perform. These clubs and others like them, staffed almost exclusively by women, also provided scholarships for promising young musicians to pursue further study. Nearly two-thirds of the charter membership of the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts consisted of women, and in the society’s early exhibitions of local work, nearly all pieces were owned by women.

Yet the many Minnesotans who carried out these supportive and promotional functions were, for the most part, as anonymous as the Indian women who pursued their native crafts. Only a few individuals have attained even local reputations as either patrons or practitioners of the arts in Minnesota.

One who did was Verna Scott of the University of Minnesota. She established the University Artists Course in 1919 and staged the first faculty art show on the campus. In 1930 she became the manager of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and hired, as conductors, first Eugene Ormandy and then Dimitri Mitropoulos. "I'll admit it is an unusual job for a woman," she confessed to an interviewer, "but I had the musical and business training, and I cultivated tact. . . ."

A wider reputation was achieved by Wanda Gág, the artist and illustrator born of Bohemian parents in New Ulm, Minnesota. Her drawings and lithographs hang in museums in Europe and America, and her children's books have become classics. A more recent artist, Evelyn Raymond, won national attention with her prize-winning sculpture of Maria Sanford, which stands in Statuary Hall in the nation's Capitol.

Several Minnesota authors have earned distinction for their fiction, both adult and juvenile. Among them are Maud Hart Lovelace, Margaret Cushman Banning, Grace Flandrau, and Carol Ryrie Brink.

At the turn of the twentieth century, the arts and crafts movement flourished throughout the United States, and in Minnesota it found expression in the Handicraft Guild of Minneapolis. Inspired by the English scholar and writer John Ruskin, who deplored the cheap and shoddy nature of machine-made goods, the Handicraft Guild was made up almost entirely of women. It conducted classes and lectures and provided studios for artists who wished to bring the beauty of good design into the articles of daily existence. The arts were reunited with craftsmanship and utility, as they had been in the pioneer homes and Indian villages of early Minnesota.

This was by no means, however, a grass-roots movement drawing upon earlier traditions. Not until recent years have Minnesotans in significant numbers taken a serious look at the aesthetic qualities to be found in the art forms practiced by women of several cultures in the state. Beadwork, quilting, pottery and needlepoint have begun to earn recognition as serious art. At the same time, the distinctions between "man's work" and "woman's work" in the arts has begun to break down: no longer must women orchestral musicians play the harp or violin. No longer are women performers suspected of moral defects, and women like Loyce Houlton and Nancy Hauser lead dance companies that are widely admired. Conceptions of art and beauty have expanded in company with increased recognition of the multiplicity of contributions Minnesota women have made to the visual arts, literature, music, dance, and theater.

Minnesota Women

... in Social Service and Reform

One of the few accepted roles for women outside the home in nineteenth-century society was that of ministering to the poor, the sick, the aged, and the unfortunate. At first this was carried on largely through churches in which women played industrious but always subordinate parts. As time passed, social needs called for a broader approach, and various social service agencies and institutions were founded, most of which were staffed and some of which were managed by women. Constant contact with those who suffered from the results of neglect and injustice led many of these women to turn from simply performing charitable work to demanding that society be reformed along more fair and humanitarian lines. This evolution can be followed in Minnesota from the earliest missionary work among

the Sioux and Chippewa Indians through the founding of old people's homes, orphanages, and hospitals to the activities of twentieth-century social reformers working through settlement houses and various voluntary agencies and organizations to achieve changes in the fabric of society.

Nineteenth-century missionaries worked within an ethnocentric, proselytizing framework, and from today's point of view they may appear to have done more harm than good by their concerted attack upon Native American cultures and values. Nevertheless, the individual women and men who engaged in this work were often motivated by the highest humanitarian ideals. From the beginning women formed an important part of the missionary movement. Numbers of them came to Minnesota as teachers and nurses, and some added to those tasks the role of wife and housekeeper to male missionaries. Women frequently proved more successful than men in establishing relationships across cultural barriers, and those like Hester Crooks Boutwell and Catharine Bissell Ely, who themselves had a Native American heritage, were especially influential among women of the bands they and their husbands served.

With the coming of white settlement churches turned to the task of supplying help and counsel to the indigent in frontier communities that were almost entirely lacking in organized social services. Men gave financial support, but it was usually women who provided the initiative and labor. In 1867 a group of St. Paul church women agreed to establish a "home for the friendless," and to serve that purpose they raised money and purchased a house in 1869. For many years it continued as a refuge for the destitute (mostly women and children), for the sick, and for the aged. Eventually, still under the management of a largely female board, it evolved into an old people's home, and it existed until recently

Gertrude Brown with children at Phyllis Wheatley House

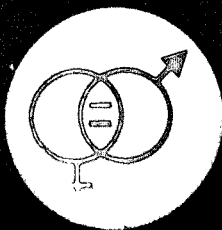
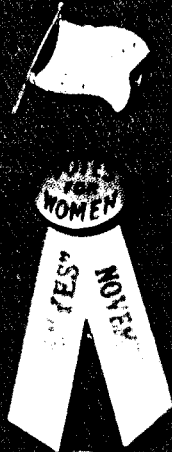
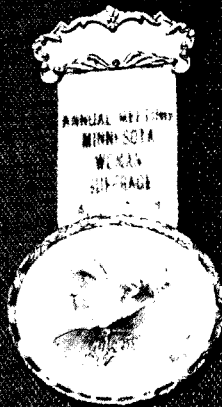
—Minnesota Historical Society photo



Equal Suffrage

National Conference
and
Minnesota
State Convention

Nov. 15 and 16, 1897
First Baptist
Church
Minneapolis



most, the Protestant Home is only typical of many such enterprises, founded and largely managed by women and supported through subscriptions, fund drives, bazaars, ice cream socials, and countless hours of volunteer work. They supplemented and provided a measuring stick for the public institutions established and maintained by taxpayers.

A number of these charitable efforts were started by various orders of nuns, and the latter are also associated with many of the state's earliest and most outstanding hospitals. Among these are St. Joseph's Hospital in St. Paul, founded in 1854, and St. Mary's in Rochester, whose guiding spirit, Mother Alfred Moes of the Sisters of St. Francis, worked side by side with the Mayo brothers in making Rochester a world renowned medical center.

A more specialized hospital, and one which took a step in the direction of social reform as well as service, was opened in Minneapolis in 1887. Maternity Hospital was founded by Dr. Martha G. Ripley to meet the need for lying-in facilities for the city's unwed mothers. No Minneapolis hospital would then admit them, operating on the philosophy that such young women deserved punishment rather than help. Maternity Hospital also undertook to serve married women who could not afford to go elsewhere and to care for destitute or unwanted children born in the institution. The hospital's only nonamendable article of incorporation provided that the medical department was to be under the care and control of female physicians. Until its closing in 1956 Maternity Hospital maintained an outstanding record of maternal health and also led the way among Minnesota institutions in combining enlightened social service with medical care.

With growing urbanization the need for social services expanded and changed. Early in the twentieth century the settlement house movement took root in Minnesota, and at the same time came efforts to revise laws in order to protect the helpless and disadvantaged from the crushing forces of an increasingly impersonal and complex society. Women found that these movements were a natural extension of the charitable work they had been engaged in for generations, and their long experience sometimes resulted in positions of leadership.

In 1916 when Governor J. A. A. Burnquist appointed a Child Welfare Commission of 12 members to study, revise, and codify the state's hodgepodge of laws concerning juveniles, he included three women. Among them was Catherine Cooke Gilman, whose background of social settlement work in Chicago, New York, and northeast Minneapolis qualified her to play a substantial part in the work of the commission. She was also the leading spirit in the Women's Cooperative Alliance, an organization dedicated to encouraging a wholesome moral climate in Minneapolis and especially to protecting young women and children from the evils of an urban environment and the prejudices of a male-dominated legal system. At the height of its influence in the early 1920s, the Alliance employed a staff of two dozen workers and had a network of neighborhood committees that covered the entire city. It introduced a "Big Sister" program, held parent-education classes, and pushed for a stronger women's division in the police department along with reform of the laws governing prostitution and rape.

Women have also played key roles in developing the neighborhood centers that helped give a sense of unity and common purpose to the growing minority communities within the Twin

Cities. The names of Gertrude Brown, first director of the Phyllis Wheatley House in Minneapolis, and of I. Myrtle Carden, who devoted twenty years between 1929 and 1949 to St. Paul's Hallie Q. Brown House, are significant in the story of how Minnesota's Black citizens made the transition from a small, conservative, and highly segregated group to an important and vocal element within the state's urban population. More recently the growing pride and self-awareness of the Twin Cities' Mexican-American community has been stimulated by the educational and cultural program of the Guadalupe Area Project on St. Paul's West Side, under the direction of Sister M. Giovanni of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Minnesota Women

... in Politics and Government

In Minnesota, as elsewhere, the deep interest of women in social reform led them into political activity long before they were permitted to vote or hold office. It was abhorrence of human slavery that caused Jane Grey Swisshelm, a newspaper editor from St. Cloud, to attack in print the Democratic bosses of Minnesota Territory in the 1850s. Their supporters mobbed her newspaper office, threw her press into the Mississippi, threatened her with personal violence, and burned a straw effigy of her labeled "The Mother of the Republican Party." Nevertheless, she continued to lecture throughout Minnesota and to publish blistering diatribes against slavery and the politicians who supported it.

Swisshelm was only one of many women whose concern for the injustices suffered by Black people led them to challenge also a society which denied women equal rights with men. She talked to frontier audiences on the need for women to be active in politics and in 1862 lectured before the Minnesota Senate on the legal disabilities of women.

Time passed and issues changed, but when waves of farm protest and populism washed across Minnesota in the 1880s and 1890s, the state produced another woman who, like Swisshelm, ignored the limitations of disenfranchisement and preached the cause of social justice in the political arena. As State Lecturer of the Farmers Alliance and one of the founders of the Minnesota State Federation of Labor, Eva McDonald Valesh, a young journalist and union organizer from Minneapolis, wrote and spoke throughout Minnesota about the common interests of the farmer and the laborer. She demanded to know why farmers "are the hardest working and poorest paid class in the country . . . why the railroad corporations, real estate speculators, stock gamblers and professional politicians grow enormously wealthy without doing any work at all . . . why farmers' wives are so often broken down and fill the insane asylums and hospitals." And when in 1891 she became a national lecturer for the People's party, she defended the right of a woman to speak on the political platform "as long as there are homeless, voiceless women, helpless to cope with the hard conditions of life."

Meanwhile the movement for women's suffrage was slowly gathering strength in Minnesota. Its leaders tended to be Anglo-Americans, prosperous and well educated, often professional women or the wives and daughters of prominent men. Among them, over the years, were names like Sarah B. Stearns, Mary J. Colburn, Harriet Bishop, Charlotte O. Van Cleve, Charlotte S. Winchell, Dr. Martha G. Ripley, Maud C. Stockwell, and Clara H. Ueland, as well as many others.

In 1875 Minnesota's male voters approved an amendment which gave their sisters the right to vote and run for office in school elections. Many, however, may not have realized what they were doing. Skillful lobbying by leaders of the women's rights movement succeeded in getting the measure identified on the ballots only as "Amendment to Article 7," with an automatic "yes" unless the voter scratched it out and wrote "no." Even so, the amendment passed by only 4,000 votes, with nearly 20,000 men taking the trouble to vote against it. A gradual shift of opinion had become apparent by 1898, however, when a similar amendment applying to libraries passed easily and almost without opposition.

In the years after 1900 the cause of women's suffrage became linked with the sweeping tide in American life known as progressivism and was identified in the public mind with measures like prohibition, civic reform, and protective laws for workers, especially working women and children. Suffragists eagerly accepted this association and appealed to the nation to "give the vote to mothers" in order that their supposed idealism and instinct for housecleaning might be extended to the whole community. In 1914 Clara Ueland, then president of the Minnesota Equal Suffrage Association, wrote: "Mothers, from the beginning, have been the dynamic force that makes for better homes and thus for a higher civilization. . . . This intensive concern for home should be expressed in government." But Minnesota legislators did not see it that way. In 1911 they had defeated a suffrage amendment introduced by State Senator Ole Sageng, and it was not until March, 1919, that they yielded to the nationwide trend and gave women the right to vote in presidential elections. In September of the same year Minnesota became the fifteenth state to ratify the Nineteenth Amendment.

Among the dedicated younger suffragists who celebrated that day was Anna Dickie Olesen of Cloquet, and with the final adoption of the amendment, she, like others, accepted along with full citizenship the responsibility for political activism. She was Minnesota's first national Democratic committeewoman, and in 1922 she became the first female candidate for the United States Senate ever to be endorsed by a major party. Running far ahead of the trailing Democratic ticket, she conducted a campaign which, although unsuccessful, aroused respect throughout the state.

The same election year sent four women to the Minnesota legislature: Myrtle A. Cain, Sue M. Dickey Hough, and Mabeth Hurd Paige, all of Minneapolis, and Hannah J. Kempfer from Erhard in Otter Tail County. Representatives Cain and Hough served one term, but Paige went on to serve through 1943 (11 terms) and Kempfer through 1941, losing one election, that of 1930, during those years. Sally Luther of Minneapolis, who served from 1951 to 1961; Helen E. McMillan of Austin, 1963-1973; and Rosanna C. Payne of Deer River and Ball Club, 1927-1931, are the only other female representatives to have held office more than two terms. Laura E. Naplin was the first woman senator, elected to two four-year terms in 1926 and 1930.

Ramsey County League of Women Voters in Washington, D. C., with peace petition, 1923
—Minnesota Historical Society photo





A total of 27 women have served in the Minnesota House and Senate since 1923, making only 2 per cent of the legislature's membership during those years. The number serving at any one time has varied from none in 1945, 1947, and 1949 to eight in 1975. They have generally been identified with legislation concerning health, welfare, and education. Paige worked vigorously for the establishment of mental hospitals, and Kempfer played an active role in the area of fish and game conservation, protection, and management. Several worked for fair employment practices legislation, and Representative Luther spoke out for the appointment of a woman to the University of Minnesota board of regents, leading to the naming of Marjorie J. Howard to the post in 1953. But because of their small numbers and generally short time in office, women as a group have not had substantial impact on the legislature until recently.

Despite the trail blazed with such spirit by Anna Dickie-Olesen, no Minnesota woman has yet been elected to the United States Senate, and it was not until 1954, more than thirty years after women's suffrage was achieved, that the state sent a female representative to congress. In that year the Ninth Congressional District elected Coya G. Knutson, a Red River Valley schoolteacher and veteran of four years in the legislature. She served two terms in Washington and was the first woman appointed to the House Agriculture Committee. Until 1974 the only woman to hold one of the major state executive offices was Virginia Holm, who followed her husband Mike Holm as Secretary of State in 1952 and served one term. No woman has yet been seated on the Minnesota Supreme Court, although the position of Clerk was held by Grace Kaercher Davis for 29 years and by Mae Sherman for 13. Nor has a woman yet served as mayor of any of the state's major cities.

Minnesota women's efforts to achieve election to public office have been accompanied by increase in the extent of influence they have wielded within party organizations. Although the majority of them have been limited to the volunteer labor force—the brigade of envelope-stuffers, telephone-callers, and coffee-brewers—a few have played important policy-making roles. Susie W. Stageberg of Red Wing was Farmer Labor party candidate for secretary of state in 1922, 1924, and 1928 and ran for congress in 1932. Marian W. Le Sueur served on the executive board of the Farmer Labor party in the late 1930s, edited the party organ, the *Minnesota Leader*, and was chairwoman of the Democratic Farmer Labor party from 1944 to 1948. Independent Republican Jean Wittich of Minneapolis organized the All Party Volunteer Committee which helped secure the election of Floyd B. Olson as governor in 1930, and she served in several appointive positions within his administration. Among a later generation of Republicans, Elizabeth E. Heffelfinger in the 1950s and Rhoda Lund in the 1960s achieved genuine influence and nationwide recognition as national committeewomen from Minnesota. Democrat Eugenie M. Anderson of Red Wing played an important role in the turbulent affairs of the DFL party during the late 1940s and ran against Eugene J. McCarthy in the primary election for United States Senator in 1958.

Women have exerted influence through various nonpartisan political action groups. The League of Women Voters of Minnesota was founded in 1919 to promote active and informed participation of citizens in government. Women members have been active in research on public policy issues and public information projects, and their lobby efforts have

State Tree. The Red (pinus resinosa) or Norway Pine became the official state tree in 1953.

It is a tall stately tree which reaches a height of 60 to 100 feet. The trunk is straight and uniform and may grow to three to five feet in diameter. It is usually bare of branches for two-thirds of the way up the trunk, with the top or crown rounded.

- State Bird** The Loon (*gavia immer*) became Minnesota's state bird in 1961. It is also known as the Common Loon and the Great Northern Diver. The Loon is a large bird, with wing spans up to five feet and body lengths up to three feet. Its beautiful call is easily distinguished over Minnesota lakes.
- State Fish** The Walleye (*stizostedion v. vitreum*) is found throughout Minnesota in lakes and rivers but is most at home in the large, clear, cool lakes of Minnesota's northern forests. It attains a weight of 18 pounds, has flesh of the highest quality and is any angler's prize. About half of Minnesota's fishing water is managed primarily for walleye fishing.
-

swayed the course of state and local decision-making by elected and appointed public officials. Minnesota has supplied national leadership in groups devoted to international understanding through women like Fanny F. Brin, who was an official United States observer at the U.N. charter conference in 1945. Eugenie Anderson became the first American woman appointed to ambassadorial rank, serving as ambassador to Denmark from 1949 to 1953, as minister to Bulgaria from 1962 to 1964, and as United States representative on the U.N. Trusteeship Council from 1965 to 1967.

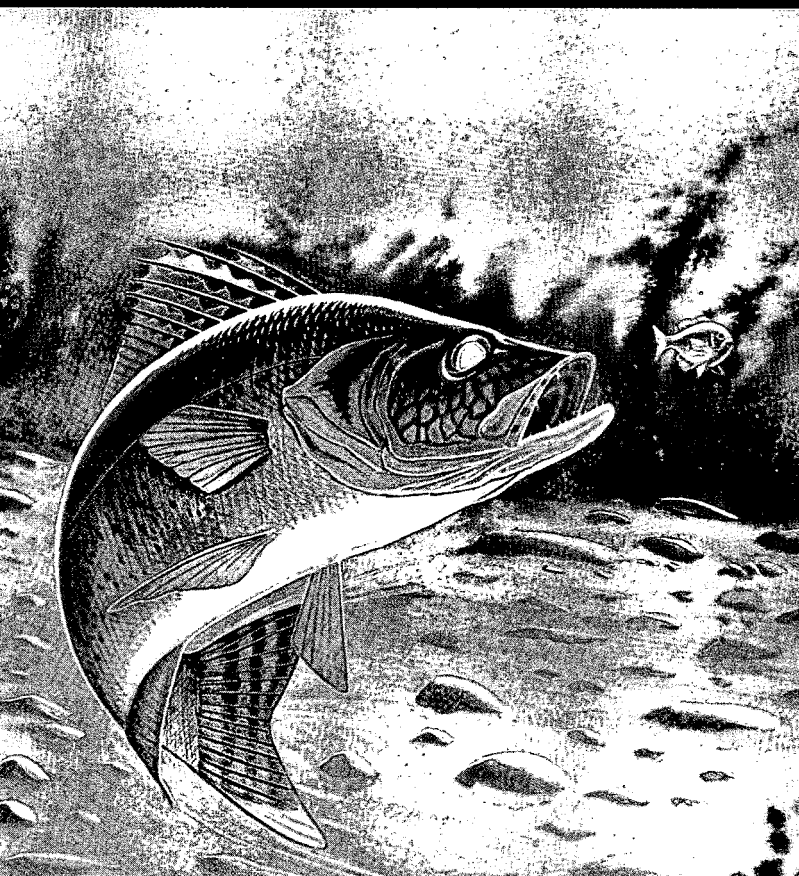
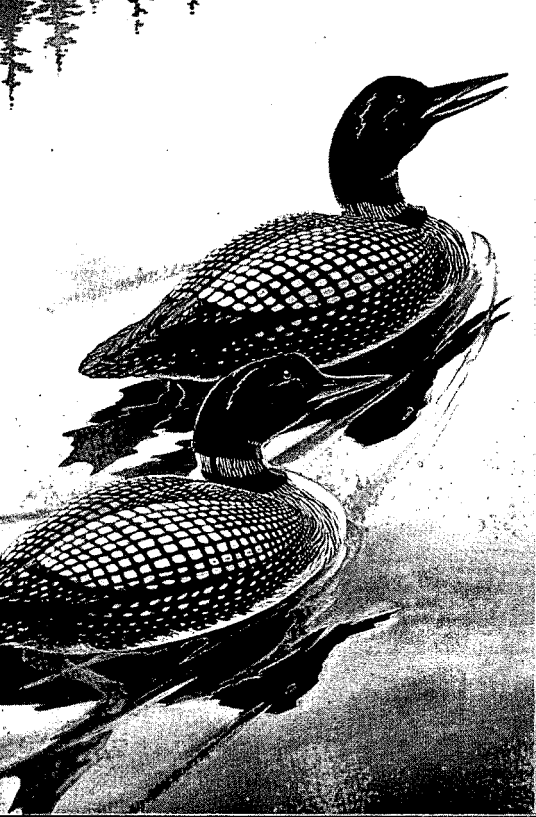
A new era began with the resurgent women's movement of the early 1970s. The National Women's Political Caucus was formed in July, 1971, and a month later a Minnesota chapter was organized. Drawing multipartisan support and committed to no political party, the new group was dedicated to advancing women as candidates for political office and supporting measures in which women have a particular stake.

In 1972 six women were elected to the state House of Representatives. Most of them had been active in feminist organizations and all six voted for the passage of the Equal Rights Amendment, which was ratified by the Minnesota legislature in 1973. This was in significant contrast to the record of fifty years earlier. In 1923 three of the four women in the legislature had opposed the same amendment.

22

Experience during the campaign for passage of the ERA led many politically active women to feel that working within political parties would be more effective than through nonpartisan groups identified with issues. In April, 1973, a feminist caucus was organized within the Democratic-Farmer-Labor party and two months later Republican women formed a similar group. Meanwhile, the Minnesota Women's Political Caucus has continued to be active, creating local chapters in several counties and working for political effectiveness despite the wide spectrum of opinion among Minnesota women concerning feminist issues and party loyalties. In 1974 State Representative Joan Anderson Growe was nominated for secretary of state by the Democratic-Farmer-Labor party and elected in the general election. The year 1974 marked the return to nomination and election of state legislators with party designation; seven women were elected. Second woman to serve in the state senate since statehood, Nancy Brataas (Republican, District 33) was elected in a special election, February, 1975.

Much more far-reaching, however, than offices, laws, and election statistics has been the swift change within the past decade in how women look upon themselves and upon their history. Still within the memory of living persons is the time when the very appearance of a woman or a woman's name in a public context was considered inappropriate and faintly shocking; when woman and her entire sphere of life were defined as private, and therefore not the stuff of history. The emerging study of sociology and social history has changed that to a degree, yet the full story of women in Minnesota (and elsewhere) has still to be studied and told. The bits and pieces of it which appear in the historical record are too often



centered around those few intrepid and gifted individuals who refused to be defined out of the world of public affairs and therefore out of history.

The real story of women is far more than the chronicle of a few eminent persons. It is the record of how this second half of the human race lived, worked, thought; how they reacted to the tides and currents of their times; and how their thousands of unnoticed and unrecorded decisions affected the direction of events. As this brief and superficial review suggests, they have played an enormous but mostly unrecognized role in the development of Minnesota from its earliest beginnings. Present residents of the North Star State have only begun to sense the depth, variety, and fascination of the story.

A MINNESOTA CHRONICLE

Minnesotans on the eve of the American Revolution Bicentennial look back upon those same two hundred years—and more—in the history of their state.

Since what is past is prologue to the future, the following chronology is offered as an introduction to Minnesota's role in the nation's third century:

Exploration and Territory

1654 - 1857

Early Statehood

1858 - 1898

Growth and Development

1899 - 1950

Into the Future

1951 - 1975

Exploration and Territory

1654 - 1857

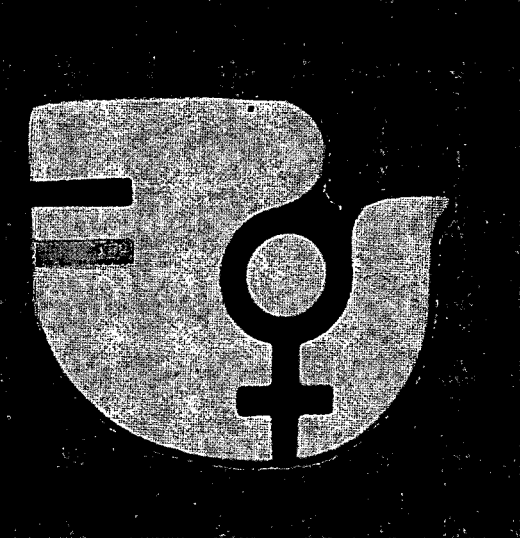
The earliest-probable explorers to reach Minnesota were French traders Radisson and Groseilliers in 1654. In 1679 Daniel Greysolon DuLhut (Duluth) held a council with the Sioux (Dakota) near Mille Lacs Lake. He met Father Louis Hennepin at the Mississippi after traveling down the St. Croix River the following year. That same year, 1680, Father Hennepin, after being held captive in a village of the Mille Lacs Sioux, discovered the Falls of St. Anthony. On May 8, 1689, Nicholas Perrot, at Fort St. Antoine, on the Wisconsin shore of Lake Pepin, laid formal claim to the surrounding country for France. He also built a fort on the Minnesota shore of this lake, near its outlet. Between 1689 and 1736, the French continued to develop forts and settlements in Minnesota such as Isle Pelee in 1695, Fort L'Huillier in 1700, Fort Beauharnois near Frontenac in 1727 and Forts St. Pierre and St. Charles in extreme northern Minnesota established in 1731.

In 1745 the Chippewa won the most decisive battle in the war with the Sioux at the great Sioux village of Kathio on the western shore of Mille Lacs. The Sioux were eventually driven onto the western plains by the Chippewa.

The Versailles Treaty of 1763, following the French-Indian War, ceded the French territory east of the Mississippi River to England. France had ceded its area west of the Mississippi to Spain in 1762.

Following the Revolutionary War, the North West Company became important in the fur trade and Grand Portage became its headquarters in 1784. By 1797 the Minnesota area of the Northwest Territory had been mapped by North West trader David Thompson.

In 1803 President Thomas Jefferson purchased that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River, from Napoleon Bonaparte in the Louisiana Purchase.



1975 was designated by the United Nations as International Women's Year (IWY). Designed by Valerie Pettis, this official emblem illustrates the themes of IWY: Equality, Development, Peace.

In 1776
voting was
a revolutionary idea.

In 1976
it still is!

Declared by the Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission as an endorsed Bicentennial Event, this 18" x 24" poster features on reverse side information about '76 precinct caucuses, primary and general elections.

—Poster prepared by Honeywell, Inc., in cooperation with Secretary of State Joan Anderson Growe.



During the War of 1812, the Sioux, Chippewa and Winnebago joined the English. Following the War of 1812, the United States established Fort St. Anthony (renamed Fort Snelling in 1825) in 1819 to protect the confluence of the Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers. The first steamboat arrived at Fort Snelling on May 10, 1823. In the same year American explorer Stephen H. Long visited the Minnesota River, the Red River, and the Northern frontier. In 1832 Henry R. Schoolcraft discovered the source of the Mississippi river and named it Lake Itasca. In 1836 after Michigan became a state, Minnesota became part of the territory of Wisconsin. This same year, Joseph N. Nicollet began his explorations into Minnesota.

In 1837, Governor Dodge of Wisconsin signed a treaty at Fort Snelling with the Chippewa, by which they ceded all their pine lands on the St. Croix and its tributaries. A treaty was also signed at Washington, D.C. with representatives of the Sioux for their lands east of the Mississippi. These treaties led the way to the first settlements within the area of Minnesota. The following year, Franklin Steele established a claim at the Falls of St. Anthony (Minneapolis) and Pierre Parrant built a shanty and settled on the present site of the city of St. Paul, then called "Pig's Eye".

The "Chapel of St. Paul" was built and consecrated in 1841, giving the name to the future capitol of the state.

On August 26, 1848, after the admission of Wisconsin to the Union, the "Stillwater Convention" adopted measures calling for a separate territorial organization, and asked that the new territory be named Minnesota. Two months later, on October 30, Henry Hastings Sibley was elected delegate to Congress.

In 1849 Minnesota was organized as a territory and the first territorial legislature assembled on September 3.

By 1850 commercial steamboating was inaugurated on the Minnesota River. The first U.S. census was taken in the Minnesota territory and recorded a population of 6,077 in 1850. In 1851 St. Paul, St. Anthony, and Stillwater were selected for the locations of capitol, university, and penitentiary.

During the 1850's a number of organizations were established to encourage the importation of blooded stock and the introduction of choice seeds, grain and fruit trees to the territory.

26 In 1853 W. A. Gorman was appointed governor and the first capitol was constructed. In 1854 commercial flour milling began in Minneapolis. Large scale immigration began in the mid 1850's and a real estate boom resulted. The first bridge to span the main channel of the Mississippi River anywhere along its length was opened in Minneapolis in 1855.

1857 saw the beginning of moves to establish the state government in Minnesota. The Minnesota Enabling Act was passed by Congress on February 26. Governor Samuel Medary, who had been appointed by President James Buchanan, arrived on April 22. The legislature passed a bill to move the state capitol to St. Peter, but since the bill was stolen before it was filed with the territorial secretary of state, the move to St. Peter never came about. On July 13 the Constitutional Convention assembled. There had been such a rift between Democrats and Republicans that two constitutions were adopted. The Constitution was adopted and the state officers elected on October 3, 1857. Minnesota had a population of 150,037 at this time. On May 11, 1858, Minnesota entered the Union as the 32nd state. At the time of its entry, Minnesota was the third largest state in the Union—only Texas and California were larger.

Early Statehood

1858-1898

At the beginning of the Civil War, Governor Alexander Ramsey wired Lt. Gov. Ignatius Donnelly to begin to organize volunteers from the state to fight in the war. On April 14, 1861, Ramsey offered President Lincoln 1,000 men giving Minnesota the distinction of being

the first state to offer troops to the Union cause. The first Minnesota regiment left Fort Snelling on June 22, 1861.

On July 2, 1862, the first railroad was opened in Minnesota between Minneapolis and St. Paul. During the Sioux uprising of the late summer of 1862, a number of settlements were attacked. A military commission tried 392 Indians for murder, rape, and other charges, and 303 of them were condemned. On December 26, 1862, 38 Indians were hanged at Mankato.

At the battle of Gettysburg on July 2, 1862, the First Minnesota Regiment made its famous charge and within 15 minutes 215 of the 262 men were killed or wounded. On July 3, Chief Little Crow, Sioux leader of the Sioux Uprising, was killed near Hutchinson. At the close of the Civil and Indian Wars, the Minnesota troops totaled 21,982.

The University of Minnesota was opened in 1866 with William W. Folwell as its first president.

The development by Edmund N. LaCroix of the middlings purifier for flour helped expand the development of Minnesota, the Dakotas and western Canada.

The Legislative Amendment providing for biennial sessions was passed in 1877.

On March 1, 1881, the first state capitol burned. A second state capitol was built on the same spot. The legislature moved into the second capitol in January, 1883.

The first iron ore was shipped from Minnesota in 1884. The first mine was the Soudan mine on the Vermillion Range. Iron was first discovered on the Mesabi Range 6 years later in 1890 and that range shipped its first iron in 1892.

In 1893 the legislature appointed a Capitol Commission to select a site for and erect a new state capitol building.

Killer forest fires started on September 1, 1894, destroying over 400 sq. miles of area near Hinckley and Sandstone.

Three-fourths of the Red Lake Indian Reservation was opened for settlement in 1896.

The cornerstone on the new state capitol was laid on July 27, 1898. Minnesota was the first state to respond to the President's call for volunteers in the Spanish-American War. Minnesota supplied four regiments for service.

Growth and Development

1899 - 1950

During the late 19th and early 20th centuries the tide of immigration into the state swelled. The most notable origin of this movement was Germany, Sweden, Norway and Denmark. The other migrations from Southern and Eastern Europe contributed to a lesser degree to the state's population increase.

In 1909 President Theodore Roosevelt issued a proclamation establishing Superior National Forest. In 1911 the legislature ratified the proposed amendment to the U.S. Constitution allowing for the direct election of U.S. Senators.

Minnesota became the first state in 1913 to adopt a non-partisan system of electing its legislators.

During World War I, Minnesota contributed 123,325 troops. On October 12-13, 1918, forest fires spread over large parts of Carlton and southern St. Louis counties taking 432 lives.

In 1925 a general reorganization of the state government occurred.

In 1930 Minnesotan Frank B. Kellogg, U.S. Secretary of State, was awarded the 1929 Nobel Peace Prize for his work on the Kellogg-Briand Peace Pact signed in Paris in 1928. The purpose of the Pact was to outlaw war.

Floyd B. Olson was elected as the first Farmer-Labor governor of Minnesota in 1930. State population at this time was 2,563,953.

In 1931 Sinclair Lewis of Sauk Centre was awarded the Nobel Prize for Literature.

In the election of 1932 all 9 of Minnesota's representatives were elected at large. In 1933 the legislature passed a Reapportionment Act, dividing the state into 9 congressional districts.

As the depression worsened in 1933-34, federal and state projects were provided to assist the large numbers of unemployed. The Old Age Assistance Act became effective March 1, 1936.

In 1937, The Pipestone National Monument was established to protect the Indians' sacred quarry near Pipestone.

In 1941, with the outbreak of World War II, the Minnesota National Guard and the Naval Reserve were ordered to duty with the armed forces. The great wartime demand for military equipment led to the Minnesota iron ore mines' production for 1943, of 83,960,822 tons of ore, the largest single year's tonnage in their history.

As a result of a special session of the legislature in 1944, persons in the armed forces were permitted to vote. Also in 1944 the Democratic and Farmer-Labor parties merged to form the Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party.

The 1946 value of crops in Minnesota was at a high of \$683,000,000.

In 1947 the Youth Conservation Act was passed providing for methods of treatment, training and education of young persons with a view toward the prevention of crime and delinquency.

In 1948, for the first time, the value of manufactured products exceeded cash farm receipts in the state.

The 1950 population of Minnesota was 2,982,483.

Into the Future

1951 - 1975

In 1951, Minnesota produced 82% of the nation's total iron ore output. That year Minnesota produced a new record—89,564,932 tons of iron ore.

The DFL won 7 of 8 statewide races in the 1954 general election to mark its first major victory.

In 1956 the E. W. Davis Works of the Reserve Mining Company at Silver Bay was dedicated, inaugurating large-scale production of taconite in Minnesota.

A year long centennial celebration was held in 1958 marking the first 100 years of Minnesota statehood. Grand Portage National Monument was established to protect one of the nation's foremost inland centers of 18th and 19th century fur trading.

Oceanic trade began with the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway in 1959. This significant event made Duluth accessible to ocean vessels from anywhere in the world.

In the state's closest race for governor, after more than four months of recounts, Karl F. Rolvaag was sworn in as governor on March 25, 1963. He was declared the winner by 91 votes.

Hubert H. Humphrey became the first Minnesotan to obtain national elective office when he was sworn in as President Lyndon B. Johnson's vice president on January 20, 1965.

The spring of 1965 saw the worst flooding in the state's history.

In 1967 the legislature created the nation's first Human Rights Department. The Metropolitan Council was also established in 1967.

Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey, in 1968, became the first Minnesotan nominated by a major party for President of the United States.

President Nixon, in 1969, named Warren Burger of St. Paul as Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. Harry Blackmun of Rochester was appointed to the Supreme Court in 1970.

That year, the 150th anniversary of Fort Snelling was marked. A Constitutional Amendment lowering the voting age to 19 years was approved by Minnesota voters in November. Also in 1970, the U.S. Congress authorized Voyageurs National Park. The population of Minnesota was 3,805,069.

The Minnesota legislature became the first in the nation to ratify an amendment to the U.S. Constitution lowering the voting age to 18 years. The longest "extra session" in the history of the Minnesota Legislature adjourned October 30, 1971.

In 1972, the DFL, which already was in control of the Governor's office, gained control of both the Senate and the House.

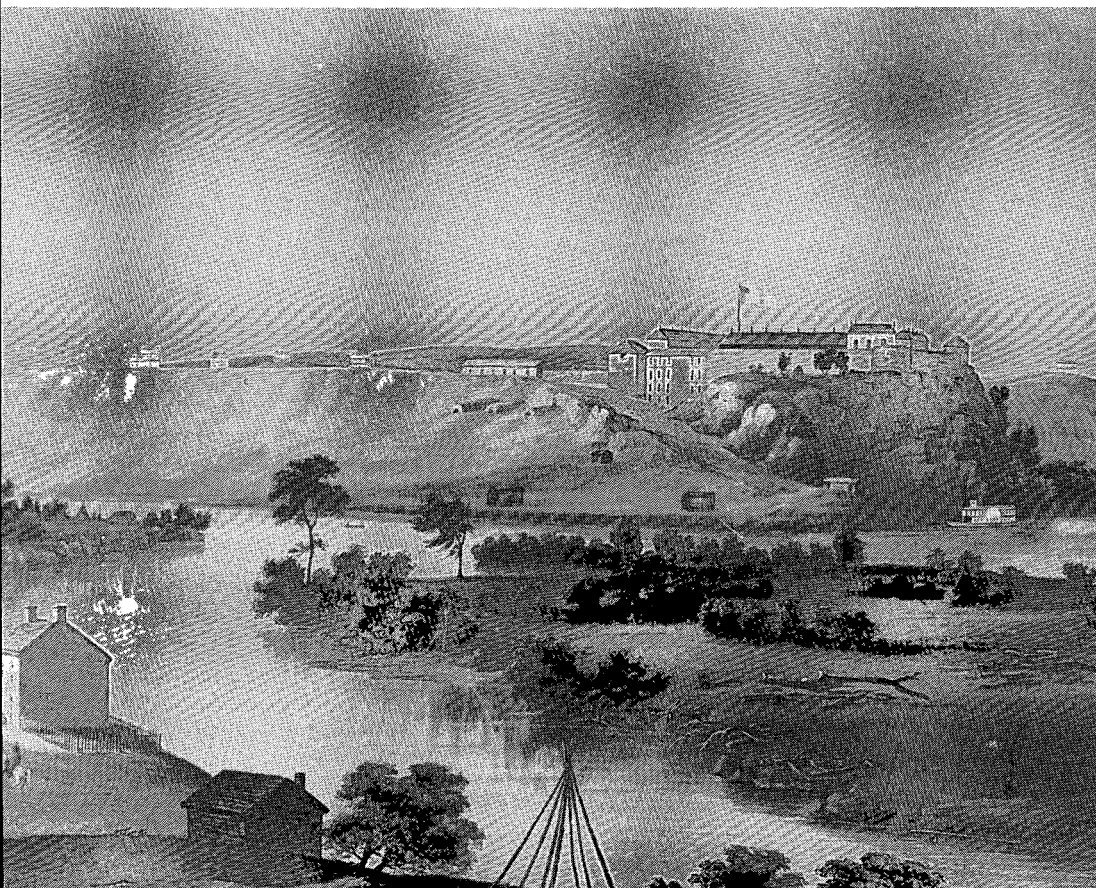
The 1973 legislature repealed a 60 year old law providing for the nonpartisan election of legislators and restored party designation. The legislature also provided for statewide voter registration.

In the 1974 statewide general election the DFL strengthened its leadership in the legislature and also gained control of all statewide offices.

The state noted in 1974 the death of Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., a native of Little Falls, who was world renowned for being the first person to fly across the Atlantic Ocean alone.

The worst blizzard of the century swept through Minnesota on January 11, 1975, with the lowest barometric pressure reading ever recorded; spring and early summer flooding, especially in the Red River Valley, caused millions of dollars' in crop damage. In early July the 7th known earthquake in state history was recorded in a large area of west-central Minnesota.

—Minnesota Historical Society photo from a painting of Fort Snelling in 1844 by J. C. Wild.



MINNESOTA IN PROFILE

Name—Derived from the Dakota Indian word “Minisota” meaning sky tinted waters.

Organized as Territory—March 3, 1849.

Entered Union—May 11, 1858 (32nd State).

Motto—L’Etoile du Nord (The North Star).

Song—“Hail! Minnesota.”

Area—84,068 square miles (12th largest state).

Land Area—79,289 square miles.

Inland Waters—4,779 square miles.

Width—385 miles.

Length—405 miles, extending from 43°30’ to 49°23’4”.

Population (1970 census)—3,805,069 (19th largest state).

Density per Square Mile—49.0

Largest Cities—Minneapolis 434,400; St. Paul 309,828; Duluth 100,578; Bloomington 81,970; and Rochester 53,983.

Percent Urban Population—66.4.

Percent Rural Population—33.6.

Average Mean Altitude—1,200 feet.

Highest Point—Eagle Mountain, (Cook County) 2,301 feet.

Lowest Point—Surface of Lake Superior, 602 feet.

Three Major River Systems—Mississippi, Minnesota and the Red River of the North. Water flows from Minnesota in three directions—Hudson Bay, Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico. No water flows into the state.

Number of Lakes—15,291 larger than 10 acres.

Largest Lake—Red Lake (451 square miles).

***Average Last Spring Freeze**—April 30.

***Average First Fall Freeze**—October 13.

***Annual Precipitation**—25.94 inches.

***Annual Snowfall**—45.1 inches.

***January Mean Temperature**—12.4° F.

***July Mean Temperature**—72.3° F.

***Average Mean Temperature**—43.7° F.

*Indicates figures taken as statistical climatic data for Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.

Sources: Minnesota Pocket Data Book (Minnesota State Planning Agency, 1973); U.S. Fact Book (Grosset & Dunlap, 1975).

Legal Holidays - January 1*—New Year’s Day

February 3rd Monday—Washington’s and Lincoln’s Birthday

May, Last Monday—Memorial Day

July 4*—Independence Day

September, 1st Monday—Labor Day

October, 2nd Monday—Christopher Columbus Day

November 11*—Veterans Day

November, 4th Thursday—Thanksgiving Day

December 25*—Christmas Day

Special Days - April, last Friday—Arbor Day

(public schools) (up to one-half school day may be spent in observance, Minnesota Statutes 126.11)

February 15—Susan B. Anthony Day

May 11—Minnesota Day

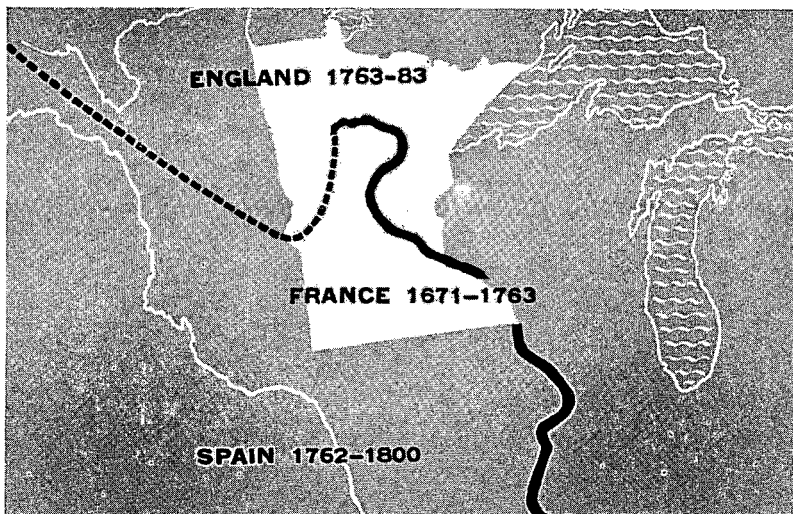
September 28—Frances Willard Day

October 9—Leif Erikson Day

(one-half hour, school day, may be spent in “instruction and appropriate exercise relative to and in commemoration of the life and history of the respective persons and principles and ideals they fostered.” Minnesota Statutes 126.09)

FUNDAMENTAL CHARTERS AND LAWS

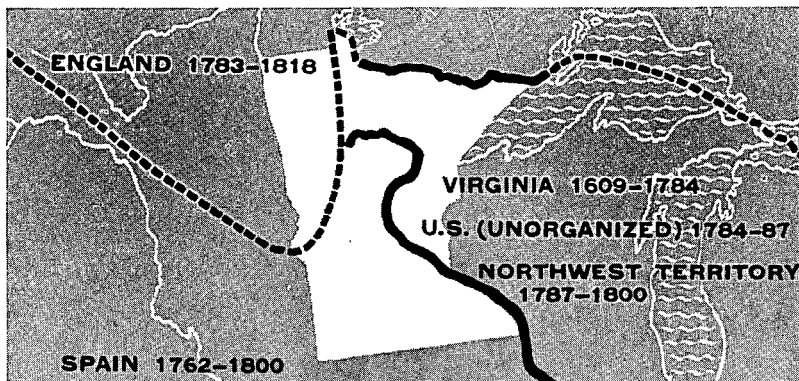
Introduction: This section of the *Legislative Manual* includes six fundamental charters and laws which affect the state of Minnesota. Maps illustrating the several boundaries and hegemony of four sovereign nations over the land area now known as Minnesota are reprinted from *Minnesota Under Four Flags* by Mary W. Berthel, published by the Minnesota Historical Society.



Minnesota Under Four Nations

The land area of Minnesota has at various times been under the governments of four nations—France, Spain, England and the United States. The early territorial claims of France, Spain and England were vague and overlapping. Formal government was nonexistent.

Formal dominion over this area was probably first expressed by the French when in 1671 the Sieur de Lussou, in a picturesque ceremony held at the Sault de Ste. Marie, claimed for France the vast northwest area of North America.



However, British dominion over northeastern Minnesota appears to have provided the first written constitution nominally in effect in the land area of Minnesota. This occurred when Minnesota was made a part of the Province of Quebec under the Quebec Act of 1774. But England's claim to this area was not exclusive inasmuch as Virginia maintained a claim to the same area under its colonial charter of 1609.

Of Minnesota's land area the portion east of the Mississippi River was the first to come under the jurisdiction of the United States. This was established by the treaty of peace between England and the United States in 1783. Four years later, under the Ordinance of 1787, the first genuine government was extended to this area, and the Minnesota country began its march to statehood.

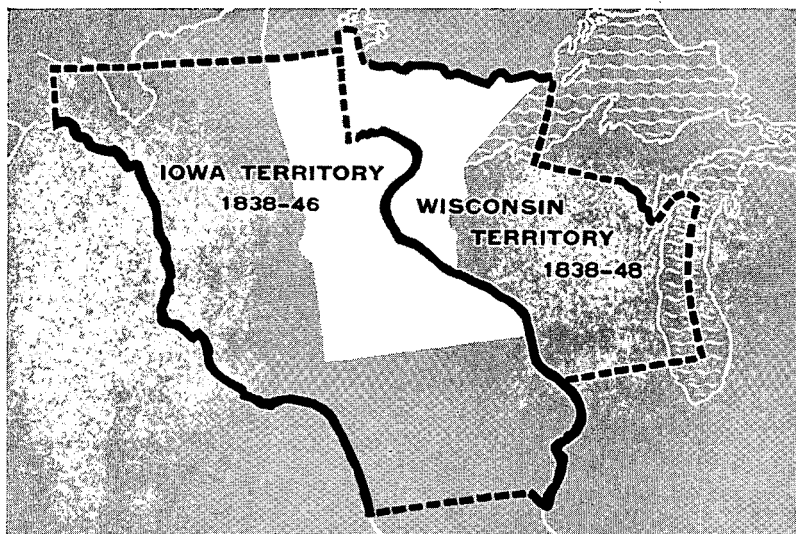
The Northwest Ordinance of 1787

One of the great charters in Minnesota history is the Northwest Ordinance passed by the Congress of the Confederation on July 13, 1787. The Ordinance of 1787 was made possible when several states, including Massachusetts, New York, Virginia and Connecticut released their claims to the land area west of the Appalachian Mountains extending to the Mississippi River. This area became known as the Northwest Territory.

The Ordinance of 1787 followed the fundamentals of Thomas Jefferson's Ordinance of 1784 and established a government over the Northwest Territory and gave impetus to the westward expansion of this nation. It was an outstanding governmental document. It gave first national recognition to the Bill of Rights, abolished primogeniture, provided for the encouragement of education, prohibited slavery, and established the great new principle that new states should be admitted to the federal government on equal footing with the original states.

The full effect of the Northwest Ordinance upon Minnesota law has yet to be determined. For example, the question of whether common law in Minnesota dates from the Revolution or from the Ordinance of 1787 has been left open by decisions of the Minnesota courts.

The Ordinance provided for the formation out of the Northwest Territory of not less than three nor more than five states. These states were to be admitted to the federal government on an equal footing with the original states.



By May of 1848 five states had been formed out of the Northwest Territory—Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin.

The State of Wisconsin was organized out of the Territory of Wisconsin, the last remnant of the Northwest Territory. Although in 1848 the Territory of Wisconsin extended to the Mississippi River, the State of Wisconsin voluntarily limited its western boundary to the St. Croix River. This boundary limitation by the State of Wisconsin left the land area between the St. Croix and the Mississippi available for eventual inclusion in the State of Minnesota.

Thus it is that the State of Minnesota can trace much of its fundamental governmental principles, and a substantial portion of its territory, back to the Northwest Ordinance of 1787.

NORTHWEST ORDINANCE 1787

Act of Congress, July 13, 1787

An Ordinance for the government of the territory of the United States northwest of the river Ohio.

1. Be it ordained by the United States, in Congress assembled, That the said territory, for the purpose of temporary government, be one district, subject, however, to be divided into two districts, as future circumstances may, in the opinion of Congress, make it expedient.

2. Be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That the estates both of resident and non-resident proprietors in the said territory, dying intestate, shall descend to, and be distributed among, their children and the descendants of a deceased child in equal parts, the descendants of a deceased child or grandchild to take the share of their deceased parent in equal parts among them; and where there shall be no children or descendants, then in equal parts to the next of kin, in equal degree; and among collaterals, the children of a deceased brother or sister of the intestate shall have, in equal parts among them, their deceased parent's share; and there shall, in no case, be a distinction between kindred of the whole and half blood: saving in all cases to the widow of the intestate her third part of the real estate for life, and one-third part of the personal estate; and this law, relative to descents and dower, shall remain in full force until altered by the Legislature of the district. And until the Governor and judges shall adopt laws, as hereinafter mentioned, estates in the said territory may be devised or bequeathed by wills in writing, signed and sealed by him or her in whom the estate may be, (being of full age), and attested by three witnesses; and real estates may be conveyed by lease and release, or bargain and sale, signed, sealed and delivered by the person, being of full age, in whom the estate may be, and attested by two witnesses, provided such wills be duly proved, and such conveyances be acknowledged, or the execution thereof duly proved, and be recorded within one year after proper magistrates, courts, and registers, shall be appointed for that purpose; and personal property may be transferred by delivery, saving, however, to the French and Canadian inhabitants, and other settlers of the Kaskaskies, Saint Vincents, and the neighboring villages, who have heretofore professed themselves citizens of Virginia, their laws and customs now in force among them, relative to the descent and conveyance of property.

3. Be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That there shall be appointed, from time to time, by Congress, a Governor, whose commission shall continue in force for the term of three years, unless sooner revoked by Congress; he shall reside in the district, and have a freehold estate therein, in 1,000 acres of land, while in the exercise of his office.

4. There shall be appointed from time to time, by Congress, a Secretary, whose commission shall continue in force for four years, unless sooner revoked; he shall reside in the district, and have a freehold estate therein,

in five hundred acres of land, while in the exercise of his office. It shall be his duty to keep and preserve the Acts and laws passed by the Legislature, and the public records of the district, and the proceedings of the Governor in his executive department, and transmit authentic copies of such Acts and proceedings every six months, to the Secretary of Congress. There shall also be appointed a court, to consist of three judges, any two of whom to form a court, who shall have a common law jurisdiction and reside in the district, and have each therein a freehold estate in five hundred acres of land, while in the exercise of their offices; and their commissions shall continue in force during good behavior.

5. The Governor and judges, or a majority of them, shall adopt and publish in the district such laws of the original States, criminal and civil, as may be necessary, and best suited to the circumstances of the district, and report them to Congress from time to time, which laws shall be in force in the district until the organization of the General Assembly therein, unless disapproved of by Congress; but afterwards the Legislature shall have authority to alter them as they shall think fit.

6. The Governor, for the time being, shall be commander-in-chief of the militia, appoint and commission all officers in the same below the rank of general officers; all general officers shall be appointed and commissioned by Congress.

7. Previous to the organization of the general assembly, the Governor shall appoint such magistrates, and other civil officers, in each county or township, as he shall find necessary for the preservation of the peace and good order in the same. After the General Assembly shall be organized the powers and duties of magistrates and other civil officers shall be regulated and defined by the said assembly; but all magistrates and other civil officers, not herein otherwise directed, shall, during the continuance of this temporary government, be appointed by the Governor.

8. For the prevention of crimes and injuries, the laws to be adopted or made shall have force in all parts of the district, and for the execution of process, criminal and civil, the Governor shall make proper divisions thereof; and he shall proceed, from time to time, as circumstances may require, to lay out parts of the district in which the Indian titles shall have been extinguished, into counties and townships, subject, however, to such alterations as may thereafter be made by the Legislature.

9. So soon as there shall be five thousand free male inhabitants, of full age, in the district, upon giving proof thereof to the Governor, they shall receive authority, with the time and place, to elect Representatives from their counties or townships, to represent them in the General Assembly: Provided, that for every five hundred free male inhabitants there shall be one Representative, and soon,

progressively, with the number of free male inhabitants, shall the right of representation increase, until the number of Representatives shall amount to twenty-five; after which the number and proportion of Representatives shall be regulated by the legislature: Provided, that no person be eligible or qualified to act as a Representative, unless he shall have been a citizen of one of the United States three years, and, in either case, shall likewise hold in his own right, in fee simple, two hundred acres of land within the same: Provided also, that a freehold in fifty acres of land in the district, having been a citizen of one of the States, and being resident in the district, or the like freehold and two years' residence in the district, shall be necessary to qualify a man as an elector of a Representative.

10. The Representatives thus elected shall serve for the term of two years; and in case of the death of a Representative, or removal from office, the Governor shall issue a writ to the county or township, for which he was a member, to elect another in his stead, to serve for the residue of the term.

11. The General Assembly, or Legislature, shall consist of the Governor, Legislative Council, and a House of Representatives. The Legislative Council shall consist of five members, to continue in office five years, unless sooner removed by Congress; any three members of the council shall be nominated and appointed in the following manner, to wit: As soon as Representatives shall be elected the Governor shall appoint a time and place for them to meet together, and when met they shall nominate ten persons, resident in the district, and each possessed of a freehold in five hundred acres of land, and return their names to Congress, five of whom Congress shall appoint and commission to serve as aforesaid; and whenever a vacancy shall happen in the Council, by death or removal from office, the House of Representatives shall nominate two persons, qualified as aforesaid, for each vacancy, and return their names to Congress, one of whom Congress shall appoint and commission for the residue of the term; and every five years, four months at least before the expiration of the time of service of the members of the Council, the said House shall nominate ten persons, qualified as aforesaid, and return their names to Congress, five of whom Congress shall appoint and commission to serve as members of the Council five years, unless sooner removed. And the Governor, Legislative Council, and House of Representatives shall have authority to make laws in all cases for the good government of the district, not repugnant to the principles and articles in this Ordinance established and declared. And all bills, having passed by a majority in the House, and be a majority in the Council, shall be referred to the Governor for his assent; but no bill or legislative Act whatever shall be of any force without his assent. The Governor shall have power to convene, prorogue, and dissolve the General Assembly when, in his opinion, it shall be expedient.

12. The Governor, judges, Legislative Council, Secretary, and such other officers as Congress shall appoint in the district, shall take an oath or affirmation of fidelity, and of office; the Governor before the President of Congress, and all other officers before the Governor. As soon as a legislature shall be formed in the district, the Council and House assembled, in one room, shall have authority, by joint ballot, to elect a delegate to Congress, who shall have a seat in Congress, with a right of debating, but not of voting, during this temporary government.

13. And for extending the fundamental principles of civil and religious liberty, which form the basis whereon these republics, their laws and Constitutions, are erected: to fix and establish those principles as the basis of all laws, Constitutions, and governments, which forever hereafter shall be formed in the said territory; to provide, also, for the establishment of States, and permanent government

therein, and for their admission to a share in the federal councils on an equal footing with the original States, at as early periods as may be consistent with the general interest:

14. It is hereby ordained and declared, by the authority aforesaid, that the following articles shall be considered as articles of compact, between the original States and the people and States in the said territory, and forever remain unalterable, unless by common consent, to wit:

Art. I. No person demeaning himself in a peaceable and orderly manner shall ever be molested on account of his mode of worship, or religious sentiments in the said territories.

Art. II. The inhabitants of the said territory shall always be entitled to the benefits of the writs of habeas corpus, and of the trial by jury; of a proportionate representation of the people in the Legislature, and of judicial proceedings according to the course of the common law. All persons shall be bailable, unless for capital offenses, where the proof shall be evident or the presumption great. All fines shall be moderate, and no cruel or unusual punishments shall be inflicted. No man shall be deprived of his liberty or property, but by the judgment of his peers, or the law of the land, and should the public exigencies make it necessary, for the common preservation, to take any person's property, or to demand his particular services, full compensation shall be made for the same. And, in the just preservation of rights and property, it is understood and declared that no law ought ever to be made or have force in the said territory, that shall, in any manner whatever, interfere with or affect private contracts, or engagements bona fide and without fraud previously formed.

Art. III. Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged. The utmost good faith shall always be observed towards the Indians; their lands and property shall never be taken from them without their consent; and in their property, rights and liberty they never shall be invaded or disturbed, unless in just and lawful wars authorized by Congress; but laws founded in justice and humanity shall, from time to time, be made, for preventing wrongs being done to them, and for preserving peace and friendship with them.

Art. IV. The said territory, and the States which may be formed therein, shall forever remain a part of this Confederacy of the United States of America, subject to the Articles of Confederation, and to such alterations therein as shall be constitutionally made; and to all the Acts and Ordinances of the United States in Congress assembled, conformable thereto. The inhabitants and settlers in the said territory shall be subject to pay a part of the federal debts, contracted, or to be contracted, and a proportional part of the expenses of government, to be apportioned on them by Congress, according to the same common rule and measure by which apportionments thereof shall be made on the other States, and the taxes for paying their proportion shall be laid and levied by the authority and direction of the Legislatures of the district, or districts, or new States, as in the original States, within the time agreed upon by the United States in Congress assembled. The Legislatures of those districts, or new States, shall never interfere with the primary disposal of the soil by the United States in Congress assembled, nor with any regulations Congress may find necessary for securing the title in such soil to the bona fide purchasers. No tax shall be imposed on lands the property of the United States; and in no case shall non-resident proprietors be taxed higher than residents. The navigable waters leading in to the Mississippi and Saint Lawrence, and the carrying places between the same, shall be common highways, and forever free, as well to the inhabitants of the said territory as to the citizens of the United States,

and those of any other States that may be admitted into the Confederacy, without any tax, impost, or duty therefor.

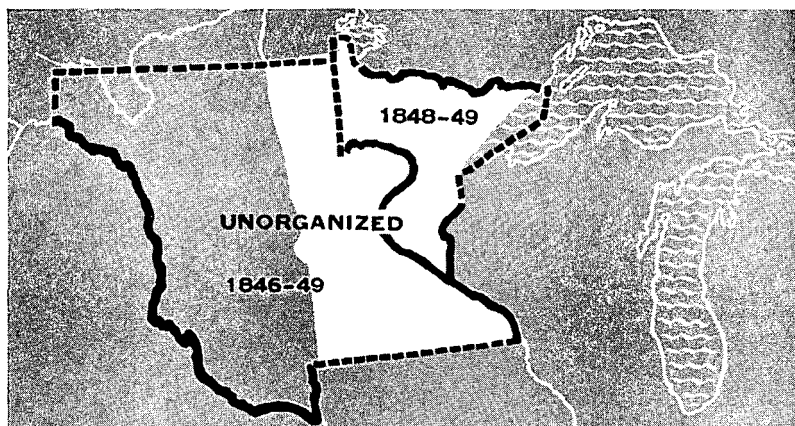
Art. V. There shall be formed in the said territory not less than three nor more than five States; and the boundaries of the States, as soon as Virginia shall alter her Act of cession, and consent to the same, shall become fixed and established as follows, to wit: The western State, in the said territory, shall be bounded by the Mississippi, the Ohio, and the Wabash and Post Vincents, due north, to the territorial line between the United States and Canada; and by the said territorial line to the Lake of the Woods and Mississippi. The middle States shall be bounded by the said direct line, the Wabash from Post Vincents to the Ohio, by the Ohio, by a direct line drawn due north from the mouth of the Great Miami to the said territorial line, and by the said territorial line. The eastern State shall be bounded by the last mentioned direct line, the Ohio, Pennsylvania, and the said territorial line: Provided, however, and it is further understood and declared, that the boundaries of these three States, shall be subject so far to be altered, that, if Congress shall hereafter find it expedient, they shall have authority to form one or two States in that part of the said territory which lies north of an east and west line drawn through the southerly bend or extreme of Lake Michigan. And whenever any of the said States shall have sixty thousand free inhabitants therein, such State shall be admitted, by its delegates,

into the Congress of the United States, on an equal footing with the original States, in all respects whatever; and shall be at liberty to form a permanent Constitution and State government: Provided, the Constitution and government, so to be formed, shall be republican, and in conformity to the principles contained in these Articles, and, so far as it can be consistent with the general interest of the Confederacy, such admission shall be allowed at an earlier period, and when there may be a less number of free inhabitants in the State than sixty thousand.

Art. VI. There shall be neither slavery nor involuntary servitude in the said territory, otherwise than in the punishment of crimes, whereof the party shall have been duly convicted: Provided always, that any person escaping into the same, from whom labor or service is lawfully claimed in any one of the original States, such fugitive may be lawfully reclaimed, and conveyed to the person claiming his or her labor or service as aforesaid.

Be it ordained by the authority aforesaid, That the resolutions of the 23rd of April, 1784, relative to the subject of this Ordinance, be, and the same are hereby, repealed, and declared null and void.

Done by the United States, in Congress assembled, the 13th day of July, in the year of our Lord 1787, and of their sovereignty and independence the 12th.



The Organic Act of 1849

The Organic Act was passed by Congress on March 3, 1849, to provide for the Territorial Government of Minnesota. The boundaries of the territory of Minnesota were Canada on the north, Wisconsin on the east, Iowa on the south and the Missouri and White Earth Rivers on the west.

The movement to create a Minnesota Territorial Government arose out of the necessity for formal government in the remnants of land area which remained after the formation of the states of Wisconsin and Iowa.

Minnesota's land area west of the Mississippi was left without territorial government when the State of Iowa was formed out of the Territory of Iowa in 1846.

The triangular area between the St. Croix River and the Mississippi River was left without territorial government when the State of Wisconsin was admitted to the Union in 1848.

Thus, by 1848 the land area from the St. Croix River west to the Missouri and White Earth Rivers was without territorial government—a veritable “no man’s land.”

Consequently, when Henry H. Sibley was elected delegate to Congress from this area, he worked together with Senator Stephen A. Douglas, chairman of the Senate Committee on Territories, to bring about the passage of the Organic Act for the establishment of a territorial government over this area—the Territory of Minnesota.

The Organic Act provided for a governor, secretary, judicial system, legislative assembly and a delegate to Congress. Legislators and the delegate to Congress were elected; all other officers were appointive.

The Legislative Assembly consisted of two houses, a council composed of nine members and a house of representatives with eighteen members. The first session of the Legislature convened on September 3, 1849, in the Central House at the corner of Bench and Minnesota Streets in St. Paul. Since that time St. Paul has been the capital of Minnesota. However, in 1857 a bill was introduced in the territorial legislative assembly to have the capitol removed from St. Paul to St. Peter. This action was promoted by the East and West boundary group which contended that the boundary to be established for the State of Minnesota should extend from Wisconsin west to the Missouri River, with the north line of the state being just north of St. Paul. Although this bill passed both houses of the legislative assembly, it was stolen before it could be presented to the territorial governor for his signature. Thus, the bill failed to pass because of assembly member Joseph Rolette, who disappeared with the bill and held it until the close of the Legislative session.

An important provision of the Organic Act was the reservation of sections 16 and 36 of each township for school purposes.

Alexander Ramsey, a Whig, was the first Territorial Governor. He was followed by Willis A. Gorman and Samuel Medary, Democrats.

Minnesota progressed under the territorial government, but many groups felt that progress would be accelerated if Minnesota were a state. Within a short time there arose a strong desire for statehood.

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

An act to establish the Territorial Government of Minnesota
(Passed March 3, 1849)

36

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this act, all that part of the territory of the United States which lies within the following limits, to-wit: Beginning in the Mississippi river at the point where the line of forty-three degrees and thirty minutes of north latitude crosses the same; thence running due west on said line, which is the northern boundary of the state of Iowa, to the northwest corner of the said state of Iowa; then southerly along the western boundary of said state to the point where said boundary strikes the Missouri river; thence up the middle of the main channel of the Missouri river to the mouth of White Earth river; thence up the middle of the main channel of the White Earth river to the boundary line between the possessions of the United States and Great Britain, thence east and south of east along the boundary line between the possessions of the United States and Great Britain to Lake Superior; thence in a straight line to the northernmost point of the state of Wisconsin in Lake Superior; thence along the western boundary line of said state of Wisconsin to the Mississippi river; thence down the main channel of said river to the place of beginning, be and the same is hereby erected into a temporary government by the name of the Territory of Minnesota; provided, that nothing in this act contained shall be construed to inhibit the government of the United States from dividing said Territory into two or more territories, in such manner and at such times as Congress shall deem convenient and proper, or from attaching any portion of said Territory to any other state or territory of the United States.

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That the executive power and authority in and over said Territory of Minnesota shall be vested in a governor, who shall hold his office for four years, and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the president of the United States. The governor shall reside within said Territory; shall be commander-in-chief of the militia thereof; shall perform the duties and receive the emoluments of superintendent of Indian affairs. He may grant pardons for offenses against the law of said Territory, and reprieves for offenses against the laws of the United States until the decision of the president can be made known thereon; he shall commission all officers who shall be appointed to office under the laws of the said Territory, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

SEC. 3. And be it further enacted, That there shall be a secretary of said Territory, who shall reside therein, and hold his office for four years, unless sooner removed by the president of the United States; he shall record and preserve all the laws and proceedings of the legislative assembly hereinafter constituted, and all the acts and proceedings of the governor in his executive department; he shall transmit one copy of the laws and one copy of the executive proceedings, on or before the first day of December in each year, to the president of the United States, and at the same time two copies of the laws to the speaker of the house of representatives, and the president of the senate for the use of Congress. And in case of the death, removal, resignation, or necessary absence of the governor from the Territory, the secretary shall be and he is hereby authorized and required to execute and

perform all the powers and the duties of the governor during such vacancy or necessary absence, or until another governor shall be duly appointed to fill such vacancy.

SEC. 4. And be it further enacted, That the legislative power and authority of said Territory shall be vested in the governor and a legislative assembly. The legislative assembly shall consist of a council and house of representatives. The council shall consist of nine members having the qualifications of voters, as hereinafter prescribed, whose term of service shall continue two years. The house of representatives shall, at its first session, consist of eighteen members, possessing the same qualification as prescribed for members of the council, and whose term of service shall continue one year. The number of councilors and representatives may be increased by the legislative assembly, from time to time, in proportion to the increase of population; provided, that the whole number shall never exceed fifteen councilors and thirty-nine representatives. An apportionment shall be made, as nearly equal as practicable, among the several counties or districts for the election of the council and representatives, giving to each section of the Territory representation in the ratio of its population, Indians excepted, as nearly as may be. And the members of the council and of the house of representatives shall reside in and be inhabitants of the districts for which they may be elected, respectively. Previous to the first election, the governor shall cause a census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the several counties and districts of the Territory to be taken, and the first election shall be held at such time and places and be conducted in such manner as the governor shall appoint and direct, and he shall, at the same time, declare the number of members of the council and house of representatives to which each of the counties and districts shall be entitled under this act.

The number of persons authorized to be elected having the highest number of votes, in each of said council districts for members of the council, shall be declared by the governor to be duly elected to the council, and the person or persons authorized to be elected, having the greatest number of votes for the house of representatives, equal to the number to which each county or district shall be entitled, shall also be declared by the governor to be duly elected members of the house of representatives; provided, that in case of a tie between two or more persons voted for, the governor shall order a new election to supply the vacancy made by such tie. And the persons thus elected to the legislative assembly shall meet at such place on such day as the governor shall appoint, but thereafter the time, place and manner of holding and conduction all elections by the people, and the apportioning of the representation in the several counties or districts to the council and house of representatives, according to the population, shall be prescribed by law, as well as the day of the commencement of the regular session of the legislative assembly; provided, that no one session shall exceed the term of sixty days.

SEC. 5 And be it further enacted, That every free white male inhabitant above the age of twenty-one years, who shall have been a resident of said Territory at the time of the passage of this act, shall be entitled to vote at the first election, and shall be eligible to any office within the said Territory; but the qualifications of voters and of holding office at all subsequent elections shall be such as shall be prescribed by the legislative assembly; provided, that the right of suffrage and of holding office shall be exercised only by citizens of the United States and those who shall have declared on oath their intention to become such, and shall have taken an oath to support the constitution of the United States and the provisions of this act.

SEC. 6 And be it further enacted, That the legislative power of the Territory shall extend to all rightful subjects of legislation, consistent with the Constitution of the United States and the provisions of this act; but no law

shall be passed interfering with the primary disposal of the soil; no tax shall be imposed upon the property of the United States; nor shall the lands or other property of non-residents be taxed higher than the lands or other property of residents. All the laws passed by the legislative assembly and the governor shall be submitted to the Congress of the United States, and if disapproved shall be null and of no effect.

SEC. 7 And be it further enacted, That all township, district and county officers, not herein otherwise provided for, shall be appointed or elected, as the case may be, in such manner as shall be provided by the governor and legislative assembly of the Territory of Minnesota. The governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council, appoint all officers not herein otherwise provided for, and, in the first instance, the governor alone may appoint all said officers, who shall hold their offices until the end of the next session of the legislative assembly.

SEC. 8 And be it further enacted, That no member of the legislative assembly shall hold or be appointed to any office which shall have been created, or the salary or emoluments of which shall have been increased, while he was a member, during the term for which he was elected, and for one year after the expiration of such term; and no person holding a commission or appointment under the United States, except postmasters, shall be a member of the legislative assembly, or shall hold any office under the government of said Territory.

SEC. 9 And be it further enacted, That the judicial power of said Territory shall be vested in a supreme court, district courts, probate courts, and in justices of the peace. The supreme court shall consist of a chief justice and two associate justices, any two of whom shall constitute a quorum, and who shall hold a term at the seat of government of said Territory annually; and they shall hold their offices during the period of four years. The said Territory shall be divided into three judicial districts, and a district court shall be held in each of said districts by one of the justices of the supreme court, at such time and places as may be prescribed by law; and the said judges shall, after their appointment, respectively, reside in the districts which shall be assigned them. The jurisdiction of the several courts herein provided for, both appellate and original, and that of probate courts and justices of the peace, shall be as limited by law; provided, that the justices of the peace shall not have jurisdiction of any matter in controversy when the title or boundaries of land may be in dispute, or where the debt or sum claimed shall exceed one hundred dollars; and the said supreme and district courts, respectively, shall possess chancery as well as common law jurisdiction. Each district court, or the judges thereof, shall appoint its clerk, who shall also be the register in chancery, and shall keep his office at the place where the court may be held. Writs of error, bills of exception and appeals shall be allowed in all cases from the final decisions of said district courts to the supreme court, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, but in no case removed to the supreme court, shall trial by jury be allowed in said court. The supreme court, or the justices thereof, shall appoint its own clerk, and every clerk shall hold his office at the pleasure of the court for, which he shall have been appointed. Writs of error and appeals from the final decisions of said supreme court shall be allowed, and may be taken to the supreme court of the United States, in the same manner and under the same regulations as from the circuit courts of the United States, where the value of the property or the amount in controversy, to be ascertained by the oath or affirmation of either party, or other competent witness, shall exceed one thousand dollars; and each of the said district courts shall have and exercise the same jurisdiction, in all cases arising under the constitution and laws of the United States, as is vested in the circuit and district courts of the United

States; and the first six days of every term of said courts, or so much thereof as shall be necessary, shall be appropriated to the trial of causes arising under the said constitution and laws; and writs of error and appeal in all such cases shall be made to the supreme court of said Territory, the same as in other cases. The said clerk shall receive in all such cases the same fees which the clerks of the district courts of the late Wisconsin Territory received for similar services.

SEC. 10. And be it further enacted, That there shall be appointed an attorney for said Territory, who shall continue in office for four years, unless sooner removed by the president, and who shall receive the same fees and salary as the attorney of the United States for the late Territory of Wisconsin received. There shall also be a marshal for the Territory appointed, who shall hold his office for four years, unless sooner removed by the president, and who shall execute all processes issuing from the said courts, when exercising their jurisdiction as circuit and district courts of the United States; he shall perform the duties, be subject to the same regulations and penalties, and be entitled to the same fees as the marshal of the district court of the United States for the late Territory of Wisconsin; and shall, in addition, be paid two hundred dollars annually as a compensation for extra services.

SEC. 11. And be it further enacted, That the governor, secretary, chief justice and associate justices, attorney and marshal shall be nominated and by and with the advice and consent of the senate, appointed by the president of the United States. The governor and secretary to be appointed as aforesaid shall, before they act as such, respectively, take an oath or affirmation, before the district judge, or some justice of the peace in the limits of said Territory, duly authorized to administer oaths and affirmations by the laws now in force therein, or before the chief justice, or some associate justice of the supreme court of the United States, to support the constitution of the United States, and faithfully to discharge the duties of their respective offices, which said oaths, when so taken, shall be certified by the person by whom the same shall have been taken, and such certificates shall be received and recorded by the said secretary among the executive proceedings; and the chief justice and associate justices, and all other civil officers in said Territory, before they act as such, shall take a like oath or affirmation, before the said governor or secretary, or some judge or justice of the peace of the Territory, who may be duly commissioned and qualified, which said oath or affirmation shall be certified and transmitted, by the person taking the same, to the secretary, to be by him recorded as aforesaid; and afterwards, the like oath or affirmation shall be taken, certified and recorded in such manner and form as may be prescribed by law. The governor shall receive an annual salary of \$1,500 as governor, and \$1,000 as superintendent of Indian affairs. The chief justice and associate justice shall each receive an annual salary of \$1,800. The secretary shall receive an annual salary of \$1,800. The said salaries shall be paid quarter-yearly, at the treasury of the United States. The members of the legislative assembly shall be entitled to receive three dollars each per day during their attendance at the session thereof, and three dollars each for every twenty miles traveled in going to and returning from the said sessions, estimated according to the nearest usually traveled route. There shall be appropriated, annually, the sum of \$1,000, to be expended by the governor to defray the contingent expenses of the Territory; and there shall also be appropriated, annually, a sufficient sum to be expended by the secretary of the territory, and upon an estimate to be made by the secretary of the treasury of the United States, to defray the expenses of the legislative assembly, the printing of the laws, and other incidental expenses, and the secretary of the Territory shall annually account to the secretary of the

treasury of the United States for the manner in which the aforesaid sum shall have been expended.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the inhabitants of the said Territory shall be entitled to all the rights, privileges and immunities heretofore granted and secured to the Territory of Wisconsin and to its inhabitants; and the laws in force in the Territory of Wisconsin at the date of the admission of the State of Wisconsin shall continue to be valid and operative therein, so far as the same be not incompatible with the provisions of this act, subject, nevertheless, to be altered, modified or repealed by the governor and legislative assembly of the said Territory of Minnesota; and the laws of the United States are hereby extended over and declared to be in force in said Territory, so far as the same, or any provision thereof, may be applicable.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That the legislative assembly of the Territory of Minnesota shall hold its first session in St. Paul; and at said first session the governor and legislative assembly shall locate and establish a temporary seat of government for said Territory, at such place as they may deem eligible; and shall at such time as they shall see proper prescribe by law the manner of locating the permanent seat of government of said Territory by a vote of the people. And the sum of twenty thousand dollars, out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, is hereby appropriated and granted to said Territory of Minnesota, to be applied by the governor and legislative assembly to the erection of suitable public buildings at the seat of government.

SEC. 14. And be it further enacted, That a delegate of the house of representatives of the United States, to serve for the term of two years, may be elected by the voters qualified to elect members of the legislative assembly, who shall be entitled to the same rights and privileges as are exercised and enjoyed by the delegates from the several other territories of the United States to the said house of representatives. The first election shall be held at such times and places and be conducted in such manner as the governor shall appoint and direct; and at all subsequent elections the times, places and manner of holding the elections shall be prescribed by law. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be declared by the governor to be duly elected, and a certificate thereof shall be given accordingly.

SEC. 15. And be it further enacted, That all suits, process and proceedings, civil and criminal, at law or in chancery, and all indictments and informations, which shall be pending and undetermined in the courts of the Territory of Wisconsin, within the limits of said Territory of Minnesota, when this act shall take effect, shall be transferred to be heard, tried, prosecuted and determined in the district courts hereby established, which may include the counties or districts where any such proceedings may be pending. All bonds, recognizances, and obligations of every kind whatsoever, valid under the existing laws, within the limits of said Territory, shall be valid under this act; and all crimes and misdemeanors against the laws, in force within said limits, may be prosecuted, tried, and punished in the courts established by this act; and all penalties, forfeitures, actions and causes of action may be recovered under this act the same as they would have been under the laws in force within the limits composing said Territory at the time this act shall go into operation.

SEC. 16. And be it further enacted, That all justices of the peace, constables, sheriffs, and all other judicial and ministerial officers, who shall be in office within the limits of said Territory, when this act shall take effect, shall be and they are hereby authorized and required to continue to exercise and perform the duties of their respective offices as officers of the Territory of Minnesota, temporarily, and until they or others shall be duly appointed and

qualified to fill their places, in the manner herein directed, or until their offices shall be abolished.

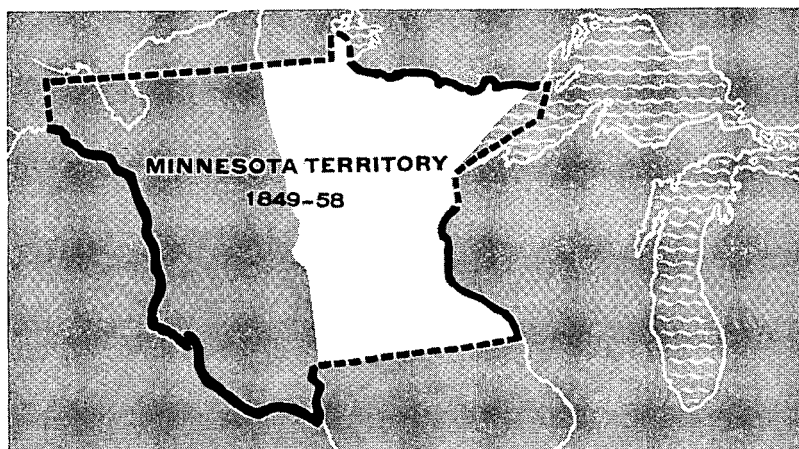
SEC. 17. And be it further enacted, That the sum of \$5,000 be and the same is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by and under the direction of the said governor of the Territory of Minnesota, in the purchase of a library, to be kept at the seat of government for the use of the governor, legislative assembly, judges of the supreme court, secretary, marshal, and attorneys of said Territory, and such other persons and under such regulations as shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 18. And be it further enacted, That when the lands in said Territory shall be surveyed under the direction of the government of the United States, preparatory to bringing the same into market, sections numbered sixteen and thirty-six in each township in said Territory shall be and the same are hereby reserved for the purpose of being applied to schools in said Territory, and in the state and territories hereafter to be erected out of the same.

SEC. 19. And be it further enacted, That temporarily, and until otherwise provided by law, the governor of said Territory may define the judicial districts of said Territory, and assign the judges who may be appointed for said Territory to the several districts, and also appoint the times and places for holding courts in the several counties or subdivisions in each of said judicial districts, by

proclamation to be issued by him; but the legislative assembly, at their first or any subsequent session, may organize, alter or modify such judicial districts, and assign the judges, and alter the times and places of holding the courts, as to them shall seem proper and convenient.

SEC. 20. And be it further enacted, That every bill which shall or may pass the council and house of representatives, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the governor of the Territory; if he approve, he shall sign it; but if not he shall return it, with his objections, to the house in which it originated; which shall cause the objections to be entered at large upon their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall also be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that house it shall become a law; but in all such cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for or against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house, respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the governor within three days, (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the legislative assembly, by adjournment, prevent it, in which case it shall not become a law.



39

The Enabling Act

Henry M. Rice, delegate to Congress from the Territory of Minnesota, at the opening of Congress in December, 1856, introduced a bill for an act to authorize a state government for Minnesota. The Rice bill proposed that the north, south and east boundaries of Minnesota be continued, and that the west boundary be established as a line beginning at a point in the center of the main channel of the Red River of the North at the Canadian Border and running south through Lake Traverse, through Big Stone Lake, to the Big Sioux River and to the northwest corner of Iowa. In place of the Big Sioux River Congress substituted a line from the outlet of Big Stone Lake due south to the Iowa border.

Considerable controversy had arisen in the territory over proposed boundaries for the State of Minnesota. There were two general groups, the East and West group and the North and South group. The East and West group proposed the Missouri River as the west boundary, and a point just north of St. Paul as the north boundary. The Rice bill followed the proposal of the North and South group.

The bill for an enabling act was not without opposition in Congress. However, Minnesota again found a friend in Senator Stephen A. Douglas who was still chairman of the Senate committee on territories. The Enabling Act passed Congress and was approved on February 27, 1857.

In addition to establishing boundaries for the State of Minnesota, the Enabling Act provided for a constitutional convention and an election of delegates to that convention. It further provided that the following proposals be submitted for the consideration of the constitutional convention: that sections 16 and 36 of each township be reserved for school purposes; that 72 sections of land be reserved and set aside for a state university; that ten sections be granted to the state to complete and erect public buildings at the capitol; that all salt springs, not exceeding 12, be granted to the state for its use; and that five per centum of net proceeds from the sale by Congress of public lands lying within the State of Minnesota be paid to the state for public road purposes.

The Enabling Act also authorized the State of Minnesota to have one Representative in Congress and such additional Representatives as the population of the state would entitle it to at the current ratio of representation. For the purpose of determining the population the act authorized a census to be taken by the United States marshal for the Territory of Minnesota. The census was completed in October of 1857, population 150,037.

ACT AUTHORIZING A STATE GOVERNMENT

[Passed Feb. 26, 1857]

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the inhabitants of that portion of the Territory of Minnesota which is embraced within the following limits, to-wit: Beginning at the point in the center of the main channel of the Red River of the North, where the boundary line between the United States and the British Possessions crosses the same; thence up the main channel of said river to that of the Bois de Sioux River; thence up the main channel of said river to Lake Traverse; thence up the center of said lake to the southern extremity thereof, thence in a direct line to the head of Big Stone lake; thence through its center to its outlet; thence by a due south line to the north line of the State of Iowa; thence along the northern boundary of said state to the main channel of the Mississippi river; thence up the main channel of said river, and following the boundary line of the State of Wisconsin, until the same intersects with the St. Louis river; thence down the said river to and through Lake Superior, on the boundary line of Wisconsin and Michigan, until it intersects the dividing line between the United States and the British Possessions; thence up Pigeon river and following said dividing line to the place of beginning, be and they hereby are authorized to form for themselves a constitution and state government by the name of the State of Minnesota, and to come into the Union on an equal footing with the original states, according to the Federal Constitution.

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That the State of Minnesota shall have concurrent jurisdiction on the Mississippi and all other rivers and waters bordering on the said State of Minnesota, so far as the same shall form a common boundary to said state and any state or states now or hereafter to be formed or bounded by the same; and said river or waters leading into the same shall be common highways, and forever free, as well to the inhabitants of said state as to all other citizens of the United States, without any tax, duty, impost, or toll therefor.

SEC. 3. And be it further enacted, That on the first Monday in June next, the legal voters in each representative district then existing within the limits of the proposed state, are hereby authorized to elect two delegates for each representative to which said district shall be entitled according to the apportionment for representa-

tives to the territorial legislature; which election for delegates shall be held and conducted, and the returns made, in all respects in conformity with the laws of said Territory regulating the election of representatives, and the delegates so elected shall assemble at the capitol of said Territory on the second Monday in July next, and first determine by a vote whether it is the wish of the people of the proposed State to be admitted into the Union at that time; and if so, shall proceed to form a constitution, and take all necessary steps for the establishment of a state government, in conformity with the Federal Constitution, subject to the approval and ratification of the people of the proposed State.

SEC. 4. And be it further enacted, That in the event said convention shall decide in favor of the immediate admission of the proposed State into the Union, it shall be the duty of the United States marshal for said Territory to proceed to take a census or enumeration of the inhabitants within the limits of the proposed State, under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by the secretary of the interior, with the view of ascertaining the number of representatives to which said State may be entitled in the Congress of the United States. And said State shall be entitled to one representative, and such additional representatives as the population of the State shall, according to the census, show it would be entitled to according to the present ratio of representation.

SEC. 5. And be it further enacted, That the following propositions be and the same are hereby offered to the said convention of the people of Minnesota for their free acceptance or rejection, which, if accepted by the convention, shall be obligatory on the United States, and upon the said State of Minnesota, to-wit:

First—That sections numbered sixteen and thirty-six in every township of public lands in said State, and where either of said sections, or any part thereof, has been sold or otherwise been disposed of, other lands, equivalent thereto, and as contiguous as may be, shall be granted to said State for the use of schools.

Second—That seventy-two sections of land shall be set apart and reserved for the use and support of a state university, to be selected by the governor of said State, subject to the approval of the commissioner at the general land office, and to be appropriated and applied in

such manner as the legislature of said State may prescribe; for the purpose aforesaid, but for no other purpose.

Third—Ten entire sections of land to be selected by the governor of said State, in legal subdivisions, shall be granted to said State for the purpose of completing the public buildings, or for the erection of others at the seat of government, under the direction of the legislature thereof.

Fourth—That all salt springs within said State, not exceeding twelve in number, with six sections of land adjoining or as contiguous as may be to each, shall be granted to said State for its use; and the same to be selected by the governor thereof within one year after the admission of said State, and, when so selected, to be used or disposed of on such terms, conditions and regulations as the legislature shall direct; provided, that no salt spring or land the right whereof is now vested in any individual or in individuals, or which may be hereafter confirmed or adjudged to any individual or individuals,

shall by this article be granted to said State.

Fifth—That five per centum of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within said State, which shall be sold by Congress after the admission of said State into the Union, after deducting all the expenses incident to the same, shall be paid to said State for the purpose of making public roads and internal improvements as the legislature shall direct; provided, the foregoing propositions herein offered are on the condition that the said convention which shall form the constitution of said State shall provide, by a clause in said constitution, or an ordinance, irrevocable without the consent of the United States, that said State shall never interfere with the primary disposal of the soil within the same by the United States, or with any regulations Congress may find necessary for securing the title in said soil to bona fide purchasers thereof; and that no tax shall be imposed on land belonging to the United States, and that in no case shall non-resident proprietors be taxed higher than residents.

The Minnesota Constitution

The State of Minnesota is unique among constitutional governments in that it doesn't have a constitution—it has two. The circumstances which gave rise to this historical anomaly depict the strong feeling for independent political thinking which has pervaded Minnesota politics since statehood. However, any thought of illegality because of two constitutions should be promptly dismissed, for the two instruments are substantially identical, and all challenges on this issue have been quickly overturned.

The Constitutional Convention

In accordance with the Enabling Act of February 26, 1857, an election was held on June 1, 1857, at which Republican and Democratic delegates were elected to the constitutional convention. When these delegates assembled in St. Paul on July 13, 1857, to draft the Minnesota constitution, bitterness between the two parties was so intense that Republican delegates and Democratic delegates refused to meet in the same convention. As a result each party held separate sessions in different rooms of the first capitol building.

The Democratic "convention" was presided over by Henry H. Sibley, later elected first governor of Minnesota. The Republican "convention" was presided over first by John W. North, and later by St. Andrew D. Balcombe.

The political cleavage was so great that the two bodies never acted in joint meeting during the entire constitutional convention—July 13 to Aug. 29. The final work of writing the constitution was done through a conference committee composed of five conferees from each of the conventions. The conferees, by reporting to and receiving advice from their respective conventions, were able to draft a constitution that would be acceptable to both bodies. On August 28, 1857, in spite of numerous protests by delegates, the report of the conference committee was adopted without amendment by both the Republican and Democratic conventions.

However, when it came time to sign the constitution, the bitter feeling was still so intense that Democrats would not sign an instrument which bore Republican signatures, and the Republicans likewise objected to signing an instrument which bore the signatures of Democrats. The solution to this impasse is a credit to Minnesota political ingenuity—two constitutions. One constitution was written on white paper and signed only by Republicans. The other constitution was written on blue-tinted paper and signed only by Democrats. Thus, on the twenty-ninth day of August, after seven weeks of political dispute and disagreement, the "two" conventions adjourned when as many members as could bring themselves to do so signed the copy of the constitution enrolled for their particular convention.

Both copies of the constitution are now in the custody of the Minnesota Archives Commission where they are being preserved as evidence of our fundamental law, and as testimony to a unique and exciting political history.

Election to Accept the Constitution

The schedule to the constitution provided for an election to be held on October 13, 1857. At this election the voters were to accept or reject the constitution. The ballots used for this purpose were printed to provide only for affirmative votes. A voter who wished to reject the constitution had to alter his ballot and write in a negative vote. The result—30,055 for acceptance and 571 for rejection.

Approval by Congress

The procedure for acquiring statehood not only requires a constitution to be approved by the voters of the proposed state, the constitution must also be approved by Congress. In December of 1857 the Minnesota constitution was submitted to the United States Senate for ratification.

A certified copy of the Democratic constitution was transmitted to the Senate by the territorial secretary—a Democrat. This copy was attached to the bill for the admission of Minnesota into the union. However, when the bill was reported back from the Senate, historians report that the Republican constitution was attached. In any event, there is substantial authority that both constitutions were before Congress when Minnesota was admitted to the union on May 11, 1858.

But, in reality the constitution ratified by Congress was not the original constitution. At the election of October 13, 1857, in addition to voting on the constitution, the voters elected executive, legislative and judicial officers. The state officers were content to wait for the act of Congress before assuming office. But the legislature took a contrary view. It convened on December 3, 1857, on the theory that under the Enabling Act the statehood of Minnesota began when the voters approved the constitution. Even though this theory was incorrect, the legislature proceeded to enact laws, the effect of which have remained undisturbed by the courts. The first two acts passed by the legislature were proposed amendments to the constitution. One amendment authorized a loan to railroads of \$5,000,000, and the other related to the term of office of the first state officers. These amendments were ratified by the voters at a special election held April 15, 1858. Thus, it would appear that the constitution which Congress approved on May 11, 1858, was an amended constitution—not the original adopted by the constitutional convention and approved by the voters in 1857.

The Minnesota Constitution - 1974

Publication of the Minnesota Constitution in the following form reflects an amendment approved by the legislature and submitted to the voters according to Article IX (see p. —, this manual).

The legislature in 1971 established a constitutional study commission to review the constitution and make recommendations to maintain its utility.

On November 5, 1974, voters approved an amendment which was recommended by the commission after two years study.

After two years study, the commission recommended that an amendment restructuring the constitution for easy reference and rewriting it in modern language be prepared. The amendment was introduced and passed in both houses, signed by the governor, and approved by the voters on November 5, 1974.

Subsequent amendments which may be voted by Minnesota citizens will be made to this document. The previous wording of the constitution is printed, with all the amendments approved by voters since its adoption in 1857, in the 1974-1975 Legislative Manual, pp. 445-484.

The amendment approved in 1974 did not alter the meaning of the constitution. In cases of constitutional law, the original document remains the final authority.

The report of the constitutional study commission is available in public libraries and in the Legislative Reference Library (see p. 223, this manual).

INDEX TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

ARTICLE	
I Bill of Rights	VIII Impeachment and Removal from Office
II Name and Boundaries	IX Amendments to the Constitution
III Distribution of the Powers of Government	X Taxation
IV Legislative Department	XI Appropriations and Finances
V Executive Department	XII Special Legislation; Local Government
VI Judiciary	XIII Miscellaneous Subjects
VII Elective Franchise	XIV Public Highway System

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

Preamble

We, the people of the state of Minnesota, grateful to God for our civil and religious liberty, and desiring to perpetuate its blessings and secure the same to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution.

**ARTICLE I
BILL OF RIGHTS**

Section 1. Government is instituted for the security, benefit and protection of the people, in whom all political power is inherent, together with the right to alter, modify or reform government whenever required by the public good.

Sec. 2. No member of this state shall be disfranchised or deprived of any of the rights or privileges secured to any citizen thereof, unless by the law of the land or the judgment of his peers. There shall be neither slavery nor involuntary servitude in the state otherwise than as punishment for a crime of which the party has been convicted.

Sec. 3. The liberty of the press shall forever remain inviolate, and all persons may freely speak, write and publish their sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of such right.

Sec. 4. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate, and shall extend to all cases at law without regard to the amount in controversy. A jury trial may be waived by the parties in all cases in the manner prescribed by law. The legislature may provide that the agreement of five-sixths of a jury in a civil action or proceeding, after not less than six hours' deliberation, is a sufficient verdict.

Sec. 5. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 6. In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury of the county or district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which county or district shall have been previously ascertained by law. The accused shall enjoy the right to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation, to be confronted with the witnesses against him, to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor and to have the assistance of counsel in his defense.

Sec. 7. No person shall be held to answer for a criminal offense without due process of law, and no person shall be put twice in jeopardy of punishment for the same offense, nor be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law. All persons before conviction shall be bailable by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses when the proof is evident or the presumption great. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended unless the public safety requires it in case of rebellion or invasion.

Sec. 8. Every person is entitled to a certain remedy in the laws for all injuries or wrongs which he may receive to his person, property or character, and to obtain justice freely and without purchase, completely and without denial, promptly and without delay, conformable to the laws.

Sec. 9. Treason against the state consists only in levying war against the state, or in adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act or on confession in open court.

Sec. 10. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the person or things to be seized.

Sec. 11. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or any law impairing the obligation of contracts shall be passed, and no conviction shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate.

Sec. 12. No person shall be imprisoned for debt in this state, but this shall not prevent the legislature from providing for imprisonment, or holding to bail, persons charged with fraud in contracting said debt. A reasonable amount of property shall be exempt from seizure or sale for the payment of any debt or liability. The amount of such exemption shall be determined by law. Provided, however, that all property so exempted shall be liable to seizure and sale for any debts incurred to any person for work done or materials furnished in the construction, repair or improvement of the same, and provided further, that such liability to seizure and sale shall also extend to all real property for any debt to any laborer or servant for labor or service performed.

Sec. 13. Private property shall not be taken, destroyed or damaged for public use without just compensation therefor, first paid or secured.

Sec. 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power and no standing army shall be maintained in this state in times of peace.

Sec. 15. All lands within the state are allodial and feudal tenures of every description with all their incidents are prohibited. Leases and grants of agricultural lands for a longer period than 21 years reserving rent or service of any kind shall be void.

Sec. 16. The enumeration of rights in this constitution shall not deny or impair others retained by and inherent in the people. The right of every man to worship God according to the dictates of his own conscience shall never be infringed; nor shall any man be compelled to attend, erect or support any place of worship, or to maintain any religious or ecclesiastical ministry, against his consent; nor shall any control of or interference with the rights of conscience be permitted, or any preference be given by law to any religious establishment

or mode of worship; but the liberty of conscience hereby secured shall not be so construed as to excuse acts of licentiousness or justify practices inconsistent with the peace or safety of the state, nor shall any money be drawn from the treasury for the benefit of any religious societies or religious or theological seminaries.

Sec. 17. No religious test or amount of property shall be required as a qualification for any office or public trust in the state. No religious test or amount of property shall be required as a qualification of any voter at any election in this state; nor shall any person be rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity in consequence of his opinion upon the subject of religion.

ARTICLE II NAME AND BOUNDARIES

Section 1. This state shall be called the state of Minnesota and shall consist of and have jurisdiction over the territory embraced in the act of Congress entitled, "An act to authorize the people of the Territory of Minnesota to form a constitution and state government, preparatory to their admission into the Union on equal footing with the original states;" and the propositions contained in that act are hereby accepted, ratified and confirmed, and remain irrevocable without the consent of the United States.

Sec. 2. The state of Minnesota has concurrent jurisdiction on the Mississippi and on all other rivers and waters forming a common boundary with any other state or states. Navigable waters leading into the same, shall be common highways and forever free to citizens of the United States without any tax, duty, impost or toll therefor.

ARTICLE III DISTRIBUTION OF THE POWERS OF GOVERNMENT

Section 1. The powers of government shall be divided into three distinct departments: legislative, executive and judicial. No person or persons belonging to or constituting one of these departments shall exercise any of the powers properly belonging to either of the others except in the instances expressly provided in this constitution.

45

ARTICLE IV LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The legislature consists of the senate and house of representatives.

Sec. 2. The number of members who compose the senate and house of representatives shall be prescribed by law. The representation in both houses shall be apportioned equally through the different sections of the state in proportion to the population thereof.

Sec. 3. At its first session after each enumeration of the inhabitants of this state made by the authority of the United States, the legislature shall have the power to prescribe the bounds of congressional and legislative districts. Senators shall be chosen by single districts of convenient contiguous territory. No representative district shall be divided in the formation of a senate district. The senate districts shall be numbered in a regular series.

Sec. 4. Representatives shall be chosen for a term of two years, except to fill a vacancy. Senators shall be chosen for a term of four years except to fill a vacancy and except there shall be an entire new election of all the senators at the first election of representatives after each new legislative apportionment provided for in this article. The governor shall call elections to fill vacancies in either house of the legislature.

Sec. 5. No senator or representative shall hold any other office under the authority of the United States or the state of Minnesota, except that of postmaster or of notary public. If elected or appointed to another office, a legislator may resign from the legislature by tendering his resignation to the governor.

Sec. 6. Senators and representatives shall be qualified voters of the state, and shall have resided one year in the state and six months immediately preceding the election in the district from which elected. Each house shall be the judge of the election returns and eligibility of its own members. The legislature shall prescribe by law the manner for taking evidence in cases of contested seats in either house.

Sec. 7. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, sit upon its own adjournment, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and with the concurrence of two-thirds expel a member; but no member shall be expelled a second time for the same offense.

Sec. 8. Each member and officer of the legislature before entering upon his duties shall take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, the constitution of this state, and to discharge faithfully the duties of his office to the best of his judgment and ability.

Sec. 9. The compensation of senators and representatives shall be prescribed by law. No increase of compensation shall take effect during the period for which the members of the existing house of representatives may have been elected.

Sec. 10. The members of each house in all cases except treason, felony and breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of their respective houses and in going to or returning from the same. For any speech or debate in either house they shall not be questioned in any other place.

Sec. 11. Two or more members of either house may dissent and protest against any act or resolution which they think injurious to the public or to any individual and have the reason of their dissent entered in the journal.

Sec. 12. The legislature shall meet at the seat of government in regular session in each biennium at the times prescribed by law for not exceeding a total of 120 legislative days. The legislature shall not meet in regular session, nor in any adjournment thereof, after the first Monday following the third Saturday in May of any year. After meeting at a time prescribed by law, the legislature may adjourn to another time. "Legislative day" shall be defined by law. A special session of the legislature may be called by the governor on extraordinary occasions.

Neither house during a session of the legislature shall adjourn for more than three days (Sundays excepted) nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be assembled without the consent of the other house.

Sec. 13. A majority of each house constitutes a quorum to transact business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members in the manner and under the penalties it may provide.

Sec. 14. Each house shall be open to the public during its sessions except in cases which in its opinion require secrecy.

Sec. 15. Each house shall elect its presiding officer and other officers as may be provided by law. Both houses shall keep journals of their proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, and the yeas and nays, when taken on any question, shall be entered in the journals.

Sec. 16. In all elections by the legislature members shall vote viva voce and their votes shall be entered in the journal.

Sec. 17. No law shall embrace more than one subject, which shall be expressed in its title.

Sec. 18. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives, but the senate may propose and concur with amendments as on other bills.

Sec. 19. Every bill shall be reported on three different days in each house, unless, in case of urgency, two-thirds of the house where the bill is pending deem it expedient to dispense with this rule.

Sec. 20. Every bill passed by both houses shall be enrolled and signed by the presiding officer of each house. Any presiding officer refusing to sign a bill passed by both houses shall thereafter be disqualified from any office of honor or profit in the state. Each house by rule shall provide the manner in which a bill shall be certified for presentation to the governor in case of such refusal.

Sec. 21. No bill shall be passed by either house upon the day prescribed for adjournment. This section shall not preclude the enrollment of a bill or its transmittal from one house to the other or to the executive for his signature.

Sec. 22. The style of all laws of this state shall be: "Be it enacted by the legislature of the state of Minnesota." No law shall be passed unless voted for by a majority of all the members elected to each house of the legislature, and the vote entered in the journal of each house.

Sec. 23. Every bill passed in conformity to the rules of each house and the joint rules of the two houses shall be presented to the governor. If he approves a bill, he shall sign it, deposit it in the office of the secretary of state and notify the house in which it originated of that fact. If he vetoes a bill, he shall return it with his objections to the house in which it originated. His objections shall be entered in the journal. If, after reconsideration, two-thirds of that house agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the governor's objections, to the other house, which shall likewise reconsider it. If approved by two-thirds of that house it becomes a law and shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of state. In such cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for or against the bill shall be entered in the journal of each house. Any bill not returned by the governor within three days (Sundays excepted) after it is presented to him becomes a law as if he had signed it, unless the legislature by adjournment within that time prevents its return. Any bill passed during the last three days of a session may be presented to the governor during the three days following the day of final adjournment and becomes law if the governor signs and deposits it in the office of the secretary of state within 14 days after the adjournment of the legislature. Any bill passed during the last three days of the session which is not signed and deposited within 14 days after adjournment does not become a law.

If a bill presented to the governor contains several items of appropriation of money, he may veto one or more of the items while approving the bill. At the time he signs the bill the governor shall append to it a statement of the items he vetoes and the vetoed items shall not take effect. If the legislature is in session, he shall transmit to the house in which the bill originated a copy of the statement, and the items vetoed shall be separately reconsidered. If on reconsideration any item is approved by two-thirds of the members elected to each house, it is a part of the law notwithstanding the objections of the governor.

Sec. 24. Each order, resolution or vote requiring the concurrence of the two houses except such as relate to the business or adjournment of the legislature shall be presented to the governor and is subject to his veto as prescribed in case of a bill.

Sec. 25. During a session each house may punish by imprisonment for not more than 24 hours any person not a member who is guilty of any disorderly or contemptuous behavior in its presence.

Sec. 26. Passage of a general banking law requires the vote of two thirds of the members of each house of the legislature.

ARTICLE V
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. The executive department consists of a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer and attorney general, who shall be chosen by the electors of the state. The governor and lieutenant governor shall be chosen jointly by a single vote applying to both offices in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 2. The term of office for the governor and lieutenant governor is four years and until a successor is chosen and qualified. Each shall have attained the age of 25 years and, shall have been a bona fide resident of the state for one year next preceding his election, and shall be a citizen of the United States.

Sec. 3. The governor shall communicate by message to each session of the legislature information touching the state and country. He is commander-in-chief of the military and naval forces and may call them out to execute the laws, suppress insurrection and repel invasion. He may require the opinion in writing of the principal officer in each of the executive departments upon any subject relating to his duties. With the advice and consent of the senate he may appoint notaries public and other officers provided by law. He may appoint commissioners to take the acknowledgment of deeds or other instruments in writing to be used in the state. He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed. He shall fill any vacancy that may occur in the offices of secretary of state, treasurer, auditor, attorney general and the other state and district offices hereafter created by law until the end of the term for which the person who had vacated the office was elected or the first Monday in January following the next general election, whichever is sooner, and until a successor is chosen and qualified.

Sec. 4. The term of office of the secretary of state, treasurer, attorney general and state auditor is four years and until a successor is chosen and qualified. The duties and salaries of the executive officers shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 5. In case a vacancy occurs from any cause whatever in the office of governor, the lieutenant governor shall be governor during such vacancy. The compensation of the lieutenant governor shall be prescribed by law. The last elected presiding officer of the senate shall become lieutenant governor in case a vacancy occurs in that office. In case the governor is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the same devolves on the lieutenant governor. The legislature may provide by law for the case of the removal, death, resignation, or inability both of the governor and lieutenant governor to discharge the duties of governor and may provide by law for continuity of government in periods of emergency resulting from disasters caused by enemy attack in this state, including but not limited to, succession to the powers and duties of public office and change of the seat of government.

Sec. 6. Each officer created by this article before entering upon his duties shall take an oath or affirmation to support the constitution of the United States and of this state and to discharge faithfully the duties of his office to the best of his judgment and ability.

Sec. 7. The governor, the attorney general and the chief justice of the supreme court constitute a board of pardons. Its powers and duties shall be defined and regulated by law. The governor in conjunction with the board of pardons has power to grant reprieves and pardons after conviction for an offense against the state except in cases of impeachment.

ARTICLE VI
JUDICIARY

Section 1. The judicial power of the state is vested in a supreme court, a district court and such other courts, judicial officers and commissioners with jurisdiction inferior to the district court as the legislature may establish.

Sec. 2. The supreme court consists of one chief judge and not less than six nor more than eight associate judges as the legislature may establish. It shall have original jurisdiction in such remedial cases as are prescribed by law, and appellate jurisdiction in all cases, but there shall be no trial by jury in the supreme court.

As provided by law judges of the district court may be assigned temporarily to act as judges of the supreme court upon its request.

The supreme court shall appoint to serve at its pleasure a clerk, a reporter, a state law librarian and other necessary employees.

Sec. 3. The district court has original jurisdiction in all civil and criminal cases and shall have appellate jurisdiction as prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. The number and boundaries of judicial districts shall be established in the manner provided by law but the office of a district judge shall not be abolished during his term. There shall be two or more district judges in each district. Each judge of the district court in any district shall be a resident of that district at the time of his selection and during his continuance in office.

Sec. 5. Judges of the supreme court and the district court shall be learned in the law. The qualifications of all other judges and judicial officers shall be prescribed by law. The compensation of all judges shall be prescribed by the legislature and shall not be diminished during their term of office.

Sec. 6. A judge of the supreme court or the district court shall not hold any office under the United States except a commission in a reserve component of the military forces of the United States and shall not hold any other office under this state. His term of office shall terminate at the time he files as a candidate for an elective office of the United States or for a nonjudicial office of this state.

Sec. 7. The term of office of all judges shall be six years and until their successors are qualified. They shall be elected by the voters from the area which they are to serve in the manner provided by law.

Sec. 8. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of judge the governor shall appoint in the manner provided by law a qualified person to fill the vacancy until a successor is elected and qualified. The successor shall be elected for a six year term at the next general election occurring more than one year after the appointment.

Sec. 9. The legislature may provide by law for retirement of all judges and for the extension of the term of any judge who becomes eligible for retirement within three years after expiration of the term for which he is selected. The legislature may also provide for the retirement, removal or other discipline of any judge who is disabled, incompetent or guilty of conduct prejudicial to the administration of justice.

Sec. 10. As provided by law a retired judge may be assigned to hear and decide any cause over which the court to which he is assigned has jurisdiction.

Sec. 11. Original jurisdiction in law and equity for the administration of the estates of deceased persons and all guardianship and incompetency proceedings, including jurisdiction over the administration of trust estates and for the determination of taxes contingent upon death, shall be provided by law.

Sec. 12. If the probate court is abolished by law, judges of that court who are learned in the law shall become judges of the court that assumes jurisdiction of matters described in section 11.

Sec. 13. There shall be in each county one clerk of the district court whose qualifications, duties and compensation shall be prescribed by law. He shall serve at the pleasure of a majority of the judges of the district court in each district.

ARTICLE VII ELECTIVE FRANCHISE

Section 1. Every person 18 years of age or more who has been a citizen of the United States for three months and who has resided in the precinct for 30 days next preceding an election shall be entitled to vote in that precinct. The place of voting by one otherwise qualified who has changed his residence within 30 days preceding the election shall be prescribed by law. The following persons shall not be entitled or permitted to vote at any election in this state: A person not meeting the above requirements; a person who has been convicted of treason or felony, unless restored to civil rights; a person under guardianship, or a person who is insane or not mentally competent.

Sec. 2. For the purpose of voting no person loses residence solely by reason of his absence while employed in the service of the United States; nor while engaged upon the waters of this state or of the United States; nor while a student in any institution of learning; nor while kept at any almshouse or asylum; nor while confined in any public prison. No soldier, seaman or marine in the army or navy of the United States is a resident of this state solely in consequence of being stationed within the state.

Sec. 3. The legislature shall provide for a uniform oath or affirmation to be administered at elections and no person shall be compelled to take any other or different form of oath to entitle him to vote.

Sec. 4. During the day on which an election is held no person shall be arrested by virtue of any civil process.

Sec. 5. All elections shall be by ballot except for such town officers as may be directed by law to be otherwise chosen.

Sec. 6. Every person who by the provisions of this article is entitled to vote at any election and is 21 years of age is eligible for any office elective by the people in the district wherein he has resided 30 days previous to the election, except as otherwise provided in this constitution, or the constitution and law of the United States.

Sec. 7. The official year for the state of Minnesota commences on the first Monday in January in each year and all terms of office terminate at that time. The general election shall be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in each even numbered year.

Sec. 8. The returns of every election for officeholders elected statewide shall be made to the secretary of state who shall call to his assistance two or more of the judges of the supreme court and two disinterested judges of the district courts. They shall constitute a board of canvassers to canvass the returns and declare the result within three days after the canvass.

ARTICLE VIII IMPEACHMENT AND REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

Section 1. The house of representatives has the sole power of impeachment through a concurrence of a majority of all its members. All impeachments shall be tried by the senate. When sitting for that purpose, senators shall be upon oath or affirmation to do justice according to law and evidence. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the senators present.

Sec. 2. The governor, secretary of state, treasurer, auditor, attorney general and the judges of the supreme and district courts may be impeached for corrupt conduct in office or for crimes and misdemeanors; but judgment shall not extend further than to removal from

office and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit in this state. The party convicted shall also be subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 3. No officer shall exercise the duties of his office after he has been impeached and before his acquittal.

Sec. 4. No person shall be tried on impeachment before he has been served with a copy thereof at least 20 days previous to the day set for trial.

Sec. 5. The legislature of this state may provide for the removal of inferior officers for malfeasance or nonfeasance in the performance of their duties.

ARTICLE IX AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

Section 1. A majority of the members elected to each house of the legislature may propose amendments to this constitution. Proposed amendments shall be published with the laws passed at the same session and submitted to the people for their approval or rejection at a general election. If a majority of all the electors voting at the election vote to ratify an amendment, it becomes a part of this constitution.

If two or more amendments are submitted at the same time, voters shall vote for or against each separately.

Sec. 2. Two-thirds of the members elected to each house of the legislature may submit to the electors at the next general election the question of calling a convention to revise this constitution. If a majority of all the electors voting at the election vote for a convention, the legislature at its next session, shall provide by law for calling the convention. The convention shall consist of as many delegates as there are members of the house of representatives. Delegates shall be chosen in the same manner as members of the house of representatives and shall meet within three months after their election. Section 5 of Article IV of the constitution does not apply to election to the convention.

Sec. 3. A convention called to revise this constitution shall submit any revision to the people for approval or rejection at the next general election held not less than 90 days after submission of the revision. If three-fifths of all the electors voting on the question vote to ratify the revision, it becomes a new constitution of the state of Minnesota.

51

ARTICLE X TAXATION

Section 1. The power of taxation shall never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away. Taxes shall be uniform upon the same class of subjects and shall be levied and collected for public purposes, but public burying grounds, public school houses, public hospitals, academies, colleges, universities, all seminaries of learning, all churches, church property, houses of worship, institutions of purely public charity, and public property used exclusively for any public purpose, shall be exempt from taxation except as provided in this section. There may be exempted from taxation personal property not exceeding in value \$200 for each household, individual or head of a family, and household goods and farm machinery as the legislature determines. The legislature may authorize municipal corporations to levy and collect assessments for local improvements upon property benefited thereby without regard to cash valuation. The legislature by law may define or limit the property exempt under this section other than churches, houses of worship, and property solely used for educational purposes by academies, colleges, universities and seminaries of learning.

Sec. 2. To encourage and promote forestation and reforestation of lands whether owned by private persons or the public, laws may be enacted fixing in advance a definite and limited annual tax on the lands for a term of years and imposing a yield tax on the timber and other forest products at or after the end of the term.

Sec. 3. Every person engaged in the business of mining or producing iron ore or other ores in this state shall pay to the state an occupation tax on the valuation of all ores mined or produced, which tax shall be in addition to all other taxes provided by law. The tax is due on the first day of May in the calendar year next following the mining or producing. The valuation of ore for the purpose of determining the amount of tax shall be ascertained as provided by law. Funds derived from the tax shall be used as follows: 50 percent to the state general revenue fund, 40 percent for the support of elementary and secondary schools and ten percent for the general support of the university.

Sec. 4. The state may levy an excise tax upon any means or substance for propelling aircraft or for propelling or operating motor or other vehicles or other equipment used for airport purposes and not used on the public highways of this state.

Sec. 5. The legislature may tax aircraft using the air space overlying the state on a more onerous basis than other personal property. Any such tax on aircraft shall be in lieu of all other taxes. The legislature may impose the tax on aircraft of companies paying taxes under any gross earnings system of taxation notwithstanding that earnings from the aircraft are included in the earnings on which gross earnings taxes are computed. The law may exempt from taxation aircraft owned by a nonresident of the state temporarily using the air space overlying the state.

Sec. 6. Laws of Minnesota 1963, Chapter 81, relating to the taxation of taconite and semi-taconite, and facilities for the mining, production and beneficiation thereof shall not be repealed, modified or amended, nor shall any laws in conflict therewith be valid until November 4, 1989. Laws may be enacted fixing or limiting for a period not extending beyond the year 1990, the tax to be imposed on persons engaged in (1) the mining, production or beneficiation of copper, (2) the mining, production or beneficiation of copper-nickel, or (3) the mining, production or beneficiation of nickel. Taxes imposed on the mining or quarrying of taconite or semi-taconite and on the production of iron ore concentrates therefrom, which are in lieu of a tax on real or personal property, shall not be considered to be occupation, royalty, or excise taxes within the meaning of this amendment.

NOTE: Sec. 7. Repealed by amendment, November 5, 1974.

ARTICLE XI APPROPRIATIONS AND FINANCES

Section 1. No money shall be paid out of the treasury of this state except in pursuance of an appropriation by law.

Sec. 2. The credit of the state shall not be given or loaned in aid of any individual, association or corporation except as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 3. The state shall not be a party in carrying on works of internal improvements except as authorized by this constitution. If grants have been made to the state especially dedicated to specific purposes, the state shall devote the proceeds of the grants to those purposes and may pledge or appropriate the revenues derived from the works in aid of their completion.

Sec. 4. The state may contract public debts for which its full faith, credit and taxing powers may be pledged at the times and in the manner authorized by law, but only for the purposes and subject to the conditions stated in section 5. Public debt includes any obligation payable directly in whole or in part from a tax of state wide application on any class of property, income, transaction or privilege, but does not include any obligation which is payable from revenues other than taxes.

Sec. 5. Public debt may be contracted and works of internal improvements carried on for the following purposes:

(a) to acquire and to better public land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature and to provide money to be appropriated or loaned to any agency or political subdivision of the state for such purposes if the law authorizing the debt is adopted by the vote of at least three fifths of the members of each house of the legislature;

(b) to repel invasion or suppress insurrection;

(c) to borrow temporarily as authorized in section 6;

(d) to refund outstanding bonds of the state or any of its agencies whether or not the full faith and credit of the state has been pledged for the payment of the bonds;

(e) to establish and maintain highways subject to the limitations of article XIV;

(f) to promote forestation and prevent and abate forest fires, including the compulsory clearing and improving of wild lands whether public or private;

(g) to construct, improve and operate airports and other air navigation facilities;

(h) to develop the state's agricultural resources by extending credit on real estate security in the manner and on the terms and conditions prescribed by law; and

(i) as otherwise authorized in this constitution.

As authorized by law political subdivisions may engage in the works permitted by (f) and (g) and contract debt therefor.

Sec. 6. As authorized by law certificates of indebtedness may be issued during a biennium, commencing on July 1 in each odd-numbered year and ending on and including June 30 in the next odd-numbered year, in anticipation of the collection of taxes levied for and other revenues appropriated to any fund of the state for expenditure during that biennium.

No certificates shall be issued in an amount which with interest thereon to maturity, added to the then outstanding certificates against a fund and interest thereon to maturity, will exceed the then unexpended balance of all money which will be credited to that fund during the biennium under existing laws. The maturities of certificates may be extended by refunding to a date not later than December 1 of the first full calendar year following the biennium in which the certificates were issued. If money on hand in any fund is not sufficient to pay all non-refunding certificates of indebtedness issued on a fund during any biennium and all certificates refunding the same, plus interest thereon, which are outstanding on December 1 immediately following the close of the biennium, the state auditor shall levy upon all taxable property in the state a tax collectible in the ensuing year sufficient to pay the same on or before December 1 of the ensuing year with interest to the date or dates of payment.

Sec. 7. Public debt other than certificates of indebtedness authorized in section 6 shall be evidenced by the issuance of bonds of the state. All bonds issued under the provisions of this section shall mature not more than 20 years from their respective dates of issue and each law authorizing the issuance of bonds shall distinctly specify the purposes thereof and the maximum amount of the proceeds authorized to be expended for each purpose. The state treasurer shall maintain a separate and special state bond fund on his official books and records. When the full faith and credit of the state has been pledged for the payment of bonds, the state auditor shall levy each year on all taxable property within the state a tax sufficient with the balance then on hand in the fund to pay all principal and interest on bonds issued under this section due and to become due within the ensuing year and to and including July 1 in the second ensuing year. The legislature by law may appropriate funds from any source to the state bond fund. The amount of money actually received and on hand pursuant to appropriations prior to the levy of the tax in any year shall be used to reduce the amount of tax otherwise required to be levied.

Sec. 8. The permanent school fund of the state consists of (a) the proceeds of lands granted by the United States for the use of schools within each township, (b) the proceeds derived from swamp lands granted to the state, (c) all cash and investments credited to the

permanent school fund and to the swamp land fund, and (d) all cash and investments credited to the internal improvement land fund and the lands therein. No portion of these lands shall be sold otherwise than at public sale, and in the manner provided by law. All funds arising from the sale or other disposition of the lands, or income accruing in any way before the sale or disposition thereof, shall be credited to the permanent school fund. Within limitations prescribed by law, to secure the maximum return thereon consistent with the maintenance of the perpetuity of the fund, and with the approval of the board of investment, the fund may be invested in: (1) interest bearing fixed income securities of the United States and of its agencies, fixed income securities guaranteed in full as to payment of principal and interest by the United States, bonds of the state of Minnesota or its political subdivisions or agencies, or of other states, but not more than 50 percent of any issue by a political subdivision shall be purchased; (2) stocks of corporations on which cash dividends have been paid from earnings for five consecutive years or longer immediately prior to purchase, but not more than 20 percent of the fund shall be invested therein at any given time nor more than one percent in stock of any one corporation, nor shall more than five percent of the voting stock of any one corporation be owned; (3) bonds of corporations whose earnings have been at least three times the interest requirements on outstanding bonds for five consecutive years or longer immediately prior to purchase, but not more than 40 percent of the fund shall be invested in corporate bonds at any given time. The percentages referred to above shall be computed using the cost price of the stocks or bonds. The principal of the permanent school fund shall be perpetual and inviolate forever. This does not prevent the sale of any public or private stocks or bonds at less than the cost to the fund; however, all losses not offset by gains shall be repaid to the fund from the interest and dividends earned thereafter. The net interest and dividends arising from the fund shall be distributed to the different school districts of the state in proportion to the number of students in each district between the ages of 5 and 21 years.

A board of investment consisting of the governor, the state auditor, the state treasurer, the secretary of state, and the attorney general is hereby constituted for the purpose of administering and directing the investment of all state funds. The board shall not permit state funds to be used for the underwriting or direct purchase of municipal securities from the issuer or his agent.

54

Sec. 9. The permanent university fund of this state may be loaned to or invested in the bonds of any county, school district, city or town of this state and in first mortgage loans secured upon improved and cultivated farm lands of this state, but no such investment or loan shall be made until approved by the board of investment; nor shall a loan or investment be made when the bonds to be issued or purchased would make the entire bonded indebtedness exceed 15 percent of the assessed valuation of the taxable property of the county, school district, city or town issuing the bonds; nor shall any farm loan or investment be made when the investment or loan would exceed 30 percent of the actual cash value of the farm land mortgaged to secure the investment; nor shall investments or loans be made at a lower rate of interest than two percent per annum nor for a shorter period than one year nor for a longer period than 30 years.

Sec. 10. As the legislature may provide, any of the public lands of the state, including lands held in trust for any purpose, may be exchanged for lands of the United States or privately held lands with the unanimous approval of the governor, the attorney general and the state auditor. Lands so acquired shall be subject to the trust, if any, to which the lands exchanged therefor were subject. The state shall reserve all mineral and water power rights in lands transferred by the state.

Sec. 11. School and other public lands of the state better adapted for the production of timber than for agriculture may be set apart as state school forests, or other state forests as the legislature may provide. The legislature may also provide for their management on

forestry principles. The net revenue therefrom shall be used for the purposes for which the lands were granted to the state.

Sec. 12. The legislature shall not authorize any county, township or municipal corporation to become indebted to aid in the construction or equipment of railroads to any amount that exceeds five per cent of the value of the taxable property within that county, township or municipal corporation. The amount of taxable property shall be determined by the last assessment previous to the incurring of the indebtedness.

Sec. 13. All officers and other persons charged with the safekeeping of state funds shall be required to give ample security for funds received by them and to keep an accurate entry of each sum received and of each payment and transfer. If any person converts to his own use in any manner or form, or shall loan, with or without interest, or shall deposit in his own name, or otherwise than in the name of the state of Minnesota; or shall deposit in banks or with any person or persons or exchange for other funds or property, any portion of the funds of the state or the school funds aforesaid, except in the manner prescribed by law, every such act shall be and constitute an embezzlement of so much of the aforesaid state and school funds, or either of the same, as shall thus be taken, or loaned, or deposited or exchanged, and shall be a felony. Any failure to pay over, produce or account for the state school funds, or any part of the same entrusted to such officer or persons as by law required on demand, shall be held and be taken to be prima facie evidence of such embezzlement.

ARTICLE XII

SPECIAL LEGISLATION; LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Section 1. In all cases when a general law can be made applicable, a special law shall not be enacted except as provided in section 2. Whether a general law could have been made applicable in any case shall be judicially determined without regard to any legislative assertion on that subject. The legislature shall pass no local or special law authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, vacating or maintaining of roads, highways, streets or alleys; remitting fines, penalties or forfeitures; changing the names of persons, places, lakes or rivers; authorizing the adoption or legitimation of children; changing the law of descent or succession; conferring rights on minors; declaring any named person of age; giving effect to informal or invalid wills or deeds, or affecting the estates of minors or persons under disability; granting divorces; exempting property from taxation or regulating the rate of interest on money; creating private corporations, or amending, renewing, or extending the charters thereof; granting to any private corporation, association, or individual any special or exclusive privilege, immunity or franchise whatever or authorizing public taxation for a private purpose. The inhibitions of local or special laws in this section shall not prevent the passage of general laws on any of the subjects enumerated.

Sec. 2. Every law which upon its effective date applies to a single local government unit or to a group of such units in a single county or a number of contiguous counties is a special law and shall name the unit or, in the latter case, the counties to which it applies. The legislature may enact special laws relating to local government units, but a special law, unless otherwise provided by general law, shall become effective only after its approval by the affected unit expressed through the voters or the governing body and by such majority as the legislature may direct. Any special law may be modified or superseded by a later home rule charter or amendment applicable to the same local government unit, but this does not prevent the adoption of subsequent laws on the same subject. The legislature may repeal any existing special or local law, but shall not amend, extend or modify any of the same except as provided in this section.

Sec. 3. The legislature may provide by law for the creation, organization, administration, consolidation, division and dissolution of local government units and their functions, for the

change of boundaries thereof, for their elective and appointive officers including qualifications for office and for the transfer of county seats. A county boundary may not be changed or county seat transferred until approved in each county affected by a majority of the voters voting on the question.

Sec. 4. Any local government unit when authorized by law may adopt a home rule charter for its government. A charter shall become effective if approved by such majority of the voters of the local government unit as the legislature prescribes by general law. If a charter provides for the consolidation or separation of a city and a county, in whole or in part, it shall not be effective without approval of the voters both in the city and in the remainder of the county by the majority required by law.

Sec. 5. The legislature shall provide by law for charter commissions. Notwithstanding any other constitutional limitations the legislature may require that commission members be freeholders, provide for their appointment by judges of the district court, and permit any member to hold any other elective or appointive office other than judicial. Home rule charter amendments may be proposed by a charter commission or by a petition of five percent of the voters of the local government unit as determined by law and shall not become effective until approved by the voters by the majority required by law. Amendments may be proposed and adopted in any other manner provided by law. A local government unit may repeal its home rule charter and adopt a statutory form of government or a new charter upon the same majority vote as is required by law for the adoption of a charter in the first instance.

ARTICLE XIII

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

Section 1. The stability of a republican form of government depending mainly upon the intelligence of the people, it is the duty of the legislature to establish a general and uniform system of public schools. The legislature shall make such provisions by taxation or otherwise as will secure a thorough and efficient system of public schools throughout the state.

Sec. 2. In no case shall any public money or property be appropriated or used for the support of schools wherein the distinctive doctrines, creeds or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect are promulgated or taught.

Sec. 3. All the rights, immunities, franchises and endowments heretofore granted or conferred upon the university of Minnesota are perpetuated unto the university.

Sec. 4. Land may be taken for public way and for the purpose of granting to any corporation the franchise of way for public use. In all cases, however, a fair and equitable compensation shall be paid for land and for the damages arising from taking it. All corporations which are common carriers enjoying the right of way in pursuance of the provisions of this section shall be bound to carry the mineral, agricultural and other productions of manufacturers on equal and reasonable terms.

Sec. 5. The legislature shall not authorize any lottery or the sale of lottery tickets.

Sec. 6. Any combination of persons either as individuals or as members or officers of any corporation to monopolize markets for food products in this state or to interfere with, or restrict the freedom of markets is a criminal conspiracy and shall be punished as the legislature may provide.

Sec. 7. Any person may sell or peddle the products of the farm or garden occupied and cultivated by him without obtaining a license therefor.

Sec. 8. The state may pay an adjusted compensation to persons who served in the armed forces of the United States during the period of the Vietnam conflict. Whenever authorized and in the amounts and on the terms fixed by law, the state may expend monies and pledge the public credit to provide money for the purposes of this section. The duration of the

Vietnam conflict may be defined by law.

Sec. 9. The legislature shall pass laws necessary for the organization, discipline and service of the militia of the state.

Sec. 10. The seat of government of the state is in the city of St. Paul. The legislature may provide by law for a change of the seat of government by a vote of the people, or may locate the same upon the land granted by Congress for a seat of government. If the seat of government is changed, the capitol building and grounds shall be dedicated to an institution for the promotion of science, literature and the arts to be organized by the legislature of the state. The Minnesota Historical Society shall always be a department of this institution.

Sec. 11. A seal of the state shall be kept by the secretary of state and be used by him officially. It shall be called the great seal of the state of Minnesota.

ARTICLE XIV PUBLIC HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Section 1. The state may construct, improve and maintain public highways, may assist political subdivisions in this work and by law may authorize any political subdivision to aid in highway work within its boundaries.

Sec. 2. There is hereby created a trunk highway system which shall be constructed, improved and maintained as public highways by the state. The highways shall extend as nearly as possible along the routes number 1 through 70 described in the constitutional amendment adopted November 2, 1920, and the routes described in any act of the legislature which has made or hereafter makes a route a part of the trunk highway system.

The legislature may add by law new routes to the trunk highway system. The trunk highway system may not exceed 12,200 miles in extent, except the legislature may add trunk highways in excess of the mileage limitation as necessary or expedient to take advantage of any federal aid made available by the United States to the state of Minnesota.

Any route added by the legislature to the trunk highway system may be relocated or removed from the system as provided by law. The definite location of trunk highways numbered 1 through 70 may be relocated as provided by law but no relocation shall cause a deviation from the starting points or terminals nor cause any deviation from the various villages and cities through which the routes are to pass under the constitutional amendment adopted November 2, 1920. The location of routes may be determined by boards, officers or tribunals in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. A county state-aid highway system shall be constructed, improved and maintained by the counties as public highways in the manner provided by law. The system shall include streets in municipalities of less than 5,000 population where necessary to provide an integrated and coordinated highway system and may include similar streets in larger municipalities.

Sec. 4. A municipal state-aid street system shall be constructed, improved and maintained as public highways by municipalities having a population of 5,000 or more in the manner provided by law.

Sec. 5. There is hereby created a highway user tax distribution fund to be used solely for highway purposes as specified in this article. The fund consists of the proceeds of any taxes authorized by sections 9 and 10 of this article. The net proceeds of the taxes shall be apportioned: 62 percent to the trunk highway fund; 29 percent to the county state-aid highway fund; nine percent to the municipal state-aid street fund. Five percent of the net proceeds of the highway user tax distribution fund may be set aside and apportioned by law to one or more of the three foregoing funds. The balance of the highway user tax distribution fund shall be transferred to the trunk highway fund, the county state-aid

highway fund, and the municipal state-aid street fund in accordance with the percentages set forth in this section. No change in the apportionment of the five percent may be made within six years of the last previous change.

Sec. 6. There is hereby created a trunk highway fund which shall be used solely for the purposes specified in section 2 of this article and the payment of principal and interest of any bonds issued under the authority of section 11 of this article and any bonds issued for trunk highway purposes prior to July 1, 1957. All payments of principal and interest on bonds issued shall be a first charge on money coming into this fund during the year in which the principal or interest is payable.

Sec. 7. There is hereby created a county state-aid highway fund. The county state-aid highway fund shall be apportioned among the counties as provided by law. The funds apportioned shall be used by the counties as provided by law for aid in the construction, improvement and maintenance of county state-aid highways. The legislature may authorize the counties by law to use a part of the funds apportioned to them to aid in the construction, improvement and maintenance of other county highways, township roads, municipal streets and any other public highways, including but not limited to trunk highways and municipal state-aid streets within the respective counties.

Sec. 8. There is hereby created a municipal state-aid street fund to be apportioned as provided by law among municipalities having a population of 5,000 or more. The fund shall be used by municipalities as provided by law for the construction, improvement and maintenance of municipal state-aid streets. The legislature may authorize municipalities to use a part of the fund in the construction, improvement and maintenance of other municipal streets, trunk highways, and county state-aid highways within the counties in which the municipality is located.

Sec. 9. The legislature by law may tax motor vehicles using the public streets and highways on a more onerous basis than other personal property. Any such tax on motor vehicles shall be in lieu of all other taxes thereon, except wheelage taxes imposed by political subdivisions solely for highway purposes. The legislature may impose this tax on motor vehicles of companies paying taxes under the gross earnings system of taxation notwithstanding that earnings from the vehicles may be included in the earnings on which gross earnings taxes are computed. The proceeds of the tax shall be paid into the highway user tax distribution fund. The law may exempt from taxation any motor vehicle owned by a nonresident of the state properly licensed in another state and transiently or temporarily using the streets and highways of the state.

Sec. 10. The legislature may levy an excise tax on any means or substance used for propelling vehicles on the public highways of this state or on the business of selling it. The proceeds of the tax shall be paid into the highway user tax distribution fund.

Sec. 11. The legislature may provide by law for the sale of bonds to carry out the provisions of section 2. Bonds issued and unpaid shall not at any time exceed \$150,000,000 par value. The proceeds shall be paid into the trunk highway fund. Any bonds shall mature serially over a term not exceeding 20 years, shall not be sold for less than par and accrued interest and shall not bear interest at a greater rate than five percent per annum. If the trunk highway fund is not adequate to pay principal and interest of these bonds when due, the legislature may levy on all taxable property of the state in an amount sufficient to meet the deficiency or it may appropriate to the fund money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Congressional Act of Admission

Acceptance by Congress is the final act in the process of being admitted as a state. A bill for the admission of Minnesota into the Union was submitted to Congress in December of 1857.

The bill for admission encountered several obstacles. The Minnesota bill was coupled with the bill for the admission of Kansas. It was customary to admit states in pairs—a state which

permitted slavery would be linked with a state which prohibited slavery. This served to preserve the balance of power in Congress. Minnesota was to be a free state, Kansas a slave state. The proposal to admit Kansas as a slave state was being made under its fraudulent Lecompton constitution. The fraud in the adoption of the Kansas constitution was so glaring that admission under it was abandoned. This delayed the Minnesota bill for several months. Minnesota's bill also met with general opposition from congressmen from southern slave states.

On May 11, 1858, the bill for the admission of Minnesota was passed by Congress and approved by President James Buchanan. However, word of its passage did not reach St. Paul until almost two weeks later. Minnesota had no telegraph lines or railroads, so a telegram was sent to Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, and carried up the Mississippi River to St. Paul by steamboat. On May 24, 1858, the state officers took their oaths of office and Minnesota's state government began to function.

This ended the long trek toward statehood, which had seen the area of the state of Minnesota under four nations—France, Spain, Great Britain and the United States, and under nine territories—Northwest, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Louisiana, Missouri, Iowa and Minnesota.



59

ACT OF ADMISSION INTO THE UNION

An Act for the Admission of Minnesota into the Union
[Passed May 11, 1858]

WHEREAS, An act of Congress was passed February twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, entitled "An Act to authorize the people of the Territory of Minnesota to form a constitution and state government preparatory to their admission into the Union on an equal footing with the original states"; and, whereas, the people of said Territory did, on the twenty-ninth day of August, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by delegates elected for that purpose, form for themselves a constitution and state government, which is republican in form, and was ratified and adopted by the people at an election held on the thirteenth day of October, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, for that purpose; therefore,

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the State of Minnesota shall be one, and is hereby declared to be one, of the United States of America, and admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states in all respects whatever.

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That said State shall be entitled to two representatives in Congress, until the next apportionment of representatives among the several states.

SEC. 3. And be it further enacted, That from and after

the admission of the State of Minnesota, as hereinbefore provided, all the laws of the United States which are not locally inapplicable shall have the same force and effect within that State as in other States of the Union; and the said State is hereby constituted a judicial district of the United States, within which a district court, with like powers and jurisdiction as the district court of the United States for the district of Iowa, shall be established; the judge, attorney and marshal of the United States of the said district of Minnesota shall reside within the same, and shall be entitled to the same compensation as the judge, attorney and marshal of the district of Iowa; and in all cases of appeal or writ of error heretofore prosecuted and now pending in the supreme court of the United States, upon any record from the supreme court of Minnesota Territory, the mandate of execution or order of further proceedings shall be directed by the supreme court of the United States to the district court of the United States for the district of Minnesota, or to the supreme court of the State of Minnesota, as the nature of such appeal or writ of error may require; and each of those courts shall be the successor of the supreme court of Minnesota Territory, as to all such cases, with full power to hear and determine the same, and to award mesne or final process therein.

INDEX TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

ARTICLE I.

1. Of the legislative power.
2. House of representatives; qualification of members; apportionment of representatives and direct taxes; census; first apportionment; vacancies; officers of the house; impeachments.
3. Senate, classification of senators; qualifications of; vice president to preside; other officers; trial of impeachments.
4. Election of members of congress; meetings of congress
5. Powers of each house; expulsion of members; journal; adjournments.
6. Compensation and privileges; disabilities of members.
7. Revenue bills; passage and approval of bills; orders and resolutions.
8. General powers of congress.
9. Certain limitations of the powers of congress.
10. Limitation of the powers of individual states.

ARTICLE II.

1. Of the executive powers; electors, how and when chosen; qualifications of president; when powers of, to devolve upon vice president; compensation and oath of president.
2. Powers and duties of president; making of treaties; power of appointment.

3. Other powers and duties.
4. Officers liable to impeachment.

ARTICLE III

1. Of the judicial power.
2. Extent of the judicial power; jurisdiction of the supreme court; trials for crimes.
3. Treason defined; trial for and punishment.

ARTICLE IV.

1. Effect of public acts, records, etc., of each state.
2. Citizenship; fugitives from justice and from service to be delivered up.
3. Admission of new states; power of congress over territory.
4. Republican form of government guaranteed to the several states; protection from invasion or domestic violence.

ARTICLE V.

How constitution may be amended.

ARTICLE VI.

Of the public debt; constitution to be supreme law of the land; constitutional oath of office; religious tests prohibited.

ARTICLE VII.

Ratification of constitution.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Preamble. We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a congress of the United States, which shall consist of a senate and a house of representatives.

SEC. 2. The house or representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several states, and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

No person shall be a representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this Union according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of representatives shall not exceed one for every 30,000, but each state shall have at least one representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; Georgia, 3.

When vacancies happen in the representation from any state the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

The house of representatives shall choose their speaker

and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

*SEC. 3. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures.

Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided, as equally as may be, into three classes. The seats of the senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year. *When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the Senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, that the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

No person shall be a senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

The vice president of the United States shall be president of the senate, but shall have no vote unless they be equally divided.

The senate shall choose their own officers, and also a president pro tempore, in the absence of the vice president, or when he shall exercise the office of president of the United States.

*Amendments ratified 1913. See Amendment No. 17.

The senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments.

When sitting for that purpose they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the president of the United States is tried, the chief justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment according to law.

SEC. 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for senators and representatives shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing senators.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meetings shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall, by law, appoint a different day.

SEC. 5. Each house shall be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same; excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Neither house, during the session of congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6. The senators and representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall, in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either house during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives, but the senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

Every bill which shall have passed the house of representatives and the senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the president of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that house in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be recon-

sidered, and, if approved by two-thirds of that house, it shall become a law. But in all cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the president within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return; in which case it shall not be a law.

Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the senate and house of representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the president of the United States, and, before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be re-passed by two-thirds of the senate and house of representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8. The Congress shall have power: To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts, and excise, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform through the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes;

To establish a uniform rule of naturalization and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin money, regulate the value thereof and of foreign coins, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

To establish postoffices and postroads;

To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

To constitute tribunals inferior to the supreme court;

To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses, against the laws of nations;

To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

To raise and support armies; but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

To provide and maintain a navy;

To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the states, respectively, the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the government of the United States; and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock yards, and other needful buildings; and

To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for

carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight; but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended unless when, in case of rebellion or invasion, the public safety may require it.

No bill of attainder, or ex post facto law, shall be passed.

No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.

No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state.

No preference shall be given, by any regulation of commerce or revenue, to the ports of one state over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to or from one state be obliged to enter, clear or pay duties in another.

No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States, and no person holding any office of profit and trust under them shall without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office or title of any kind whatever, from any king, prince or foreign state.

SEC. 10. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money, emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts or grant any title of nobility.

No state shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts laid by any state on imports or exports shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

No state shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

SECTION 1. The executive power shall be vested in a president of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the vice president, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors equal to the whole number of senators and representatives to which the state may be entitled in the Congress but no senator or representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

[The electors shall meet in their respective states, and by vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the presi-

dent of the senate. The president of the senate shall, in the presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates; and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be appointed, if such a number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the house of representatives shall immediately choose, by ballot, one of them for president; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said house shall, in like manner, choose the president. But in choosing the president the vote shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case after the choice of the president, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the vice president. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the senate shall choose from them, by ballot, the vice president.]*

The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of president; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

In case of the removal of the president from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of said office, the same shall devolve on the vice president; and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the president and vice president, declaring what officer shall then act as president, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a president shall be elected.

The president shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected; and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of president of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2. The president shall be commander-in-chief of the army and navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the senators present concur, and he shall nominate and by and with the advice and consent of the senate shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls, judges of the supreme court, and all other officers of the United States whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by

*The portion in brackets has been superseded by the 12th amendment.

law. But the Congress may, by law, vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the president alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The president shall have power to fill all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3. He shall, from time to time, give to the Congress information of the state of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both houses, or either of them; and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers. He shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4. The president, vice president, and all civil officers of the United States shall be removed from office on impeachment for and conviction of treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one supreme court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may, from time to time, ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. The judicial power shall extend to all cases in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made under their authority, to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more states, between a state and citizens of another state, between citizens of different states, between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state or the citizens thereof and foreign states, citizens or subjects.*

In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be a party, the supreme court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the supreme court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture, except during the life of the person attained.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records and judicial proceedings

of every other state. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens of the several states.

A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice and be found in another state, shall on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

No person held to service or labor in one state under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3. New states may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new state shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state, nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned, as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States, and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular state.

SEC. 4. The United States shall guarantee to every state in the Union a republican form of government; and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V.

The Congress whenever two-thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which in either case shall be valid, to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states or by conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the congress; provided, that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the senate.

ARTICLE VI.

All debts contracted and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the confederation.

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land, and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws or any state to the contrary notwithstanding.

The senators and representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution, but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

The ratification of the conventions of nine states shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

*See the 11th amendment.

INDEX TO THE AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING DATE OF RATIFICATION

- 1st —Religion, free speech, press, assembly and petition (1791).
- 2nd—Right to bear arms (1791).
- 3rd—No quartering of soldiers (1791).
- 4th —Security against searches and seizures (1791).
- 5th —Rights of accused persons and witnesses (1791).
- 6th —Rights to a speedy and fair trial (1791).
- 7th —Trial by jury in civil cases (1791).
- 8th —Protection against excessive punishment for crime. (1791).
- 9th —Rights retained by the people (1791).
- 10th —Powers reserved to the states (1791).
- 11th —Judicial powers construed (1795).
- 12th —Separate designation by electors of their choices for President and Vice President (1804).
- 13th —Slavery outlawed (1865).
- 14th —Rights of citizens; due process; equal protection of the laws (1868).
- 15th —Right to vote for all races (1870).
- 16th —Income taxes authorized (1913).
- 17th —Popular election of Senators (1913).
- 18th —Liquor prohibition (1920).
- 19th —Suffrage for women (1920).
- 20th —Presidential term to start Jan. 20, Congressional Session Jan. 3 (1933).
- 21st —Repeal of 18th Amendment (1933).
- 22nd—Limit of Presidential terms to two (1951).
- 23rd —Presidential vote for District of Columbia (1961).
- 24th —Barring of poll tax in federal elections (1964).
- 25th —Presidential succession (1967).
- 26th —Eighteen year old vote (1971).

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

In addition to, and amendment of, the Constitution of the United States of America, proposed by Congress and ratified by the Legislatures of the several states, pursuant to the fifth article of the original Constitution.

AMENDMENT I.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, or to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

AMENDMENT II.

A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

AMENDMENT III.

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

AMENDMENT IV.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrant shall issue but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the persons or things to be seized.

AMENDMENT V.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when the actual service, in time of war and public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be witness against himself; nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.

AMENDMENT VI.

In all criminal prosecutions the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor; and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

AMENDMENT VII.

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court in the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

AMENDMENT VIII.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted.

AMENDMENT IX.

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

AMENDMENT X.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states, respectively, or to the people.

AMENDMENT XI.

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

AMENDMENT XII.

The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for president and vice president, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as president, and in distinct ballot the person voted for as vice president; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as president and of all persons voted for as vice president, and of the number of votes for each; which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the senate; the president of the senate shall, in presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for president shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as president, the house of representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the president. But in choosing the president the vote shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states; and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the house of representatives shall not choose a president whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the vice president shall act as president, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the president.

The person having the greatest number of votes as vice president shall be the vice president, if such number be a

majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then, from the two highest numbers on the list, the senate shall choose the vice president; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice.

But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of president shall be eligible to that of vice president of the United States.

AMENDMENT XIII.

SECTION 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

SEC. 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

AMENDMENT XIV.

SECTION 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

SEC. 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several states according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each state, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for president and vice president of the United States, representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a state, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such state, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such state.

SEC. 3. No person shall be a senator or representative in Congress or elector of president and vice president, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any state, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any state legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any state, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each house remove such disability.

SEC. 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any state shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

SEC. 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce; by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

AMENDMENT XV.

SECTION 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or by any state, on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

AMENDMENT XVI.

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several states, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

AMENDMENT XVII.

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the Senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, that the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointment until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

AMENDMENT XVIII.

SECTION 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

SEC. 2. The Congress and the several states shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

AMENDMENT XIX.

SECTION 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state on account of sex.

SEC. 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

AMENDMENT XX.

SECTION 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

SEC. 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Sec. 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

AMENDMENT XXI.

SECTION 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

SEC. 2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

SEC. 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

AMENDMENT XXII.

SECTION 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the president more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative, from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

SEC. 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.

AMENDMENT XIII.

SECTION 1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

AMENDMENT XXIV.

SECTION 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

AMENDMENT XXV.

SECTION 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

SEC. 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

SEC. 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of this office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

SEC. 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro-tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for the purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

AMENDMENT XXVI.

SECTION 1. The right of citizens of the United States who are eighteen years of age or older, to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of age.

SEC. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Chapter



The Minnesota Legislature	68
Members of the Senate (alphabetical)	73
Members of the House of Representatives (alphabetical)	74
Biographies of Legislators (arranged by legislative district)	76
Legislative Standing Committees	212
Officers of the Senate	216
Officers of the House of Representatives	220
Directory of Other Legislative-Related Functions (included in this chapter)	222
Permanent Rules: Senate	227
House of Representatives	235
Joint Rules	242
Legislative Apportionment (maps)	245

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

A total of 120 days may be used for each biennium (two year session) as 201 legislators examine public policy and the laws which establish a measure of the quality of life in the North Star State. Citizens participate in discussions during the session and in the interim months of recess between years as each house maintains an active calendar of hearings and meetings.

THE MINNESOTA LEGISLATURE

Senate Office
231 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2343

House Information
8 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2146

Constitution provides: to be elected a member of the State Senate or House of Representatives, a person must be a qualified voter, 21 years old, a resident of Minnesota for one year, and a resident of the legislative district for six months immediately preceding the election. (Article IV)

Terms: State Senator — 4 years; State Representative — 2 years

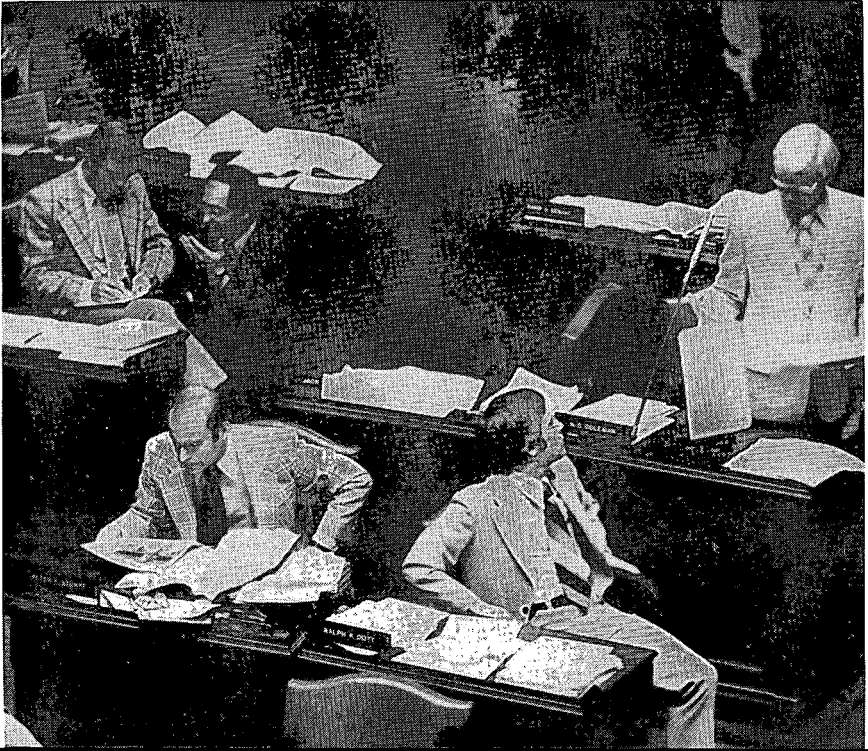
Compensation: \$8400 annually; round trips between home and state capital; per diem allowance for living expenses during sessions.

Membership and apportionment:

In an attempt to meet their responsibility to reapportion the Legislature after the 1970 federal census, the members passed a reapportionment plan on October 29, 1971, and adjourned Sine Die on October 30. The governor vetoed the bill on November 1, 1971.

On December 3, 1971, a three judge federal panel submitted a plan which reduced the size of the legislature to 35 senators and 105 representatives.

The Minnesota Senate filed an appeal of the U. S. District Court decision on January 25, 1972. The appeal was upheld on the grounds that the three judge panel had no right to reduce the size of the legislature. The U. S. Supreme Court then ordered the three judge panel to produce a new plan which would not reduce the size. This plan was adopted June 2, 1972 and reapportioned the legislature into its present membership: 67 senators and 134 representatives.





Organization:

Members of the House of Representatives were nominated and elected with party designation in 1974, ending 60 years of nonpartisan tradition. State Senators affiliated with either the Democratic-Farmer-Labor (DFL) or the Independent-Republican (IRC) caucuses.

DFL caucus organized both houses of the legislature during the 1975 session. Their margin was 38 to 28 (with one Independent) in the Senate; 103 to 31 in the House of Representatives.

Presiding officers:

The Senate elects its President from among its ranks. The President presides over the Senate and shares with the Speaker the chairmanship of the Legislative Coordinating Commission. The Speaker of the House is both a voting member of the House of Representatives and the presiding officer. The Speaker also presides over joint sessions of the House and Senate. Senators in 1975 nominated Senator Alec G. Olson (DFL) and Senator Lew Larson (IRC) for President of the Senate. Senator Olson was elected. In 1975 Representative Martin Olav Sabo (DFL) was nominated for Speaker of the House and elected unanimously.

Each house elects staff members. The Secretary of the Senate, Patrick E. Flahaven, and the Chief Clerk of the House, Edward A. Burdick, are the highest ranking staff officers in each body.

Functions and powers:

The principal legal task of the legislature is to make law by which public policy is established. Legislative activity affects a wide range of state programs and resources including agriculture, conservation, crime prevention, contracts, education, economic development, consumer protection, elections, environment, finance, forestry, health, highways, human rights, insurance, labor relations, natural resources, property, pollution control, recreation, safety, taxation, transportation, utilities, unemployment compensation, veteran's affairs, workmen's compensation and many other matters that may necessitate state action.

Additional legislative functions include proposing amendments to the state constitution for approval by the electorate, electing regents of the University of Minnesota, confirming certain gubernatorial appointments (Senate), and performing legislative oversight or review.

The legislature also possesses a judicial function. It judges the election and qualifications of its members, may punish or expell members for contempt or disorderly behavior, and may impeach or remove from office members of the executive and judicial branches.

Regular sessions:

The Minnesota legislature convenes in regular session each odd-numbered year on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in January. The 1972 flexible session amendment to Article IV of the Constitution authorized the legislature to meet in regular session in both years of the biennium, for a total of 120 legislative days, providing that the legislature cannot meet after the first Monday following the third Saturday in May of any year.

The temporary adjournment between the session of the first year and the second year of the biennium is not a final adjournment, as the biennial session is considered as one continuous session. For this reason, the journals of both houses are paged consecutively through both years and bills are numbered consecutively in order of introduction through both years.

Three test cases were brought in District Court for declaratory judgments to determine whether three bills passed in 1973 were valid enactments of law by the legislature. The District Court ruled and the Supreme Court affirmed, the 1973 Minnesota legislative session and the 1974 session are technically one session separated by a temporary adjournment.

Bills which have not become law or been defeated by legislative action or vetoed by the end of the first half of the session are still available for possible action in the second half of the session. This means standing committees may hear such bills in the interim recess and make recommendations on their passage.

Extra Sessions

The legislature may be called into extra session at any time by the governor. Extra sessions become necessary when legislative action is needed to meet emergencies or when legislative work is unfinished at the end of a regular session. The governor is the only official empowered to call an extra session. The governor does not have the power to limit the length or scope of the session.

Committees:

The Speaker appoints members of the House to committees and names committee chairmen. Nominated by the majority caucus, the Speaker works closely with the House majority and becomes a leading spokesman for caucus policies.

In the Senate, the chairman of the Committee on Rules and Administration, normally the leader of the majority group, has similar power. The Senate Committee on Committees names the committee members and chairmen.



Minneapolis Star Photo

Convening the Legislature

Both houses of the legislature open their regular sessions at noon. The lieutenant governor, having already taken the oath of office, calls the Senate to order. The House of Representatives is called to order by the Secretary of State who presides over that body as its convening authority until a Speaker is elected and has taken the oath of office.

After convening, the oath of office is administered to all members of each house.

The committee system is a vital component of the legislative machinery. The volume of legislation pending before a single session is too great to permit all legislators to work closely with all proposals.

It is at the committee level where the public can testify for or against a bill. Both proponents and opponents of proposed legislation are heard before committees make their recommendation to the full legislature.

The fate of any legislative proposal may be decided by a committee. After study, hearings, research and deliberation, a bill may be amended, recommended for passage, re-referred to another committee, or it may be tabled.

The number of committees in each house and the number of members serving on each committee varies from session to session as state concerns and problems dictate. During the 1975 session the Senate had 13 standing committees and the House 17.

In addition to the standing committees which operate during each session, some committees continue to study specific problems during the legislative interim to report findings to the next legislative session.

Each legislative body has a Rules Committee whose decisions direct the operating procedures of the legislature. The rules adopted in 1975 by the two houses, their joint rules, Minnesota Statutes, and the state constitution provide the guidelines under which legislative business is conducted.

(see p. 227 to 244 this manual)

“The style of all laws of this state shall be: ‘Be it enacted by the legislature of the state of Minnesota.’”

**—Minnesota Constitution,
Article IV, Section 22**

How are laws passed?

All revenue (tax measures) must originate in the House. All other matters may originate in either the House or the Senate.

How long does it take to pass a bill?

There is no stated time schedule; speed is often related directly to the legislative support a proposal gathers.

.. In 1971, the legislature ratified the 26th Amendment to the U. S. Constitution lowering the voting age to 18 in a time shorter than one committee hearing on a more controversial matter.

.. The Campaign Finance Reform legislation required all of the 1973 and 1974 halves of the session for its hearings, debates, and final passage.

What is the public's role in passing laws?

Committee meetings are open to the public, and anyone wishing to speak for or against proposals being considered is given a chance to be heard.

Where can the public get copies of bills?

The House and Senate Index offices in the capitol keep a file of bills by number, and anyone may visit these offices to request and receive a copy of a bill without charge.

More questions about how bills become laws?

On pages 210 and 211 of this manual there is a step-by-step explanation of the proceedings from bill to law.

For additional information, contact House or Senate Information (see p. 68, this manual).

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

(alphabetical listing with reference to biographies in this manual)

Senator	District	Page	Senator	District	Page
Anderson, Jerald C.	19	112	Larson, Lew W.	35	144
Arnold, Norbert	3	80	Laufenburger, Roger	34	142
Ashbach, Robert O.	48	170	Lewis, B. Robert	41	156
Bang, Otto T. Jr.	39	152	McCutcheon, Bill	67	208
Berg, Charles	15	104	Merriam, Gene	47	168
Bernhagen, John	22	118	Milton, John	49	172
Blatz, Jerome V.	38	150	Moe, Roger D.	2	78
Borden, Winston W.	13	100	Nelson, Rolf	43	160
Brataas, Nancy	33	140	North, Robert D.	62	198
Brown, Robert J.	51	176	Ogdahl, Harmon T.	58	190
Chenoweth, John C.	66	206	Olhoft, Wayne	11	96
Chmielewski, Florian	14	102	Olson, Alec G.	21	116
Coleman, Nicholas D.	65	204	Olson, Howard D.	27	128
Conzemius, George R.	25	124	Olson, John L.	26	126
Davies, Jack	60	194	O'Neill, Joseph T.	63	200
Doty, Ralph R.	8	90	Patton, John M.	30	134
Dunn, Robert G.	18	110	Perpich, A. J.	6	86
Fitzsimons, Richard W.	1	76	Perpich, George F.	5	84
Frederick, Mel	32	138	Pillsbury, George S.	42	158
Gearty, Edward J.	54	182	Purfeerst, Clarence M.	24	122
Hansen, Baldy	31	136	Renneke, Earl W.	23	120
Hansen, Mel	61	196	Schaaf, David D.	46	166
Hanson, Roger	10	94	Schmitz, Robert J.	36	146
Hughes, Jerome M.	50	174	Schrom, Ed	16	106
Humphrey, Hubert H. III	44	162	Sillers, Douglas H.	9	92
Jensen, Carl A.	28	130	Solon, Sam G.	7	88
Josefson, J. A.	20	114	Spear, Allan H.	57	188
Keefe, John B.	40	154	Stassen, J. Robert	52	178
Keefe, Steve	59	192	Stokowski, Eugene E.	55	184
Kirchner, William G.	37	148	Stumpf, Peter P.	64	202
Kleinbaum, Jack I.	17	108	Tennessen, Robert J.	56	186
Knutson, Howard A.	53	180	Ueland, Arnulf, Jr.	29	132
Kowalczyk, Al	45	164	Wegener, Myrton O.	12	98
			Willet, Gerald L.	4	82

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(alphabetical listing with reference to biographies in this manual)

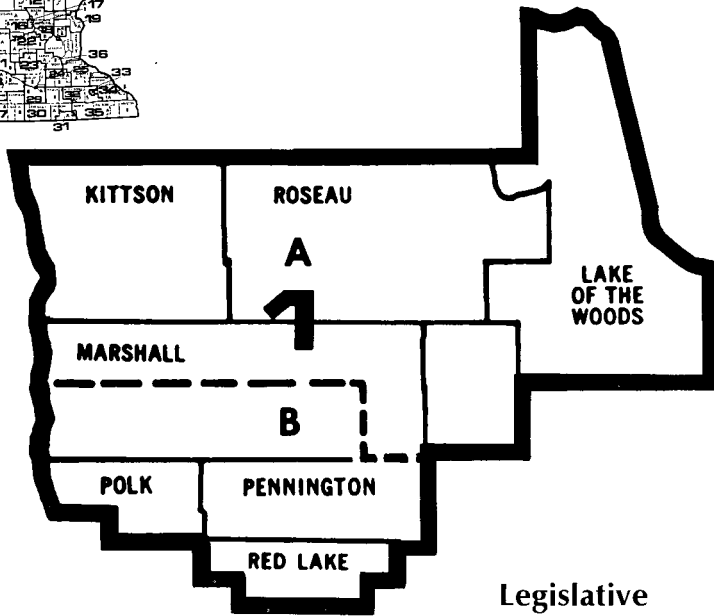
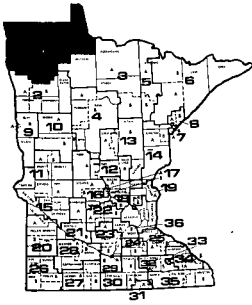
Representative	District	Page	Representative	District	Page
Abeln, Lyle G.	38B	151	Fudro, Stanley J.	55A	185
Adams, Leo	44B	163	Fugina, Peter X.	5A	85
Adams, Salisbury	42B	159	George, Michael	50A	175
Albrecht, Raymond J.	23A	121	Graba, Joseph P.	10B	95
Anderson, Glen H.	15B	105	Hanson, Walter R.	62B	199
Anderson, Irvin N.	3A	81	Haugerud, Neil S.	35A	145
Arlandson, John O.	41A	157	Heinitz, O.J.	43A	161
Beauchamp, David	9A	93	Hokanson, Shirley	37A	149
Begich, Joseph	6A	87	Jacobs, Joel	47A	169
Berg, Tom K.	56B	187	Jaros, Mike	7B	89
Berglin, Linda L.	59A	193	Jensen, Robert C.	53B	181
Biersdorf, John S.	32A	139	Johnson, Carl M.	23B	121
Birnstihl, Orville E.	24B	123	Johnson, Douglas	6B	87
Braun, Arthur M.	1A	77	Jopp, Ralph	36A	147
Brinkman, Bernard J.	16B	107	Jude, Tad	42A	159
Byrne, Peggy	64B	203	Kahn, Phyllis	57A	189
Carlson, Arne H.	58A	191	Kaley, John R.	33A	141
Carlson, Lyndon R.	44A	163	Kalis, Henry J.	30A	135
Carlson, Roy C.	14A	103	Kelly, Randy C.	66B	207
Casserly, James R.	56A	187	Kelly, William N.	2A	79
Clark, Janet H.	60A	195	Kempe, Arnold E.	67A	209
Clawson, John T.	19A	193	Kempe, Ray	53A	181
Corbid, John	1B	77	Ketola, Marvin C.	14B	103
Dahl, Harold J.	22B	119	Knickerbocker, Gerald	40B	155
Dean, William D.	58A	191	Knoll, Franklin J.	61A	197
DeGroat, Frank H.	10A	95	Kostohryz, Richard J.	50B	175
Dieterich, Neil B.	62A	199	Kroening, Carl W.	54A	183
Doty, Gary L.	8A	91	Kvam, Adolph L.	22A	119
Eckstein, A.J. "Tony"	28B	131	Laidig, Gary W.	51A	177
Eken, Willis R.	2B	79	Langseth, Keith L.	9B	93
Enebo, Stanley A.	60B	195	Lemke, Richard R.	34A	143
Erickson, Wendell O.	26B	127	Lindstrom, John C.	21A	117
Esau, Gilbert	28A	131	Luther, William	45B	165
Evans, Ronald	29A	133	Mangan, Thomas	19B	113
Ewald, Douglas R.	40A	155	Mann, George L.	27A	129
Faricy, Ray W.	63A	201	McCarron, Paul	46A	167
Fjoslien, David O.	11B	97	McCauley, M.J. "Mac"	34B	143
Forsythe, Mary M.	39A	153	McCollar, Maurice D.	49B	173
Friedrich, Donald	32B	139	McEachern, Bob	18B	111

Representative	District	Page	Representative	District	Page
Meier, Claudia	18A	111	Schulz, Victor	25B	125
Menning, Marion "Mike"	26A	127	Schumacher, Wayne O.	15A	105
Metzen, James	52A	179	Searle, Rodney N.	30B	135
Moe, Donald M.	65B	205	Setzepfandt, A.O.H.	21B	117
Munger, Willard M.	7A	89	Sherwood, Glen A.	4B	83
Neisen, Howard	49A	173	Sieben, Harry A., Jr.	52B	179
Nelson, Bruce	12A	199	Sieben, Michael R.	51B	177
Nelson, Ken	59B	193	Sieloff, Ronald B.	63B	201
Niehaus, Joseph T.	16A	107	Simoneau, Wayne A.	46B	167
Norton, Fred C.	65A	205	Skoglund, Wesley J.	61B	197
Novak, Steve	48A	171	Smith, Howard E.	13B	101
Osthoff, Thomas C.	64A	203	Smogard, Ellsworth	20A	115
Parish, Richard J.	43B	161	Spanish, John J.	5B	85
Patton, Al	17A	109	Stanton, Russell P.	20B	115
Pehler, James	17B	109	Suss, Ted	36B	147
Peterson, Darrell	27B	129	Swanson, James C.	37B	149
Petrafeso, Pete	41B	157	Tomlinson, John D.	67B	209
Philbrook, B.J. "Bud"	48B	171	Ulland, James	8B	91
Pleasant, Ray O.	39B	153	Vanasek, Robert E.	24A	123/
Prahl, Norman R.	3B	81	Vento, Bruce F.	66A	207
Reding, Leo J.	31B	137	Voss, Gordon O.	47B	169
Rice, James I.	54B	183	Wenstrom, Gene	11A	97
Sabo, Martin Olav	57B	189	Wenzel, Stephen G.	12B	99
St. Onge, Douglas J.	4A	83	White, Jim F.	25A	125
Samuelson, Donald B.	13A	101	Wieser, Al, Jr.	35B	145
Sarna, John J.	55B	185	Wigley, Richard E.	29B	133
Savelkoul, Henry J.	31A	137	Williamson, Bruce	38A	151
Schreiber, William H.	45A	165	Zubay, Ken	33B	141

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS:

Maps of current legislative districts are included in Chapter 2 of this manual among the biographies of the legislators and also on pages 245 to 247 (showing entire state and twin cities metropolitan areas).

The narrative description of these districts was published in the *Legislative Manual 1973-1974*, pages 130-147.



**Legislative
District 1**

76



Senator District 1

Richard W. Fitzsimons (IRC*)

192 S. 6th Street
Warren 56762
(218) 748-4651

Capitol phone: 612/296-4124
Capitol address:
138 State Office Building

Committees: Finance, Transportation and General Legislation

Biography:

Farmer. Born January 19, 1922 at Argyle on farm he now operates. Active in civic and farm organizations in county and area. Married, wife Janice; two children, Mark Patrick and Lori Anne.

Elected: Served in House 1953-1972. Elected to the Senate in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 1A
Arthur M. Braun
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



Greenbush 56726
(218) 782-2386

Capitol phone: 296-4258
Capitol address:
Room 262 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Environment and Natural Resources; Higher Education.

Biography:

Garage Operator. Born July 18, 1910. Member TB Sanatorium Board for 22 years. Former DFL co-chairman.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

77



Representative
District 1B
John Corbid
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

R.R. 2
Oklee, 56742
(218) 796-3323

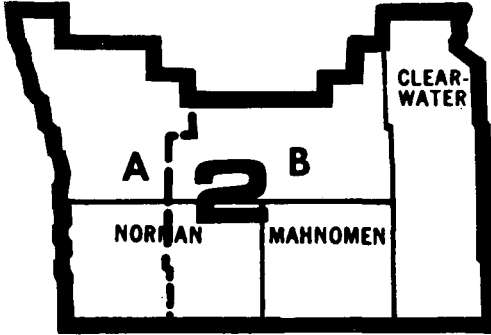
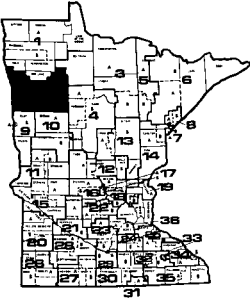
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4329
Capitol address:
Room 376 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Financial Institutions & Insurance

Biography:

Legislator-Teacher, B.S. University of North Dakota. Wife, Roberta; Children: Kevin and Rachel.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 2

78



Senator District 2 **Roger D. Moe (DFL*)**

706 East Third Avenue
Ada, 56510
(218) 784-4583

Capitol phone: (612) 296-2577
Capitol address:
Room 235

Committees: Natural Resources & Agriculture, Education, Finance, Rules & Administration

Biography:

Farm Implement Business. Born June 2, 1944, at Crookston. Graduated Crookston Central H.S. and Mayville, N.D. State; Masters work in school administration at N. Dakota State University and Moorhead State College. Married; wife Nancy, three children, Dean, Amy and Jennifer.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 2A
William N. Kelly
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

430 10th Ave. N.
East Grand Forks 56721
(218) 773-9593

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4861
Capitol address:
Room 297 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Local and Urban Affairs; Rules and Legislative Administration; Taxes

Biography:

Teacher at East Grand Forks Senior High School. Born December 2, 1939 at East Grand Forks. Graduate of the University of North Dakota, graduate work in Political Science. Peace Corps Volunteer in Ethiopia (1965-1967). Married to Janet Worth.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 2B
Willis R. Eken
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

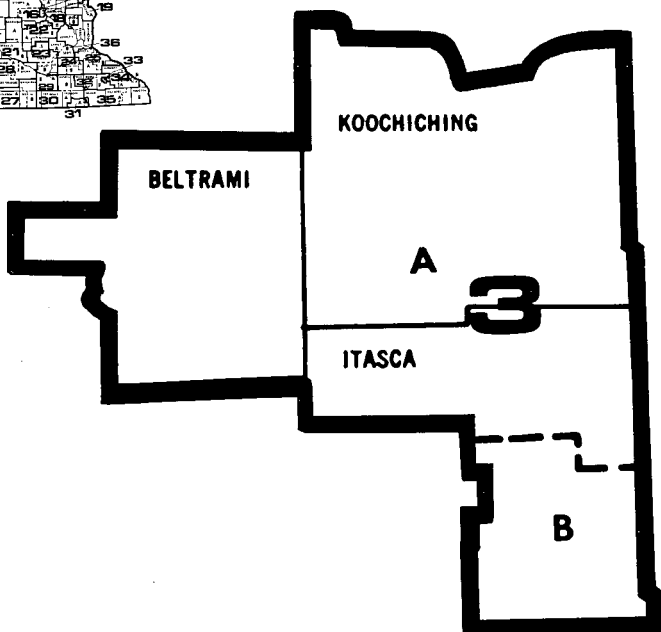
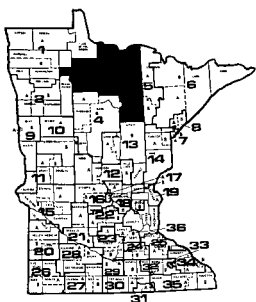
Twin Valley 56584
(218) 584-8109

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4236
Capitol address:
299C State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Financial Institutions & Insurance

Biography: Farmer. Born April 12, 1931, Ada Minnesota. Married, three sons. Past vice-president of Norman County DFL party.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 3

80



Senator District 3 **Norbert Arnold (DFL*)**

Route 1, Box 93
Pengilly 55775
(218) 885-2386

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4155
Capitol address:
Room 121A

Committees: Finance, Rules and Administration

Biography: Manufacturer. Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering with distinction from the University of Minnesota. Served with the U.S. Navy in W.W. II. Member of the American Legion. Married - seven children.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

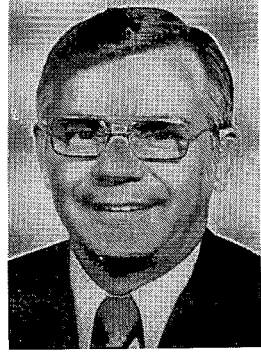
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 3A
Irvin N. Anderson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

909 13th St.
International Falls 56649
(218) 283-2416

Capitol phone: (612) 296-6251
Capitol address:
Room 273 State Office
Building



Biography: Inspector, Boise Cascade Corporation. Born 1923 at International Falls, Minnesota. Education; International Falls High School, University of Minnesota, U.S. Navy Aviator, World War II (Pacific Theatre) (Air Medal), Majority Leader, 1972, 1974. Married: wife, Phyllis, son, Gregory and daughter, Cynthia.

Elected: 1964; re-elected 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974.

81



Representative
District 3B
Norman R. Prah
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

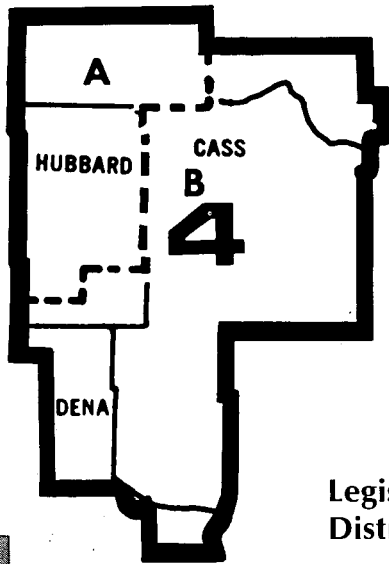
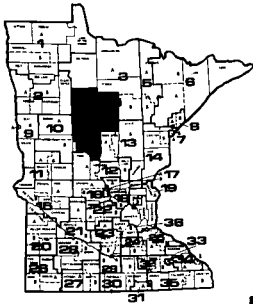
Box 537
Grand Rapids 55744
(218) 326-4172

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4225
Capitol address:
Room 293 State Office
Building

Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance, Labor-Management Relations, Taxes

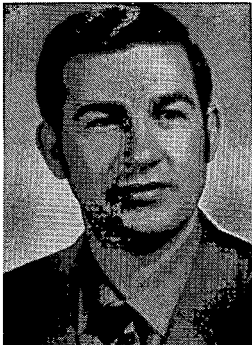
Biography: Taconite Miner, Married: Wife Clella, seven children. Township Supervisor. Member of United Steelworkers of America, Local Union 2660, Keewatin. Former Vice Chairman Itasca County, DFL.

Elected: 1970, re-elected 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 4**

82



**Senator District 4
Gerald L. Willet (DFL*)**

207 Mill Road
Park Rapids 56470
(218) 732-3520

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4147
Capitol address:
Room 205

Committees: Local Government, Finance, Natural Resources & Agriculture

Biography:

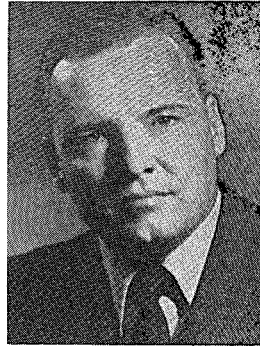
Businessman. Born October 31, 1934, at Duluth. Member of Knights of Columbus. Married, wife Anita, four children, Nedra, Noel, Neil and Nona.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 4A

Doug St. Onge

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

P. O. Box 751
Bemidji, 56601
(218) 751-2229

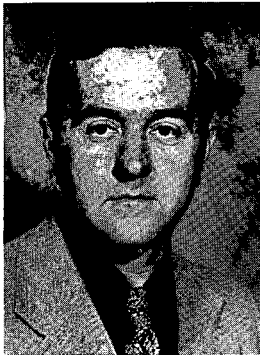
Capital phone: (612) 296-4263
Capitol address:
Room 223 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Higher Education; Labor-Management Relations

Biography:

Plumber. Born February 14, 1934 in St. Paul. Married: wife, Terre; six children, Benedict, Monica, Susanna, Rebecca, Paul and Joseph. Attended St. John's University and University of North Dakota - B.S. in Social Studies.
Member of Elks Club and Moose Club.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 4B

Glen A. Sherwood

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Star Route 60
Pine River 56474
(218) 587-4185

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4252
Capitol address:
Room 250 State Office
Building

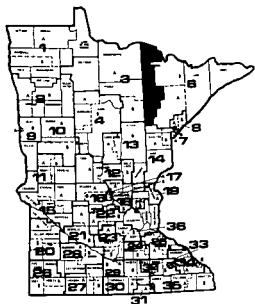
Committees: Agriculture, Environment and Natural Resources, Governmental Operations

Biography:

Freelance writer, ecologist and consultant. Born May 7, 1934 in Tracy, Minn. Married: wife, JoAnn; two sons.

Graduate of University of North Dakota (PH. B., 1956) and Utah State University (M.S., 1959 and Ph.D., 1966). Served as a wildlife research biologist with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1962-70. Member of Minn. Ornithologists Union, Audubon Society, Wildlife Society, National Wildlife Federation, Northern Environmental Council and Wilderness Society Nature Conservancy. Received American Motors Conservation Award, 1970; and North Dakota Conservationist of the year, 1969.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Legislative District 5

84



Senator District 5 **George F. Perpich (DFL*)**

104½ West Lake Street
Chisholm 55719
(218) 254-4210

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4145
Capitol address:
Room 205

Committees: Health, Welfare & Corrections, Finance, Transportation & General Legislation

Biography:

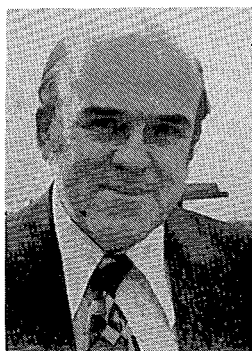
Dentist. Born September 2, 1933, at Carson Lake, Minnesota. Graduate of Hibbing High School, 1951; University of Minnesota, Duluth, 1955 - B.A.; University of Minnesota, 1961, (D.D.S.) Served in U.S. Navy 1955-57. Two children, Gregory and Betty Lynn.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 5A

Peter X. Fugina

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

5 Merritt Drive
Virginia 55792
(218) 741-7194

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4374
Capitol address:
Room 336 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Health and Welfare; Higher Education; Rules and Legislative Administration

Biography:

Educational Consultant, St. Louis County Schools. Served as State Representative 62nd District, 1955-66. Recipient, Most Improved Legislator Award, (House), 1959. Hamline University, B.S.; Graduate study at University of Minnesota, Purdue, Stanford, and Washington Universities. Married: wife's name, Virginia; one child.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 5B

John J. Spanish

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2202½ 11th Avenue E.,
Hibbing 55746
(218) 263-4879

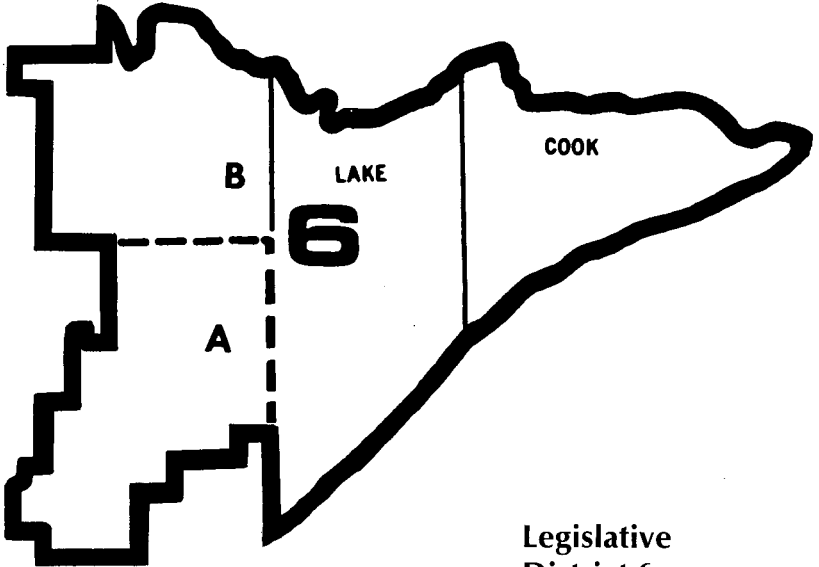
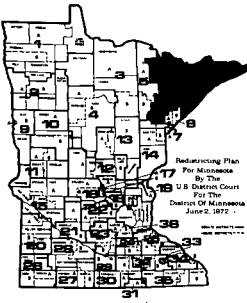
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4254
Capitol address:
334 State Office Building

Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Health and Welfare; Higher Education

Biography:

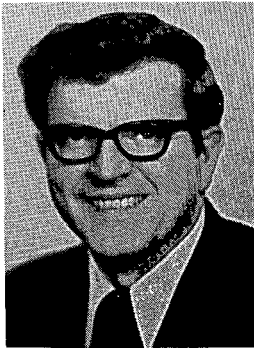
Hibbing. Machinist-mechanic. Born June 1, 1922 in Hibbing. Educated in Hibbing School System. Served in the U.S. Navy 1942-46. Member of United Steel Workers of America, Local 1663. Member of VFW, American Legion, Toastmasters Intl., Hibbing Municipal Athletic Assn., American-Yugoslav Club, Moose, and Isaac Walton League. Former member of Hibbing Village Council. Single.

Elected: 1968, re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 6

86



Senator District 6

Anthony J. Perpich (DFL*)

4 Lakeside Drive South
Eveleth 55734
(218) 749-2948

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4839
Capitol address:
Room 29

Committees: Taxes & Tax Laws, Governmental Operations Rules & Administration

Biography:

Dentist. Born February 10, 1932, Carson Lake, Minnesota. Graduate of Hibbing High School (1949), Hibbing Junior College (1951), Marquette University (D.D.S. 1955). Served in U.S. Air Force. Married Irene Kosiak, one daughter, Julie.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 6A
Joseph R. Begich
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1001 West Second Street
Eveleth 55734
(218) 741-3873

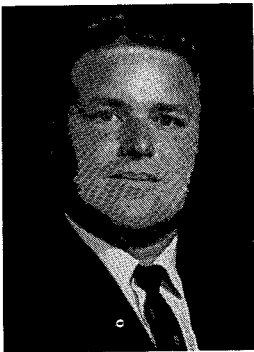
Capitol phone: (612) 296-5063
Capitol address:
Room 299 State Office
Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Management Mining. Born in Eveleth, 1930; Served in U.S. Army Infantry 4½ years; Served on Exec. Bd.-Range League of Municipalities; Chm.-Eveleth Hospital Board; Arrowhead Regional Development Comm.; Range Land Fill; National Guard Citizens Comm.; Member of VFW; Elks; K.C.'s; Pee Wee Hockey Assn.; PTA; Eveleth Civic Assn.; Nominated in 1971, '72, '74 for the Ludwig Award for Distinguished Municipal Service (state league) commended by Natl. Comm. on Jobs for Veterans and Governors Comm. on Employment of Handicapped Persons. Mayor of the City of Eveleth, 4 terms. Graduate, Eveleth High School; Officers Training U.S. Army; ICS School 2 years. Married: wife, Carolyn and one child.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 6B
Douglas J. Johnson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

P.O. Box 14
Cook 55723
(218) 666-2209

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4234
Capitol address:
291 State Office Building

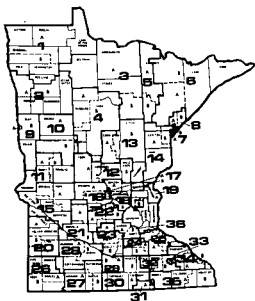
Committees: Commerce & Economic Development, Labor-Management Relations, Taxes.

Biography:

High School Guidance Counsellor. Born August 17, 1942 at Cook. Education: Cook High School, Virginia Junior College (A.A.), University of Minnesota, Duluth (B.S.) Wisconsin State University (M.E.).

Member Hibbing Moose, Cook Chamber of Commerce; Iron Range Legislative Delegation, DFL party, Cook Covenant Church, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Alpha Theta. Received Outstanding Future Teacher Award (1964), nominated for Minnesota Teacher of the Year Award (1966). Single.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 7**



**Senator District 7
Sam G. Solon (DFL*)**

616 West Third Street
Duluth 55806
(218) 727-3997

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4188
Capitol address:
Room 325A

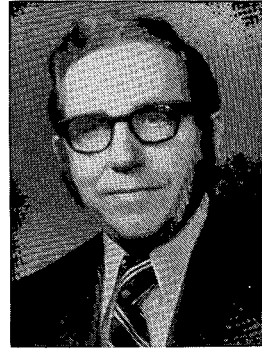
Committees: Education; Health, Welfare & Corrections; Labor & Commerce

Biography:

Teacher. Born June 25, 1931. Graduated Duluth Central High School in 1949 and University of Minnesota, Duluth, in 1958 (B.S.). Served with the U.S. Army from 1952 to 1954. Past Chairman of Duluth Alcoholic Beverage Advisory Board, 1969-70, member of V.F.W., American Legion, Greek Orthodox Church, A.H.E.P.A., A.F.T., M.F.T., D.F.T., Moose, F.O.E., Board of Directors, Duluth Sheltered Workshop, United Cerebral Palsy of Duluth; U.C.T. Chairman of the Duluth legislative delegation. Married; wife Paula, children John, Nicholas, Chris, Dina, Vicki and Tracey.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 7A
Willard M. Munger
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1121 S. 70th Avenue West
Duluth 55807
(218) 624-4050

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4282
Capitol address:
Room 226 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Environment and Natural Resources; Local and Urban Affairs; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Motel operator (since 1954). Education, Fergus Falls Schools and University Extension. Served with State Grain Inspection, Railroad and Warehouse Commission; Marketing Division, State Department of Agriculture; Chief of Foods Section, Office of Price Stabilization, Duluth. Owner and operator of retail food store and service station (17 years). Married; two children, Patricia and Willard, Jr.

Elected: Served continuously in House since 1955; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 7B
Mike Jaros
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

162 W. Palm Street
Duluth 55811
(218) 727-4077

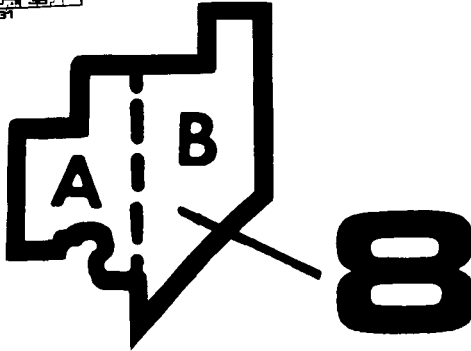
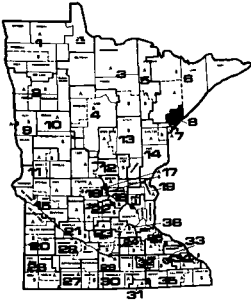
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4246
Capitol address:
230 State Office Building

Committees: Commerce & Economic Development, Crime Prevention and Corrections, Taxes.

Biography:

Teacher. Born April 12, 1944 in Germany. Lived in Yugoslavia from 1945-60. Graduate of Duluth Cathedral High School, attended Salvatorian Seminary, and a graduate of University of Minnesota (B.A.). Married; wife Annette; one daughter Bonita; two sons, Patrick & Adam.

Elected: 1972; reelected 1974.



Legislative District 8

90



Senator District 8 **Ralph R. Doty (DFL*)**

4107 Dodge Street
Duluth 55804
(218) 525-5076

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4171
Capitol address:
Room 303

Committees: Metropolitan & Urban Affairs, Judiciary, Finance

Biography:

Born in Duluth, July 20, 1941. Education: University of Minnesota (Duluth), (B.A. Political Science), University of Notre Dame (M.A. education), University of Minnesota (Doctor of education). Associate professor at College of St. Scholastica. Former administrative assistant to deputy commissioner of education. Member, Phi Delta Kappa, Save Lake Superior Association, Board of Directors - Duluth Day Activity Center. Named Outstanding Educator in 1973. Member of Duluth Bicentennial Commission and Great Lakes Commission. Married to former Diane Gooder, three children; Grant, Tani Ann, and Corey.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

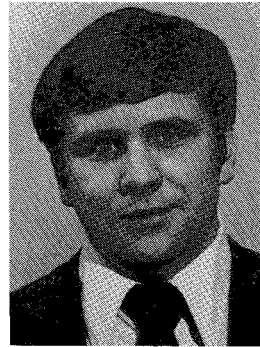
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 8A
Gary L. Doty
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

116 Parkland Avenue
Duluth 55805
(218) 724-2683

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4347
Capitol address:
Room 360 State Office
Building



Committees: Crime Prev. & Corrections, Governmental Operations, Labor-Management Relations

Biography:

Educator. University of Minnesota-Duluth B.S.; Wife, Marcia.

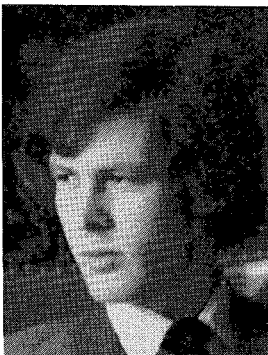
Elected: 1974.

91

Representative
District 8B
James Ulland
(Republican)

Rt. 6, Box 181
Duluth 55804
(218) 525-5430

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4314
Capitol address:
Room 315 State Office
Building

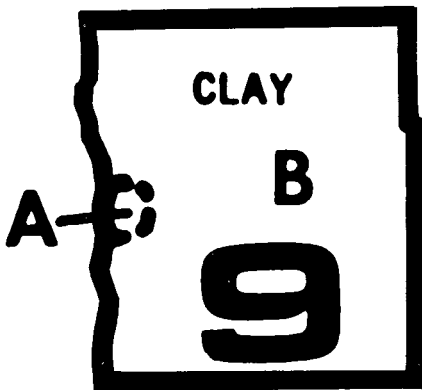
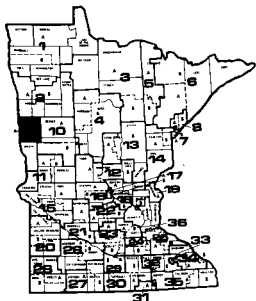


Committees: Appropriations; Environment and Natural Resources; Financial Institutions and Insurance; Rules and Legislative Administration

Biography:

Tree farmer. Born June 30, 1942. Carlton College (B.A. in Economics), Wharton School of finance, University of Pennsylvania (M.B.A.) Deans list; selected as one of the outstanding young men of American; Director of AMICUS; Itinerant goalie coach; chairman, Indian Treaty Rights subcommittee and Corrections subcommittee (1971-72).

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974. Elected Assistant Minority Leader 1974.



Legislative District 9



Senator District 9

Douglas H. Sillers (IRC*)

Route 2
Moorhead 56560
(218) 233-4373

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4119
Capitol address:
133 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Judiciary, Taxes & Tax Laws

Biography:

Farmer. Instructor in Political Science at Concordia College, Moorhead. Born 1915, North Dakota. Education, graduate, Calvin High School, North Dakota, Concordia College (B.A.). Member Presbyterian Church. Served in U.S. Navy 1942-45, (European Theatre). Married, four children.

Elected: to the House 1962; re-elected in 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Elected to the Senate in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 9A

David Beauchamp
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1211 25th Ave. S.
Moorhead 56560
(218) 233-0277

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4321
Capitol address:
Room 352 State Office
Building



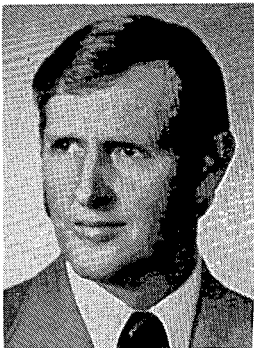
Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; Governmental Operations; Higher Education.

Biography:

Financial Aid officer. Born 1940, Langdon, N.D. M.S. Degree at University of North Dakota. B.S. Degree at St. John's University. U.S. Peace Corps, Thailand 1963-65. U.S. Office Exchanger 1972-73. Married: wife, Artini, two children, Andrew and Dorina.

Elected: 1974.

93



Representative
District 9B

Keith L. Langseth
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

RR 2
Glyndon 56547
(218) 498-3951

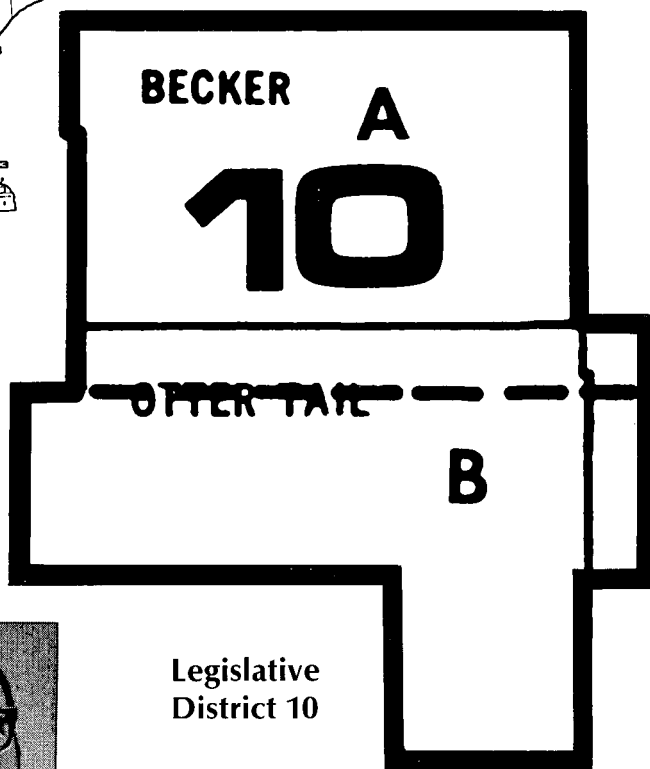
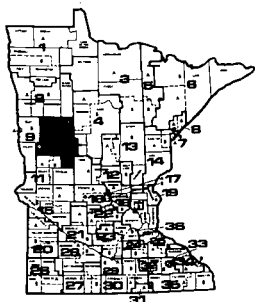
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4335
Capitol address:
Room 330 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Health and Welfare

Biography:

Dairy Farmer. Married: wife, Lorraine; 3 children, Danny, Gayle, Joy. Born January 20, 1938. Graduated from Glyndon High School 1956. Life time resident of Clay County. Former Senate District DFL Chairman; Clay County DFL Chairman.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 10

Senator District 10 **Roger Hanson (IRC*)**

Box 128
Vergas 56587
(218) 342-2901

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4130
Capitol address:
144 State Office Building

Committees: Labor & Commerce, Local Government, Natural Resources & Agriculture

Biography:

Retail Hardware, Plumbing and Heating. Born November 25, 1925, Pelican Rapids. Education; Vergas Elementary, Frazee High School, Dakota Business College. Sp. Deputy Sheriff, Otter Tail County (eight years); President, Otter Tail Empire Resort Assn.; Chief (15 years) Vergas Fire Department (member 20 years); Past President N.W. Regional Firemen's Assn.; Chairman, St. John Lutheran Church Council. Member Vergas Commercial Club, Vergas Lions Club, Minnesota Police Officers Assn.; Otter Tail Centennial Committee. Married, wife Donna; five children.

Elected: to the House 1968; re-elected 1970. Elected to the Senate 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

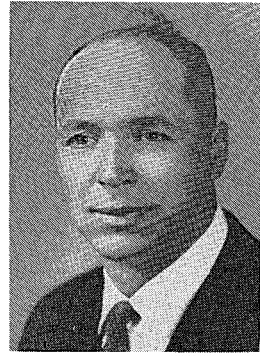
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 10A
Frank H. DeGroat
(Republican)

Lake Park 56554
(218) 238-6680

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4308
Capitol address:
Rm. 317 State Office
Building



Committees: Agriculture, Taxes, Transportation

Biography:

Farmer, Married: five children.

Elected: 1962; Has served continuously since; Re-elected 1974.

95



Representative
District 10B
Joseph P. Graba
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Box 94, R.R. 1
Wadena 56482
(218) 631-1239

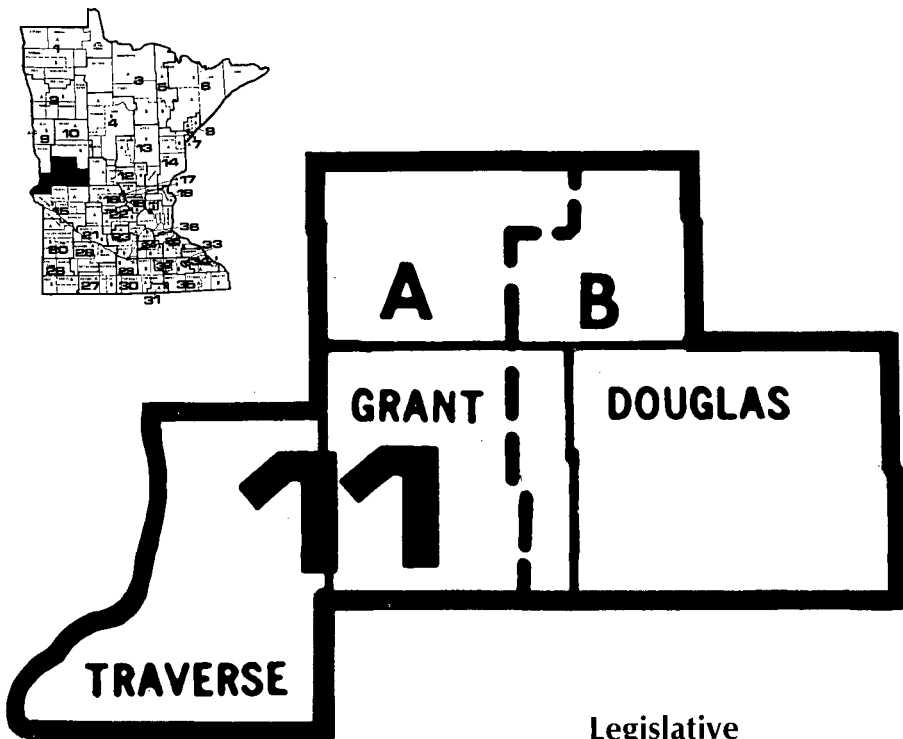
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4256
Capitol address:
Room 335 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Environment and Natural Resources; Taxes.

Biography:

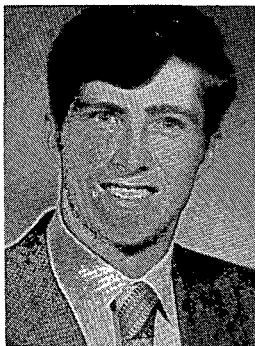
Biology teacher. Born March 3, 1938, Wadena County. Graduate - Bemidji College, B.S. in Biology. Graduate work at Bemidji State College and Colorado State College. Member of the Minnesota Academy of Science, The National Science Teachers Association, Member of the Task Force on Education for the National Conference of State Legislatures, Chairman of the Education Committee for the Midwest Conference of the Council of State Governments. Married: wife, Sylvia and 4 children.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 11**

96



Senator District 11
Wayne Olhoft (DFL*)

Herman 56248
(612) 677-4821

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4178
Capitol address:
Room 309

Committees: Local Government, Natural Resources & Agriculture, Transportation & General Legislation

Biography:

Self-employed; lay Christian work. Attended University of Minnesota and Metropolitan State College. Member of the Army National Guard. Lutheran. Interests - farming, conservation. Single.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 11A

Gene R. Wenstrom

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

313 1st Street S.E.
Elbow Lake 56531
(218) 685-4322

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4323
Capitol address:
Room 358 State Office
Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Financial Institutions and Insurance; Governmental Operations

Biography:

Teacher-Farmer. Born November 27, 1946 at Fergus Falls. Graduate of Fergus Falls High School, Fergus Falls Community College, Moorhead State College (magna cum laude member), Farmers Union, National Farmers' Organization, Minnesota Education Association. Member of the Sons of Norway, Lions, Jaycees. Married: wife, LeAnn; 2 children, Daniel, Tamara.

Elected: 1974.

97



Representative
District 11B

David Fjoslien

(Republican)

R.R. 2
Brandon 56315
(612) 524-2415

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4317

Capitol address:

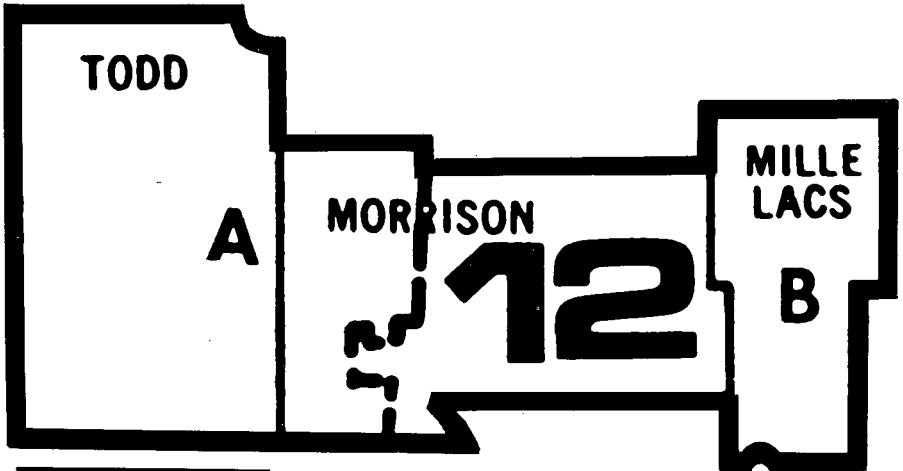
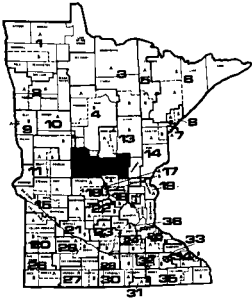
Room 399 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Environment and Natural Resources; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs.

Biography:

Farmer and commercial pilot. Education: Brandon High School, University of Minnesota Institute of Agriculture. Served in U.S. Army as paratrooper and senior aviator, presently serving as a staff officer and aviator in the Minnesota National Guard. Served as FHA county chairman. Member of American Legion, NFO, BSA (former Scoutmaster), and Sons of Norway.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



98



Legislative District 12

Senator District 12

Myrton O. Wegener (DFL*)

Bertha 56437
(218) 924-4565

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4156
Capitol address:
Room 235

Committees: Natural Resources & Agriculture, Education, Taxes & Tax Laws

Biography:

Born in Woodside Township November 7, 1917. Education: Bertha public schools. Farmed family farm until 1957. Chairman of Bertha Co-op Creamery for nine years. Member, St. Paul's Lutheran Church of Bertha, Bertha Fire Dept., Lions Club, Commercial Club. Former Mayor of Bertha. Married to the former Hazel Ludtke of Sebeka.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 12A
Bruce Nelsen
(Republican)



R.R. 1
Staples 56479
(218) 894-1373

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4352
Capitol address:
Room 327 State Office
Building

Committees: Health and Welfare; Higher Education; Transportation.

Biography:

Instructor, Machine shop - Staples Area Vocational Technical Institute. Education, Staples Vocational School, University of Maryland, University of Minnesota. President - Staples Education Association. Staples Chamber of Commerce. Veteran U.S. Army. Member, Faith Lutheran Church. Married: wife Beverly, four boys, Dean, Jerel, Matthew and Karl.

Elected: Special Election, Dec. 1974.



Representative
District 12B
Stephen G. Wenzel
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

312 S.E. 3rd Street
Little Falls 56345
(612) 632-6485

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4247
Capitol address:
Room 266 State Office
Building

Committees: General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Governmental Operations; Financial Institutions and Insurance

Biography:

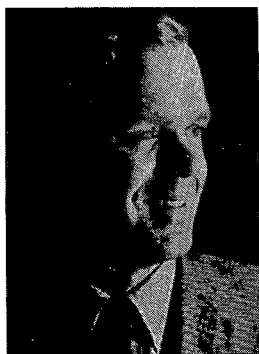
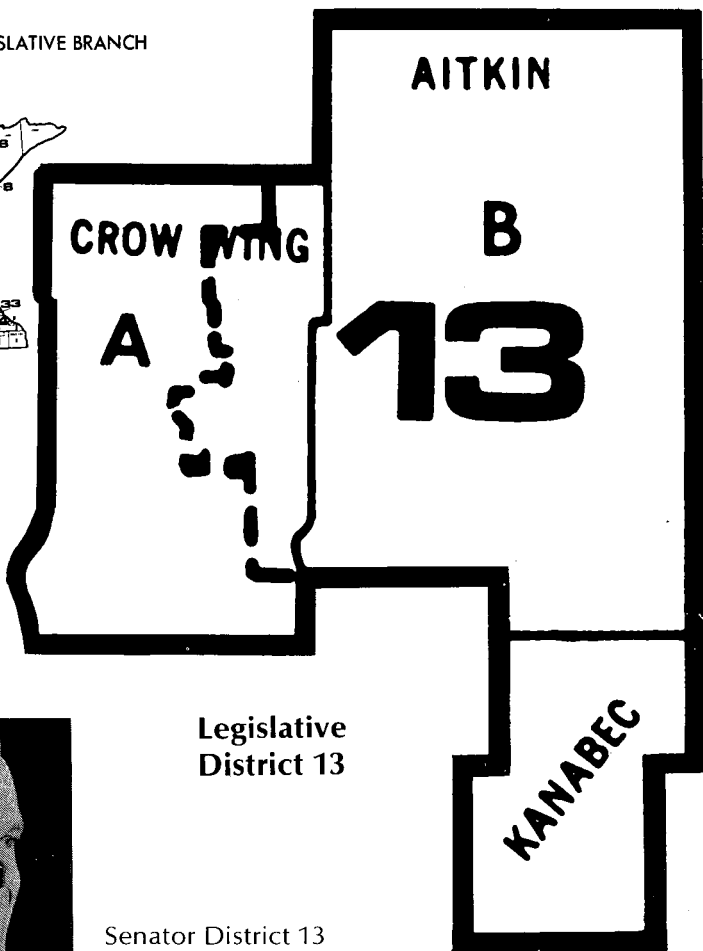
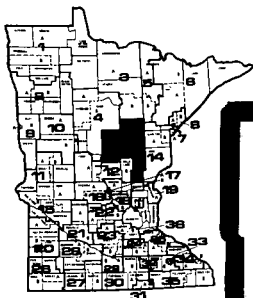
Life Insurance Representative. Born December 7, 1946 in Little Falls, Minnesota. Son of Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Wenzel, Little Falls.

Country schools in Morrison County, Little Falls High School and St. Cloud State College. Served as Congressional Intern in the office of Senator Walter F. Mondale, 1967.

President, St. Cloud State YDFL; Chairman, Morrison County DFL Party 1968-70; Member 7th District and Minnesota DFL Party.

Member of St. Mary's Church, Little Falls; member, Minnesota Citizens Concerned for Life; Little Falls Council of Knights of Columbus; Little Falls Jaycees; Morrison County Assn. for the Mentally Retarded; Morrison County Farmer's Union; St. Cloud State College Alumni Assn; Chairman of Nick Begich Memorial Scholarship Commission, St. Cloud State College.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Legislative District 13

Senator District 13
Winston W. Borden (DFL*)

Rte. 9
Brainerd 56401
(218) 829-2578

Capitol phone: (612) 296-2607
Capitol address:
Room 208

Committees: Committee on Committees, Finance; Governmental Operations, Labor & Commerce; Rules and Administration

Biography:

Born September 1, 1943, Brainerd. Education: St. Cloud State College (B.A. 1965), University of Minnesota (M.A. Public Administration and Juris Doctorate 1968). Partner in law firm of Borden, Steinbauer, Borden and Rathke. Member of County, State and American Bar Association, Brainerd Jaycees, Exchange Club, YMCA. Board of Directors, Brainerd PORT and Camp Confidence. Former Minnesota Young DFL Chairman (1964). Delegate to the Democratic National Convention in 1968. Selected as one of Ten Outstanding Young Men in Minnesota by the Minnesota Jaycees in 1973. Married to the former Betty Rae McRoberts of Crystal. One child, Amanda.

Elected: 1970; re-elected in 1972. Assistant Majority Whip.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 13A

Don Samuelson

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1018 Portland Ave.
Brainerd 56401
(218) 829-4898

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4875
Capitol address:
Room 249 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Transportation.

Biography:

Bricklayer. Born August 23, 1932, Brainerd. Education, Brainerd High School. DFL County Chairman (1962-68), Vice-President, Minnesota AFL-CIO four years, Union representative. Member, Elks, Eagles, Moose, Y.M.C.A., Bricklayers Union. St. Joseph Hospital director. Listed in Community Leaders of America publication. Married: four children.

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 13B

Howard E. Smith

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

North Lakeshore,
Crosby 56441
(218) 546-5632

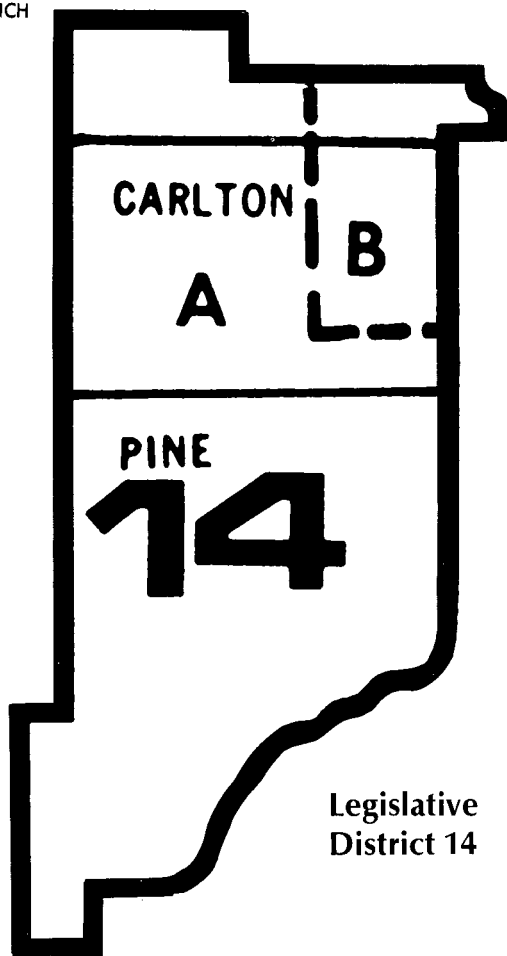
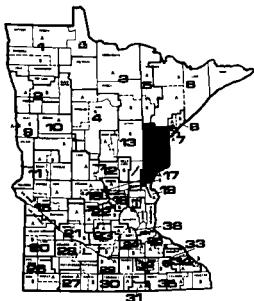
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4874
Capitol address:
243 State Office Building

Committees: Appropriations; Health and Welfare; Transportation

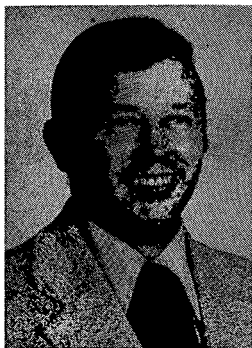
Biography:

Resides near Deerwood, Retail businessman in Crosby. Graduate of Aitkin High School, University of Minnesota 1939 (B.A. in Economics.). Former member of Crosby-Ironton School Board; member of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission since 1967. Married, wife Wava; two daughters.

Elected: 1966, re-elected in 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 14**



**Senator District 14
Florian Chmielewski (DFL*)**

Sturgeon Lake 55783
(218) 372-3616

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4182
Capitol address:
Room 329

Committees: Transportation & General Legislation, Local Government, Taxes & Tax Laws

Biography:

Chmielewski Television Productions and Chmielewski Brothers Orchestra and Television Network. Education: Willow River High School, University of Minnesota Ag Extension, 2 yrs. LaSalle Law Extension University. Farmer and former Willow River High School band director; Veteran Korean War. County Commissioner in 1960-1970. Married, wife Pat, children, Patty, Florian, Jr., Jeffry, and Mark.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 14A

Roy C. Carlson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Pine City 55063
(612) 629-3151

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4333
Capitol address:
Room 342 State Office
Building

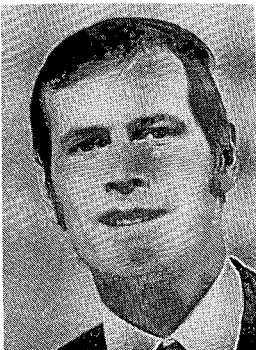
Committees: Commerce & Economic Development; Education & Judiciary

Biography:

Carpenter, married, 3 children - Connie, Sherri & Cary, Robbinsdale High School Graduate 1955, Completed Carpentry Apprenticeship. Mpls. Vocational, B.S. Ind. Ed. & M.S. Voc Ed. Stout Univ., U.S. Army Honorable Discharge - Overseas Duty, U.S. Army Reserves, Teaching Experience - Vocational and Adult and High School National Service, President Chapter Alpha-Phi-Omega Fraternity, Member American Legion, Pine City Chamber of Commerce, Member Carpenters Local No. 7, Evaluation Team Voc. Ed.

Elected: 1974.

103



Representative
District 14B

Marvin E. Ketola
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

616 14th St.
Cloquet 55720
(218) 879-4872

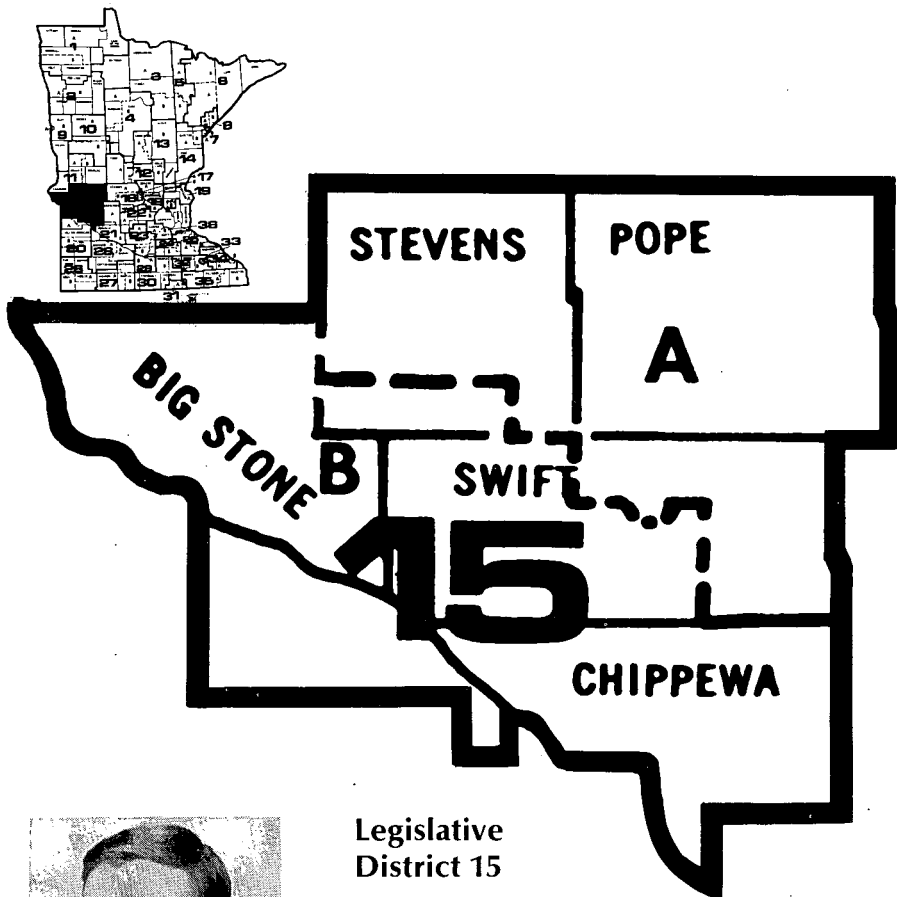
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4235
Capitol address:
Room 263 State Office
Building

Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Health and Welfare; Judiciary

Biography:

Attorney. Married: wife, Judy; four children. University of Minn. Duluth, 1965, (B.A.) William Mitchell College of Law, 1972 (J.D.)

Elected: 1974.



**Legislative
District 15**

**Senator District 15
Charles Berg (IRC*)**

Chokio 56221
(612) 324-2506

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4102
Capitol address:
Room 132 State Office
Building

Committees: Natural Resources & Agriculture; Taxes & Tax Laws

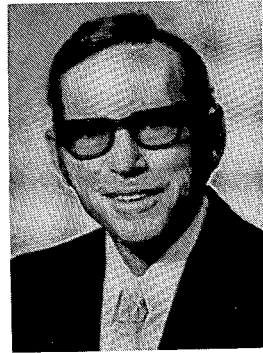
Biography:

Farmer. Cattle feeder. Born October 15, 1927 at Graceville, Minn. Graduate of West Central School of Agriculture. Member of National Livestock Feeders Association and Minn. Livestock Feeders Assn. Married, wife Carol; seven children.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 15A
Wayne O. Schumacher
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



RR1
Glenwood 55027
(612) 283-5626

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4325
Capitol address:
343 State Office Building

Committees: Health & Welfare, Higher Education, Transportation

Biography:

Farmer. Married, three children. High School - 1 yr. college; Sunday School teacher, Calvary Lutheran Church. W.E.L.S., trustee of same. Member F.U., HFO, Farmer State Chr. of M.A.F.E.C.

Elected: 1974.

105



Representative
District 15B
Glen H. Anderson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

R.R.
Bellingham 56212
(612) 568-2573

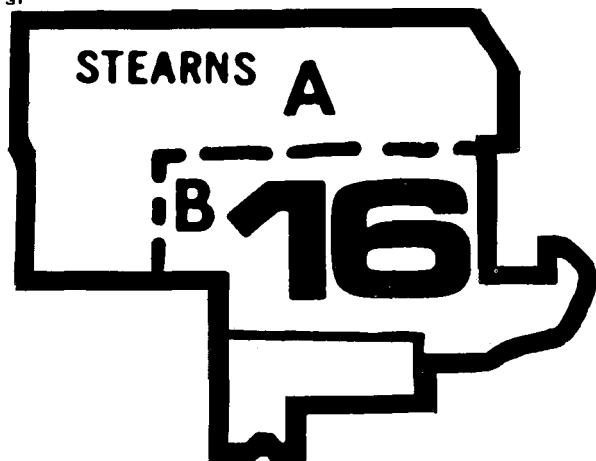
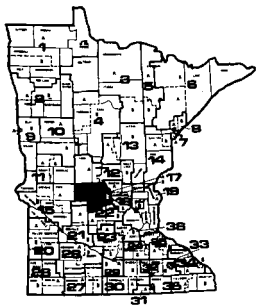
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4228
Capitol address:
Room 333 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Commerce and Economic Development; Governmental Operations.

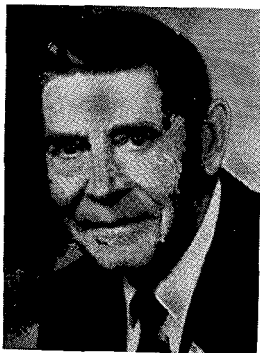
Biography:

Farmer. Born October 24, 1938 in Lac Qui Parle County. Graduate of Bellingham High School. Attended Concordia College, Moorhead. Served 16 years in Minnesota National Guard. Formerly served as town clerk. Married: wife, Lorna, four children, Karla, Lee, Kristi and Mary.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974



Legislative District 16



Senator District 16 **Ed Schrom (DFL*)**

Albany 56307
(612) 845-2323

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4840
Capitol address:
Room 29

Committees: Taxes & Tax Laws, Labor & Commerce, Natural Resources & Agriculture

Biography:

Farmer. Born March 17, 1911, at Albany. Attended Albany private and public schools. Member of Knights of Columbus, Farmers Union, Moose and Lions. Married; three children.

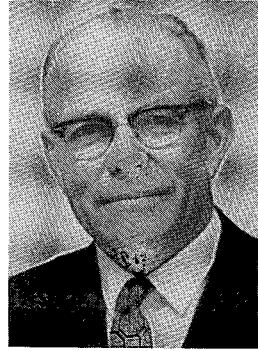
Elected: 1970; re-elected in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 16A
Joe T. Niehaus
(Republican)



R.R. 3
Sauk Centre 56378
(612) 352-3241

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4379
Capitol address:
Room 312 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Health and Welfare; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Farmer. Born February 23, 1906, Melrose. Education, high school and agriculture short course. Secretary-treasurer, local rural telephone company (25 years); Director, Sauk Centre Coop. Creamery (24 years), Board Chairman (nine years); Director, District 13, Land O'Lakes Creameries and Land O'Lakes, Inc., Minneapolis. Member, St. Paul's Catholic Church, Sauk Centre; Knights of Columbus. Married to Lucine Wiener; seven children, Antonette, Joe Jr., Rev. Theodore, Marian, Virgil, Lucille and Eileen.

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.

107

Representative
District 16B
Bernard J. Brinkman
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



Box 435
Richmond 56368
(612) 597-2328

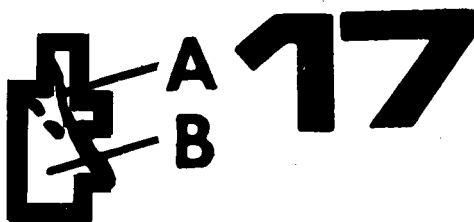
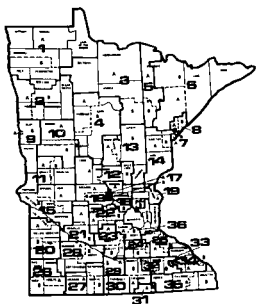
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4373
Capitol address:
Room 296 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Financial Institutions and Insurance; Rules and Legislative Administration; Taxes.

Biography:

Businessman. Born 1926 at Farming, Minn. Education: Farming Grade School, Albany High School. Owner and operator of "Brinky's", Richmond. Eighteen years experience in business and 12 years as employee of Great Northern Railway. Member, Civic and Commerce Club, Lions, American Legion Post #292, Knights of Columbus and Catholic Order of Foresters. Past chairman, local school board. Served with U.S. Navy, 28 months, 1944-46. Married to Vi Schouville; five children, Gail, Wayne, Gary, Allen and Dave.

Elected: 1964; re-elected 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 17



Senator District 17 **Jack I. Kleinbaum (DFL*)**

1100 23rd Ave. N.
St. Cloud 56301
(612) 251-2461

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4173
Capitol address:
Room 302

Committees: Education, Labor & Commerce, Taxes and Tax Laws

Biography:

Businessman. Born February 26, 1917, at Minneapolis. Owner and manager of Jack's Outlet Retail Stores, Inc. Former member of St. Cloud city council. Present member of various civic organizations including: Disaster Chairman and Board of Directors of the Red Cross, Board of Directors of Catholic Charities. Selected "Sertoma" Man of the Year 1964. Board of Directors Big Brothers. Married, wife Violet, four sons.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 17A

Al Patton
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4216
Capitol address:
Room 384 State Office
Building



Box 163
Sartell 56377
(612) 252-6271

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Governmental Operations; Higher Education

Biography:

Maintenance job dispatcher. Born September 18, 1937 in Sauk Rapids, wife Joan, three children, Mark, Paul and Amy. Educated in Sartell and St. Cloud public school systems. Graduate of Northwest Technical Institute, Minneapolis. Served as Communications Sergeant in U.S. Army. Member of American Legion; Knights of Columbus; Local 274 of International Brotherhood of Pulp and Paper Mill Workers, 1954-66; DFL State Central Committee; Officer of the 6th District DFL. Member of Minnesota Historical Society.

Elected: 1972, re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 17B

James (Jim) Pehler
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

734 - 14th Avenue South
St. Cloud 56301
(612) 251-0350

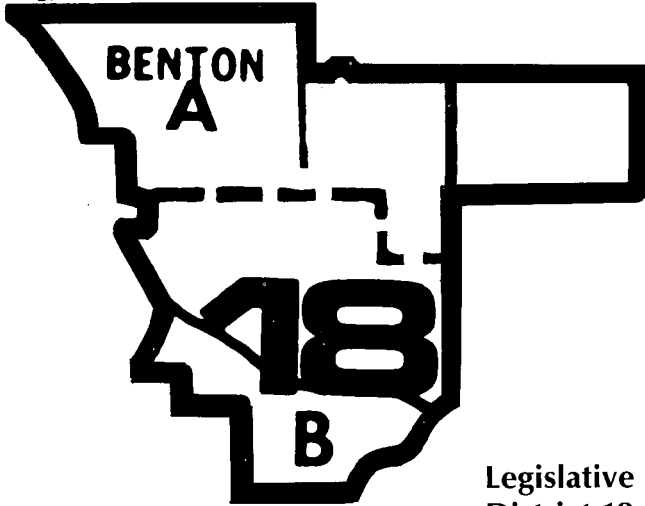
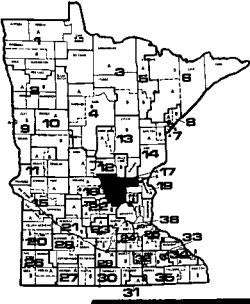
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4241
Capitol address:
Room 261 State Office
Building

Committees: Labor-Management Relations; Local and Urban Affairs; Taxes

Biography:

Coordinator of Television Services. Born February 23, 1942. Married, wife Beverly, two children. Grad. of Fairmont Sr. High School & St. Cloud State College (B.S. and M.A.). Member of Board of Directors of St. Cloud Big Brothers and Member of the Area Council on the Employment of the Handicapped; Board of Directors of Minn. Orchestra at St. Ben's Series; Member of Moose Lodge 1400; Former Vice-Chairman of Stearns County DFL Central Committee; National Conference of State Legislators; Minnesota Education Council; Past member and Treasurer of Mississippi River Parkway Commission; Past Chairman of MRPC Northern Promotion Committee.

Elected: 1972, re-elected 1974.



**Legislative
District 18**

110



**Senator District 18
Robert G. Dunn (IRC*)**

708 Fourth St. So.
Princeton 55371
(612) 389-1593

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4117
Capitol address:
131 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Local Government, Natural Resources & Agriculture

Biography:

Lumber dealer. Graduate of Amherst College, Mass. (B.A.). Served in Marine Corps 1942-46, 1950-52. Appointed to the Minnesota Education Council by Gov. Wendell Anderson in 1974. Reappointed in 1975.

Elected: to the House 1964; re-elected 1966, 1968, 1970; Elected to the Senate 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 18A

Claudia Meier

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

R.R. 2
Rice 56367
(612) 393-2523

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4400
Capitol address:
Room 331 State Office
Building



Committees: Agriculture; Health and Welfare; Judiciary

Biography:

Registered Nurse. Born in Strasburg North Dakota. Not married. Graduated from Osseo High School, attended College of St. Scholastica, graduated from University of Minnesota - Bach. of Sci-Nursing. Board of DIA - Minn. Politically Involved Nurses. Former Benton County Chairperson, Vice President Little Rock Lake Improvement Association, member Rice Sportsman's Club, member Minnesota Nurses Association.

Elected: 1974.

111



Representative
District 18B

Bob McEachern

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

601 North Walnut
St. Michael 55376
(612) 479-2572

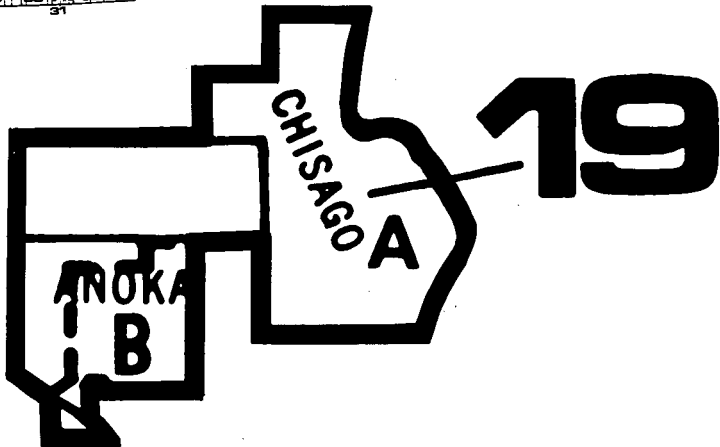
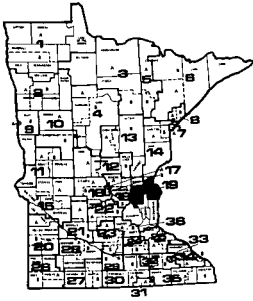
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4237
Capitol address:
Room 329 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Labor-Management Relations; Local and Urban Affairs

Biography:

Educator. Born March 9, 1927 in St. Paul. Married, wife Dorothy; six children. Attended University of North Dakota, University of Minnesota, and St. Cloud State College. Served in the U.S. Navy during World War II and the Korean conflict. Served as Mayor of St. Michael for six years.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Legislative District 19

112



Senator District 19 **Jerald C. Anderson (DFL*)**

Box 503
North Branch 55056
(612) 674-7187

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4184
Capitol address:
Room 327

Committees: Education, Finance, Judiciary

Biography:

Dentist. Born April 2, 1934, at Sunrise, Minnesota. Graduated from North Branch High School and the University of Minnesota (DDS). U.S. Army Dental Corps. 1959-61. Married: wife, Patsy, three sons, Jeffrey, Brent and Patrick.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 19A

John T. Clawson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Box 336
Center City 55012
(612) 257-3385

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4358
Capitol address:
Room 349 State Office
Building

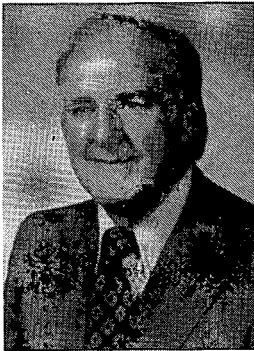


Committees: Health & Welfare, Judiciary Local & Urban Affairs

Biography:

Clergy-Chaplain at Hazelden Rehabilitation Center; Wife: Susan Luetje (Red Wing); Graduate Bloomington High School 1963, Augsburg College 1967, Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary 1971; Pastor 1st Lutheran Church (Harris) & Calvary Lutheran Church (Stanchfield) 1971-74; Chaplain Hazelden from 1974 to present. Chisago Co. Foster Home; Member: Board of Directors, Chisago Co. Day Activity Center; Minnesota Association Child Learning Disabilities.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 19B

Tom Mangan
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

533 Bean St.
Anoka 55303
(612) 421-1768

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4356
Capitol address:
346 State Office Building

Committees: Health & Welfare, Higher Education, Labor-Management Relations

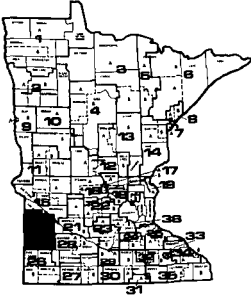
Biography:

Director of Special Education, School District #11. Born Milwaukee. M.S. University of Michigan; Graduate work, University of Minnesota. Veteran WWII USNR; Teacher of the deaf 10 years.

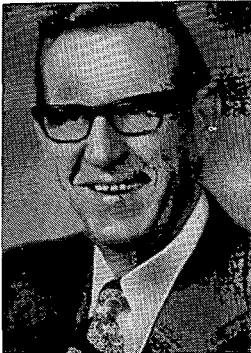
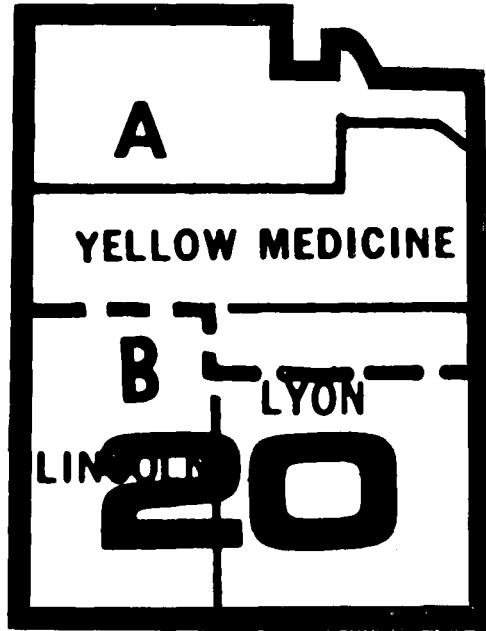
Married: wife, Myra; three sons, John, James, Patrick; daughters, Constance, Margaret, Laurette.

Member Lions, American Legion, Council for Exceptional Children, Mental Health Association of Minnesota, Minnesota Administration of Special Education.

Elected: 1974.



**Legislative
District 20**



Senator District 20

J. A. Josefson (IRC*)

210 North Grant
Minneapolis 56264

*(507) 872-6250

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4126

Capitol address:

140 State Office Building

Committees: Committee on Committees, Finance, Metropolitan & Urban Affairs, Transportation and General Legislation

Biography:

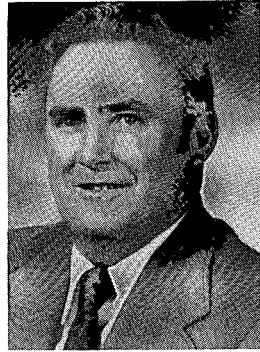
Farming and investments. Married Gladys Coover; one daughter, Lois Eileen. Served as officer of religious, fraternal, civic and cooperative organizations, including 18 years as township and county farm program committeeman. Distinction of being the only person of Icelandic descent to serve in the Minn. legislature in the past half century. His parents came from Iceland to Westerheim Township of Lyon County in 1878.

Elected: 1954; re-elected 1958, 1962, 1966, 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 20A
Ellsworth Smogard
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Rt. 2
Madison 56256
(612) 752-4232

Capitol phone (612) 296-4357
Capitol address:
359 State Office Building

Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Governmental Operations.

Biography:

Farmer; Born January 15, 1924. Married, wife, Sylvia, one daughter named Emily. High School Graduate.

Elected: 1974.

115



Representative
District 20B
Russell P. Stanton
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Rural Route
Arco 56113
(507) 487-2317

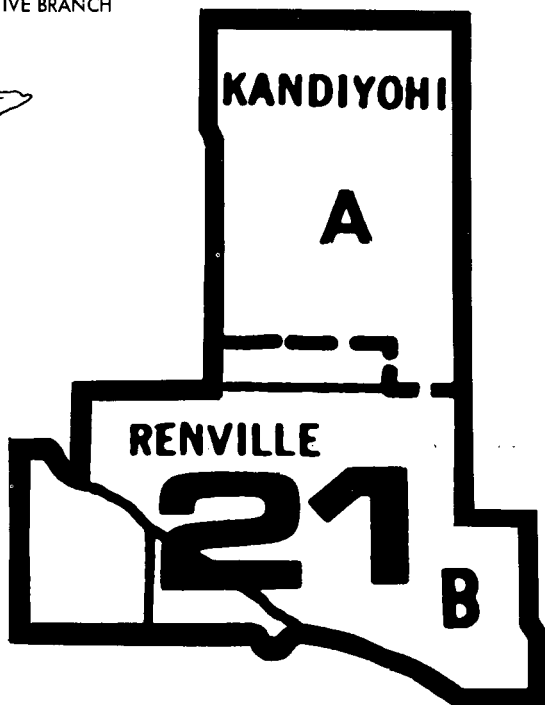
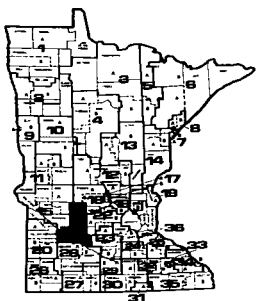
Capitol phone (612) 296-4249
Capitol address:
337 State Office Building

Committees: Agriculture; Education; Transportation.

Biography:

Occupation is Local Government Training Coordinator. Born November 2, 1949. Born and raised near Northfield, Minnesota. Graduate of Northfield High School in 1967. Helped organize and was first Corporate Secretary of MPIRG (Minnesota Public Interest Research Group, Inc.); Former Marshall City Councilman. B.A. in Social Science from Southwest Minnesota State College. Married, wife, Paula.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



**Legislative
District 21**



Senator District 21
Alec G. Olson (DFL*)

Route 1
Spicer 56288
(612) 677-4821

Capitol phone (612) 296-4146
Capitol address:
Room 205

Committees: Local Government, Rules & Administration, Taxes & Tax Laws, Transportation & General Legislation

Biography:

Investment securities and farming. Born September 11, 1930. Elected to United States House of Representatives in 1962 and re-elected in 1964. Former Assistant to U.S. Secretary of Agriculture. Married; wife Janice; four sons, Alan, Dennis, Deron and Eric.

Elected: 1969 in special election; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 21A
John C. Lindstrom

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

415 W. 7th Street
Willmar 56201
(612) 235-5339

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4222
Capitol address:
Room 283 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Crime Prevention and Corrections; Judiciary; Rules and Legislative Administration

Biography:

Attorney. Married: wife, Mary; three children, Matthew, Peter and Elizabeth. Graduate of Benson High School (1959), St. John's University (1963) and University of Minnesota Law School (1966). Served in Minnesota National Guard, 1967-73. Member of Lion's Club.

Elected: 1972, re-elected 1974. Elected Assistant Majority Leader, 1974.



Representative
District 21B
A.O.H. Setzapfandt
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Box 356
Bird Island 55310
(612) 365-3333

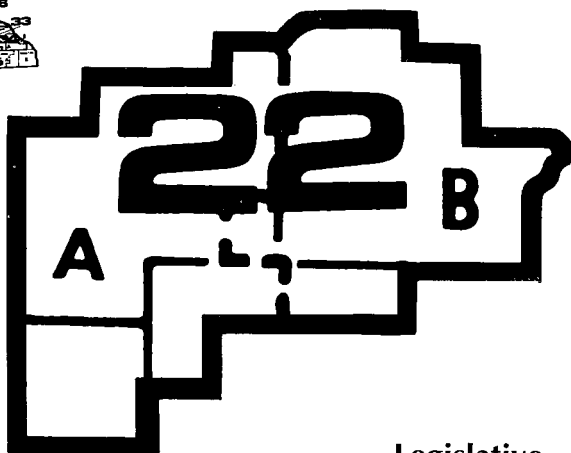
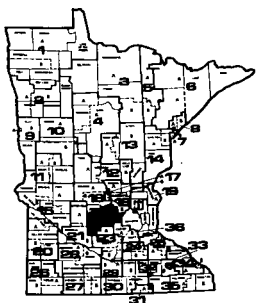
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4346
Capitol address:
Room 386 State Office
Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary; Local and Urban Affairs

Biography:

Veterinarian. Married: wife, Carol; 4 children. D.V.M. Iowa State University (1945). Mayor of Bird Island (17 years). Renville County Commissioner - 4 years (Chairman 1 year). Minn. Livestock Sanitary Board - 3 years (President 1 year). 30 years of rural area veterinary practice - Renville County. Member of Lions International, American Legion, Industrial Development Commission, Civic and Commerce Assn. Past member of Economic Development Region, Regional Health Planning Assn., Regional Manpower Planning Board, Renville County Hospital Board, Minnesota and American Veterinary Medical Assns.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 22



Senator District 22 **John Bernhagen (IRC*)**

Route 1
Hutchinson 55350
(612) 879-4002

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4131
Capitol address:
Room 145 State Office
Building

Committees: Local Government, Natural Resources & Agriculture

Biography:

Farmer. Born March 19, 1934, Hutchinson. Education, graduate Hutchinson High School and University of Minnesota Graduate School of Agriculture, B.A. Degree Metropolitan State College. Member, Farm Bureau, Republican Party, Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Director McLeod Co-op Power, Secretary Minnesota Assn. of Electric Co-ops. Received Outstanding Young Farmer Award 1965. Served two years with U.S. Army. married, wife Loretta, three children.

Elected: to the House 1968; re-elected 1970; Elected to the Senate 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 22A
Adolph L. Kvam
(Republican)

25 West Lockerbie
Litchfield 55355
(612) 693-8275

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4344
Capitol address:
Room 393 State Office
Building



Committees: Judiciary; Taxes; Transportation.

Biography:

Auto Sales. Married: wife, Doris; four children. Born November 30, 1917, Minneapolis. Education, Willmar High School, University of Minnesota (BBA Agricultural Economics). Military Service, WWII (China-Burma-India). Past president Litchfield Jaycees, Board of Directors of Chamber of Commerce, past board member of Litchfield Industries, Treasurer Litchfield School Board (7 yrs.). Member, Litchfield Planning Commission, Governor's Advisory Committee On School Aids, Crow River B.S.A. District Committee.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974.

119

Representative
District 22B
Harold J. Dahl
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Howard Lake 55349
(612) 543-3416

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4218
Capitol address:
Room 227 State Office
Building

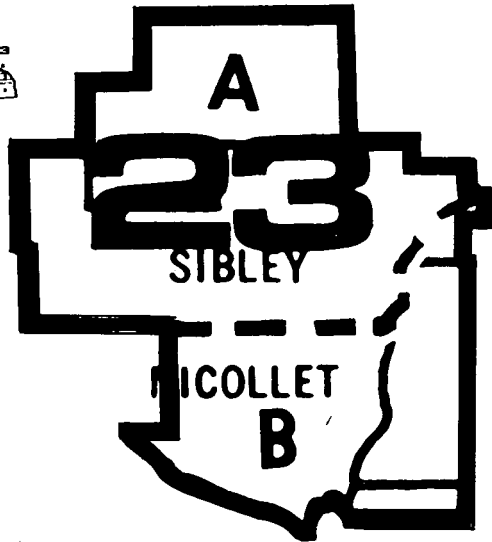
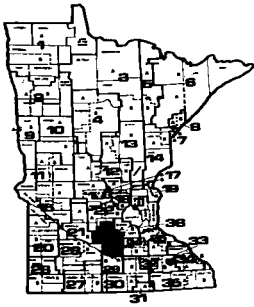


Committees: Appropriations, Health & Welfare, Local & Urban Affairs

Biography:

Howard Lake Attorney, Born April 27, 1930 in Duluth, Married, wife Elaine; two children, Graduate of Duluth Central High School, Northwestern University (B.S. B.A.) and University of Minnesota Law School (LLB) Served in U.S. Navy during Korean conflict. Served as vice-chairman of Minnesota Municipal Commission, and chairman of board of directors of Meeker-Wright Community Action. Served on local school board and Minn. Higher Education Coordinating Commission. Member of local and state bar associations. Served as Wright County DFL chairman for seven years.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



**Legislative
District 23**

120



Senator District 23
Earl W. Renneke (IRC*)

Route 2
LeSueur 56058
(612) 237-2613

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4125
Capitol address:
139 State Office Building

Committees: Finance, Health, Welfare & Corrections, Natural Resources & Agriculture

Biography:

Farmer. Born March 10, 1928. Wife, Marjorie; three daughters, Rochelle, Lynnette, and Kristin.

Elected: 1969 special election; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 23A
Raymond J. Albrecht
(Republican)

Brownton 55312
(612) 328-5375

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4318
Capitol address:
Room 322 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Commerce and Economic Development; Labor-Management Relations.

Biography:

Dairy and Grain Farmer. Married: wife, Norma, two sons, Dwayne, Donald, two daughters, Diane, Karen.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 23B
Carl M. Johnson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Route 3
St. Peter 56802
(507) 246-5336

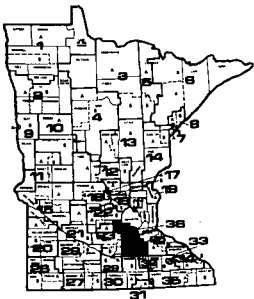
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4270
Capitol address:
215 State Office Building

Committees: Crime Prevention & Corrections, Education, Rules & Legislative Administration, Taxes

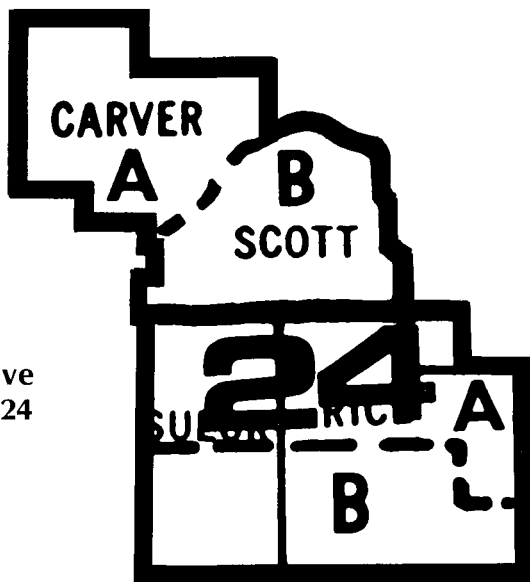
Biography:

Farmer and businessman. Born September 12, 1933, St. Peter. Education, Gaylord High School, Mankato State College (B.S. Industrial Arts and History). Korean veteran (1954-56). Married, three children.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 24**



122



**Senator District 24
Clarence Purfeerst (DFL*)**

Route 2
Faribault 55021
(507) 334-6688

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4167
Capitol address:
326 Capitol

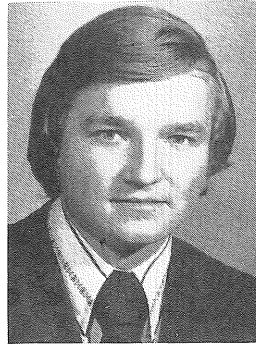
Committees: Finance, Natural Resources & Agriculture, Transportation & General Legislation

Biography:

Lifetime farmer, owner and operator of farm with beef and hog feeding operation. Born in Faribault June 30, 1928. Graduate of Faribault High School. Former local, state and national Jaycee officer; past exalted Ruler of Faribault Elks and member of school board, Rice County Farmers Union and A.S.C. Committee. Selected State Outstanding Young Farmer and received Faribault Distinguished Service Award. Married, six children.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 24A
Robert E. Vanasek
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

807 3rd St. N.E.
New Prague 56071
(612) 758-4757

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4229
Capitol address:
Room 285 State Office
Building

Committees: Judiciary; Taxes; Transportation

Biography:

Public Relations. Married: wife, Mary; one son, Robert Martin. Graduate of New Prague High School and University of Minnesota (B.A. Political Science). Member of New Prague Sportsman's Club.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

123



Representative
District 24B
O.E. (Orv) Birnstihl
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

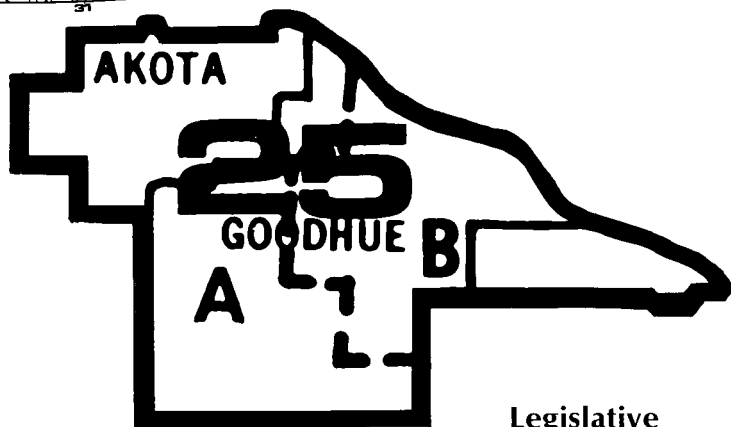
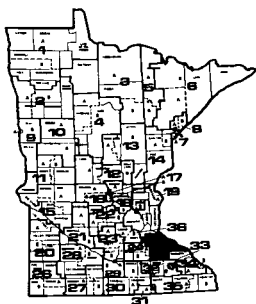
R #5 Western Ave., Box 266 Faribault 55021
(507) 334-7871
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4217
Capitol address:
Room 224 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Transportation.

Biography:

Farmer-Cattle breeder. Past Pres. of Faribault Lions Club, past director of National Automobile Assn., past director of Charolais Association. Member of VFW, Eagles, American Legion. Former owner of bus companies and franchise auto dealer. Married, wife Alice and has one child, Dan.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 25



Senator District 25

George R. Conzemius (DFL*)

800 W. Hoffman Street
Cannon Falls 55009
(507) 263-3127

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4144
Capitol address:
Room 206

Committees: Health, Welfare & Corrections, Rules and Administration, Committee on Committees, Taxes & Tax Laws

Biography:

Coach and science teacher at Cannon Falls High School. Farmer. Born Hastings, July 23, 1936. Education: University of Minnesota (B.S.) University of Oslo-International Summer School, University of Moscow exchange student. Served with U.S. Army. Member, Minnesota Educational Assn., National Educational Assn., Knights of Columbus, Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University 1968. Married, three daughters.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

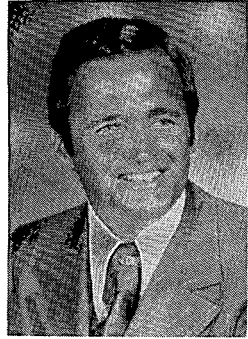
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 25A
Jim White

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

512 Oak
Farmington 55024
(612) 463-8442

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4286
Capitol address:
Room 286 State Office
Building



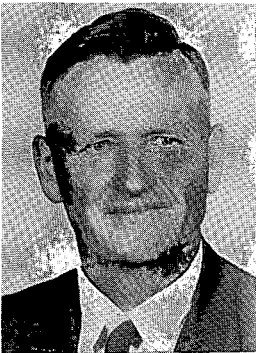
Committees: Agriculture; Commerce and Economic Development; Taxes

Biography:

Funeral Director. Married: wife, Pat; seven children. Graduate of the University of Minnesota. President of Farmington Jaycees, Grand Knight - Knights of Columbus, Farmington Lions, Chamber of Commerce.

Elected: 1974.

125



Representative
District 25B
Victor Schulz

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

RR 1
Goodhue 55027
(507) 732-5409

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4223
Capitol address:
375 State Office Building

Committees: Financial Institutions & Insurance, Local & Urban Affairs, Taxes

Biography:

Born Belle Creek Township September 9, 1910. Attended the University of Minnesota Farm School. Farmer. Member Lutheran Church, Farmers Union and Goodhue County Cooperative Board of Directors since 1952. Received Minnesota Centennial Sportsmen Award. Married, wife Josie.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.

Representative
District 26A

Marion O. (Mike) Menning
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

100 E. Central
Edgerton 56128
(507) 442-6191

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4364
Capitol address:
Room 362 State Office
Building



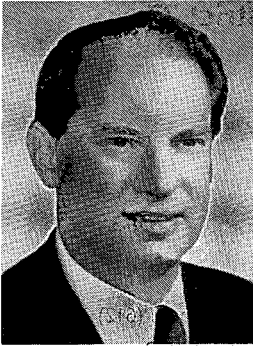
Committees: Agriculture, Commerce and Economic Development, Transportation

Biography:

Businessman. Born 1945, Pipestone County. Married, wife Dawn and son Mitchell. Graduated Edgerton Christian Elementary, Southwest Christian High, Worthington Community College, Southwest Minnesota State College. Member Edgerton Christian Reformed Church, Edgerton Civic Club, active in community affairs and church affairs. President, Ambulance Association.

Elected: 1974.

Legislative
District



Representative
District 26B

Wendell O. Erickson
(Republican)

Hills 56138

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4336

Capitol address:

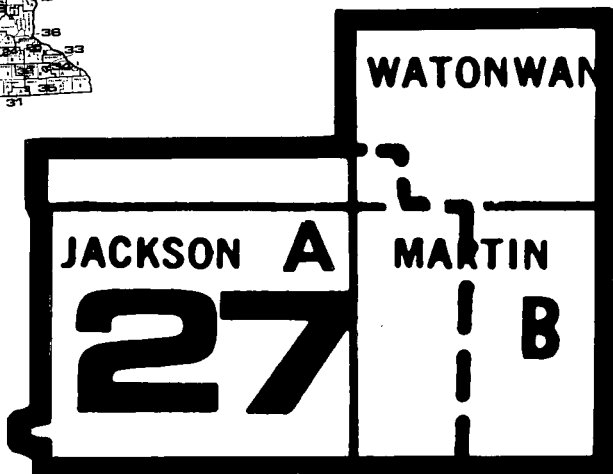
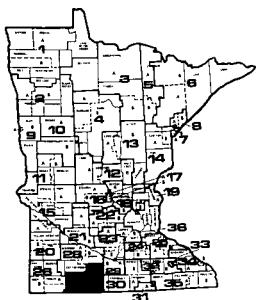
388 State Office Building

Committees: Appropriations, Higher Education, Labor-Management Relations, Rules and Legislative Administration & Resources

Biography:

Adult Farm Management Instructor. Married, wife Kathryn, five children. University of Minnesota, B.S. and grad. work. Appointed to Minnesota Education Council, 1968; Received 4H Alumni Award, 1969; Received FFA Honorary State Farmer Degree, 1975. Member Bethlehem Lutheran Church, American Legion, Rock County Fair Board, past District Director and State Treasurer of Minn. Vo-Ag Instructors Association. Served U.S. Army Infantry W.W. II (Pacific Theatre).

Elected: 1965.



**Legislative
District 27**



Senator District 27
Howard D. Olson (DFL*)

R. R. 3
St. James 56081
(507) 375-5439

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4187
Capitol address:
Room 325

Committees: Education, Local Government, Natural Resources & Agriculture.

Biography:

Farmer. Born August 25, 1937, in Madelia. Graduate of St. James High School and attended Mankato State College. Married; wife Coleen; one child, Janae Jayne.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 27A
George Mann
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



R. R. 1
Windom 56101
(507) 831-1730

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4292
Capitol address:
299B State Office Building

Committees: Chairman - Agriculture, 73-74 session, Education; Financial Institutions & Insurance; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Grain farmer in Delafield Township. Born March 26, 1918, Heron Lake; Married; Attended Jackson County Public Schools. Active in county and community affairs. Former member of USDA National Corn Committee, served six years on F.U.G.T.A. board, presently serving as chairman of the Windom Co-op Elevator board. Former trustee of Windom Methodist Church, member Masonic Lodge. Leader of agricultural delegation to Europe and Soviet Union in 1967 under People to People program.

Elected: 1958; re-elected 1960, 1962, 1964; elected 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.

129



Representative
District 27B
Darrell Peterson
(Republican)

R. R. 3
Fairmont 56031
(507) 238-1091

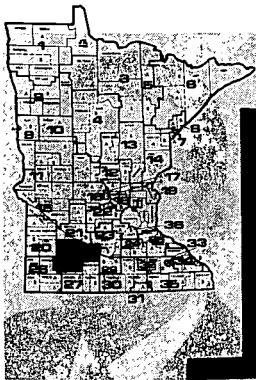
Capitol phone: (612) 296-3729
Capitol address:
Room 311 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Health and Welfare; Labor Management Relations.

Biography:

Farmer. Born March 8, 1939 at Fairmont, MN. Married, wife Sharon, Children, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth. Graduate of East Chain High School and the University of Minnesota (B.S.). Chairman Martin County Special Education Coop., Member East Chain Sportsmens Club, Clerk Fairmont Board of Education. East Chain and Fairmont Boards of Education for 6 years.

Elected: 1974.



REDWOOD A

28

B

BROWN

COTTONWOOD

Legislative
District 28



Senator District 28
Carl A. Jensen (IRC*)

209 1st Ave. So.
Sleepy Eye 56085

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4112
Capitol address:
125 State Office Building

Committees: Judiciary, Rules & Administration, Taxes & Tax Laws

Biography:

Lawyer-Education: Sleepy Eye, public schools, University of Minnesota (B.S., LL.B.). General law practice 21 years; Sleepy Eye City Attorney 12 years. Military: W.W. II Air Force. Past President of following: Sleepy Eye PTA, Lions Club, Trinity Lutheran Church, and Sleepy Eye Golf Club. Member: American Legion; Sportsmen's Club; C of C; District, State and National Bar Assns. and Sleepy Eye Development Corporation. Married, five children, Stenen, Karen, Scott, Paul and Bruce.

Elected: Served in the House of Representatives 1951-61; elected to the Senate 1966 and re-elected in 1970 and 1972. Born March 8, 1932 at Fairmont, MN. Married, wife Sharon. Graduate of East Chain High School and the University of Minnesota (B.S.).

* Indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated.
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus.

Elected: 1974



Representative
District 28A
Gilbert Esau
(Republican)

502 - 9th St.
Mountain Lake 56159
(507) 427-3156

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4348
Capitol address:
318 State Office Building

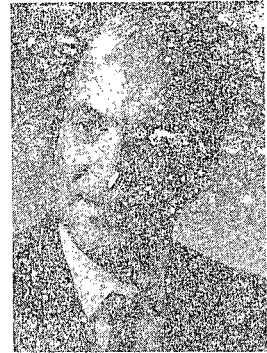
Committees: Agriculture, Crime Prevention & Corrections, Education

Biography:

Automobile garage owner. Born in Mountain Lake, 1919. Married, four children. Educated at Mountain Lake public schools. Councilman, village of Mountain Lake, 1954-63. Served in U.S. Army 1941-45 (European and Asiatic Theaters).

Elected: 1962; re-elected 1964, 1966. Returned in 1972 and 1974.

Legislative
District 29



Representative
District 28B
A.J. Tony Eckstein
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

411 S. State
New Ulm 56073
(507) 354-4949

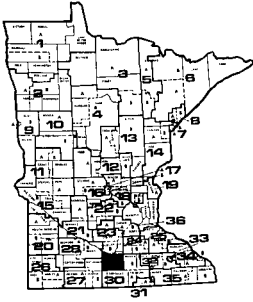
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4265
Capitol address:
244 State Office Building

Committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Transportation

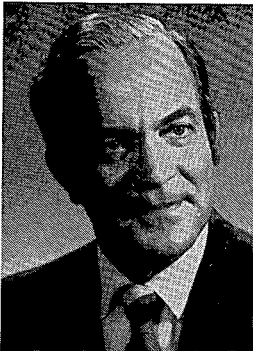
Biography:

Veterinarian. Born May 29, 1923 in Brown County. Married, six children. Graduate of Iowa State University. Mayor and President of City Council of New Ulm. Veteran of World War II. Member of Rotary International and American Legion.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 29



Senator District 29

Arnulf Ueland, Jr. (IRC*)

2013 Roe Crest Drive
North Mankato 56001
(507) 388-3667

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4105

Capitol address:

117 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Governmental Operations, Metropolitan and Urban Affairs

Biography:

President, Ueland Lumber Sales Company, Inc. Born June 21, 1920, in St. Paul, Minn. Graduate of West High School, Minneapolis (1938); attended Dartmouth; graduate of University of Minnesota (B.A. 1943). Served in the Navy during W.W. II, Lt. USNR (retired). Former Mayor of the City of North Mankato and Second District Republican Chairman. Married, wife Rebecca; four children.

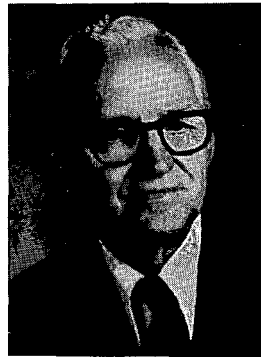
Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 29A
Ronald G. Evans
(Republican)



1104 Woodland Ave.
Mankato 56001
(507)388-1797

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4309
Capitol address:
310 State Office Building

Committees: Judiciary, Financial Institutions & Insurance, Governmental Operations

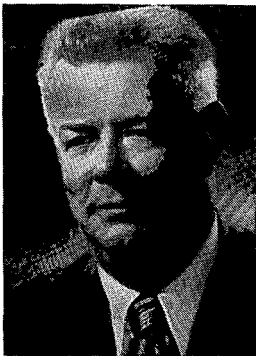
Biography:

Real estate sales - self-employed for 26 years after honorable discharge from Armed Forces in 1945. Born December 26, 1916. Married, wife, Mildred; four children. High school and business college graduate. Member, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Elks Lodge and Chamber of Commerce. Blue Earth County Commissioner for 10 years.

Elected: 1974.

133

Representative
District 29B
Richard Wigley
(Republican)



RR 2,
Lake Crystal 56055
(507) 726-2394

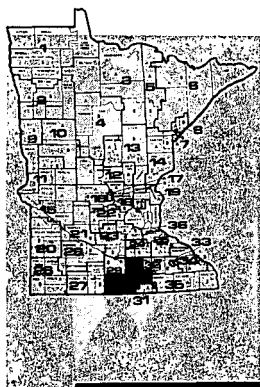
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4355
Capitol address:
Room 316 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Health and Welfare; Transportation

Biography:

Farmer. Born October 23, 1918 in Judson Township near Lake Crystal. Married; two sons. Graduate of Mankato High School and attended the University of Minnesota. President of Minnesota Crop Improvement Assn. Member, Minn. Soybean Growers Assn. board of directors, Farmers Home Admin. Board, Lake Crystal School Board, Ag Committee of Mankato Chamber of Commerce, Lake Crystal First Presbyterian Church. President, Blue Earth County Crop Improvement Assn. Chairman County Sheriffs Civil Service Commission. Past Republican County Chairman. Received State Premier Seed Growers Award in 1966 and County 4-H Alumni Award, 1967.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Representative
D. Bruce
G. Evans
(Republican)

WASECA

B

FARIBAULT

FREBORN

30

And

Legislative District 30



Richard Wigley
District 29B
Representative

Senator District 30

John M. Patton (IRC*)

1007 So. Moore

Blue Earth 56013

(507) 526-2214

Capitol phone (612) 296-4103

Capitol address

116 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Local Government

Biography:

Biography: Mortimer Born March 22, 1928 at Huron, S.D. Graduate of Washinton University (B.X.) and University of Minnesota (Mortuary Science). Former Mayor of Blue Earth. Married: wife, Carol, four children.

Elected: 1972-1976
Markato Chamber of Commerce, Lake Crystal First Presbyterian Church, First Baptist Church, Earth County Crop Improvement Assn., Chairman County Sports Civil Service Commission.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

AT91, ST91 beinabo-ol, OYU beinabo

Representative
District 30A

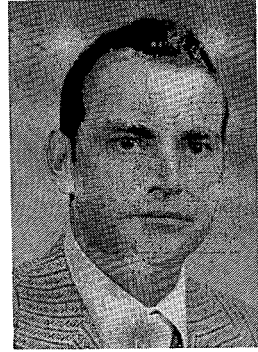
Henry J. Kalis

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Box 55, Walters 56092
(507) 294-3147

Capitol phone (612) 296-4240
Capitol address:

Room 239 State Office
Building



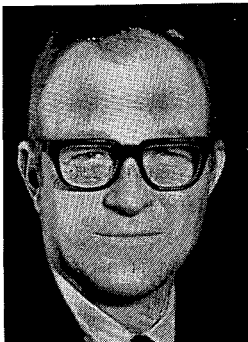
Committees: Agriculture; Environment and Natural Resources; Transportation

Biography:

Farmer. Married: wife, Violet; children Joe, John, Jacqueline. Graduate of Kiester High School. Served in U.S. Army and Company A-147th Div. of Minn. National Guard. PTA President, Church Council, Twp. Board, Twp. ASES Comm., Faribault Co. Comm.

Elected: 1974.

Legislative
District 31



Senator District 31
C. R. "Buddy" Hansen (D-F)

Representative
District 30B

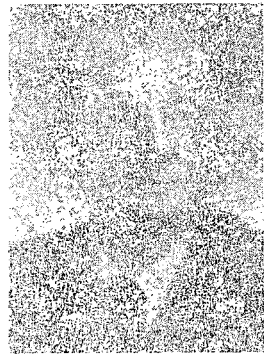
Rodney N. Searle

(Republican)

RR1

Waseca 56093

(507) 835-4085



Capitol phone (612) 296-4339

Capitol address:

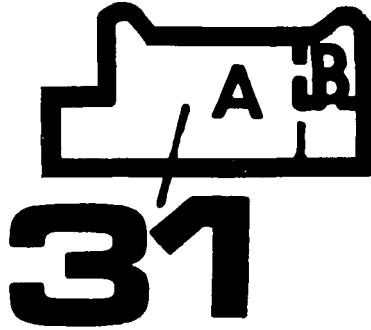
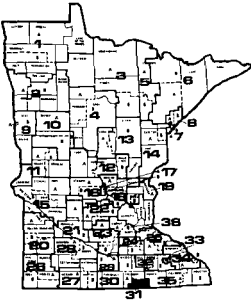
395 State Office Building

Committees: Appropriations, Environment & Natural Resources; Higher Education; Rules

Biography:

Life insurance underwriter, farmer. Education. Rutgers University, Mankato State College (B.A. History and Political Science, 1960) Married, wife Janette, sons R. Newell, Jr. and Alan J., daughter, Linda.

Elected: 1957.



Legislative District 31



Senator District 31 **C. R. "Baldy" Hansen (DFL*)**

100 1st Street S.E.
Austin 55912
(507) 437-2398

Capitol phone (612) 296-4153
Capitol address:
Room 235

Committees: Labor & Commerce, Rules & Administration, Taxes & Tax Laws, Transportation & General Legislation

Biography:

Born August 8, 1909. University of Minnesota (Mechanical Engineering (5 years). Engaged in banking; lumber and real estate. Five daughters.

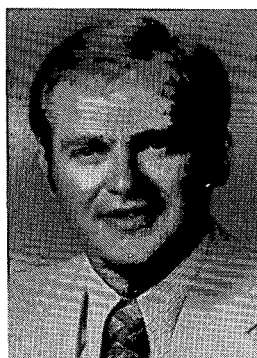
Elected: 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 31A
Henry J. Savelkoul
(Republican)

1100 Cedar
Albert Lea 56007
(507) 373-4033

Capitol phone (612) 296-4365
Capitol address:
Room 390 State Office
Building

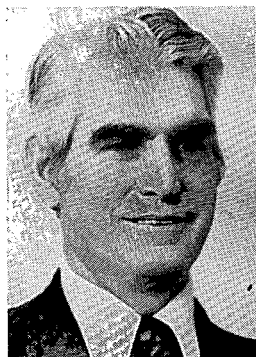


Committees: Judiciary, Local and Urban Affairs, Rules and Legislative Administration, Taxes

Biography:

Attorney. Married: wife, Margaret; children, Tricia, Donny, John, Richard. Born July 1, 1940
Lansford, North Dakota. Worked way through school doing custom harvesting in plains
states. Subsequently, worked for a public accounting firm doing tax work. Education: B.A.,
St. Thomas College; Graduate of University of Minnesota Law School and Harvard Law
School. Recipient of Bush Leadership Fellows Award; named among Outstanding Young
Men of America; selected one of Minnesota's Ten Outstanding Young Persons in 1975.
Received recognition in several states for involvement in environmental preservation.

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974; Elected House Minority Leader 1974.



Representative
District 31B
Leo J. Reding
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

709 12th Avenue N.W.,
Austin 55912
(507) 437-3846

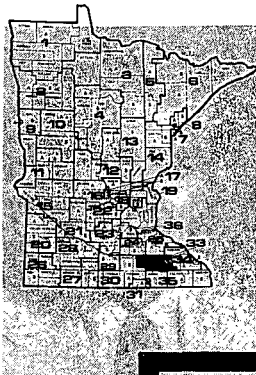
Capitol phone (612) 296-4324
Capitol address:
Room 351 State Office
Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Governmental Operations; Local and
Urban Affairs

Biography:

Meat Cutter. Married, wife Marian, five children. St. Thomas College Graduate. Alderman, 2
years — Mayor of Austin, 2 terms. Member of Amalgamated Meat Cutters Union, Past
Chairman, Mower Co. DFL, Member of Knights of Columbus, Received Minnesota Centen-
nial Sportsman Award.

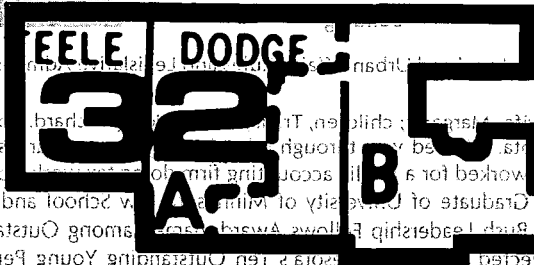
Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 31A
Henry J. Savelkoul
(Republican)

Capitol phone (612) 296-4362
Capitol address:
Room 390 State Office

1100 Cedar
Albert Lea 56007
(507) 373-4033



Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974; Elected House Minority Leader 1974.
Received recognition in several states for involvement in environmental preservation.
Men of America; selected
School. Recipient of Rush Leadership Fellow Award.
St. Thomas College Graduate of University of Minnesota Law School and Harvard Law School. Subsequently worked for a law firm in Minneapolis, B.A.,
Lansford, North Dakota. Served in the U.S. Air Force from July 1, 1940
Attorney. Married; wife, Margaret; children, Thomas, Jr., and David.
Biography:
Committees: Judiciary, Urban Affairs, Education, Finance, Insurance, Labor, Taxes

Legislative District 32



Representative
District 32
Mel Frederick (IRC*)

1414 Clyde Street, West Concord 55985
Capitol phone (612) 296-4123
Capitol address:
137 State Office Building
(507) 527-2463



Committees: Taxes & Tax Laws, Transportation and General Legislation

Biography:

Born November 24, 1929. Former supermarket owner. Registered representative in Kalman & Quail, Inc. Veteran of Korean War. Married; three children, Mitchell, Debbie, and Debbie.

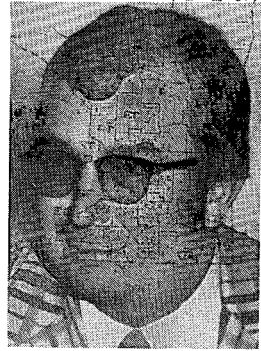
Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972. St. Thomas College Graduate of University of Minnesota Law School and Harvard Law School. Subsequently worked for a law firm in Minneapolis, B.A.,
Lansford, North Dakota. Served in the U.S. Air Force from July 1, 1940
Attorney. Married; wife, Margaret; children, Thomas, Jr., and David.
Biography:
Committees: Judiciary, Urban Affairs, Education, Finance, Insurance, Labor, Taxes

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 32A
John S. Biersdorf
(Republican)

409 E. Broadway
Owatonna 55060
(507) 451-9077

Capitol phone (612) 296-4332
Capitol address:
Room 399C State Office
Building



Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Governmental Operations

Biography:

Insurance and agriculture. Born at Owatonna, October 11, 1925. Graduate of the University of Minnesota (B.B.A.). Veteran of World War II. Member, American Legion, VFW, Elks, Eagles, Masons and Shriners. Married, wife Marian, five children.

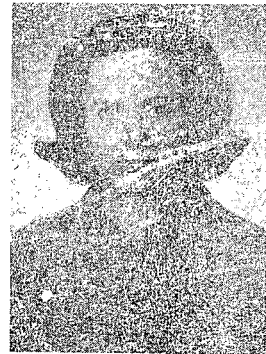
Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.

Legislative
District 33



Senator District 33
Nancy Bratton (R-C)
Representative
District 32B
Donald Friedrich
(Republican)

R.R. 3
Rochester 55901
(507) 282-0853



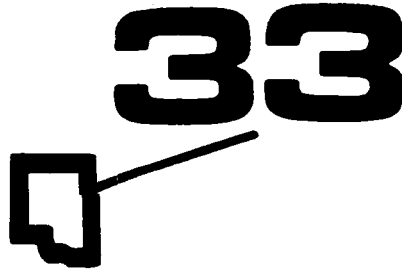
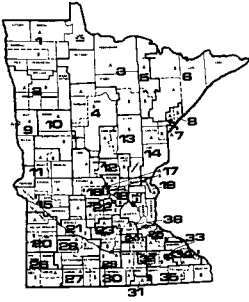
Capitol phone (612) 296-4378
Capitol address:
Room 397 State Office
Building

Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Beef farmer. Born Olmsted County, Rochester, MN, July 7, 1929. Graduate Rochester High School, 1947. Nine years Marion Township Supervisor. Eight years Olmsted County Planning Commission. Member, American Legion. Four years U.S. Navy, Honorable Discharge.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 33



Senator District 33
Nancy Brataas (IRC*)

839 10½ St. S.W.
Rochester 55901
(507) 288-4020

Capitol phone (612) 296-4848
Capitol address:
113 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Labor & Commerce, Select Committee on Nursing Homes

Biography:

Management and data processing consultant for charitable and political organizations. Born January 19, 1928, in Minneapolis. Education: University of Minnesota. Member of American Association of University Women, Zonta International, and Episcopal Church. State Chairwoman of Minnesota Republican Party, 1963-69; State Chairwoman of Minnesota GOP Finance Committee 1969-71. Married, husband Mark Gerard (Jerry), two children, Mark and Anne.

Elected: Special Election, February 1975.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 33A
J. R. (Dick) Kaley
(Republican)

1409 29th Street N.W.
Rochester 55901
(507) 282-7187

Capitol phone (612) 296-4359
Capitol address:
Room 321 State Office
Building



Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Governmental Operations; Health and Welfare

Biography:

Security Coordinator. Married: wife, Harriett, 3 daughters. WW II veteran. Attended University of Rochester. Member of Chamber of Commerce.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 33B
Ken Zubay
(Republican)

1326 2nd St. N.W.
Rochester 55901
(507) 282-8796

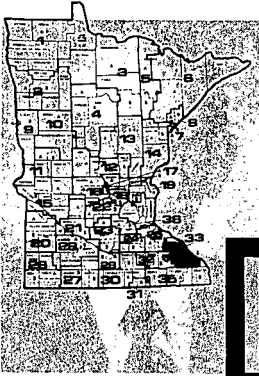
Capitol phone (612) 296-4340
Capitol address:
Room 326 State Office
Building

Committees: Governmental Operations; Higher Education; Labor-Management Relations

Biography:

IBM Executive. Married: wife, Mary E. Callahan; sons, Kenneth and Gerald. Graduate of Union Endicott High School, 1942. Apprentice Toolmaker course. Graduate - 3 years. Extensive Management training courses during the past 20 years. Ability Building Center - President 3 years and Board Member. Probation Offender Rehabilitation & Training Chairman of the Advisory Committee. Loaned Executive Action Program, appointed by Governor Anderson. Governors Advisory Committee of Employment of the Handicapped. Zumbro Valley Halfway House Board Member. YMCA award for "Outstanding Continuous Voluntary Leadership". Northwestern National Bank of Rochester - Board Member. Senior Citizens - Board Member. St. Pius Church Trustee, Board Member and various projects. Chamber of Commerce - member. Rochester Personnel Association - member. Rochester Rotary Club - senior active member. Recognition certificates from the U. of Wisc. for teaching "Leadership Methods" in their Management Institute. United Way "Helping Hand Award". U.S. Savings Bond Program Award for "Patriotic Service".

Elected: 1974.



J. R. (Dick) Kaley
District 33A
Representative

WABASHA

(507) 282-7187
Rochester 25901
1409 29th Street N.W.

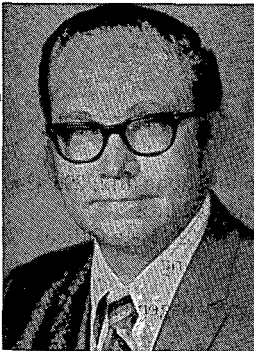
Committee on Environment and Public Works
U.S. Senate

915719W

University of Rochester, Member of Congress, WW II veteran, Attended

270 0912913

Legislative District 34



(Republican)
Ken Eubank
District 338
Representative

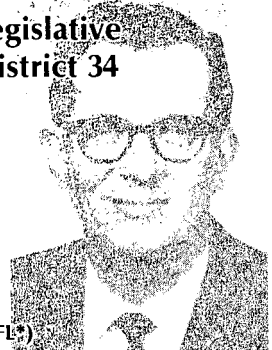
Senator District 34

Roger A. Laufenburger (DFL*)

Main Street

Lewiston 55952

(507) 523-2828



Capitol phone (612) 296-4181

Capitol address:

Room 328

Committees: Transportation & General Legislation; Labor & Commerce; Rules & Administration; Taxes & Tax Laws.

Biography: Insurance agency owner. Born in Winona in 1921. Graduate of Winona High School. Justice of Peace. Lewiston, 1951-53. Lewiston City Councilman, 1956-62. Past Master Harmony Lodge No. 433 A.E. & A.M. Scottish Rite. Mason. Osman Temple. Shriner. Named Winona County Gentlemen Sports Champion 1958. Selected for Who's Who. Named Lewiston's Outstanding Citizen, year of 1971. Married, four children.

Elected: 1962; re-elected 1966, 1970 and 1972

on contributions from the U. of Wisc. for

bnch gniqlah" ysw/ bnt

* indicates the caucus with which the senator is affiliated.
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

1797 1051093

Representative
District 34A
Richard R. (Dick) Lemke
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



RR1

Lake City 55041

(612) 345-4152

Capitol phone (612) 296-4233

Capitol address:

Room 381 State Office

Building

Committees: Agriculture; Governmental Operations; Transportation.

Biography:

Farmer. Age 44. Married: wife, Jane; four children: Barbara (Mrs. Robert Brown), Beverly (Mrs. James Adams), Gayle and Michael. Graduate, Mazeppa High School. Chairman, Township ASC Board; member, Mazeppa School Board; treasurer and elder, Lincoln Lutheran Church, Lake City; Secretary, Zumbro Falls Community Club.

Elected: May 4, 1971; re-elected 1972 and 1974.

Legislative
District 35



Representative
District 34B

M. J. (Mac) McCauley
(Republican)

404 East Howard

Winona 55987

(507) 452-2485



Capitol phone (612) 296-4341

Capitol address:

Room 398 State Office

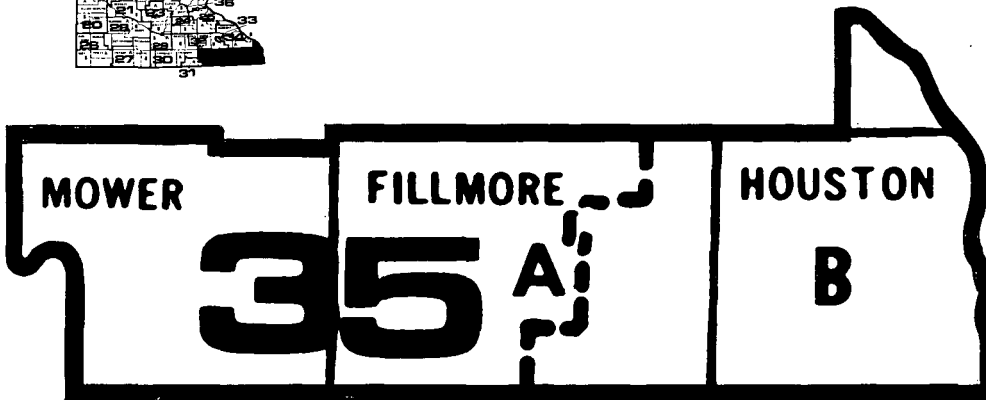
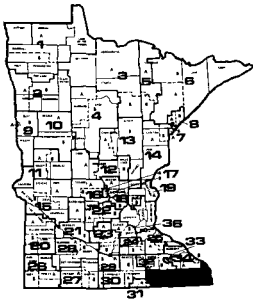
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Commerce and Economic Development; Financial Institutions and Insurance.

Biography:

Physicist-Educator (Winona State College). Born at Caledonia, 1932. Married to Margaret Lée; five children: Janet, Debra, John, Colléen, Diane. Education: rural elementary, high school, Wisconsin State University (La-Crosse, Bachelor's), Arizona State University (masters), University of Minnesota (1947-48). USMC M/Sgt. Member: American Legion, VFW, AAPT, Winona Lions Club, Winona Knights of Columbus, NSTA, Winona Amateur Radio Club. Former Clerk of District Court, former secondary school teacher, experience in private business and scouting.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, and 1974.



Legislative District 35



Senator District 35
Lew W. Larson (IRC*)

Mabel, Minnesota 55954
(507) 493-5580

Capitol phone (612) 296-4127
Capitol Address:
141 State Office Building

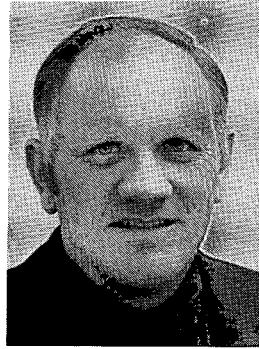
Committees: Labor & Commerce; Local Government, Taxes & Tax Laws

Biography:

Farmer. Born in Preble Township, 1911. Breeder of registered livestock. County Commissioner 1953 to 1959, Fillmore County; President, State Association of County Commissioners, 1957. Member of Masonic Lodge. Graduated Mabel High, 1930. Attended University of Minnesota. Married; two sons, one daughter.

Elected: 1958; re-elected 1962, 1966, 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 35A
Neil S. Haugerud
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Preston 55965
(507) 765-2494

Capitol phone (612) 296-4278
Capitol address:
235 State Office Building

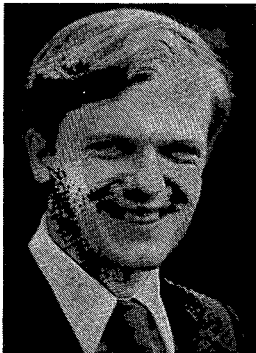
Committees: Agriculture; Appropriations; Crime Prev. & Corrections; Rules & Legislative Admn.

Biography:

Farmer. Born July 3, 1930, Canton Township, Fillmore County. Married, four children. Education: Graduate of Harmony High School, credits at the University of Minnesota and Winona State College. Civic: Member, Lions Club, American Legion, Honorary Lifetime Member Minnesota State Sheriffs Assn. Served with U.S. Marine Corps, 1948-1949; recalled for active duty 1950-1952. Offices: Fillmore County sheriff, 1959-1967. Elected to House 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972 and 1974.

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.

145



Representative
District 35B
Al W. Wieser, Jr.
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

704 S. 4th Street
LaCrescent 55947
(507) 895-2693

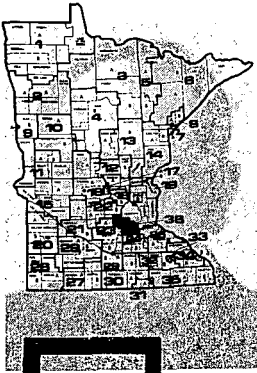
Capitol phone (612) 296-4251
Capitol address:
Room 255 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Financial Institutions and Insurance; Higher Education

Biography:

Accountant. Married: wife, Karen Marie; daughters, Heidi Marie and Kelley Marie. Raised on a dairy farm in Houston County. The ninth of eighteen children. B.A. in Political Science from Winona State College. Member of various community organizations.

Elected: 1974.



CARVER

SCOTT

36

Legislative District 36

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974

Representative
District 35A
Neil S. Hangerud
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
Capitol phone (612) 296-4278
Capitol address:
235 State Office Building

Preston 22986
(507) 765-2494



Senator District 36
Robert J. Schmitz (DFL*)

R.R. 1 Capitol phone (612) 296-7157
Jordan 55352 Capitol address:
(612) 492-2182 Room 306A

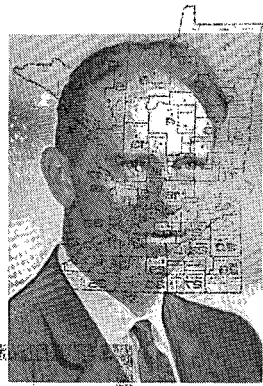
Committees: Governmental Operations; Local Government; Transportation & General Legislation

Biography: Schmitz Farm Equipment Education: High School Graduate; Farmer and President of Jordan Area Commercial Club (Chamber of Commerce); Member and past president of Jordan Area Commercial Club (Chamber of Commerce); Director of Northwestern State Bank of Jordan; Member and past president of New Prague Mutual Fire Insurance Company; Member and past president of Jordan Development Corporation. Married, wife Grace, five children.

Elected: 1974
Accountant. Married; wife, Karen Marie; daughters, Heidi Marie and Kelley Marie. Raised on a dairy farm in Houston County. The ninth of eighteen children. B.A. in Political Science from Winona State College. Member of various civic and professional organizations.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 36A
Ralph Jopp
(Republican)



R.F.D. #1
Mayer 55360
(612) 353-2484

Capitol phone (612) 296-3908
Capitol address:
387 State Office Building

Committees: Agriculture; Commerce and Economic Development; Taxes.

Biography:

Dairy farmer. Born 1913 at Mayer. Chairman, Local Government Committee 1971 session. Married; three children.

Elected: 1961, Served continuously.

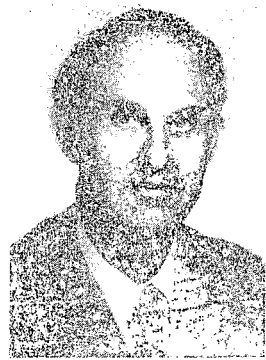
Legislative
District 37



Senator District 37
William C. Kirchner (R-C)
Representative
District 36B
Ted Suss
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Box 319
Prior Lake 55372
(612) 447-5759

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4313
Capitol address:
348 State Office Building

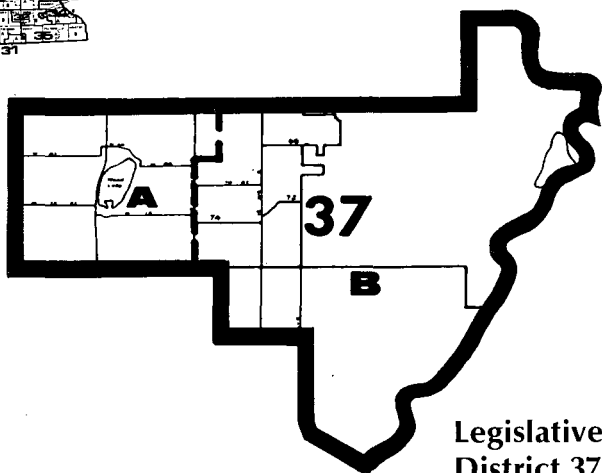
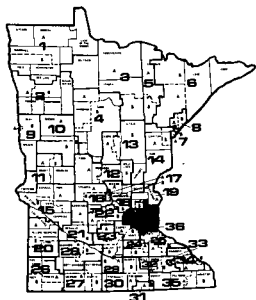


Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; Education; Financial Institutions and Insurance.

Biography:

Prior Lake, Age 25. Graduate of New Prague High School; Attended University of Minnesota. Studied philosophy and Political Science. Devotes full time to the Legislature. Member of Jordan J.C's. Veteran of Marine Corps and Viet Nam Conflict. Married, wife, Lois, son, three years, T. Bond.

Elected: 1974.



**Legislative
District 37**



**Senator District 37
William G. Kirchner (IRC*)**

6830 Newton Ave. S.
Richfield 55423
(612) 896-6830

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4115
Capitol address:
129 State Office Building

Committees: Finance, Health Welfare & Corrections, Metropolitan and Urban Affairs

Biography:

Banker. Born in Iowa 1916. Richfield resident since 1940. Education: Marcus, Iowa, public schools, Morningside College (B.A.) and Harvard Graduate School of Business (M.B.A.). Officer and committee member of several banker's trade associations and community groups, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Y.M.C.A., V.F.W., American Legion, Board of Directors, Morningside College, and Board of Minnesota Historical Society. Served in U.S. Navy 1944-46 (Pacific Theatre). Methodist. Married, four children.

Elected: to the House 1962, re-elected 1964; Elected to Senate 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 37A
Shirley Hokanson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

7345 Russell Ave. S.
Richfield 55423
(612) 869-1875

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4239
Capitol address:
Room 234 State Office
Building

Committees: Governmental Operation; Higher Education; Transportation.

Biography:

Social Worker. Born February 8, 1936, in Morris, Minnesota. Graduate of Morris High School (1954), University of Minnesota (1958), Masters candidate in Human Services Planning and Administration (MSC). Member of League of Women Voters, Richfield Chamber of Commerce, Lincoln Hills PTA, Sons of Norway, Minnesota Social Service Association, Minnesota Historical Society. Served on Metropolitan Health Board. Past Chairman, 37th Senatorial District DFL. Married: husband, Robert and two sons, Gregory and Thomas.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 37B
James C. Swanson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

6827 5th Avenue S.
Richfield 55423
(612) 869-6805

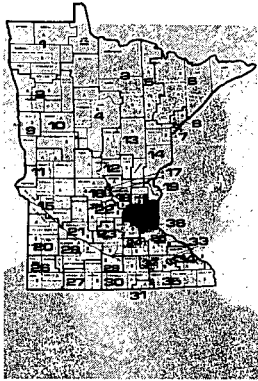
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4885
Capitol address:
396 State Office Building

Committees: Appropriations; Health and Welfare; Higher Education; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

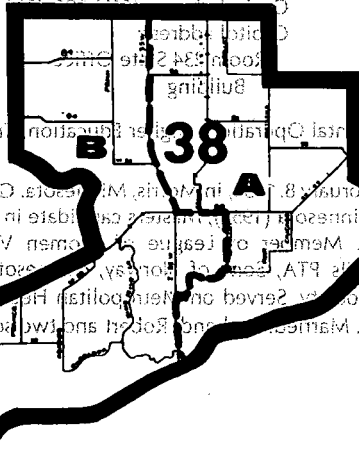
Evening School Coordinator; Adult Director at Hennepin Technical Center, So. Campus. Born Minneapolis, April 5, 1934. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.S.) and Dunwoody Institute. Journeyman sheet metal worker, member of Bethlehem Covenant Church, PTA, MVA and AFT. Outstanding Young Man of the Year for Richfield (1968). Outstanding Young Men of America (1970). Richfield School Board 1965-68 - Treasurer 1967-68. Appointed to Minnesota State Advisory Council for Vocational Education and Minnesota Educational Council. Married, wife, Elizabeth, Children, Victoria and Derrick.

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 37A
Shirley Hokanson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

7345 Russell Ave. S.
Richfield 55423
(612) 889-1875

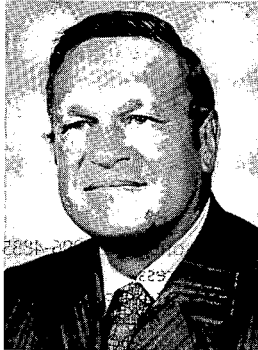


Committees: Governmental Operations, Higher Education, Transportation.

Biography:
Social Worker, Bloomington, 8 years. Graduate of Morris High School
(1954). University of Minnesota (1957). Master candidate in Human Services Planning and
Administration (A.M.). Member of League of Women Voters, Richfield Chapter of
Commerce, Lincoln County PTA, League of Women Voters Social Service Association,
Minnesota Historical Society. Served on Hennepin County Board. Past Chairman, 37th
Senatorial District DFL. Married, one son and two daughters, Gregory and Thomas.

Elected: 1974.

Legislative District 38



Representative
District 37B
James C. Hanson
Senator District 38
Jerome V. Blatz (IRC*)

11044 Glen Wilding Lane
Bloomington 55431
(612) 881-4272

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4108
Capitol address:
Room 121A State Office
Building

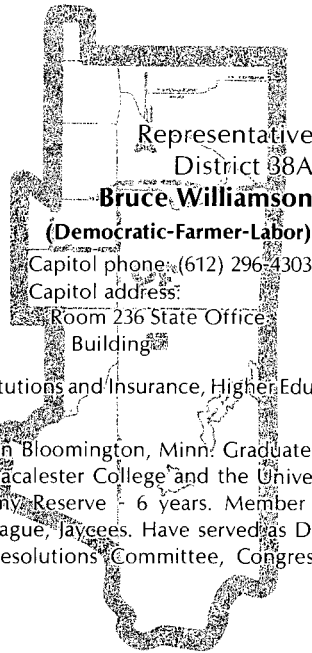
Committees: Judiciary, Rules and Administration, Taxes and Tax Laws

Biography:
Evening School Coordinator, Adult Director at Hennepin Technical Center, St. Clouds
Lawyer. Born in Bloomington, 1923. Graduate, Notre Dame University (B.A. in political
science), and Harvard University (LL.B.). Married, nine children.

Elected: 1962; re-elected: 1966, 1970, and 1972.
AVM and AFTA Outstanding Young Man of the Year, 1957. Richfield School Board 1965-68 - Treasurer 1967-68. Appointed to
Men of America (1970).

Minnesota State Advisory Council for Vocational Education and Minnesota Educational
Council. Married, wife, Elizabeth, Children, Victoria and Patrick.
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 38A
Bruce Williamson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

121 West 90th Street
Bloomington 55420
(612) 881-3989

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4303
Capitol address:
Room 236 State Office
Building



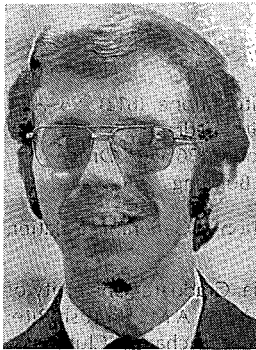
Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance, Higher Education; Local and Urban Affairs

Biography:

Credit Consultant. Raised in Bloomington, Minn. Graduate of Bloomington Lincoln High School (1964), Attended Macalester College and the University of Minnesota. Legislative Assistant (1969). U. S. Army Reserve 6 years. Member of Joint Religious Legislative Coalition, Izaak Walton League, Jaycees. Have served as DFL Precinct Chairman, District Chairman Platform and Resolutions Committee, Congressional and State Convention Delegate.

Elected: 1974.

Legislative
District 39



Senator District 39
Otto T. Bang Jr. (R-C)

Representative
District 36B
Lyle G. Abeln
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

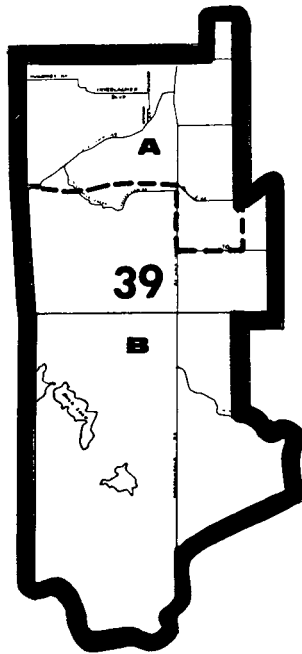
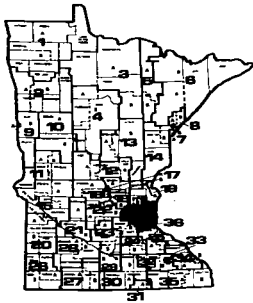
10930 Thomas Ave. S.
Bloomington 55431
(612) 881-5683

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4366
Capitol address:
Room 254 State Office
Building

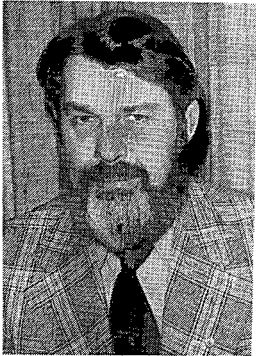
Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance; Labor-Management Relations; Taxes

Biography:

Elected to the House 1963, re-elected 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2878, 2880, 2882, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2916, 2918, 2920, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934, 2936, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2996, 2998, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3014, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3084, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3140, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3150, 3152, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3162, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3180, 3182, 3184, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3226, 3228, 3230, 3232, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3250, 3252, 3254, 3256, 3258, 3260, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3278, 3280, 3282, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3320, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350, 3352, 3354, 3356, 3358, 3360, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3372, 3374, 3376, 3378, 3380, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3418, 3420, 3422, 3424, 3426, 3428, 3430, 3432, 3434, 3436, 3438, 3440, 3442, 3444, 3446, 3448, 3450, 3452, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3466, 3468, 3470, 3472, 3474, 3476, 3478, 3480, 3482, 3484, 3486, 3488, 3490, 3492, 3494, 3496, 3498, 3500, 3502, 3504, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3514, 3516, 3518, 3520, 3522, 3524, 3526, 3528, 3530, 3532, 3534, 3536, 3538, 3540, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3560, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3572, 3574, 3576, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3588, 3590, 3592, 3594, 3596, 3598, 3600, 3602, 3604, 3606, 3608, 3610, 3612, 3614, 3616, 3618, 3620, 3622, 3624, 3626, 3628, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3636, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3644, 3646, 3648, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3656, 3658, 3660, 3662, 3664, 3666, 3668, 3670, 3672, 3674, 3676, 3678, 3680, 3682, 3684, 3686, 3688, 3690, 3692, 3694, 3696, 3698, 3700, 3702, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3710, 3712, 3714, 3716, 3718, 3720, 3722, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3732, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3742, 3744, 3746, 3748, 3750, 3752, 3754, 3756, 3758, 3760, 3762, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3770, 3772, 3774, 3776, 3778, 3780, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3788, 3790, 3792, 3794, 3796, 3798, 3800, 3802, 3804, 3806, 3808, 3810, 3812, 3814, 3816, 3818, 3820, 3822, 3824, 3826, 3828, 3830, 3832, 3834, 3836, 3838, 3840, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3848, 3850, 3852, 3854, 3856, 3858, 3860, 3862, 3864, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3872, 3874, 3876, 3878, 3880, 3882, 3884, 3886, 3888, 3890, 3892, 3894, 3896, 3898, 3900, 3902, 3904, 3906, 3908, 3910, 3912, 3914, 3916, 3918, 3920, 3922, 3924, 3926, 3928, 3930, 3932, 3934, 3936, 3938, 3940, 3942, 3944, 3946, 3948, 3950, 3952, 3954, 3956, 3958, 3960, 3962, 3964, 3966, 3968, 3970, 3972, 3974, 3976, 3978, 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986, 3988, 3990, 3992, 3994, 3996, 3998, 4000, 4002, 4004, 4006, 4008, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4022, 4024, 4026, 4028, 4030, 4032, 4034, 4036, 4038, 4040, 4042, 4044, 4046, 4048, 4050, 4052, 4054, 4056, 4058, 4060, 4062, 4064, 4066, 4068, 4070, 4072, 4074, 4076, 4078, 4080, 4082, 4084, 4086, 4088, 4090, 4092, 4094, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4102, 4104, 4106, 4108, 4110, 4112, 4114, 4116, 4118, 4120, 4122, 4124, 4126, 4128, 4130, 4132, 4134, 4136, 4138, 4140, 4142, 4144, 4146, 4148, 4150, 4152, 4154, 4156, 4158, 4160, 4162, 4164, 4166, 4168, 4170, 4172, 4174, 4176, 4178, 4180, 4182, 4184, 4186, 4188, 4190, 4192, 4194, 4196, 4198, 4200, 4202, 4204, 4206, 4208, 4210, 4212, 4214, 4216, 4218, 4220, 4222, 4224, 4226, 4228, 4230, 4232, 4234, 4236, 4238, 4240, 4242, 4244, 4246, 4248, 4250, 4252, 4254, 4256, 4258, 4260, 4262, 4264, 4266, 4268, 4270, 4272, 4274, 4276, 4278, 4280, 4282, 4284, 4286, 4288, 4290, 4292, 4294, 4296, 4298, 4300, 4302, 4304, 4306, 4308, 4310, 4312, 4314, 4316, 4318, 4320, 4322, 4324, 4326, 4328, 4330, 4332, 4334, 4336, 4338, 4340, 4342, 4344, 4346, 4348, 4350, 4352, 4354, 4356, 4358, 4360, 4362, 4364, 4366, 4368, 4370, 4372, 4374, 4376, 4378, 4380, 4382, 4384, 4386, 4388, 4390, 4392, 4394, 4396, 4398, 4400, 4402, 4404, 4406, 4408, 4410, 4412, 4414, 4416, 4418, 4420, 4422, 4424, 4426, 4428, 4430, 4432, 4434, 4436, 4438, 4440, 4442, 4444, 4446, 4448, 4450, 4452, 4454, 4456, 4458, 4460, 4462, 4464, 4466, 4468, 4470, 4472, 4474, 4476, 4478, 4480, 4482, 4484, 4486, 4488, 4490, 4492, 4494, 4496, 4498, 4500, 4502, 4504, 4506, 4508, 4510, 4512, 4514, 4516, 4518, 4520, 4522, 4524, 4526, 4528, 4530, 4532, 4534, 4536, 4538, 4540, 4542, 4544, 4546, 4548, 4550, 4552, 4554, 4556, 4558, 4560, 4562, 4564, 4566, 4568, 4570, 4572, 4574, 4576, 4578, 4580, 4582, 4584, 4586, 4588, 4590, 4592, 4594, 4596, 4598, 4600, 4602, 4604, 4606, 4608, 4610, 4612, 4614, 4616, 4618, 4620, 4622, 4624, 4626, 4628, 4630, 4632, 4634, 4636, 4638, 4640, 4642, 4644, 4646, 4648, 4650, 4652, 4654, 4656, 4658, 4660, 4662, 4664, 4666, 4668, 4670, 4672, 4674, 4676, 4678, 4680, 4682, 4684, 4686, 4688, 4690, 4692, 4694, 4696, 4698, 4700, 4702, 4704, 4706, 4708, 4710, 4712, 4714, 4716, 4718, 4720, 4722, 4724, 4726, 4728, 4730, 4732, 4734, 4736, 4738, 4740, 4742, 4744, 4746, 4748, 4750, 4752, 4754, 4756, 4758, 4760, 4762, 4764, 4766, 4768, 4770, 4772, 4774, 4776, 4778, 4780, 4782, 4784, 4786, 4788, 4790, 4792, 4794, 4796, 4798, 4800, 4802, 4804, 4806, 4808, 4810, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4818, 4820, 4822, 4824, 4826, 4828, 4830, 4832, 4834, 4836, 4838, 4840, 4842, 4844, 4846, 4848, 4850, 4852, 4854, 4856, 4858, 4860, 4862, 4864, 4866, 4868, 4870, 4872, 4874, 4876, 4878, 4880, 4882, 4884, 4886, 4888, 4890, 4892, 4894, 4896, 4898, 4900, 4902, 4904, 4906, 4908, 4910, 4912, 4914, 4916, 4918, 4920, 4922, 4924, 4926, 4928, 4930, 4932, 4934, 4936, 4938, 4940, 4942, 4944, 4946, 4948, 4950, 4952, 4954, 4956, 4958, 4960, 4962, 4964, 4966, 4968, 4970, 4972, 4974, 4976, 4978, 4980, 4982, 4984, 4986, 4988, 4990, 4992, 4994, 4996, 4998, 5000, 5002, 5004, 5006, 5008, 5010, 5012, 5014, 5016, 5018, 5020, 5022, 5024, 5026, 5028, 5030, 5032, 5034, 5036, 5038, 5040, 5042, 5044, 5046, 5048, 5050, 5052, 5054, 5056, 5058, 5060, 5062, 5064, 5066, 5068, 5070, 5072, 5074, 5076, 5078, 5080, 5082, 5084, 5086, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094, 5096, 5098, 5100, 5102, 5104, 5106, 5108, 5110, 5112, 5114, 5116, 5118, 5120, 5122, 5124, 5126, 5128, 5130, 5132, 5134, 5136, 5138, 5140, 5142, 5144, 5146, 5148, 5150, 5152, 5154, 5156, 5158, 5160, 5162, 5164, 5166, 5168, 5170, 5172, 5174, 5176, 5178, 5180, 5182, 5184, 5186, 5188, 5190, 5192, 5194, 5196, 5198, 5200, 5202, 5204, 5206, 5208, 5210, 5212, 5214, 5216, 5218, 5220, 5222, 5224, 5226, 5228, 5230, 5232, 5234, 5236, 5238, 5240, 5242, 5244, 5246, 5248, 5250, 5252, 5254, 5256, 5258, 5260, 5262, 5264, 5266, 5268, 5270, 5272, 5274, 5276, 5278, 5280, 5282, 5284, 5286, 5288, 5290, 5292, 5294, 5296, 5298, 5300, 5302, 5304, 5306, 5308, 5310, 5312, 5314, 5316, 5318, 5320, 5322, 5324, 5326, 5328, 5330, 5332, 5334, 5336, 5338, 5340, 5342, 5344, 5346, 5348, 5350, 5352, 5354, 5356, 5358, 5360, 5362, 5364, 5366, 5368, 5370, 5372, 5374, 5376, 5378, 5380, 5382, 5384, 5386, 5388, 5390, 5392, 5394, 5396, 5398, 5400, 5402, 5404, 5406, 5408, 5410, 5412, 5414, 5416, 5418, 5420, 5422, 5424, 5426, 5428, 5430, 5432, 5434, 5436, 5438, 5440, 5442, 5444, 5446, 5448, 5450, 5452, 5454, 5456, 5458, 5460, 5462, 5464, 5466, 5468, 5470, 5472, 5474, 5476, 5478, 5480, 5482, 5484, 5486, 5488, 5490, 5492, 5494, 5496, 5498, 5500, 5502, 5504, 5506, 5508, 5510, 5512, 5514, 5516, 5518, 5520, 5522, 5524, 5526, 5528, 5530, 5532, 5534, 5536, 5538, 5540, 5542, 5544, 5546, 5548, 5550, 5552, 5554, 5556, 5558, 5560, 5562, 5564, 5566, 5568, 5570, 5572, 5574, 5576, 5578, 5580, 5582, 5584, 5586, 5588, 5590, 5592, 5594, 5596, 5598, 5600, 5602, 5604, 5606, 5608, 5610, 5612, 5614, 5616, 5618, 5620, 5622, 5624, 5626, 5628, 5630, 5632, 5634, 5636, 5638, 5640, 5642, 5644, 5646, 5648, 5650, 5652, 5654, 5656, 5658, 5660, 5662, 5664, 5666, 5668, 5670, 5672, 5674, 5676, 5678, 5680, 5682, 5684, 5686, 5688, 5690, 5692, 5694, 5696, 5698,



Legislative District 39



152

Senator District 39 **Otto T. Bang, Jr. (IRC*)**

5200 Duggan Plaza
Edina 55435
(612) 941-4754

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4122
Capitol address:
Room 136 State Office
Building

Committees: Labor & Commerce, Taxes & Tax Laws; Transportation & General Legislation

Biography:

Vice President, Twin City Insurance Agency. Born 1931 at Madelia. Graduate, University of Minnesota (B.A.) Member Edina Lodge, A.F. & A.M.; Ark Lodge, A.F. & A.M.; Scottish Rite; Shrine; West Suburban Shrine Club; Mobil Nobles; Minneapolis Exchange Club, Past President; Normandale Lutheran Church. Chairman, Edina Republican Committee (1960-62). Married, four children.

Elected: to the House 1962; re-elected 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970; Elected to the Senate in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 39A
Mary M. Forsythe
(Republican)



4605 Edina Blvd.
Edina 55424
(612) 927-6613

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4363
Capitol address:
Room 377 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Crime Prevention and Corrections; Health and Welfare.

Biography:

Homemaker and former teacher. Born Whitehall, Wisconsin. Bachelor of Music Degree, St. Olaf College. Member of Board of Directors of Guthrie Theater Foundation; Minnesota Commission on the Future; Inter-Governmental Committee of National Legislative Conference; Bethlehem Lutheran Church; Distinguished Alumni Award from St. Olaf College; Active in Republican Party. Married: husband - Robert A. Forsythe; Children - Robert, Jr., Mrs. Pauline Johnson, Jean, Ann and Joan.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

153



Representative
District 39B
Ray O. Pleasant
(Republican)

9841 Xerxes Curve
Bloomington 55431
(612) 888-1671

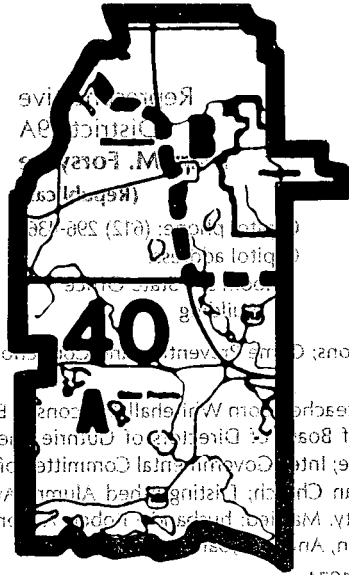
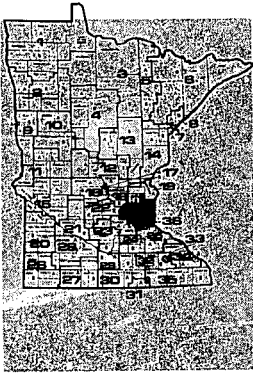
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4316
Capitol address:
313 State Office Building

Committees: Governmental Operations; Local & Urban Affairs; Transportation

Biography:

Engineer, Born April 22, 1928 in Jetmore, Kansas. Married, wife Gene; two children. Served on City Council for three years. Served in the U.S. Army for two years.

Elected: 1972, re-elected 1974.



Biography:
Homemaker and former teacher. Born in Wisconsin. Bachelor of Music Degree, St. Olaf College. Member of Board of Directors of Greater Foundation, Minnesota. Active in Republican Party. Married. Four children. John, Jr., Lynn, Lisa and Stephen.
Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

Legislative District 40



Senator District 40 John B. Keefe (IRC*)

201 Oakwood Road
Hopkins 55343
(612) 935-6049

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4118
Capitol address:
124 State Office Building

Committees: Health, Welfare and Corrections; Judiciary; Metropolitan & Urban Affairs

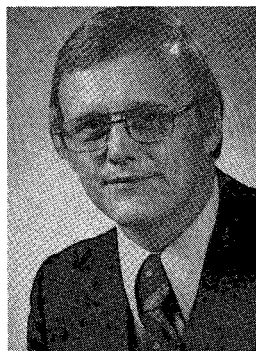
Biography:

Lawyer. Born May 28, 1928, Chicago, Ill. Education: Macalester College, University of Minnesota (B.A.), William Mitchell College of Law (LL.B.). Military service: U.S. Army (1946-7). Former Municipal Judge, City of Hopkins, Commissioner of Recreation, Minnetonka-Hopkins Recreation Commission. Member Lions Club, Knights of Columbus and county, state and American Bar Assns. Married; four children, John, Jr., Lynn, Lisa and Stephen.

Elected: 1966, re-elected 1968 and 1970. Elected to the Senate in 1972.

* indicates the caucus to which the senator is affiliated.
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 40A
Douglas R. Ewald
(Republican)



15025 Highland Trail
Minnetonka 55343
(612) 935-5708

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4311
Capitol address:
399A State Office Building

Committees: Commerce & Economic Development, Financial Institutions & Insurance, Governmental Operations

Biography:

Consultant. Born July 8, 1937, Minneapolis. Married, wife Ginny; six children. Graduate of University of Minnesota, B.A. and M.H.A. Active YMCA and Lutheran church, 1970 National Chairman YMCA Indian Guides; 1970 White House Conference on Youth.

Elected: 1974.

155

Representative
District 40B
Jerry Knickerbocker
(Republican)



10100 Minnetonka Blvd.
Hopkins 55343
(612) 938-8649

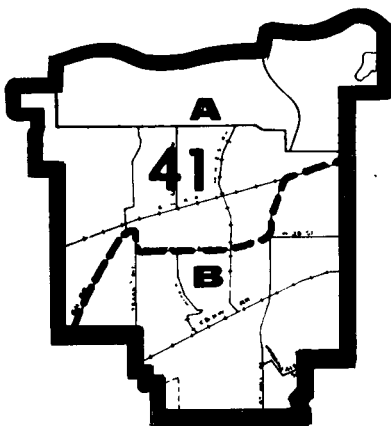
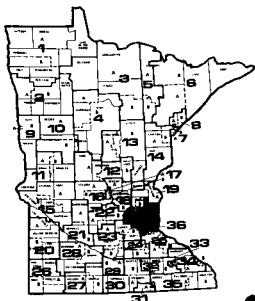
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4315
Capitol address:
Room 379 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Labor-Management Relations.

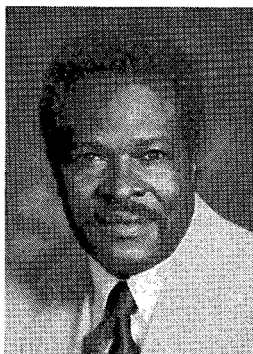
Biography:

Economic Analysis. Born in Cloquet. Graduate of Cloquet High School and University of Minnesota (B.A. Business Administration and Economics). Served on Hopkins Planning and Zoning Commission and Hopkins Development Steering Committee. Member of Jaycees, Sierra Club, Toastmasters, Citizens League, Minn. Zoological Society, Greater Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, Hennepin County Intergovernmental Study Commission, Minnesota Educational Council and Rotary. Single.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Legislative District 41



Senator District 41 **B. Robert Lewis (DFL*)**

1601 Hillsboro Avenue So.
St. Louis Park 55426
(612) 544-8101

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4166
Capitol address:
Room 307

Committees: Education, Health, Welfare & Corrections, Metropolitan & Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Veterinarian. Born November 2, 1931, at Hutchinson, Kansas. Graduate of Kansas State University (D.V.M.), 1960. Served in the U.S. Army during the Korean conflict. Formerly a member of the St. Louis Park School Board and the State Board of Education. Member of American Veterinary Medical Association, American Animal Hospital Association, and the St. Louis Park Lions Club. Received the St. Louis Park "Man of the Year" award, and the Distinguished Service award of the Urban League. Married; wife Joanie; two children.

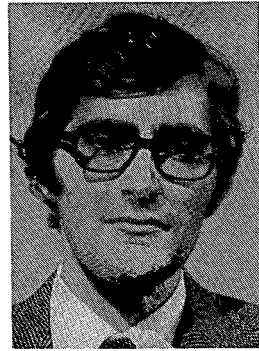
Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 41A
John R. Arlandson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1304 S. Tyrol Trail
Golden Valley 55416
(612) 374-1144

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4312
Capitol address:
Room 347 State Office
Building



Committees: Appropriations; Commerce and Economic Development; Judiciary

Biography:

Attorney. Born April 30, 1944 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Graduated from DeLaSalle High School and received B.A. and J.D. degrees at University of Minnesota. Member, American and Minnesota State Bar Associations. Member, Archdiocesan Urban Affairs Commission. Former special assistant attorney general. Former legislative assistant to Senator Walter Mondale.

Elected: 1974.

157

Representative
District 41B
Paul "Pete" Petrafeso
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3200 Virginia Avenue So.
St. Louis Park 55426
(612) 938-1829

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4863
Capitol address:
Room 284 State Office
Building

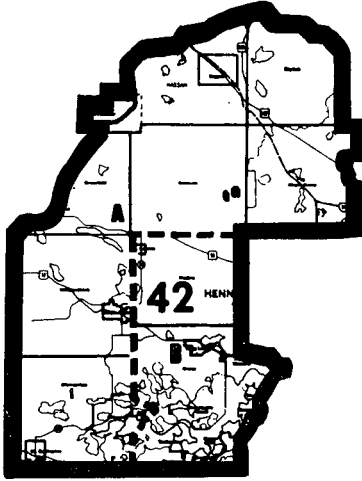
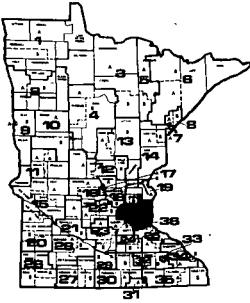


Committees: Education, Health and Welfare, Local and Urban Affairs

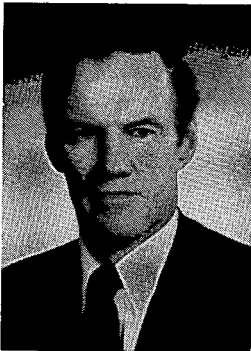
Biography:

Education, Married; wife's name: Jan Ingrid Smaby. B.A. University of Colorado, Political Science, Doctoral Cand. Educ. U of M. Vista Volunteer, Director of Indian Education, Special Investigator for U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Indian Affairs 1969, Elected to the House of Rep. 1970 and 1974. Member of Izaak Walton League, YMCA, Instructor of Community Education St. Louis Park.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 42



Senator District 42

George S. Pillsbury (IRC*)

1320 Bracketts Point Rd.
Wayzata 55391
(612) 473-9634

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4121
Capitol address:
143 State Office Building

Committees: Governmental Operations, Judiciary, Labor & Commerce

Biography:

Investment advisory. Born July 17, 1921, at Crystal Bay, Minnesota. Education: Yale University (B.A., 1942). U.S. Marine Corps, 1st Lt., 1943-46. Orono School Board member. Married; wife Sally Whitney; four children.

Elected: 1970; re-elected in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 42A
Tad Jude
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

5230 Sulgrove Road
Mound 55364
(612) 472-2790

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4248
Capitol address:
218 State Office Building



Committees: Governmental Operations, Judiciary, Transportation

Biography:

Born December 13, 1951 in St. Cloud. Graduate of St. Thomas College (B.A.), present student William Mitchell College of Law. Presently member of the U.S. Army Reserves, Our Lady of the Lake Church, JC's, Knights of Columbus, DFL, Westonka Responds Advisory Committee, Crow River Joint Powers Group.

Elected: 1972, 1974.

159



Representative
District 42B
Salisbury Adams
(Republican)

60 Myrtlewood Rd.
Wayzata 55391
(612) 473-9763

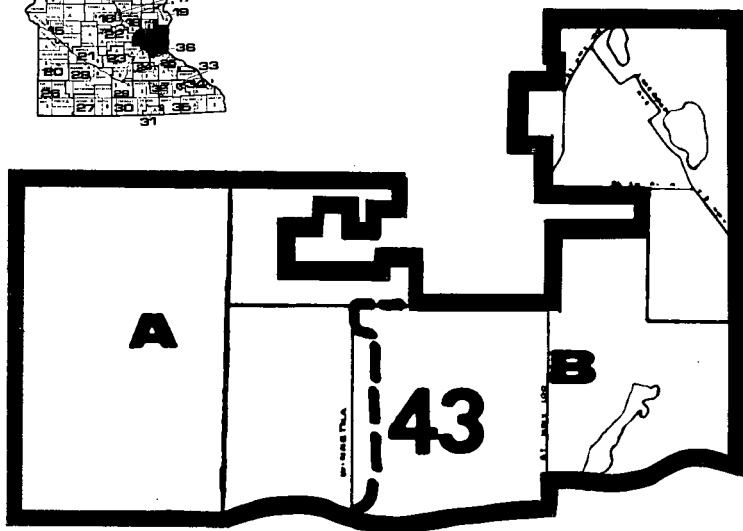
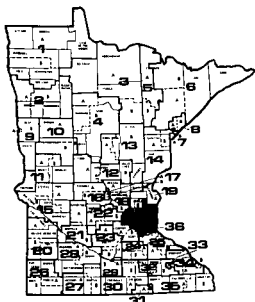
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4342
Capitol address:
Room 391 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Judiciary; Rules and Legislative Administration; Taxes.

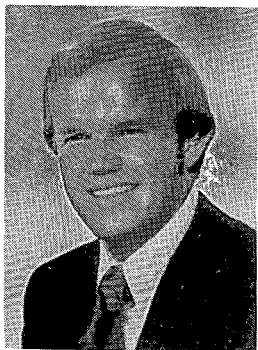
Biography:

Lawyer. Born 1925, Duluth. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.S. in Metallurgical Engineering) and Harvard University Law School. Board member and treasurer, Wayzata School District #284 (1958-62). Served in U.S. Navy 1943-46. Married; four children.

Elected: 1962; re-elected 1964, 1966, 1970, 1972 and 1974.



Legislative District 43



Senator District 43 Rolf Nelson (IRC*)

3735 N. Highway 52
Robbinsdale 55422
(612) 588-3102

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4116
Capitol address:
130 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Governmental Operations, Health, Welfare & Corrections

Biography:

Attorney. Born November 23, 1940, in St. Paul, Minn. Education: Gustavus Adolphus College, University of Singapore, Malaya, University of Minnesota (B.A. 1962, LL. B. 1965). Member American Bar Association, Kiwanis, Amicus, State Bar Association, YMCA, Jaycees, and Urban League. Military Service, U.S. Army, active duty and reserve (eight years).

Elected: Served in House 1967 through 1972. Elected to the Senate 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 43A
O. J. Heinitz
(Republican)

2555 Queensland Lane
Wayzata 55391
(612) 533-2113

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4320
Capitol address:
389 State Office Building



Committees: Education; Higher Education; Health & Welfare

Biography:

Occupation: Real Estate, Forseth Realty, Crystal. Born August 27, 1921, Mountain Lake. Education: University of Minnesota Graduate, Major Economics. Board Governors Golden Valley Health Center, Board of Directors Health Central Inc., Board of Missions LCA, Treasurer; Lutheran Students Commission.

Elected: 1968; re-elected 1970, 1972, 1974.

161



Representative
District 43B
Richard J. Parish
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2565 Vale Crest Road
Golden Valley 55422
(612) 545-2189

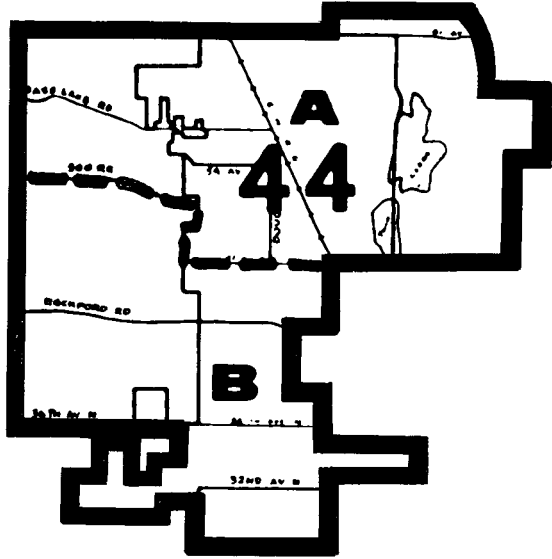
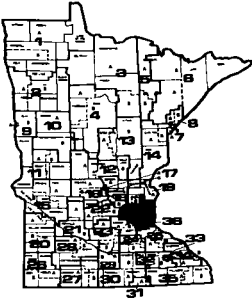
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4300
Capitol address:
Room 368 State Office
Building

Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance; Governmental Operations; Judiciary; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Lawyer. Born 1914, in Little Swan, MN. Married, 3 daughters, 1 son. Graduated from Olivia High School, Hamline University (BA); William Mitchell College of Law (J.D.). U.S. Navy during World War I. School Board Director, District 281 (1949-1958); Metropolitan Planning Commission (1957-1958); Board of Directors of the Minnesota Historical Society 1974.

Elected: to the House in 1958, re-elected 1960. Elected to the Senate 1962; elected again 1970. Elected to the House 1972, re-elected 1974.



Legislative District 44



Senator District 44

Hubert H. Humphrey III (DFL*)

8116 40th Ave. N.
New Hope 55427
(612) 545-4159

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4180
Capitol address:
Room 309

Committees: Education, Judiciary, Metropolitan and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Attorney. Born June 26, 1942, at Minneapolis. Graduate of Shattuck School (1961), American University (B.A. 1965), and University of Minnesota (J.D. 1969). Member of Citizens League, American Bar Assn., Minnesota Bar Assn., North Side YMCA Board of Directors, and Crystal-Robbinsdale Optimists Club. Married, wife Nancy Lee, three children.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

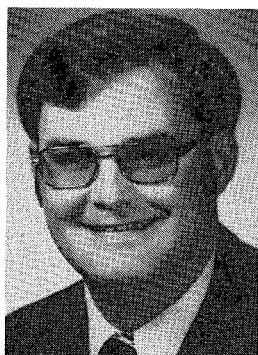
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 44A

Lyndon R. Carlson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

5819 Halifax Ave. N.
Brooklyn Center 55429
(612) 533-0026

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4255
Capitol address:
Room 288 State Office
Building



Committees: Education; Health and Welfare; Judiciary.

Biography:

Social Studies Teacher, Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis. Born April 18, 1940 in Minneapolis. Graduate of Mankato State College (B.S. 1964) Graduate Work at Mankato State College and College of St. Thomas. Member and third Vice President of Minneapolis Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO. Member of DFL Party. Member of Cross of Glory Lutheran Church. Married; wife, Carole Moss. Children: daughter, Tonya (4), son, Lyn, Jr. (2).

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

163



Representative
District 44B

Leo Adams
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3657 Maryland Ave. North
New Hope 55427
(612) 533-5185

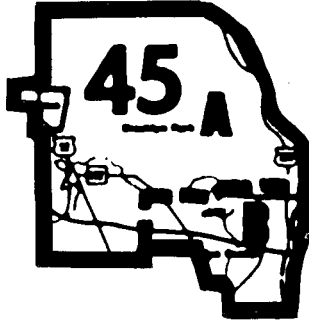
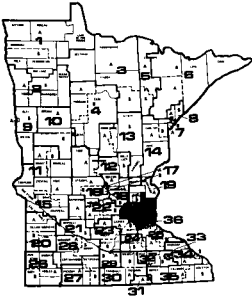
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4345
Capitol address:
353 State Office Building

Committees: Commerce & Economic Development; Governmental Operations; Higher Education.

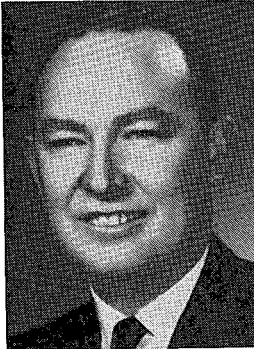
Biography:

Manufacturing engineering supervisor; Education: Graduate, University of Minnesota (BME) Graduate work in Business Administration, Univ. of Minnesota. Board of Directors Crystal-Robbinsdale Optimists Club. Married, wife Mary, 3 children, Therese, Colleen and Michael.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 45



Senator District 45 **Al Kowalczyk (IRC*)**

6016 70th Ave. N.
Brooklyn Park 55429
(612) 561-9326

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4100
Capitol address:
114 State Office Building

Committees: Health, Welfare & Corrections, Labor & Commerce.

Biography:

Owner-president of Minneapolis, St. Paul Collection Agency, Inc. Born July 14, 1931, in Todd County. Graduate of St. Olaf's School of Banking, Northfield. Attended Wisconsin Graduate School of Banking, Madison, Wisconsin. Past president of Brooklyn Park Chamber of Commerce and Independent Banker's Association. Participated in American Cancer Crusade. Married: wife Catherine; two children.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 45A
Schreiber, William H.
(Republican)



10001 Zane Avenue No.
Brooklyn Park 55443
(612) 425-4317

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4343
Capitol address:
Room 380 State Office
Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Local and Urban Affairs, Transportation.

Biography:

Potato Grower, Born November 13, 1941 in Minneapolis. Married, wife Carol; two children, Rob and Wendy. Graduate of Osseo High School, attended St. Cloud State College. Member, Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Brooklyn Park. Member of Brooklyn Park Jaycees, Brooklyn Park Chamber of Commerce, Minnesota Vegetable Growers Assn., and Brooklyn Park Lions. Served on Brooklyn Park City Council and Brooklyn Park Planning Commission. Received Outstanding Young Farmer Award (1969); Listed in "Outstanding Young Men of America" (1970); Selected one of Minnesota's Ten Outstanding Young Men 1974 by Minnesota Jaycees.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 45B
William P. Luther
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

6925 Dallas Road
Brooklyn Center 55430
(612) 560-7188

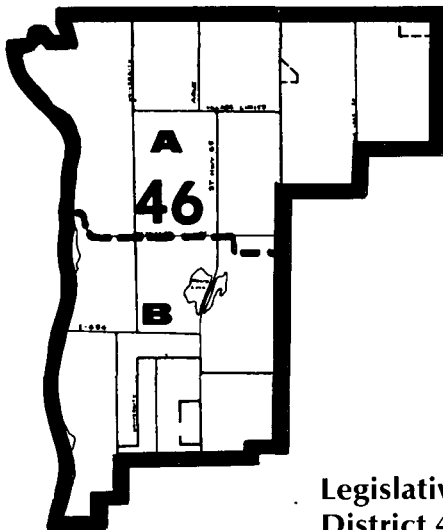
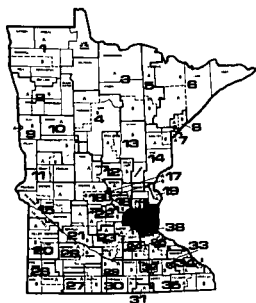
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4367
Capitol address:
Room 290 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture, Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary

Biography:

Attorney. Born June 27, 1945 at Fergus Falls, Minnesota. Married: wife, Darlene. Raised on a farm in Otter Tail County. Graduate of Fergus Falls High School, 1963; Graduate of the University of Minnesota in engineering, 1967 and in law, 1970; Member, Minnesota Law Review, 1968-1970; served judicial clerkship, United States Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit, 1970-71; Appointed to Governor's Council on Consumer Affairs, 1974; Member, Citizen's League, Hennepin County legal Advice Clinics, Jaycees; Active in DFL Party.

Elected: 1974.



**Legislative
District 46**



**Senator District 46
David D. Schaaf (DFL*)**

6550 East River Road, Apt. 215 Capitol phone: (612) 296-4179
Fridley 55432 Capitol address:
(612) 560-8893 Room 308

Committees: Governmental Operations; Judiciary; Metropolitan & Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Retail Florist. Born February 15, 1939, at Minneapolis. Graduate of Duluth East High School. Attended St. Cloud State College. Formerly member-at-large of Quality Education Council by appointment of Gov. Wendell Anderson and elected in 1967 for three year term as trustee of Northern Suburban Sanitary Sewer District. Member of American Civil Liberties Union, DFL party, Fridley Chamber of Commerce, and Citizens League. Past Director of Fridley Jaycees, state YDFL chairman in 1962, past president of Minn. Association of Mobile Home Owners and former editor of Fridley Sun. Married, wife Marcia.

Elected: 1972.

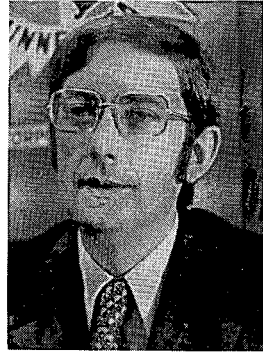
* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 46A

Paul McCarron
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

732-82nd Avenue Northeast
Spring Lake Park 55432
(612) 784-9773

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4242
Capitol address:
Room 248 State Office
Building



Committees: Appropriations; Crime Prevention and Corrections; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs.

Biography:

Director of Purchasing. Born April 5, 1934 in Minneapolis. Married, wife Joyce, one son, Shane Patrick. Attended Minneapolis Washburn. Attended St. Thomas College. Served in U.S. Navy 1951-55. Served on Spring Lake Park Council, Anoka County Library Board, North Metro Sewer Service Area Advisory Board, Spring Lake Park Liquor Commission, Spring Lake Park Planning Commission and Anoka County Joint Law Enforcement Council. Served as a trustee of the North Suburban Sewer District. Member of DFL, VFW, American Legion, Lions, Rotary, Assn. for Retarded Citizens and associate member of Jaycees. Received State Silver Key from Jaycees as an outstanding local president.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 46B

Wayne A. Simoneau
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

465 N.E. 57th Place
Fridley 55432
(612) 560-5268

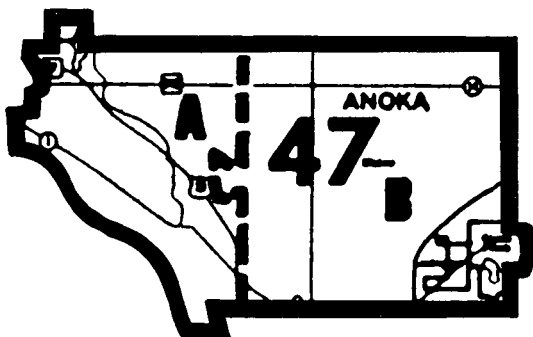
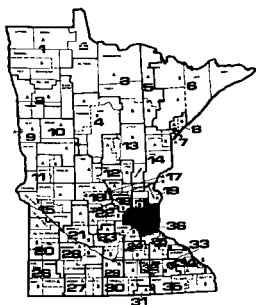
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4331
Capitol address:
Room 357 State Office
Building

Committees: Commerce & Economic Development; Governmental Operations; Labor-Management Relations.

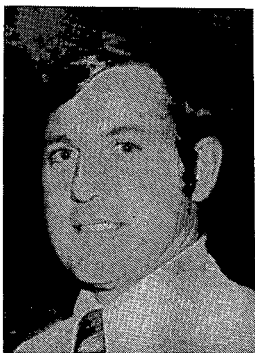
Biography:

Mechanic. Married: wife, Jane; 6 children, Lisa, Laura, Leslie, Tony, Paul, Matt. Dunwoody Institute. Recording Secretary - Local 974 IBT (2nd term). Member of Building Standards and Design Control Comm. - City of Fridley. Member Automotive Advisory Boards - Hennepin County Vo-Tech & Pine City area Vo-Tech. Past Fridley DFL Club Chairman. Past District 46 DFL Chairman.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 47



Senator District 47 **Gene Merriam (DFL*)**

2924 - 116th Ave. N.W.
Coon Rapids 55433
(612) 427-2845

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4154
Capitol address:
Room 323

Committees: Judiciary; Labor & Commerce; Natural Resources & Agriculture.

Biography:

Certified public accountant. Born November 1, 1944, at Minneapolis. Graduated from Benilde High School and University of Minnesota (B.S.B.A.) Served in U.S. Marine Corps. Coon Rapids City Councilman. Married, wife Maureen; three children.

Elected: 1974.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 47A

Joel Jacobs

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

11932 Zion Street
Coon Rapids 55433
(612) 755-5740

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4231
Capitol address:
229 State Office Building



Committees: Environment & Natural Resources, General Legislation & Veterans Affairs, Taxes.

Biography:

Business Instructor. Born in Pelican Rapids, Minnesota. Graduate of Moorhead State College, postgraduate work at St. Cloud State College. Served on Coon Rapids City Council. Member of Lions, Coon Rapids Athletic Assn., Coon Rapids Charter Commission, Association for Retarded Citizens, Minnesota Citizens Concerned for Life, Knights of Columbus, and Minn. Federation of Teachers. Married, wife Carol; six children.

Elected: 1972, '74.

169



Representative
District 47B

Gordon O. Voss

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

11120 N.E. 7th St.
Blaine 55434
(612) 757-3359

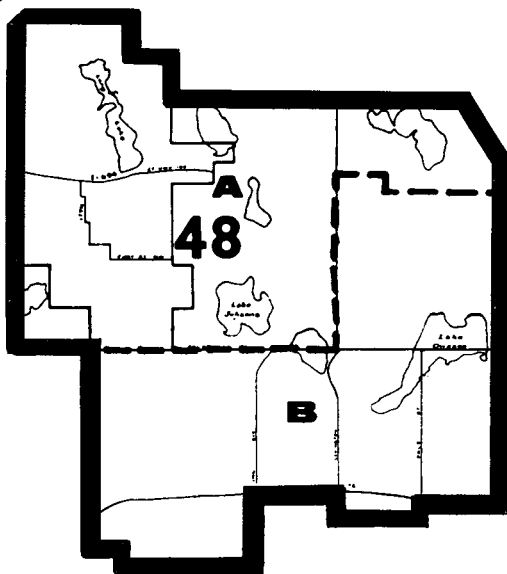
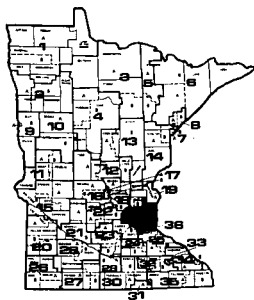
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4226
Capitol address:
Room 251 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Local and Urban Affairs; Rules and Legislative Administration; Transportation.

Biography:

Engineer. Married: wife, Elaine; two children, Gregory and Kirsten. Born February 25, 1938 in Duluth. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.S.M.E. and Ph.D.). Member of YMCA Trail Blazers, PTA, Blaine Lions, Blaine Jaycees, Rotary and ARC. Active in DFL party and former chairman of Blaine DFL. Served on Blaine Planning and Zoning Commission.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



**Legislative
District 48**



Senator District 48

Robert O. Ashbach (IRC*)

1585 Johanna Blvd.
Arden Hills 55112
(612) 633-1100

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4111
Capitol address:
123A State Office Building

Committees: Committee on Committees, Finance, Governmental Operations, Rules and Administration.

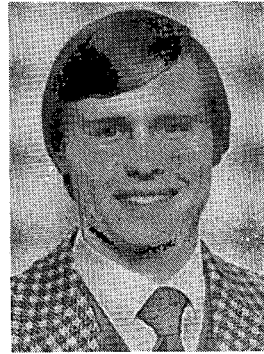
Biography:

Chairman of the Board, Roseville State Bank. President of Construction Company. Born July 18, 1916. Education: public schools and Univ. of Minn. Member of numerous civic organizations. Served as Councilman of Arden Hills (1 term) and Mayor of Arden Hills (4½ terms).

Elected: to the House 1962; re-elected 1964. Elected to the Senate 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972. Elected Senate Minority Leader 1974.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 48A
Steven G. Novak
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



2110 14th St. N.W.
New Brighton 55112
(612) 636-7564

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4334
Capitol address:
Room 356 State Office
Building

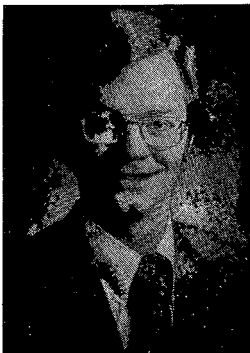
Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Health and Welfare; Transportation.

Biography:

Sales representative. Education, Lake Johanna Jr. High School, Graduate; Mounds View High School, Graduate; Hamline University, Attended 2 years; University of Minnesota, Duluth, Graduate B.A. Degree, Political Science. Administrative Assistant to the Director of the Minnesota Department of Public Service (Resigned July 16, 1974). Citizens League; Minnesota Historical Society; Ducks Unlimited; University of Minnesota Alumni Association; Save Lake Superior Association; New Brighton Jaycees, Director; Muffle 694, chairperson; New Brighton Study Commission, past Vice-Chairman; M-PIRG, past; DFL State Central Committee, Alternate; District 48 DFL Affirmative Action, past Chairman. Married; wife, Julie.

Elected: 1974.

171



Representative
District 48B
B. J. "Bud" Philbrook
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2755 Rice Street
Roseville 55113
(612) 484-2328

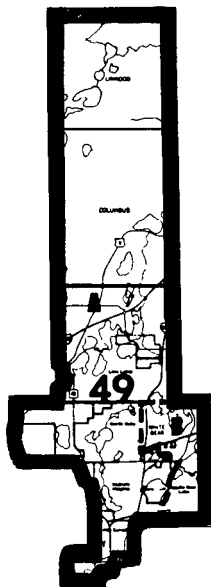
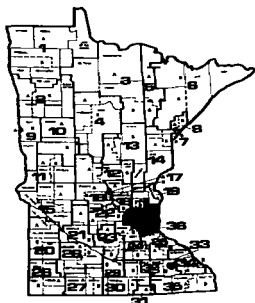
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4326
Capitol address:
Room 382 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture, Education, Financial Institutions & Insurance.

Biography:

Legislator, Born: August. 28, 1946 in St. Paul. Graduate Cretin High School, University of Minnesota, Political Science. Member of Roseville J.C.'s, Roseville Citizens Action Group, Citizens League, Voice of the Mississippi, Minnesota Bicentennial, Horizons Panel, Urban Concerns Workshop Inc.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 49



Senator District 49 John Milton (DFL*)

4101 East County Line
White Bear Lake 55110
(612) 426-4731

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4168
Capitol address:
Room 305

Committees: Governmental Operations; Health, Welfare and Corrections; Metropolitan & Urban Affairs; Select Committee on Nursing Homes

Biography:

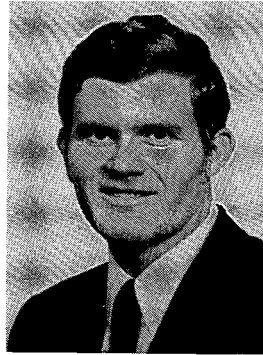
Management consultant. Born August 19, 1935, in St. Paul. Graduate of St. Paul Academy (1953) and Princeton University (B.A. 1957), Former Ramsey County Commissioner (1971-73), Vice-Chairman, Ramsey County Board, St. Paul Ramsey Hospital Commission; Director, Project Remand; Member, Commission on Minnesota's Future; Common Cause; Mecca; White Bear Historical Society; Advisory Committee for St. Thomas College Management Center; White Bear Schools Community Education; Drug Education for Youth; Minnesota Comprehensive Health Planning; State Emergency Medical Services; Member, White Bear Advisory Committee for Aging. Married; wife Judith; four children.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 49A

Howard Neisen
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

5150 Irondale Rd.
Mounds View, MN 55112
- Ramsey-Anoka
(612) 784-4821

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4322
Capitol address:
Room 250 State Office
Building

Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; Local and Urban Affairs; Transportation.

Biography:

Design. Born September 1, 1939 in Alexandria, Minnesota. Education, Brown Institute. Past President - Jaycees; Knights of Columbus. Councilman 1970, '71. Mayor 1972, '73, '74 - Mounds View.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 49B

Maurice (Mac) McCollar
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3563 White Bear Avenue
White Bear Lake 55110
(612) 777-1873

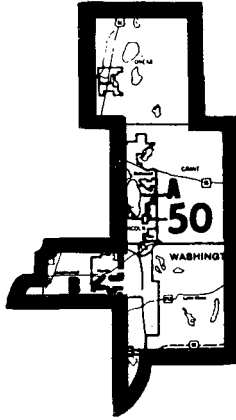
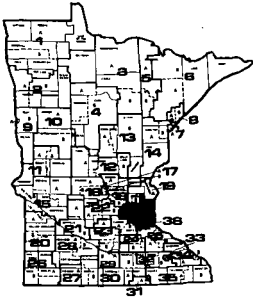
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4319
Capitol address:
Room 332 State Office
Building

Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance; Health and Welfare; Taxes.

Biography:

Chiropractor. Born 1935. Married, wife Claudette, children - one son Daniel. Morris Public Schools, University of Minnesota, Logan College of Chiropractic (D.C.) Internship, St. Louis, Missouri. U.S. Naval Aviator, tour of duty in the Far East. Member of Ramsey County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Council, American Chiropractic Association, State and local Chiropractic Associations, Minnesota State High School Delegate Assembly, Church Council Member. Elected to White Bear Lake Board of Education 1968, re-elected 1971. Appointed to Minnesota State Board of Health 1971, re-appointed 1974.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 50



Senator District 50 **Jerome M. Hughes (DFL*)**

1978 Payne Ave.
St. Paul 55117
(612) 771-1551

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4183
Capitol address:
Room 328

Committees: Education, Finance, Governmental Operations, Rules & Administration.

Biography:

Educational consultant. Born October 1, 1929. Education: St. Thomas College (B.A.), University of Minnesota (M.A. Education Administration), Post Master fellowship in Counseling and Guidance at University of Minnesota, Doctorate, Wayne State University, President, St. Paul Guidance Counselors Assn. (1956-66), former chairman Maplewood Police Civil Service Commission. Former member, board of directors of Minn. Counselors Assn. and State Board of Y.M.C.A. Youth in Government. Member, board of directors of St. Thomas Alumni Assn. and Twin City Vocational Guidance Assn. Chairman, Ramsey County Senate Delegation, 1967; Chairman Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee 1969-70. Married Audrey Lackner, six children, Bernadine, Timothy, Kathleen, Rose Marie, Margaret M. and John K.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1970; 1972.

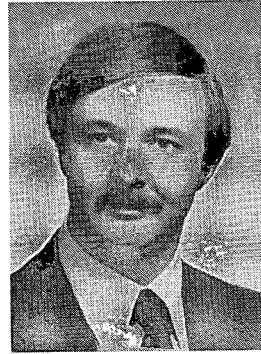
* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 50A

Michael George
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1150 Park Ave.
Mahtomedi 55115
(612) 429-5729

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4238
Capitol address:
Room 213 State Office
Building



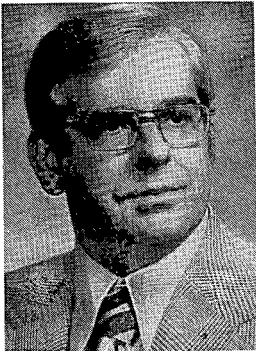
Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance; Judiciary; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Born September 28, 1946 in St. Paul. University of Minnesota 1964-68. Member, Wildwood Lions Club. Jaycees, 50th District DFL and Chairman of Washington County Legislative Delegation.

Elected: 1974.

175



Representative
District 50B

Richard J. Kostohryz
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2478 E. Indian Way
No. St. Paul 55109
(612) 777-6171

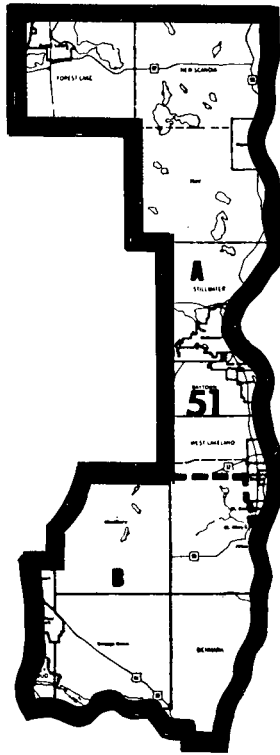
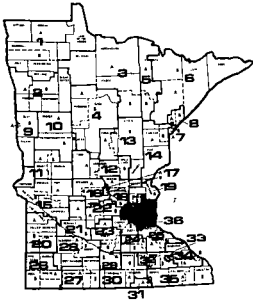
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4936
Capitol address:
Room 345 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Environment and Natural Resources; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs.

Biography:

Advanced Product Reliance Technologist. Married: wife, Rosemary; children, Vikki, Nancy, Rick, Mary, Polly. Graduate Monroe High, St. Paul - Extension, U of M.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 51



Senator District 51 **Robert J. Brown (IRC*)**

106 W. Wilkin Street
Stillwater 55082
(612) 439-1605

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4133
Capitol address:
Room 148B State Office
Building

Committees: Governmental Operations, Health, Welfare & Corrections, Transportation & General Legislation.

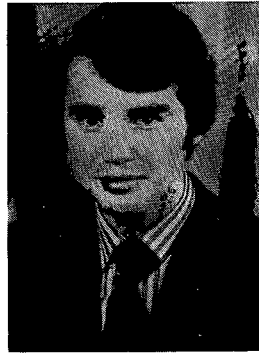
Biography:

Assistant Professor, College of St. Thomas. Born June 15, 1935, Stillwater. Education: Stillwater public schools, Winona State College (B.S.) University of Minnesota (M.A., PhD). Active in the Republican Party. Married, five children.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1970, 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 51A
Gary W. Laidig
(Republican)



114 N. 4th St.
Bayport 55003
(612) 439-2808

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4351
Capitol address:
Room 325 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Crime Prevention and Corrections; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs.

Biography:

Pre-Law. Married: wife, Paula. Born August 15, 1948 in York, Pa. Minnetonka High School; Morningside College; University of Wisconsin, River Falls. Served in the United States Marine Corps 1968-70, 13 months in South Vietnam. Member of Bayport American Legion; Stillwater VFW; Bayport Jaycees; Stillwater Jaycees (Internal VP); St. Croix Area United Fund.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 51B
Michael R. Sieben
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1652 Cedar Lane
Newport 55055
(612) 459-5292

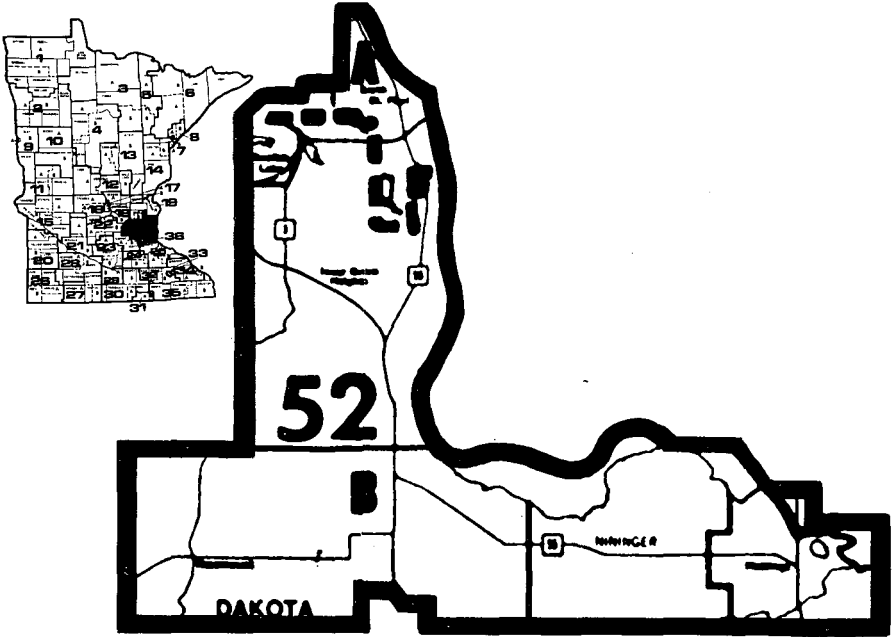
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4250
Capitol address:
Room 292 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Commerce and Economic Development; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Lawyer. Married: wife, Gretchen; daughter, Anne. Born June 23, 1946 in St. Paul. Graduate of St. Cloud State College (B.S., 1968) and University of Minnesota (J.D., 1972). Member South Washington County Volunteer Service; South Washington County Health Advisory Committee; Board of Directors - Minn. Epilepsy League; Big Brothers Program; National, State and Local Bar Assns.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Legislative District 52



Senator District 52

J. Robert Stassen (IRC*)

2320 Kraft Street
So. St. Paul 55075
(612) 451-2596

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4132
Capitol address:
135 State Office Building

Committees: Education, Governmental Operations, Metropolitan & Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Vice-president of Dain, Kalman & Quail. Born August 15, 1927, at West St. Paul. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.A. 1951) Attended William Mitchell College of Law. Served in the U.S. Navy during World War II. Served on Governor's Advisory Council for Economic Development. Active in St. Paul United Fund. Member of the Citizens League, the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce and the Minnesota Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Married, wife Arline; five children.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 52A
James P. Metzen
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

401 Orchard Lane
South St. Paul 55075
(612) 451-1294

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4370
Capitol address:
Room 219 State Office
Building

Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; Governmental Operations; Labor-Management Relations.

Biography:

Real Estate. Married, wife Linda, sons Jeffrey and John. Educated in the South St. Paul School System, and University of Minnesota. Member Optimist Club, Chamber of Commerce, Booster Club. Received J.C. Sound Citizen Award, supporter of youth activities. Former member South St. Paul City Council.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 52B
Harry A. Sieben, Jr.
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1311 W. 17th St.
Hastings 55033
(612) 437-7388

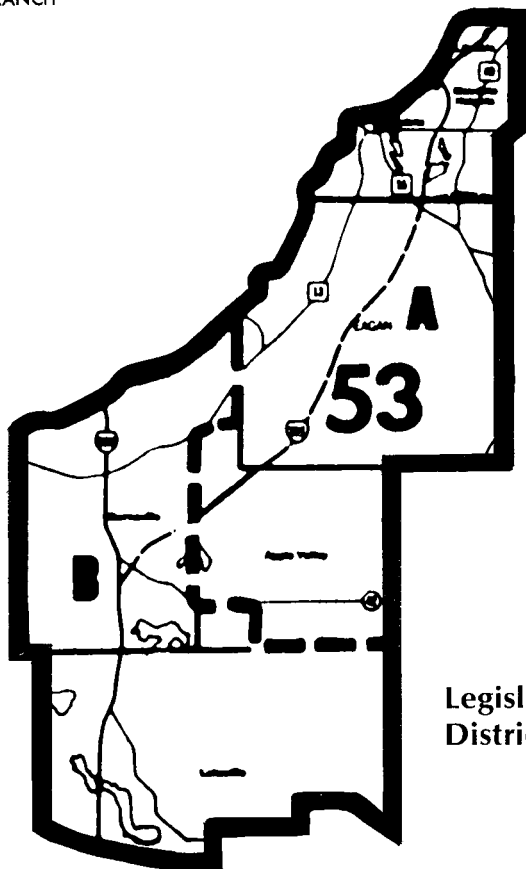
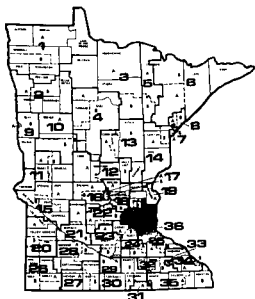
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4227
Capitol address:
Room 371 State Office
Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Governmental Operations; Rules and Legislative Administration; Transportation.

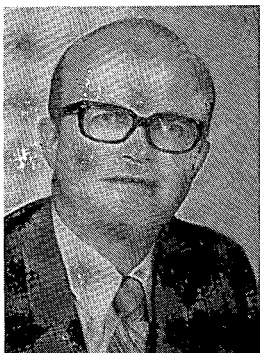
Biography:

Attorney. Born at Hastings November 24, 1943. Married: wife Wanda; son, Jeff. Hastings High School, Winona State College (B.A. 1965), University of Minnesota Law School (J.D. 1968). Member American Bar Association, Minnesota Bar Association, American Legion, Minnesota Jaycees. Active in DFL party. U.S. Army Reserve 1968-69.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 53**



Senator District 53

Howard A. Knutson (IRC*)

1907 Woods Lane
Burnsville 55337
(612) 890-1218

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4120
Capitol address:
134 State Office Building

Committees: Health, Welfare & Corrections, Judiciary, Metropolitan & Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Lawyer with firm of Bergman, Knutson, Street & Ulmen. Born May 16, 1929, Grand Forks, North Dakota. Education: Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, (A.B. 1951), William Mitchell College of Law (1959). (LL.B.) Member, Minnesota Valley Optimists; Open Door Society; American, Minnesota and Hennepin County Bar Assns. Served with U.S. Army (1951-53). Member of Prince of Peace Lutheran Church. Married, wife Jerroldine, children, David, Douglas, Eric, Annette, and Amy.

Elected: to the House 1966; re-elected 1968 and 1970. Elected to the Senate in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 53A

Ray Kempe
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

310 Christine Lane
West St. Paul 55118
(612) 224-2785

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4220
Capitol address:
Room 354 State Office
Building

Committees: Agriculture; Education; Transportation.

Biography:

Attorney. Born January 24, 1931 in St. Paul. Married; wife, Arlene; seven children, Mark, Paul, John, Thomas, Ann, Kathryn and Robert. Graduate of Humboldt High School and University of Minnesota (B.S.L., L.L.B., and J.D.). Member of Minn. Bar Assn., Lawyers Guild of St. Thomas More, Minn. Zoological Society, Kaposia Daytime Activity Center for Mentally Handicapped Children, and National Honor Society.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 53B

Bob Jensen
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

17837 Flagstaff Avenue
Farmington 55024
(612) 436-8010

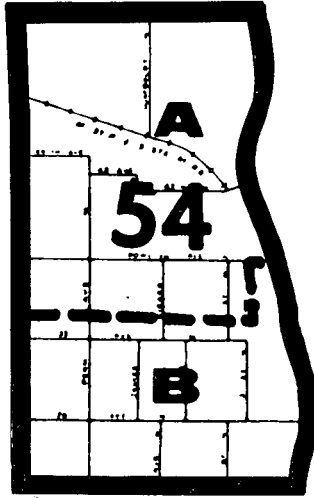
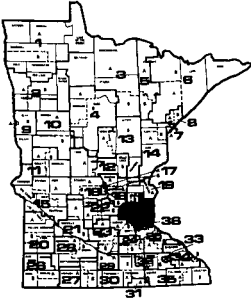
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4862
Capitol address:
215 State Office Building

Committees: Agriculture, Environment & Natural Resources, Labor-Management Relations.

Biography:

Dairy & Grain Farm Owner & Operator. Born in Dakota County, lived in Lakeville-Burnsville area during entire life. Married, 10 children (6 girls and 4 boys). Orchard Lake School, Lakeville High School, Inver Hills Community College (courses). Attended many seminars on government & metro affairs. Served: Dakota County Sheriff's Civil Service Commission, Comprehensive Planning Commission, Dakota County League of Municipalities & Lakeville Planning.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 54

182



Senator District 54 **Edward J. Gearty (DFL*)**

3810 Xerxes Ave. N.
Minneapolis 55412
(612) 529-4197

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4174
Capitol address:
Room 303 State Office
Building

Committees: Governmental Operations, Metropolitan & Urban Affairs, Rules & Administration, Taxes & Tax Laws.

Biography:

Lawyer. Born 1923 in Minneapolis. Served with U.S. Navy 1942-48 (Pacific Theatre). Married to the former Lorraine Breher of St. Paul. One daughter, Ann Therese.

Elected: to the House 1962; re-elected 1964, 1966, and 1968. Elected to the Senate 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 54A

Carl W. Kroening
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3539 Vincent Ave. No.
Minneapolis 55412
(612) 522-4914

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4302
Capitol address:
Room 231 State Office
Building

Committees: Governmental Operations; Health and Welfare; Higher Education.

Biography:

High school principal. Married: wife, Ruth, 6 daughters. John Marshall High School, Mpls.; B.S. University of Minnesota; M.A. University of Minnesota. Past 39th and 54th Senate District DFL Chairman 1970-1974. Member of the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission 1971-1974. Past member of American Federation of Teachers. Member of Minnesota and National Assn. of Secondary School Principals. Past President of Minneapolis Principals Forum. Member of Citizens League. PTA. Member of American Legion, Knights of Columbus. Appointed to Minnesota Education Council, 1975. Member of Jordan Action Community Council.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 54B

James I. Rice
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2220 Vincent Ave. N.
Minneapolis 55411
(612) 529-1983

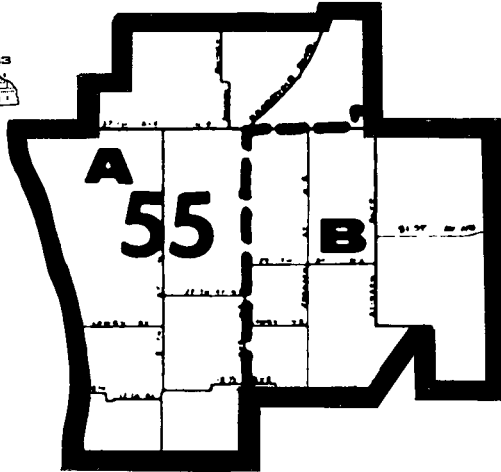
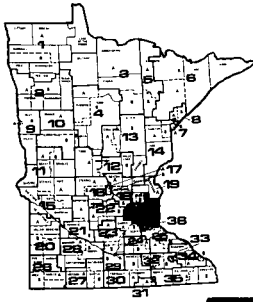
Capitol phone: (612) 296-
Capitol address:
Room 383 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Health and Welfare; Higher Education.

Biography:

Combat infantryman, World War II. Graduate De LaSalle High School; University of Minnesota. Secretary to the Governor March 25, 1963 through January 31, 1965. Appointed Executive Secretary to the Governor February 1, 1965.

Elected: 1970 to represent North Minneapolis; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 55



Senator District 55

Eugene E. Stokowski (DFL*)

2231 Stinson Blvd.
Minneapolis 55418
(612) 789-7790

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4192
Capitol address:
Room 2

Committees: Governmental Operations, Local Government, Metropolitan and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Stockbroker. Born June 23, 1921, in Minneapolis. Graduate of Edison High School, University of Minnesota (B.A.), graduate study in Public Administration. Served in U.S. Marine Corps during W.W.II. Served on Minneapolis City Council, Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis Charter Commission, and Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Association. Married, wife Anne; five children, Barbara, Steven, Laura, Robert and Jean Ann.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 55A
Stanley J. Fudro
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2322 2nd St. N.E.
Minneapolis 55418
(612) 789-9111

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4377
Capitol address:
Room 372 State Office
Building



Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Rules and Legislative Administration; Transportation.

Biography:

Union business agent. Born May 6, 1918, Minneapolis. Life-long resident northeast Minneapolis. Boys' Director, Northeast Neighborhood House. Boxing coach at Margaret Barry Settlement House. Member Golden Gloves Boxing Committee, Corker Club, 1949 Centennial Club, Northeast Boosters Club. Active in Community Chest, Heart Fund and Mothers March on Polio drives. Attended St. Thomas College one and one-half years, University of Minnesota two years. Married, wife Ramona, daughters Beth, Angelle, Lisa, Marla and Gretchen. Veteran World War II.

Elected: 1957; served consecutively since.

185



Representative
District 55B
John J. Sarna
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2837 Ulysses St. N.E.
Minneapolis 55418
(612) 781-2482

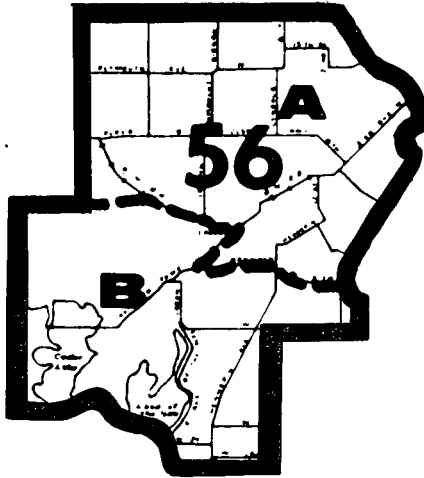
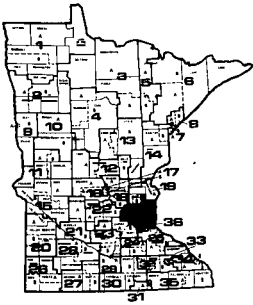
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4219
Capitol address:
270 State Office Building

Committees: General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Governmental Operations; Transportation.

Biography:

Labor official. United Auto Workers. Born March 9, 1935 in Minneapolis; Past 5th District DFL Chairman. Served as State Director U.A.W. Member, Board of Directors of East Side Neighborhood Services; Board of Directors for Emergency Employment Act. Minneapolis Chairman for Sen. Humphrey for President, 1972. Married, wife Ann; 2 children.

Elected: 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 56

186



Senator District 56 **Robert J. Tennesen (DFL*)**

2564 Upton Ave. S.
Minneapolis 55405
(612) 374-2835

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4841
Capitol address:
Room 27

Committees: Judiciary; Finance; Health, Welfare & Corrections.

Biography:

Attorney. Born Lismore, Minnesota, August 24, 1969. Graduate of St. Anthony High School at Lismore; University of Minnesota (B.A. Economics, J.D.) Member of United States Privacy Protection Study Commission. Married; wife Christine, two children.

Elected: 1970; re-elected in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 56A
James R. Casserly
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1100 Vincent Avenue North
Minneapolis 55411
(612) 522-7088

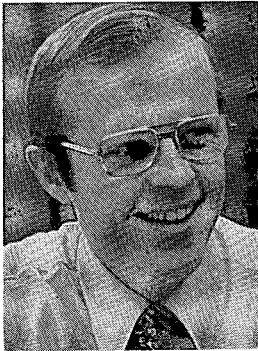
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4221
Capitol address:
Room 238 State Office
Building

Committees: Commerce & Economic Develop., Local & Urban Affairs, Taxes.

Biography:

Attorney, wife: Gail, children - Sean and Corrie, Graduated from St. John's University in 1964 with BA, Received JD degree, University of Minnesota, 1967, Member Indian Affairs Commission, former member Minneapolis Commission on Human Rights.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 56B
Thomas K. Berg
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2112 Newton Ave. S.
Minneapolis 55402
(612) 377-4776

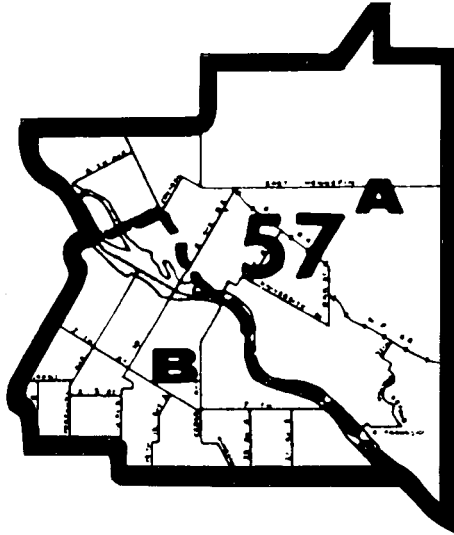
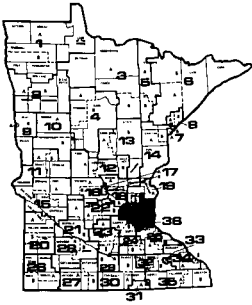
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4266
Capitol address:
Room 370 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Local and Urban Affairs; Rules and Legislative Administration; Taxes.

Biography:

Attorney. Born February 10, 1940 at Willmar. Received B.A. and LL.B. at University of Minnesota. Attorney, Office of General Counsel, Department of Navy, Washington, D.C., 1965-67. Member, Minnesota and Hennepin County Bar Assns., Citizens League. Married; two children.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972 and 1974.



Legislative District 57



Senator District 57
Allan H. Spear (DFL*)

2204 Seabury Avenue
Minneapolis 55406
(612) 333-5949

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4191
Capitol address:
Room 323

Committees: Health, Welfare & Corrections, Judiciary, Labor & Commerce.

Biography:

Professor of History at the University of Minnesota. Born June 24, 1937, in Michigan City, Indiana. Graduate of Oberlin College (B.A. 1958) and Yale University (M.A., 1960, and Ph.D., 1965). Member of DFL Party, state board of Americans for Democratic Action, Minnesota Civil Liberties Union, DFL Feminist Caucus, Minnesota Federation of Teachers, and Seward Neighborhood Group. Single.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 57A

Phyllis Kahn
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

100 Malcolm Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis 55414
(612) 332-4893

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4257
Capitol address:
Room 237 State Office
Building

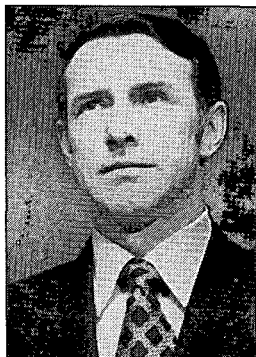


Committees: Agriculture; Appropriations; Environment and Natural Resources.

Biography:

Genetics Research. Born March 23, 1937 in Brooklyn, New York. Graduate of Cornell University (B.A. Physics); Yale University, Ph.D. in Biophysics. Organizations; Minnesota Womens Political Caucus; D.F.L. Feminist Caucus; National Organization for Women; Sierra Club; American Association for Advancement of Science; Federation of American Scientists; Citizens League; Americans for Democratic Action. Married: husband, Donald; children, Tamar and Jeremy.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 57B

Martin O. Sabo
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3129 E. 22nd Street
Minneapolis
(612) 729-8573

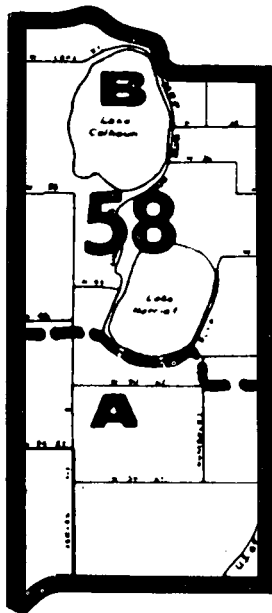
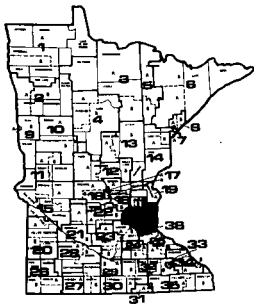
Capitol phone: (612) 296-6610
Capitol address:
Room 276 State Office
Building

Committees: Rules and Legislative Administration; Taxes.

Biography:

State Representative. Married, wife Sylvia; 2 daughters, Karin and Julie. Born 1938, North Dakota. Elected House DFL Minority Leader in 1969 and 1971. Elected Speaker for the 1973 and 1975 sessions. Past President of National Legislative Conference; Vice-President of the National Conference of State Legislatures. Graduate, North Dakota public schools and Augsburg College, Minneapolis (Major: History; Minor: Political Science). Member of: Intergovernmental Relations Committee of the National Conference of State Legislatures; Governing Board of the Council of State Governments; New Coalition. Participated in the Eagleton Institute for Young Legislators 1972. Member of the Augsburg College Board of Regents. Treasurer of Trinity Lutheran Church (ALC) in Minneapolis. Co-Chairman of Joint Coordinating Committee of the Minnesota Legislature. Named Man of Year '73-'74, by the Minneapolis Jaycees and one of the ten Outstanding Young Men of the Year by the Minnesota Jaycees. Served continuously in the House since 1961.

Elected: 1960; re-elected consecutively since.



**Legislative
District 58**

190



Senator District 58

Harmon T. Ogdahl (IRC*)

5026 Morgan Avenue South
Minneapolis 55419
(612) 926-8119

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4109
Capitol address:
122 State Office Building

Committees: Finance, Governmental Operations, Rules & Administration

Biography:

Vice President of First Federal Savings & Loan. Born in Minneapolis in 1917. Graduate of Washburn High School; attended Hamline University and University of Minnesota. Served in U.S. Army in 1942-46 (Pacific Theatre). Alderman from Minneapolis 13th Ward 1959-62. Married, five children.

Elected: 1962; re-elected in 1966, 70 and 72.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 58A
William D. Dean
(Republican)

5225 York Avenue So.
Minneapolis 55410
(612) 927-4988

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4337
Capitol address:
Room 378 State Office
Building

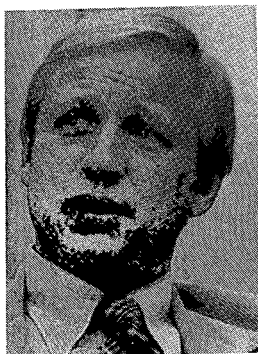


Committees: Appropriations, Higher Education, Local & Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Occupation: Television and Media Producer, Born 1970 in Mankato, Minn.; Wife: Christine, no children; attended Minneapolis and St. Louis Park Schools, Graduate of Monrovia High School, Monrovia, California; B.A. University of Pacific, Stockton, Calif. in speech; M.A. in Speech, Univ. of Minn. - 3 years U.S. Army; Board of Directors Minnesota Easter Seal Society; Member of Citizens League, Citizens Transit Council; Past President, Minnesota Society of Professional Journalists; Past President, Minnesota Video Media Society.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 58B
Arne H. Carlson
(Republican)

4301 Fremont Ave. S.
Minneapolis 55409
(612) 827-6495

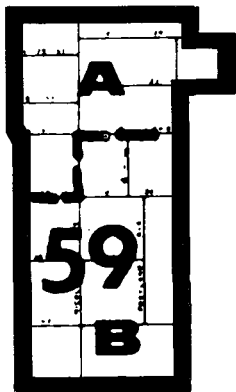
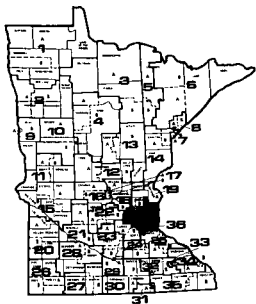
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4328
Capitol address:
Room 319 State Office
Building

Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Environment and Natural Resources; Governmental Operations; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Self-employed. Born New York City. Attended public schools and awarded scholarships to the Choate School and Williams College. 1971 awarded Bush Foundation Leadership Fellowship. Co-authored Legislative Reform Report, 1974. Serving 3rd term and chosen Minority Whip. Minneapolis City Council, Majority Leader. Park Board, Welfare Board. Member, Citizens League, Board of Directors, Alpha House, Project Elan, Project Nexus, Lynn Hurst Congregational Church. Choate School, Williams College, Grad. School, U. of M.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 59

192



Senator District 59 **Stephen Keefe (DFL*)**

4217 Garfield Ave. S.
Minneapolis 55409
(612) 824-7533

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4190
Capitol address:
Room 235

Committees: Labor & Commerce, Health Welfare and Corrections, Transportation & General Legislation.

Biography:

Chemist. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.A.). Member of Democratic Farmer Labor Party, Minnesota Task Force on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals, Commission on Minnesota's Future, Barton School PTA, Board of Directors Minnesota Orchestra, Whittier Community Organization. Married, wife Janet, and children, Carolyn and David.

Elected: 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

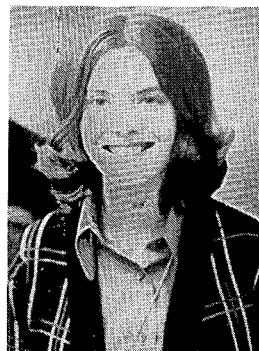
Representative
District 59A

Linda L. Berglin

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2309 Clinton Ave. S.
Minneapolis 55404
(612) 874-0085

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4261
Capitol address:
Room 217 State Office
Building



Committees: Education; Health and Welfare; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Graphic Designer. Born October 10, 1944 in Oakland, Calif. Graduate of Minneapolis College Art and Design (B.F.A.). Member PNIA, WCO, WAC, and Model Cities. Former Chairman of Model Cities President Organization. Named Minnesota's Outstanding Young Woman for 1974. Joint Urban Mission Program-board member.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

193

Representative
District 59B

Ken Nelson

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3100 5th Ave. So.
Minneapolis 55409
(612) 825-6667

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4244
Capitol address:
Room 339 State Office
Building

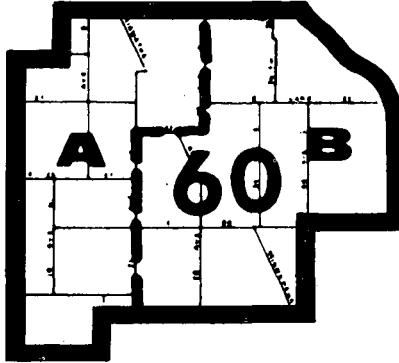
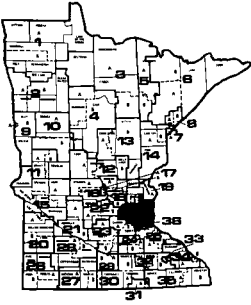


Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Education; Environment and Natural Resources.

Biography:

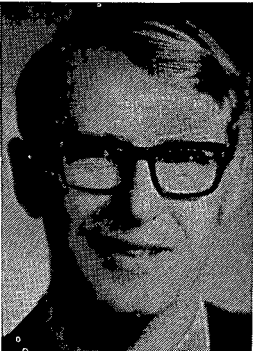
Legislator. Born May 22, 1936 in Grant County, Minn. Graduate of Augsburg College 1961 (B.A.); Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary (B.D.) 1967; Postgraduate work in American Studies at University of Minnesota; Studied at SriVenkateswara U., Tirupati, India. Served in U.S. Army in France, 1954-56. Received Minneapolis Jaycee Community Service Award as "Outstanding Young Man of 1972." Member of Citizens League; Board Member of Southside Services for Retarded Citizens, and Pillsbury-Waite Neighborhood Services. Single.

Elected: 1972, 1974.



**Legislative
District 60**

194



**Senator District 60
Jack Davies (DFL*)**

3424 Edmund Blvd.
Minneapolis 55406
(612) 721-2347

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4841
Capitol address:
Room 27

Committees: Judiciary, Committee on Committees, Finance, Labor & Commerce, Rules and Administration.

Biography:

Professor at William Mitchell College of Law. Born 1932. Education: Greenway High School, Itasca Junior College, University of Minnesota (B.A. Magna Cum Laude, Juris Doctor Cum Laude). Served with Army in Japan and Korea. Uniform Laws Commissioner since 1966. Active in Democratic Farm Labor Party. Married, wife Pat; three children, Elizabeth, Ted and John.

Elected: 1958; re-elected 1962, 1966, 1970 and 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

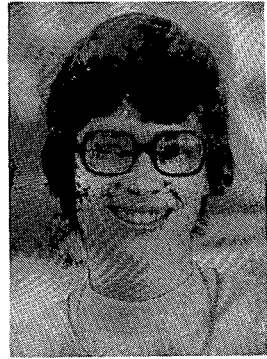
Representative
District 60A

Janet H. Clark

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3025 Cedar Avenue So.
Minneapolis 55407
(612) 724-8318

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4354
Capitol address:
Room 344 State Office
Building



Committees: Agriculture, Crime Prevention & Corrections, Health & Welfare.

Biography:

Educator, Born June 13, 1941 in Freeport, Illinois, Husband: Dwayne, Children: Jenni and Amy; Grew up in Burley, Idaho and graduated from Burley Senior High, B.S. Westminster College, Moved to Mpls. 1963. B.S. in Education. Taught school 8 years. Owned and operated Day Care Center for 3 years. Women's Political Caucus, Minnesota Association of Retarded Citizens, Minnesota Education Council, Board of Directors of Metropolitan Child Development Inc., Feminine Caucus, Americans for Democratic Action.

Elected: 1974.



Representative
District 60B

Stanley A. Enebo

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

3304 E. 25th St.
Minneapolis 55406
(612) 729-5445

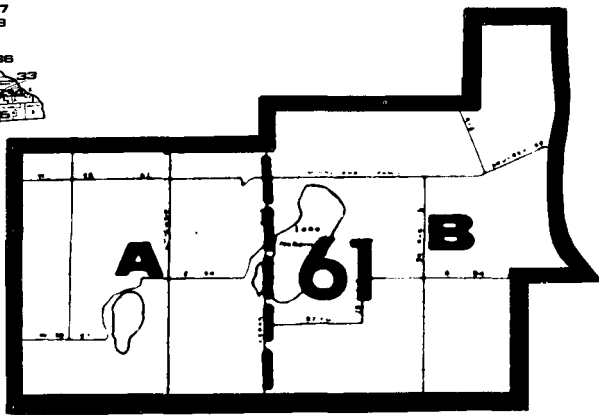
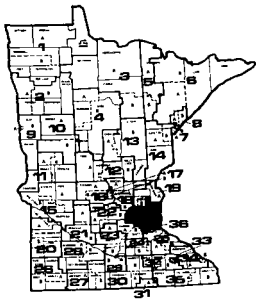
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4274
Capitol address:
222 State Office Building

Committees: Appropriations, General Legislation & Veterans Affairs, Labor-Management Relations.

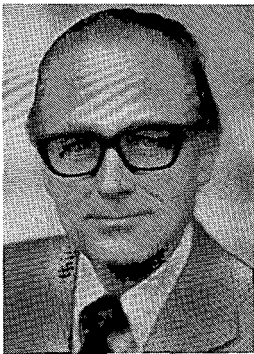
Biography:

Electrical & real estate. Married, wife Lois; two children. Attended University of Minnesota and Dunwoody Institute. Former president, Seward neighborhood Group Director, Neighborhood Research Development, Inc., Chairman of the Executive Board, Local 292 IBEW, shop steward. Member, Sons of Norway, Augsburg Parents, other church and community organizations. Veteran, awarded Bronze Star Medal.

Elected: 1958-1960-1962-1964-1970-1972-1974.



Legislative District 61



Senator District 61 **Mel Hansen (IRC*)**

4505 28th Ave. S.
Minneapolis 55406
(612) 722-2182

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4113
Capitol address:
126 State Office Building

Committees: Finance, Governmental Operations, Transportation & General Legislation.

Biography:

President, Careers, Inc., personnel counselling and placement. Born 1915, Lyon County, Minn. Graduate University of Minnesota (B.A. Economics). Secretary Board of Pensions - Lutheran Church in America. Chairman Minnesota YMCA Youth in Government Program; Minneapolis and Hiawatha YMCA Boards of Management; a founder and board member of Metro Clean Air Committee; Member Roosevelt Area Community Association, Employers Committee of Governor's Commission for Employment of Handicapped, VFW, AFS, Lake Hiawatha Recreation Council, Midway Lodge No. 185 AF & AM and Minnehaha Chapter Royal Arch. Married; three children.

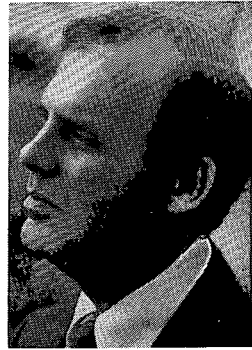
Elected: 1962; re-elected 1966, 1970 and 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 61A
Franklin J. Knoll
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

5316 1st Ave. So.
Minneapolis 55419
(612) 287-4889

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4897
Capitol address:
Room 289 State Office
Building

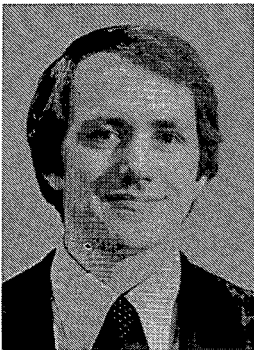


Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Governmental Operations; Judiciary.

Biography:

Attorney. Born April 30, 1940 in St. Cloud, Minn. St. Johns Prep., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Johns University, Collegeville, Minn. (B.A. Chemistry & Biology 1962); University of Minnesota Law School (J.D. 1966). Lieutenant, U.S.N.R. Developer and Board Member of Hennepin County Pre Trial Division, Project ("Operation De Novo"). Presently a Hennepin County Public Defender; formerly General Counsel, Urban Coalition of Mpls. Member Minnesota State and Hennepin County Bar Assns; admitted to practice before U.S. Patent Office.

Elected: 1973; re-elected 1974.



Representative
District 61B
Wesley J. "Wes" Skoglund
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

5701 19th Ave. So.
Minneapolis 55417
(612) 721-1515

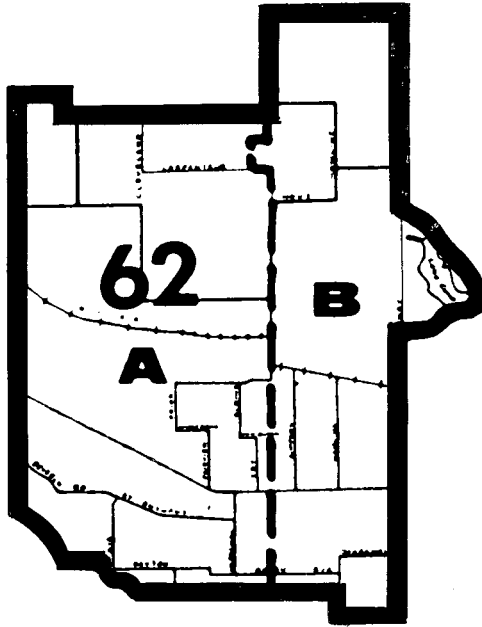
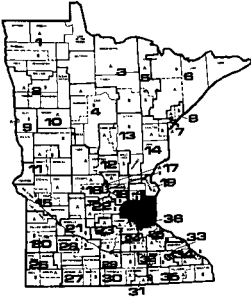
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4330
Capitol address:
Room 365 State Office
Building

Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Environment and Natural Resources; Labor-Management Relations.

Biography:

Employee Relations. Roosevelt High School, Minneapolis; University of Minnesota (B.A.). Served as Hennepin County Park Reserve District Commissioner, Minneapolis YMCA Board of Governors, Hiawatha Branch YMCA board member, Minneapolis Bi-centennial Commission member, Hennepin County Intergovernmental Study Comm. Volunteer for physically handicapped organizations. Volunteer for organization for mentally retarded citizens. Minnesota National Guard. Executive to the Urban Coalition. Diamond Lake Lutheran Church.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 62



Senator District 62

Robert (Bob) D. North (DFL*)

1642 Blair Avenue
St. Paul 55104
(612) 645-1492

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4165
Capitol address:
Room 306

Committees: Governmental Operations, Health, Welfare & Corrections, Metropolitan & Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Priest of the Episcopal Church. Education: Macalaster College (B.A.) and Kenyon College School of Divinity (B.D.) Married; wife Karen; children Mary Beth and Sarah.

Elected: to the House in 1968; re-elected in 1970. Elected to the Senate in 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 62A
Neil B. Dieterich

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2171 Knapp St.
St. Paul, 55108
(612) 644-6815

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4253
Capitol address:
385 State Office Building

Committees: Environment and Natural Resources; Judiciary; Taxes

Biography:

Attorney. Born March 28, 1943 in Lincoln, NE. Education: Wharton School of Finance & Commerce—University of Pennsylvania; BSB and Juris Doctorate, University of Minnesota; Served as Referee in Conciliation Court. Member: Minnesota Bar Assn., Family Law Committee, Citizens League, St. Anthony Park Assn., Ramsey County Bar Assn. Active in DFL, MECCA and Legal Advice Clinics. Married, wife Janet; 1 son, Nathan.

Elected: 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 62B
Walter R. Hanson

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1136 Hague Ave.
St. Paul 55104
(612) 225-5418

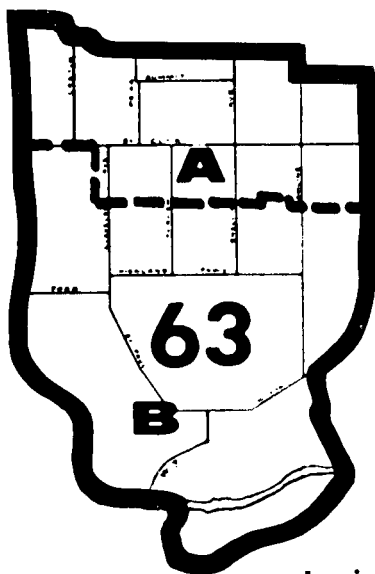
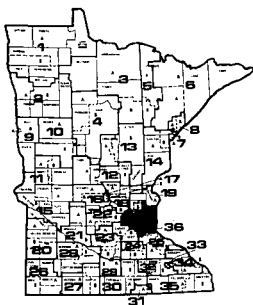
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4232
Capitol address:
Room 228 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Environment and Natural Resources; Labor-Management Relations.

Biography:

Finance Department, Burlington Northern Railway, St. Paul. Born March 26, 1931. Graduate of St. Agnes High School, St. Paul. Past President, Lexington Hamline Community Council; president of Brotherhood of Railway Clerks Lodge #593. Former delegate to Association of St. Paul Communities. Active with Scouts. Served with U.S. Air Force four years (Korea). Married to Shirley Strobel; five children.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 63



Senator District 63

Joseph T. O'Neill (IRC*)

1381 Summit Avenue
St. Paul 55105
(612) 644-4470

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4114
Capitol address:
128 State Office Building

Committees: Education; Rules & Administration; Taxes & Tax Laws.

Biography:

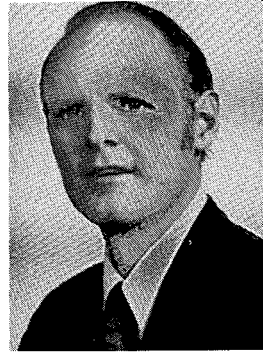
Lawyer. Education: graduate of St. Thomas Academy, University of Notre Dame (B.A.), University of Minnesota Law School (LL.B.) Judge Advocate Officer USAF (3 years). Member, Ramsey County, Minnesota and American Bar Associations. President, St. Paul Junior Chamber of Commerce (1964). Named Outstanding Local Jaycee Chapter President in Minnesota 1965; "Outstanding Young Man of St. Paul" 1966; one of ten "Outstanding Young Men in Minnesota" 1966; St. Paul United Fund Community Service Award 1966. Married; wife Nancy Kenefick; eight children, Kathleen, Joseph, Maureen, Thomas, John, Michael, Kevin and Shelagh.

Elected: to House 1966; re-elected 1968. Elected to the Senate 1970; re-elected in 1972. Senate Minority Floor Leader, 1975-76.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 63A
Ray W. Faricy
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2240 Goodrich Ave.
St. Paul 55105
(612) 699-4278

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4267
Capitol address:
242 State Office Building

Committees: Appropriations; Commerce & Economic Development; Judiciary; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Attorney. Born November 26, 1934. Married, five children. Graduate of St. Thomas College and William Mitchell College of Law. Member of many community organizations.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972 and 1974.



Representative
District 63B
Ronald B. Sieloff
(Republican)

1934 Rome Ave.
St. Paul 55116
(612) 690-4986

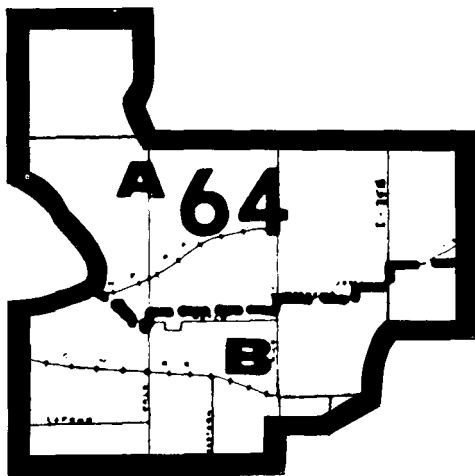
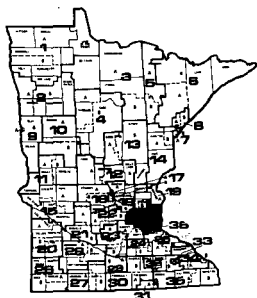
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4310
Capitol address:
Room 323 State Office
Building

Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance; Judiciary; Taxes.

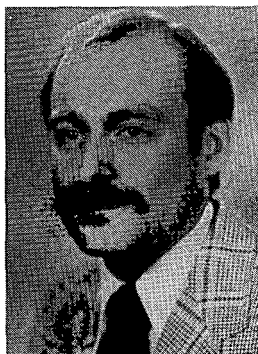
Biography:

Attorney. Married: wife, Mary; children, Ryan and Melissa. Born May 30, 1944 at Thief River Falls, Minnesota. William Mitchell College of Law - B.S.L. 1968 and J.D. (Cum Laude) 1970. Research Analyst for House of Representatives (1968), Consumer Division, Attorney General's Office (1969).

Elected: 1974.



**Legislative
District 64**



Senator District 64

Peter P. Stumpf (DFL*)

1283 Danforth
St. Paul 55117
(612) 488-1136

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4193
Capitol address:
Room 2

Committees: Education; Metropolitan & Urban Affairs; Natural Resources & Agriculture.

Biography:

Educator. Born March 2, 1948, in St. Paul, Minnesota. Education: Nazareth Hall Preparatory School & College, College of St. Thomas, (B.A. 1971, in Political Science and Secondary Education), University of Minnesota, 1972, Graduate work. Senate District 64 Chairperson, and 64A Legislative Chairperson. Past Commissioner Ramsey County Study Commission, 1973-4. Member of North End Community Organization, Target Area "C" Advisory Board, Joint Religious Legislative Coalition, Capitol Community Services, Inc. Center and South Como Community Organization. Vice-Chairperson Ramsey County Senate Delegation.

Elected: 1974.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 64A
Thomas C. Osthoff
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

766 West Maryland
St. Paul 55117
(612) 489-9596

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4224
Capitol address:
Room 267 State Office
Building



Committees: General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Governmental Operations; Transportation.

Biography:

Manager, Land Records Division, Ramsey County Dept. of Property Taxation. Married, wife Sandra, son, Tom. Attended the University of Minnesota. U.S. Army, 3 years. Former Chief Deputy Ramsey County Auditor and Deputy Comptroller for the City of St. Paul. Member of numerous organizations including Governor's Non-Partisan Citizens Comm. on Voter's Participation, Minnesota Rehabilitation Association, Minnesota Environmental Control Citizens Association, Minnesota Education Council, Target Area "C" Advisory Council.

Elected: 1974.

203



Representative
District 64B
Peggy (Margaret M.) Byrne
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

524 Van Buren
St. Paul 55103
(612) 489-5910

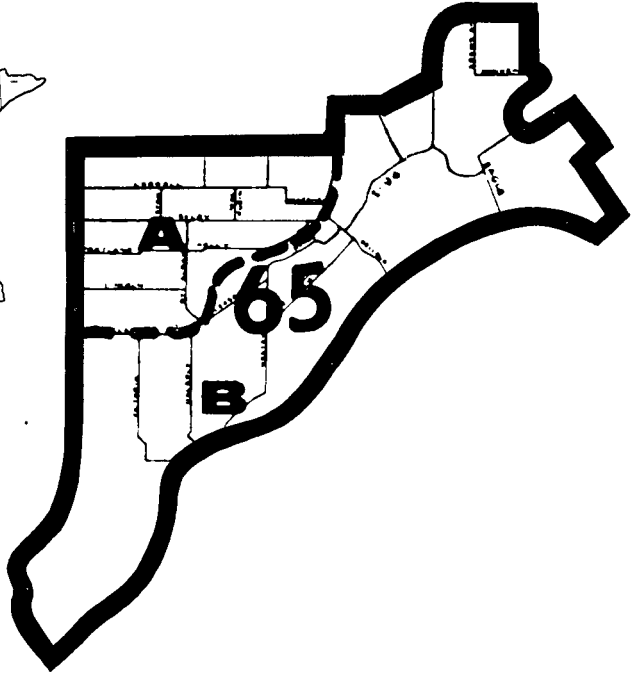
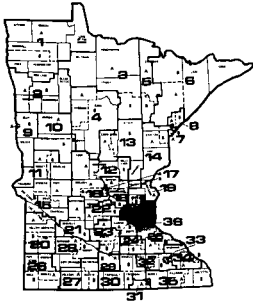
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4245
Capitol address:
Room 214 State Office
Building

Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Education; Health and Welfare.

Biography:

Born December 17, 1949. St. Joseph's Academy - High School. B.A.'s from University of Minnesota in Psychology and Sociology also a Criminal Justice Specialization pursuing Masters at the University of Minnesota. Receptient of the Swedish Kennedy Scholarship.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 65



Senator District 65 **Nicholas D. Coleman (DFL*)**

835 Osceola Ave.
St. Paul 55105

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4196
Capitol address:
Room 208

Committees: Rules & Administration, Committee on Committees, Taxes & Tax Laws.

Biography:

Born in St. Paul 1925. Graduated from Cretin and College of St. Thomas (B.A. Political Science); graduate work University of Minnesota. Veteran World War II, U.S. Navy; President Coleman/Goff Advertising. Children: Nicholas, Patrick, Brendan, Meghan, Christopher and Emmett.

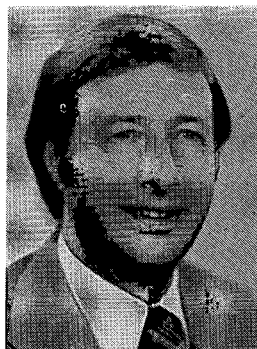
Elected: 1962; re-elected 1966, 1970, 1972. Elected Assistant Minority Leader, DFL Senate Caucus, for 1967 and 1969 sessions. Elected DFL Minority Leader for 1971 session. Elected DFL Senate Majority Leader for 1973 and 1975 sessions.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated
DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor
IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 65A

Fred C. Norton

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)



701 Fairmount Ave.
St. Paul 55105
(612) 227-5031

Capitol phone: (612) 296-2080
Capitol address:
Room 245 State Office
Building

Committees: Appropriations; Financial institutions and Insurance; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Lawyer. Born 1928, Minneapolis. Education, Wesleyan University, Conn. (B.A.), University of Minnesota (LL.B.). Assistant Attorney General (10 yrs.). Member of State and County Bar Assns. Married, three children.

Elected: 1966; re-elected 1968, 1970, 1972, 1974.



Representative
District 65B

Donald M. Moe

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

11 Summit Court
St. Paul 55102
(612) 226-4522

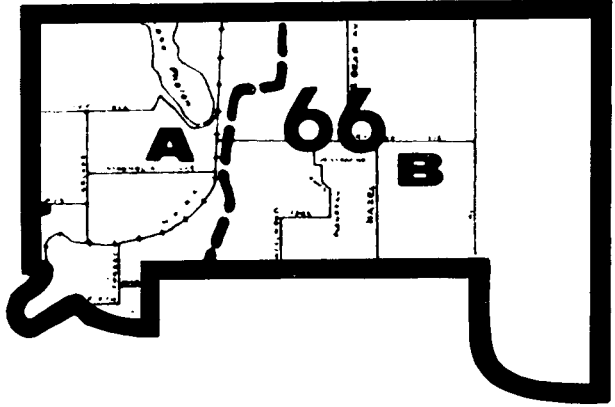
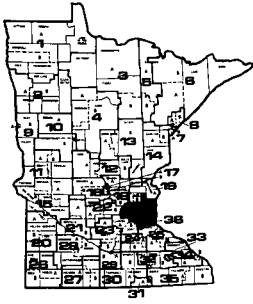
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4264
Capitol address:
Room 232 State Office
Building

Committees: Crime Prevention and Corrections; Governmental Operations; Labor-Management Relations.

Biography:

Born December 24, 1942 at Crookston, Minnesota. Graduated Crookston Central High and the University of Minnesota (B.S.). Served in the United States Army.

Elected: 1970, re-elected 1972, 1974.



Legislative District 66



Senator District 66 **John C. Chenoweth (DFL*)**

1126 Ivy Ave. E.
St. Paul 55106
(612) 771-0279

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4172
Capitol address:
Room 303

Committees: Metropolitan & Urban Affairs, Finance, Governmental Operations, Rules & Administration.

Biography:

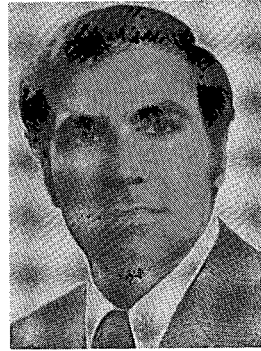
Stock broker, Paine, Webber, Jackson and Curtis. Graduate of Johnson High School and St. John's University. Attended John Carroll University and St. Paul Seminary. Nominated Outstanding Young Man of America 1970. Married to former Sherry Naughton. One son, John.

Elected: to House in 1968; elected to the Senate 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus



Representative
District 66A

Bruce F. Vento

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1534 Atlantic
St. Paul 55106
(612) 771-9930

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4230
Capitol address:
Room 271 State Office
Building

Committees: Education; Environment and Natural Resources; General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Rules and Legislative Administration.

Biography:

Teacher. Born October 7, 1940 at St. Paul. Married to the former Mary Jean Moore; three sons, Michael, Peter and John. Graduate Johnson High School, University of Minnesota (A.A.), Wisconsin State University, River Falls (B.S. Sec. Ed., biology and political science), postgraduate work at University of Minnesota Graduate School. Member of the M.F.T., Minnesota Educational Council 1971-1976. State D.F.L. Central Committee 1972-74 and various community organizations in the Payne-Phalen area. Member of Kappa Delta Pi and Tri Beta Honor Societies. Ramsey House Delegation Chairman, 1973-74; Commission on Minnesota Future, 1973-76; Assistant Majority Leader, Minn. House of Representatives, 1973-76; Chairman, General Legislation and Veterans Affairs Committee, 1975-76.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.

207



Representative
District 66B

Randy C. Kelly

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

1879 E. 7th Street
St. Paul 55119
(612) 739-5274

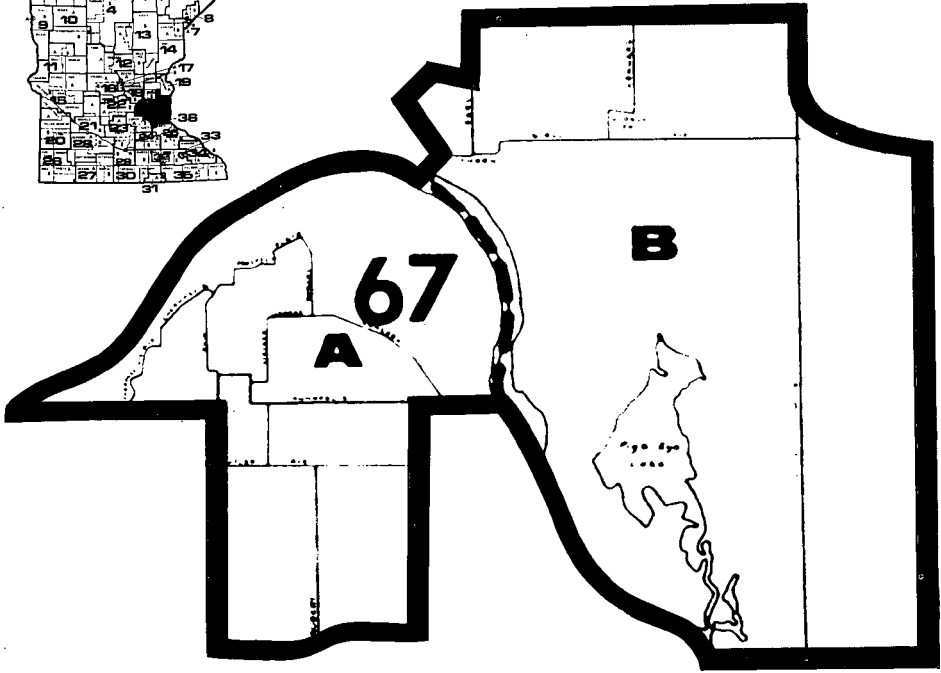
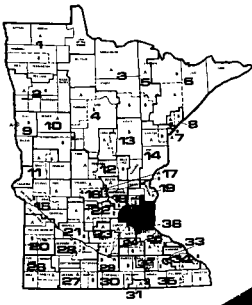
Capitol phone: (612) 296-4277
Capitol address:
Room 328 State Office
Building

Committees: Commerce and Economic Development; Financial Institutions and Insurance; Local and Urban Affairs.

Biography:

Computer Technician. Age 24. Married: wife, Kathy. Harding High School, University of Minnesota.

Elected: 1974.



Legislative District 67

Senator District 67

William W. McCutcheon (DFL*)

2230 Edgebrook
St. Paul 55119
(612) 735-2922

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4129
Capitol address:
Room 301

Committees: Governmental Operations; Judiciary; Taxes & Tax Laws.

Biography:

Deputy Chief of Police. Born Hayward, Wisconsin, December 20, 1926. Education: St. Paul Public Schools, University of Minnesota, F.B.I. National Academy, past President of the Law Enforcement Resource Center, Member Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, St. Paul Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, St. Thomas Management Center Board of Directors. Served with the United States Army two and one-half years. Married: wife Marlene; four children, Timothy, Ann, Jeffry, Kevin.

Elected: 1970; re-elected 1972.

* indicates the caucus with which the senator affiliated

DFL - Democratic-Farmer-Labor

IRC - Independent-Republican Caucus

Representative
District 67A
Arnold E. Kempe
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

28 Amelia Ave.
West St. Paul 55118
(612) 224-1284

Capitol phone: (612) 296-3806
Capitol address:
Room 355 State Office
Building



Committees: Financial Institutions and Insurance; Higher Education; Taxes.

Biography:

Lawyer. Married: wife, Elizabeth; three children, William, Mary and Annette. Humboldt High School, University of Minnesota (B.A. 1950, J.D. 1956). Past President Jaycees, Northern Dakota County Chamber of Commerce, First Judicial District and Minnesota State Bar Assns., Distinguished Service Award-United States Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1962.

Elected: 1974.

209



Representative
District 67B
John D. Tomlinson
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

2176 Glenridge Avenue
St. Paul MN 55119
(612) 739-3096

Capitol phone: (612) 296-4259
Capitol address:
294 State Office Building

Committees: General Legislation and Veterans Affairs; Local and Urban Affairs; Taxes.

Biography:

Chemical Engineer, 3M Company. Born December 3, 1929 in Oak Park, Illinois. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.S., 1955). Chairman, Ramsey County DFL, 1969-1972. Married, wife Claire Rumpel.

Elected: 1972; re-elected 1974.

A Bill for an Act. . . .

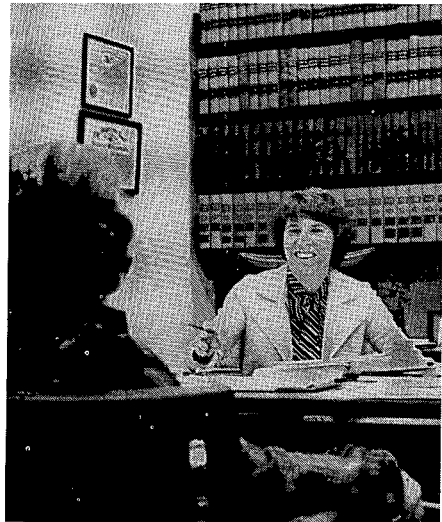
. . . is an idea for a new law or an idea to change or abolish an existing law. Ideas follow ten steps on their way to become Minnesota laws:

1. The idea

Anyone can propose an idea for a bill — an individual, a consumer group, corporation, professional association, a governmental unit, the governor — but most frequently ideas come from members of the legislature.

2. The chief author

Each bill must have a legislator to introduce it in the legislature as chief author. The chief author's name appears on the bill with the bill's file number as identification while it moves through the legislative process.



3. Other authors

The chief author of a bill, under legislative rules, may select other authors, but no more than a total of five in the house and three in the Senate. These authors' names also appear on the bill.

4. The revisor of statutes

The revisor puts the idea into the proper legal form as a bill for introduction into the House of Representatives or the Senate, usually both. The revisor also updates Minnesota Statutes to include all new laws.

5. Introduction

When introduced in the House of Representatives, a bill receives a House File number (H. F. 2312, for example); in the Senate, a Senate File number (S. F. 503, for example). These numbers indicate the bill's chronological order of introduction in each body.

6. Committee consideration

Next the bill has its first reading (the Minnesota constitution requires three readings for all bills — on three separate days), and the presiding officer of the House or Senate refers it to an appropriate standing committee.

All committee meetings are open to the public. A committee may,

- recommend passage of a bill in its original form.
- recommend passage after amendment by the committee.
- make no recommendation, in which case a bill may die when the session ends.

After acting on a bill, the committee sends a report to the House or Senate, stating its actions and recommendations.

7. General Orders

After adoption of the committee report in the House and Senate, the bill has its second reading and goes onto General Orders of the Day. In Committee of the Whole legislators discuss bills on General Orders; they may debate the issues, adopt amendments, present arguments on the bills, and they may vote to recommend:

- that a bill “do pass”
- postponement
- further committee action

8. The calendar

The calendar is a list of bills the Committee of the Whole recommends to pass. At this point

- a bill has its third reading.
- amendments to the bill must have the unanimous consent of the entire body.
- legislators vote on it for the final time.

By committee recommendation, bills of a non-controversial nature can by-pass General Orders and go directly onto a “consent calendar,” usually passing without debate.

Every bill requires a majority vote of the full membership of the House and Senate to pass.

9. Conference committee

When the House and the Senate both pass the same version of a bill, that bill goes to the governor for his approval or disapproval. If the House and Senate do not agree, a conference committee, made up of three to five senators, and an equal number of representatives, meets to reach an agreement.

If both bodies then pass the bill in compromise form, it goes to the governor.



10. The governor

When a bill arrives, the governor may:

- sign it and the bill becomes law.
- veto it (return it with a “veto message” stating objections) to the body where it originated.
- pocket veto the bill (after final adjournment of the legislature)
- exercise the right to line veto portions of appropriations bills

If the governor does not sign or veto a bill within three days after receiving it, while the legislature is in session, the bill becomes a law.

LEGISLATIVE STANDING COMMITTEES**Senate****Committee on Committees (6)**

Davies, Chm.	Coleman
Borden	Conzemius
Ashbach	Josefson

Education (18)

Hughes, Chm.	Olson, H.D.
Anderson	O'Neill
Brataas	Patton
Dunn	Sillers
Humphrey	Solon
Kleinbaum	Stassen
Lewis	Stumpf
Moe	Ueland
Nelson	Wegener

Committees meet regularly during each session. Interested citizens may check State Capitol bulletin boards to determine what committees are meeting on any particular day.

Finance (20)

Arnold, Chm.	Josefson
Anderson	Kirchner
Ashbach	Moe
Borden	Ogdahl
Chenoweth	Olson, J.L.
Davies	Perpich, G.
Doty	Purfeerst
Fitzsimons	Renneke
Hansen, Mel	Tennessee
Hughes	Willet

Governmental Operations (19)

Gearty, Chm.	North
McCutcheon	Ogdahl
Ashbach	Perpich, A.J.
Borden	Pillsbury
Brown	Schaaf
Chenoweth	Schmitz
Hansen, Mel	Stassen
Hughes	Stokowski
Milton	Ueland
Nelson	

House of Representatives

In the House of Representatives committee members and chairmen are named by the Speaker of the House; in the Senate this is done by the Committee on Committees, on recommendation of the majority and minority.

Education (27)

Johnson, C., Chm.	Carlson L.	Mann
Nelson, K.	Carlson, R.	McEachern
Graba	Esau	Niehaus
Stanton	Fjoslien	Peterson
Adams, S.	Heinitz	Petrufeso
Berg	Kelly, W.	Philbrook
Berglin	Kempe, R.	St. Onge
Birnstihl	Kostohryz	Suss
Byrne	Langseth	Vento

Higher Education (22)

Fugina, Chm.	Hokanson	St. Onge
Spanish	Kempe, A.	Schumacher
Adams, L.	Kroening	Searle
Beauchamp	Mangan	Swanson
Braun	Nelsen	Wieser
Dean	Patton	Williamson
Erickson	Rice	Zubay
Heinitz		

Appropriations (29)

Norton, Chm.	Dahl	McCauley
Eckstein	Dean	Munger
Smith	Eken	Rice
Faricy	Enebo	Searle
Samuelson	Erickson	Sieben, M.
McCarron	Forsythe	Swanson
Haugerud	Fugina	Ulland
Kahn	Hanson	Voss
Arlandson	Knickerbocker	Wieser
Corbid	Lindstrom	

Governmental Operations (29)

Sieben, H., Chm.	Hokanson	Pleasant
Patton	Jude	Reding
Adams, L.	Kaley	Sarna
Anderson, G.	Knoll	Sherwood
Beauchamp	Kroening	Simoneau
Biersdorf	Lemke	Smogard
Carlson, A.	Metzen	Wenstrom
Doty	Moe	Wenzel
Evans	Osthoff	Zubay
Ewald	Parish	

Senate

Health, Welfare & Corrections (16)

Conzemius, Chm.	Lewis
Perpich, G.	Milton
Brown	Nelson
Keefe, J.	North
Keefe, S.	Renneke
Kirchner	Solon
Knutson	Spear
Kowalczyk	Tennessee

The most favorable action a committee can take on a bill is to send it to the floor of a legislative body with a recommendation that the bill be passed. Other action by the committee will likely mean its future is in doubt.

Judiciary (15)

Davies, Chm.	Knutson
Tennessee	McCutcheon
Anderson	Merriam
Blatz	Pillsbury
Doty	Schaaf
Humphrey	Sillers
Jensen	Spear
Keefe, J.	

Labor and Commerce (17)

Hansen, (Baldy)	Kowalczyk
Chm.	Larson
Keefe, S.	Laufenburger
Bang	Merriam
Borden	Olson, J.L.
Brataas	Pillsbury
Davies	Schrom
Hanson, R.	Solon
Kleinbaum	Spear

House of Representatives

Health & Welfare (27)

Swanson, Chm.	Fugina	Nelsen
Rice	Heinitz	Niehaus
Berglin	Kaley	Novak
Byrne	Ketola	Peterson
Carlson, L.	Kroening	Petrateso
Clark	Langseth	Schumacher
Clawson	Mangan	Smith
Dahl	McCollar	Spanish
Forsythe	Meier	Wigley

Crime Prevention and Corrections (20)

Moe, Chm.	Forsythe	Lindstrom
Jaros	Haugerud	McCarron
Byrne	Johnson, C.	Nelson, K.
Carlson, A.	Kaley	Novak
Clark	Ketola	Skoglund
Doty	Knoll	Spanish
Esau	Laidig	

Judiciary (22)

Parish, Chm.	Faricy	Meier
Dieterich	George	Savelkoul
Adams, S.	Jude	Setzepfandt
Arlandson	Ketola	Sieloff
Carlson, L.	Knoll	Suss
Carlson, R.	Kvam	Vanasek
Clawson	Lindstrom	
Evans	Luther	

Labor-Management Relations (20)

Enego, Chm.	Knickerbocker	Skoglund
St. Onge	Mangan	Zubay
Abeln	McEachern	
Albrecht	Metzen	
Doty	Moe	
Erickson	Pehler	
Hanson	Peterson	
Jensen	Prahl	
Johnson, D.	Simoneau	

Commerce & Economic Development (23)

Johnson, D., Chm.	Casserly	McCauley
Sieben, M.	Ewald	Menning
Adams, L.	Faricy	Metzen
Albrecht	Friedrich	Neisen
Anderson, G.	Fudro	Simoneau
Arlandson	Jaros	Smogard
Beauchamp	Jopp	White
Carlson, R.	Kelly, R.	

Senate



Local Government (12)

Olson, A.G., Chm.	Larson
Willet	Olhoft
Bernhagen	Olson, H.D.
Chmielewski	Patton
Dunn	Schmitz
Hanson, R.	Stokowski

Metro & Urban Affairs (16)

Chenoweth, Chm.	Lewis
Doty	Milton
Gearty	North
Humphrey	Schaaf
Josefson	Stassen
Keefe, J.	Stokowski
Kirchner	Stumpf
Knutson	Ueland

Natural Resources and Agriculture (15)

Moe, Chm.	Olson, H.D.
Wegener	Olson, J.L.
Berg	Purfeerst
Bernhagen	Renneke
Dunn	Schrom
Hanson, R.	Stumpf
Merriam	Willet
Olhoft	

At some time during most days, each house resolves itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider bills reported to the house by standing committees.

While sitting as the Committee of the Whole legislators are given an opportunity to become more familiar with various proposals and to take preliminary action before the measure comes before the body for final passage.

House of Representatives

Financial Institutions and Insurance (24)

Brinkman, Chm.	Kelly, R.	Schulz
Prahl	Kempe, A.	Sieloff
Abeln	Mann	Suss
Corbid	McCauley	Ulland
Eken	McCollar	Westrom
Evans	Norton	Wenzel
Ewald	Parish	Wieser
George	Philbrook	Williamson

Local and Urban Affairs (27)

Berg, Chm.	George	Pleasant
Schulz	Kelly, R.	Reding
Begich	Kelly, W.	Savelkoul
Berglin	McEachern	Schreiber
Casserly	Munger	Setzepfandt
Clawson	Niehaus	Sieben, M.
Dahl	Neisen	Tomlinson
Dean	Pehler	Voss
Friedrich	Petraleso	Williamson

A committee report is subject to approval by the full House or Senate. A report recommending passage of a bill from a committee is normally accepted by the legislative body. Rejecting this report would make it difficult for the bill to be revived.

Agriculture (27)

Mann, Chm.	Eckstein	Lemke
Eken	Esau	Luther
Albrecht	Haugerud	Meier
Anderson, G.	Jensen	Menning
Braun	Jopp	Philbrook
Brinkman	Kahn	Sherwood
Clark	Kalis	Stanton
Corbid	Kempe, R.	White
DeGroat	Laidig	Wigley

Environment and Natural Resources (27)

Munger, Chm.	Jacobs	Schreiber
Hanson	Jensen	Searle
Begich	Kahn	Setzepfandt
Biersdorf	Kalis	Sherwood
Braun	Kostohryz	Sieben, H.
Carlson, A.	Luther	Skoglund
Dieterich	Nelson	Ulland
Fjoslien	Patton	Vento
Graba	Reding	Wenstrom

Senate

Rules and Administration (18)

Coleman, Chm.	Hansen, Baldy
Conzemius	Hughes
Arnold	Jensen
Ashbach	Laufenburger
Blatz	Moe
Borden	Ogdahl
Chenoweth	Olson, A.G.
Davies	O'Neill
Gearty	Perpich, A.J.

Taxes and Tax Laws (20)

Perpich, A.J., Chm.	Hansen, Baldy
Schrom	Jensen
Bang	Kleinbaum
Berg	Larson
Blatz	Laufenburger
Chmielewski	McCutcheon
Coleman	Olson, A.G.
Conzemius	O'Neill
Frederick	Sillers
Gearty	Wegener

Transportation and General Legislation (15)

Laufenburger, Chm.	Josefson
Chmielewski	Keefe, S.
Bang	Olhoff
Brown	Olson, A.G.
Fitzsimons	Perpich, G.
Frederick	Purfeerst
Hansen, Baldy	Schmitz
Hansen, Mel	

The number of bills introduced each session makes it impossible for committees to consider all proposals. Many subcommittees are established to study controversial or complicated bills and to study a subject on which several bills have been introduced. Subcommittees report their findings to the whole committee. For information about subcommittees, call Senate or House information, p. 000, this manual.

House of Representatives

Rules and Legislative Administration (25)

Anderson, I., Chm.	Haugerud	Savelkoul
Adams, S.	Johnson, C.	Searle
Berg	Kelly, W.	Sieben, H.
Brinkman	Lindstrom	Swanson
Carlson, A.	Mann	Ulland
Erickson	Munger	Vento
Faricy	Norton	Voss
Fudro	Parish	
Fugina	Sabo	

Taxes (27)

Kelly, W., Chm.	Dieterich	McCollar
Tomlinson	Graba	Pehler
Abeln	Jacobs	Prahl
Adams, S.	Jaros	Sabo
Anderson, I.	Johnson, C.	Savelkoul
Berg	Johnson, D.	Schultz
Brinkman	Jopp	Sieloff
Casserly	Kempe, A.	Vanasek
DeGroat	Kvam	White

General Legislation and Veterans Affairs (20)

Vento, Chm.	Friedrich	McCarron
Sarna	Fudro	Osthoff
Begich	Jacobs	Samuelson
Biersdorf	Knickerbocker	Smogard
Birnstihl	Kostohryz	Tomlinson
Enebo	Laidig	Wenzel
Fjoslien	Langseth	

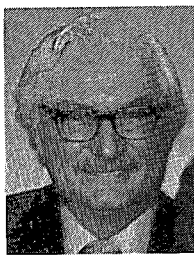
Transportation (26)

Fudro, Chm.	Kvam	Schreiber
Lemke	Menning	Schumacher
Birnstihl	Neisen	Sieben, H.
DeGroat	Nelsen	Smith
Eckstein	Novak	Stanton
Hokanson	Osthoff	Vanasek
Jude	Pleasant	Voss
Kalis	Samuelson	Wigley
Kempe, R.	Sarna	

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE – 1975



*Patrick E.
Flahaven*



*Joseph C.
Vavrosky*



*Janine
Mattson*

Secretary of the Senate—Patrick E. Flahaven, St. Paul. Born November 21, 1943, Willmar. Graduate of Sauk Centre High School and St. Thomas College (B.A., political science). Married Maureen McKenna, one son; Sean Patrick. Former Legislative Assistant for U.S. Representative Joseph E. Karth. Minority Assistant Secretary, 1971 Session. Elected Secretary of the Senate for 1973, 1974 and 1975 Sessions.

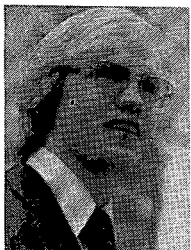
First Assistant Secretary—Joseph C. Vavrosky, St. Paul. Cretin High School, St. Thomas College. Former Federal Credit Union Examiner for six state area. Employed by the House of Representatives 1957-1971 Sessions. First Assistant Chief Clerk of the House 1967, 1969 and 1971 Sessions. Elected First Assistant Secretary for 1973, 1974 and 1975 Sessions.

Second Assistant Secretary—Janine Mattson, Roseville. Born Ulen, Mn., Graduate of Ulen High School and Concordia College, Moorhead, Mn. (B.A., business education). Married Roger A. Mattson, 3 children. Employee of House of Representatives 1957, 1959 and 1961 Sessions, Secretary to Senate Minority Leader 1969 and 1971 Sessions. Elected Second Assistant Secretary for 1973, 1974 and 1975 Sessions.

Third Assistant Secretary—Paul Johnson, St. Paul. Born July 11, 1951; graduate of Cretin High School and University of Minnesota (B.A., political science). Elected Fourth Assistant Secretary for 1973 and 1974 Sessions. Elected Third Assistant Secretary 1975 Session.

Fourth Assistant Secretary—James E. Greenwalt, West St. Paul. Born May, 1951. Graduate of Brainerd High School and Brainerd Junior College. Attending St. Cloud State College. Married, one child. Elected Engrossing Clerk for 1973 and 1974 Sessions. Elected Fourth Assistant Secretary 1975 Session.

Paul Johnson



*James E.
Greenwalt*

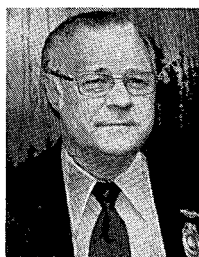


*George G.
Goodwin*

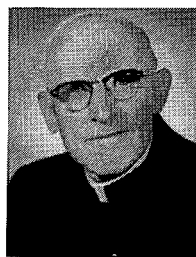




Eugene P. Daly



Alvin C. La Roque



*Rev. Nicholas J.
Finn*

Minority Assistant Secretary—George G. Goodwin, Little Canada, formerly Itasca County, Minnesota. Born, raised and educated in Chicago. Elected Second Assistant Secretary of the Senate all regular and special sessions 1963 through 1969. Appointed Acting Secretary of the Senate November 1, 1969. (First "fulltime" Secretary.) Elected Secretary of the Senate January, 1971. Appointed Minority Secretary of the Senate for 1973 and 1974 Sessions. Reappointed 1975 Session.

Sergeant-at-Arms—Eugene P. Daly, St. Paul. Graduate of Norwood-Young America High School, St. Thomas College and St. Paul College of Law. Veteran of World War II. Married Lucille Kennedy, one son, 2 daughters. Chief Attorney, Veterans Administration, 1961-1974. Elected Sergeant-at-Arms 1974 and 1975 Sessions.

Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms—Alvin C. LaRoque, Austin.

Chaplain—Rev. Nicholas J. Finn, Hastings. Born in Ireland. Studied at St. John's University, Waterford, Ireland. Graduated from St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, 1919. Ordained June 1, 1919. Served pastorates at St. Mary's Church, St. Paul; St. Joseph's, Montevideo; St. Mary's of the Lake, Golden Valley; St. Mary's of the Lake, White Bear Lake, 28 years. Retired.

Engrossing Secretary—Kay Ganje, St. Paul. Born Bismarck, North Dakota. Married Clarence F. Ganje, 4 children. Employee of Revisor of Statutes Office 1969 and 1971 Sessions. Senate Chief Committee Clerk 1973 and 1974 Sessions. Elected Engrossing Secretary 1975 Session.

Engrossing Clerk—Carol T. Groppoli, St. Paul. Married Joseph L. Groppoli, 7 children. Employed by State Auditor 1947-1955, Legislative Research Committee 1956-1968, Senate Employee 1969 Session, Minnesota Historical Society 1969-1974. Elected Engrossing Clerk 1975 Session.

Enrolling Clerk—K. Reed Bible, Minneapolis. Boys State Governor 1970. Attending Gustavus Adolphus College (political science and history). Elected Enrolling Clerk 1974 and 1975 Sessions.

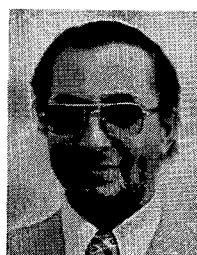
Kay Ganje



Carol T. Groppoli



K. Reed Bible

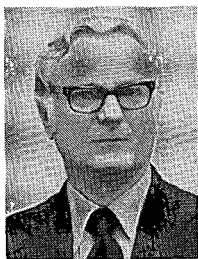


PERMANENT SENATE EMPLOYEES — 1975

NAME	ADDRESS	POSITION
Dorothy Abell	St. Paul	Executive Secretary, Rules and Administration Committee
Michael Ahern	Minneapolis	Committee Administrative Assistant, Health, Welfare and Corrections
Robert Ambrose	St. Paul	Researcher, Majority Research
Mark C. Andrew	St. Paul	Committee Administrative Assistant, Natural Resources and Agriculture
Gary Bastian	St. Paul	Researcher, Minority Research
Bettye Bates	White Bear Lake	Committee Secretary, Taxes and Tax Laws
Joseph G. Beaton	Minneapolis	Researcher, Minority Research
Roger C. Bergerson	St. Paul	Investigator, Senate Research
JoAnne M. Blockey	West St. Paul	Stenographer, Senate Research
Ronnie L. Brooks	St. Paul	Researcher, Majority Research Supervisor
David G. Buelow	Brooklyn Park	Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Finance
Shirley Cardwell	Hampton	Secretary to the Majority Leader
Mary Catlin	St. Paul	Stenographer, Senate Research
Susan Chianelli	St. Paul	Committee Administrative Assistant, Taxes and Tax Laws
Louis W. Claeson, Jr.	Bloomington	Attorney, Senate Research
Connie J. Dabelow	Minneapolis	Committee Secretary, Health, Welfare and Corrections
Eugene P. Daly, Sr.	St. Paul	Personnel Officer and Sergeant-at-Arms
Josephine Dario	St. Paul	Chief Committee Secretary, Labor and Commerce
Thomas S. Deans	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
James Dinerstein	St. Paul	Attorney, Senate Research
John A. Ellefson	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
Earl D. Evenson	South St. Paul	Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Finance
Dennis S. Ferche	Afton	Investigator, Senate Research
Allen Finnegan	St. Paul	Legislative Clerk, Senate Office
Patrick E. Flahaven	St. Paul	Secretary of the Senate
Frank M. Fly	St. Paul	Researcher, Majority Research
Kathleen Gange	St. Paul	Researcher, Majority Research
Kay Ganje	St. Paul	Engrossing Secretary
Deborah A. Getter	St. Paul	Fiscal Services Aide
David Giel	St. Paul	Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Finance
Rosemary Goff	Mounds View	Committee Administrative Assistant, Local Government
Steven R. Goff	St. Paul	Clerk, Senate Office
George G. Goodwin	St. Paul	Minority Secretary of the Senate
Marcia Greenfield	Minneapolis	Indexer
James Greenwalt	St. Paul	Fourth Assistant Secretary of the Senate
Susan M. Haigh	Minneapolis	Researcher I, Majority Research
Mary Ann Hecht	St. Paul	Clerk Typist, Senate Office
Dianne C. Heins	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
Diane Hendrickson	Minneapolis	Legislative Assistant, Rules and Administration Committee
Stella A. Hough	St. Paul	Secretary
Romayne M. Houle	St. Paul	Secretary to Minority Leader
David A. Johnson	Roseville	Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Finance
Gary R. Johnson	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
Kelvin B. Johnson	Brainerd	Committee Administrative Assistant
M. Lucy Johnson	St. Paul	Legislative Assistant, Labor and Commerce
Paul A. Johnson	St. Paul	Third Assistant Secretary of the Senate
David A. Karpinski	St. Paul	Researcher, Majority Research

NAME	ADDRESS	POSITION
John J. Kaul, Jr.	Eagan	Administrative Assistant to Senate Majority Leader
Patrick F. Kelly	St. Paul	Committee Administrative Assistant, Finance
Peter Jay Kiedrowski	Minneapolis	Committee Administrative Assistant, Metropolitan and Urban Affairs
Joyce E. Kleinschmidt	St. Paul	Fiscal Services Supervisor
Margaret Kormendy	Bloomington	Committee Secretary, Finance
Natalie Kray	West St. Paul	Assistant Executive Secretary, Senate Office
Joyce E. Krupey	New Brighton	Investigator, Senate Research
Robert L. Lacy	Minneapolis	Investigator, Senate Research
Mary S. Lee	St. Louis Park	Clerk Typist, Senate Office
John B. Lennes, Jr.	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
Steven O. Lindgren	Richfield	Researcher, Minority Research
Mabel Loomis	St. Paul	Secretary, Minority
Janet C. Lund	Minneapolis	Committee Administrative Assistant, Governmental Operations
Helen M. Lyons	West St. Paul	Secretary, Minority
Janine Mattson	Roseville	Second Assistant Secretary of the Senate
Phyllis Meryhew	St. Paul	Committee Secretary, Education
John E. Meusey	Minneapolis	Researcher, Minority Research Supervisor
Harold T. Miller	Edina	Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Finance
Jerome Miranowski	St. Paul	Investigator, Senate Research
Mary Mogush	Hopkins	Committee Secretary, Judiciary
Catherine Morrison	Minneapolis	Indexer
Adelaide O'Brien	St. Paul	Committee Administrative Assistant, Education
Ruth J. Peterson	St. Paul	Secretary, Minority
Marcia L. Proctor	St. Paul	Attorney, Senate Research
Sandra Read	Mounds View	Executive Secretary, Senate Office
Robert G. Renner, Jr.	St. Paul	Researcher, Minority Research
William Riemerman	St. Paul	Investigator, Senate Research
Patti Ann Ryan	St. Paul	Legislative Clerk
John P. St. Marie	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
Ardis J. Schulz	Minneapolis	Chief Indexer
Delores I. Schuna	St. Paul	Stenographer, Senate Research
Linda M. Schutz	St. Paul	Committee Administrative Assistant, Transportation and General Legislation
Richard K. Sevra	St. Paul	Investigator, Senate Research
Sandra Smith	St. Paul	Stenographer, Program on Legislative Improvement
Anna M. Steffel	St. Paul	Stenographer
Dagny Swanson	St. Paul	Committee Secretary, Governmental Operations
Laverne Swanson	St. Paul	Committee Secretary, Metropolitan and Urban Affairs
Jonathan Thomson	White Bear Lake	Administrative Assistant to Senate Minority Leader
Ardella Tischler	St. Paul	Committee Secretary, Natural Resources and Agriculture
Thomas J. Triplett	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research
Mary E. Turk	St. Paul	Committee Secretary, Transportation and General Legislation
Dale W. Ulrich	Minneapolis	Committee Administrative Assistant, Judiciary
Patrice M. Urman	St. Paul	Legislative Clerk, Senate Office
Joseph Vavrosky	St. Paul	First Assistant Secretary of the Senate
Marion Vogel	St. Paul	Stenographer, Minority
Peter S. Wattson	Minneapolis	Attorney, Senate Research

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES – 1975



*Edward A.
Burdick*



*Betty M.
Hayenga*



Daniel L. Kane

Chief Clerk—Edward A. Burdick, 230 Fuller Avenue, St. Paul. Employed by the House of Representatives 1941 through 1949 sessions and 1953 through 1965 sessions. Elected Chief Clerk 1967 session; re-elected 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975 sessions.

First Assistant Chief Clerk—Betty M. Hayenga, 1463 Grantham, St. Paul. Employed by the House of Representatives 1959 and 1961 sessions. Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, 1965 session. Chief Stenographer, House Minority, 1969 and 1971 sessions.

Second Assistant Chief Clerk—Daniel L. Kane, 3120 4th Street Southeast, Minneapolis, BA, Anthropology, University of Minnesota, 1970, Teaching Assistant, Anthropology, 1969 through 1970. U.S. Air Force, 1962-66. Married, wife Diane. Employed by House of Representatives since 1973.

Journal Clerk—Albin A. Mathiowetz, 1925 Country Drive, St. Paul. Graduate of St. Cloud State College. Employed by the House of Representatives since 1971 session.

Desk Clerk—Hazel C. Johnson, Route 5, Box 192W, Excelsior. Employed by the House of Representatives 1943 and 1945 sessions, and 1949 through 1975 sessions.

Sergeant at Arms—Harlan C. Christianson, Inver Grove Heights. Born in Clearwater County; educated in the Bagley Public Schools, Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, and University of Minnesota. Teacher of social studies and religion at Minnehaha Academy since 1960. President of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies 1972 through 1975. Farmer in Dakota County.

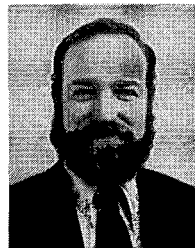
*Albin A.
Mathiowetz*



*Hazel C.
Johnson*

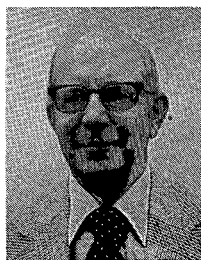


*Harlan C.
Christianson*





*Marilyn A.
Wahman*



*George H.
Dranttel*



Lois E. Mizuno



*Stephen E.
Fischer*

Chief Accountant—Marilyn A. Wahman, 1111 E. Geranium, St. Paul. Employed by the House of Representatives since 1967 session.

Property Officer—George H. Dranttel, St. Peter. Employed by the House of Representatives 1947 through 1975 sessions.

Executive Secretary to the Speaker—Lois E. Mizuno, 2093 Birch Street, White Bear Lake. B.A. Macalester College; employed by House Minority Caucus 1969 and 1971 sessions.

Index Clerk—Stephen E. Fischer, 1524 Portland Avenue, St. Paul. BA, Psychology, University of Minnesota, 1970. Employed by the House of Representatives 1969 through 1975 sessions.

Legislative Information Officer—Jean Steiner, 1398 Burke Ave., N., Roseville.

Secretary to the Speaker—Mercedes Peterson, 3305 Wendhurst, Minneapolis. Former assistant Chief Stenographer. Employed by the House of Representatives 1969 through 1975 sessions.

Chief Stenographer—Diane M. Rumley, 2332 Golf View Court, White Bear Lake, employed by the House of Representatives 1969 through 1973 session.

Chief Committee Clerk—Kathleen Anderson, 2304 Humboldt Avenue South, Minneapolis. Employed by the House of Representatives since 1971.

*Jean
Steiner*



*Mercedes
Peterson*



Diane Rumley



*Kathleen
Anderson*



A DIRECTORY OF OTHER LEGISLATIVE-RELATED FUNCTIONS

	page
Commission on Uniform State Laws	224
House of Representatives Public Information Office	222
Legislative Audit Commission.....	225
Legislative Auditor	224
Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources	226
Legislative Coordinating Commission.....	222
Legislative Reference Library	223
Office of Legislative Research	225
Office of Revisor of Statutes.....	223

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

President of the Senate and Speaker of the House alternate annually as chairman:

for 1975

for 1976

Rep. Martin Sabo
276 State Office Bldg.
St. Paul, 55155
(612) 296-6610

Sen. Alec G. Olson
205 A State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-4146

Law provides: that the membership of the commission consists of the majority leader of the Senate, the President of the Senate, two senators appointed by the majority leader, the minority leader of the Senate, and one senator appointed by the minority leader; the majority leader of the House of Representatives, the Speaker of the House, two representatives appointed by the Speaker, the minority leader of the House, and one representative appointed by the minority leader of the House. (Laws of Minnesota 1973, Chapter 598.)

Commission members:

Sen. Nicholas Coleman
Sen. Alec Olson
Sen. George Conzemius
Sen. Jack Davies
Sen. Robert O. Ashbach
Sen. Harmon Ogdahl

Rep. Irvin Anderson
Rep. Martin Sabo
Rep. Fred Norton
Rep. William Kelly
Rep. Henry Savelkoul
Rep. Gary Laidig

Functions:

The purpose of the Legislative Coordinating Commission is to coordinate activities of the House and Senate, recommend policies to the two bodies, and to supervise the Office of Legislative Research, including the Office of Revisor of Statutes and the Legislative Reference Library..

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE

8 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2146

Function:

To supply information on legislative action in the Minnesota House of Representatives.

Staff: Director: Jean Steiner
Administrative Assistant: Sue Shepard
Deputy Information Officer: Jay Reilly
Secretary: Lark Knee

OFFICE OF REVISOR OF STATUTES

3 State Capitol
St. Paul, 55155
(612) 296-2868

Law provides: that the revisor of statutes compiles and edits the Minnesota Statutes and Session Laws and provides bill drafting services for legislature and state departments and is appointed by the Legislative Coordinating Commission. Salary: \$32,500 (MS Section 3.304 and Chapter 482).



Revisor of Statutes: Esther Moellering Tomljanovich

Biography:

8533 Hidden Bay Trail, Lake Elmo; born November, 1931. Married to William S. Tomljanovich; one son, William Brooks. Graduate, William Mitchell College of Law, admitted to the Bar, 1955. Appointed Revisor of Statutes, July 1, 1974.

Deputy Revisor: Harry M. Walsh

Staff Members: Ward P. Gronfield, Paul E. Rohde, Robert Kittel, Julian J. Zweber, John A. Knapp, JoAnne M. Zoff, Marcia L. Proctor.

Functions:

A complete codification of state laws is made every two years and published as the Minnesota Statutes. Preparation of the Statutes requires the revisor to incorporate amendments made, omit or delete parts of statutes repealed, and amalgamate all acts of a general and permanent nature enacted since last edition.

All laws and joint resolutions enacted at each session of the legislature are printed in a volume referred to as Minnesota Session Laws. The revisor prepares for printing copies of the laws, tables of laws and old laws which have been amended by these laws, and an index. The revisor also acts as an agent for the enrolling and engrossing of the session laws.

Established in 1939, the office assumed legislative bill drafting duties in 1947.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

111 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-3398

Functions:

The library operates under the Legislative Coordinating Commission. The purpose of the library is to supply research information for all members of the legislature and for those who do research for them. It serves through the interim periods as well as during sessions.

Staff: Director: Stephen W. Plumb

Assistant for State Documents and Administration: Zona De Witt

Reference Librarian: Patricia M. Conley

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

27 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-4841

Members:

Donald Bridgeman life member
Jack Davies appointed
Maynard Pirsig life member
Bruce Sandborne life member
Robert A. Stein appointed
Michael P. Sullivan appointed
Harry Walsh Revisor of Statutes' Office

Organization

The commission is composed of three members learned in the law appointed jointly by the governor, the attorney general, and the chief justice of the Minnesota supreme court. The fourth commission member is the revisor of statutes or a designated assistant. Two commission members have been made lifetime members by virtue of their long service on the commission.

Purpose and Functions

The Commission on Uniform State Laws examines legal subjects on which uniformity of legislation in the various states is desirable, ascertains the best means to effect uniformity, represents Minnesota at the national conference of Commissioners on Uniform Laws and prepares bills adapting such uniform acts to our statutes for introduction in the state legislature.

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

204 Veterans Service Building
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-4708

Law provides: for a financial audits division and a program evaluation division in the office of the legislative auditor. Each division is supervised by a deputy legislative auditor. The term of the legislative auditor is for six years beginning May 2, 1977, with the terms of the deputies coterminous with that of the legislative auditor. (Laws 1975, Chapter 204, Section 90)

Legislative Auditor: Robert A. Whitaker

Biography:

Born Minneapolis, August 5, 1911. Attended Minneapolis public schools and University of Minnesota extension center. Entered Department of Public Examiner March 1, 1940. Acting Public Examiner February 1, 1961–September 1, 1961; April 17, 1963–May 3, 1965. Appointed Public Examiner May 3, 1965. Legislative Auditor effective September 1, 1973, reappointed February 1, 1975, for a term ending May 1, 1977.



Functions:

The legislative auditor conducts financial post audits of state departments, agencies, boards and commissions. The 1975 amendment also provides that the legislative auditor shall determine the degree to which the activities and programs entered into or funded by the state are accomplishing their goals and objectives, including an evaluation of goals and objectives, measurement of program results and effectiveness, alternative means of achieving the same results, and efficiency in the allocation of resources.

In addition to duties as head of the department, the legislative auditor serves with the attorney general and the director of the state historical society in directing the destruction or other disposition of public records determined to be no longer of any value.

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

203 Veterans Service Building
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-4708

Law provides: The legislative audit commission is composed of the Senate majority leader, the President of the Senate, the chairman of the committee on taxes, the chairman of the committee on governmental operations, the chairman of the committee on finance, or their respective designees; and three members of the minority appointed by the minority leader; the Speaker of the House, the chairman of the House committee on rules, the chairman of the House committee on taxes, the chairman of the House committee on governmental operations, the chairman of the House appropriations committee, or their respective designees; and three members of the minority appointed by the minority leader. The legislative auditor is the executive secretary of the commission. (Minn. Stat. Sections 3.97 - 3.975 and 3.978)

Commission Members:

Senator Norbert Arnold
Senator Robert O. Ashbach
Senator Winston W. Borden
Senator Richard W. Fitzsimons
Senator Edward J. Gearty
Senator Harmon T. Ogdahl
Senator Alec G. Olson
Senator A. J. Perpich

Representative Irvin N. Anderson
Representative William D. Dean
Representative William N. Kelly
Representative Fred C. Norton
Representative Martin O. Sabo
Representative Henry J. Savelkoul
Representative Rodney N. Searle
Representative Harry A. Sieben, Jr.

Functions:

The legislative audit commission is the post audit agency of all state departments, agencies, boards and commissions.

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

House Research Division
State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-6753

Legislative Analysts:

Gary R. Currie, Director
 Eileen M. Baumgartner
 Barbara M. Diamond
 John C. Fuller
 Gail Hansen
 Dennis W. Happel
 John Helland
 Alan R. Hopeman

Kevin P. Kenney
 James Nobles
 Sara L. Peterson
 LeRoy H. Schramm
 Thomas M. Todd
 Fred Vescio
 John Williams

Research Assistants:

Katy Kelley
 Jack Huisinga
 Genelle Linde

Jim O'Neal
 Bob Russell
 Dan Wolf

Clerical Staff:

Vivinnie Crowe
 Jan Hayden

Barbara A. Heikes
 Dianne Ruppert

Purpose and functions

The Research Department of the House of Representatives, which serves the entire membership of the House, was established in 1967 as a result of the ever increasing complexity of legislation and increased demands on individual legislators.

The responsibilities of the department are basically two during the legislative session: to provide research assistance to House Committees and to provide research and background information to individual members of the House.

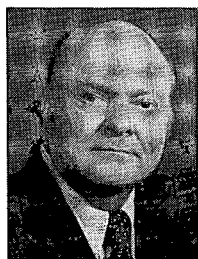
During the interim the Research Department is responsible for providing research and materials for activated committees. The department prepares work programs, arranges committee meetings, develops necessary materials for the committees and prepares final reports for presentation to the Legislature. In addition, the practice of providing spot research to individual members is continued.

The staff consists of fifteen legislative analysts and six research assistants. The research assistants are University of Minnesota, state university, and private college students who are employed by the House during the legislative session as research personnel while receiving credits for their work.

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

B-46 State Capitol
 St. Paul 55155
 (612) 296-2406

Law provides: that this legislative commission is composed of 14 members: seven members of the senate appointed by the committee on committees and seven members of the house appointed by the speaker of the house. The commission is bipartisan in its makeup as well as bicameral. Appointees serve until a successor is appointed. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 86).



Executive Director: Robert E. Hansen

Biography:

Born, So. St. Paul, Minnesota, January 28, 1926. Attended So. St. Paul Public Schools and University of Minnesota. Graduated DePonti School of Aviation and American Aeronautical Institute, plus attended other technical business schools. Served as U.S. Navy Flight Engineer World War II, discharged Lt. U.S. Naval Reserve 1970. Past National Commander-in-Chief V.F.W. Past president and officer of the following: So. St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, So. St. Paul Rotary Club, Minnesota Soldiers Home Board (member 10 years), Dakota County Manpower Planning Council, plus others. Former member of National Association County administrators, Metro Area

Managers Association, Minnesota Industrial Development Association, American Industrial Development Council. Member V.F.W., American Legion, Clark Memorial United Church of Christ. Recipient of many local, national and international awards and citations, including "Who's Who in America", U.S. Navy Citation for Public Service, Certificate of Appreciation National Selective Service System. Copley Press "Ring of Truth" award, So. St. Paul Junior Chamber of Commerce Distinguished Service Award, Boy Scouts of America, "Merite de Combattant", twice awarded from France for efforts in Franco-American relations. Owned Hansen Insurance Agency 1948-68, Dakota County Administrator 1968-70, Executive Director, So. St. Paul Economic Development Authority 1970-74, appointed Executive Director, Minnesota Resources Commission, July 1974. Married, wife Pauline, 2 children.

Administrative Assistant: John R. Velin

Function: Working cooperatively with appropriate standing committees, the commission identifies and researches emerging resource issues facing the state. The commission recommends appropriations from the natural resources account for innovative programs which would not normally be funded as part of regularly operating budgets. The commission also evaluates projected funding from the natural resource acceleration account.

The Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources was originally known as Minnesota Outdoor Recreation Resource Commission (MORRC), created in 1963 following acceptance of a study prepared by a commission appointed in 1961 known as the Minnesota Natural Resources Council. A later name, Minnesota Resources Commission, was changed in 1975 to present name under a standard nomenclature act (see p. , this manual).

227

PERMANENT RULES OF THE SENATE

PARLIAMENTARY REFERENCE

1. The rules of parliamentary practice comprised in Mason's Manual of legislative procedure shall govern the Senate in all cases in which they are applicable, and in which they are not inconsistent with these rules and orders of the Senate and the joint rules and orders of the Senate and House of Representatives. For matters not covered in the foregoing, Jefferson's Manual shall govern the Senate.

HOUR OF CONVENING

2. The Senate shall Convene on days of meeting at 12 o'clock noon unless the Senate directs otherwise.

CALLING SENATE TO ORDER

APPEAL FROM DECISION OF THE CHAIR

3. The President shall take the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and shall immediately call the members to order, and, on the appearance of a quorum, shall proceed with the regular order of business. He shall preserve order and decorum; may speak on points of order in preference to members, and shall also decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member but such appeal shall be decided by a majority vote of those present and voting thereon. Upon an appeal from the decision of the Chair, the question shall be "shall the decision of the Chair be the judgment of the Senate?"

PRESIDENT

4. In the absence of the President, the Chairman of the Committee on Rules and Administration, or his designee, shall preside over the Senate, and in his absence a member may be selected by the Senate to perform the duties of the President; but substitutions shall not extend beyond adjournment.

ABSENCE OF SENATORS

5. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall absent himself from any session of the Senate unless excused by the Senate.

DECORUM DURING BUSINESS

6. When the President puts a question, or addresses the Senate, no one shall walk out of, or cross the Chamber; nor when a member is speaking shall anyone pass between the member speaking and the Chair. No member, or other person, shall proceed to or remain by the Secretary's desk while the ayes and nays are being called or counted. No member may speak on any point unless he is using his microphone.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

7. The order of business shall be as follows:
 1. Petitions, letters, remonstrances.
 2. Executive and official communications.
 3. Introduction and first reading of Senate bills.
 4. Messages from the House of Representatives.
 5. First reading of House Bills.
 6. Reports of committees.
 - (a) From standing committees.
 - (b) From select committees.
 7. Second reading of Senate bills.
 8. Second reading of House bills.
 9. Motions and resolutions.
 10. Third reading of Senate bills.
 11. Third reading of House bills.
 12. Calendar of Ordinary Matters.
 13. General Orders of the day.
 14. Announcements of Senate Interest.

Under the order of business of Motions and Resolutions the Senate may by a majority vote of the whole Senate temporarily revert or proceed to any other order of business.

CALENDAR

8. The Secretary shall make a list of all bills, resolutions and other matters coming before the Senate for final action and place the same upon the calendar in the order in which they have been acted upon in Committee of the Whole, with Senate bills positioned ahead of House bills, and such calendar shall be printed and placed upon the members' desks at least one calendar day before the matters included therein shall be considered.

CALENDAR OF ORDINARY MATTERS

9. If a committee determines that a bill it recommends to pass is of a routine nature or otherwise of a nature which likely will not be opposed, it may in its report, recommend that the bill be placed on the Calendar of Ordinary Matters. If such report is adopted, the bill will be printed and placed on the Calendar of Ordinary Matters after its second reading. On the question of adoption of such report the question of accepting the recommendation that the bill be placed on the Calendar of Ordinary Matters may be divided from the question of adopting the report in other respects.

A majority of the whole Senate may order any bill on General Orders to be placed on the Calendar of Ordinary Matters.

The Calendar of Ordinary matters shall consist of bills so placed on it; Rule 8 will govern it except that such bills will not be first considered in the Committee of the Whole and except as inconsistent with this rule.

If a member objects to consideration of a bill on the Calendar of Ordinary Matters at any time during its consideration in the Senate before the question on final passage is put, and that objection is supported by at least two other members, the bill will thereby and without further action be referred to the Committee of the Whole, and shall be placed at the bottom of General Orders subject to Rule 11, except that it need not lie over one calendar day before consideration in the Committee of the Whole.

SPECIAL ORDER

10. With respect to a bill on General Orders or on the the Calendar, the chairman of the Committee on Rules and Administration, as authorized by the Committee on Rules and Administration, may designate a special order for that bill.

After a time specified by a resolution offered by the Committee on Rules and Administration, the Chairmen of the Committees on Finance and Taxes and Tax Laws, as authorized by their respective committees, may designate a special order for any bill favorably reported by their respective committees.

A special order shall provide that the bill be considered immediately, at a time certain, or after specific other business is completed.

During consideration of a special order, Rule 20 shall be suspended. As nearly as applicable, debate on the bill and all proceedings including amendments and substitutions shall be that of the Committee of the Whole.

On any question any member may call for the ayes and nays which shall be entered in the Journal.

Unless it is otherwise disposed of, after consideration a bill on Special Orders of the Senate shall immediately proceed to its third reading and final passage.

GENERAL ORDERS

11. The Secretary shall make a list of all bills, resolutions, reports of committees, and other proceedings of the Senate, which are referred to the Committee of the Whole, and which are not made the order of the day, for any particular day, and to number the same, which lists shall be called the "General Orders of the Day" and they shall be taken up in the order in which they are numbered unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the committee.

Such general orders, together with all bills included therein required to be printed under the rules or orders of the Senate, shall be printed and placed upon the members' desks at least one calendar day before the same shall be considered in Committee of the Whole.

MOTIONS

12. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the presiding officer; or, being in writing it shall be handed to the Secretary and read to the members.

13. A motion or amendment shall be written if the presiding officer or any member so requests. In such case it must be signed by the member or committee offering it.

14. After a motion is stated by the presiding officer, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Senate, but may be withdrawn by the Author at any time before decision or amendment.

PRECEDENCE OF MOTIONS

15. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received, except:

1. To adjourn.
2. To recess.
3. To reconsider.
4. To lay on the table.
5. For the previous question.
(Motions numbered 1, 2, 4 and 5 above, shall be decided without debate.
6. To commit.
7. To postpone to a day certain.
8. To amend.
9. To postpone indefinitely.

These several motions shall have precedence in the foregoing order; but a motion for the previous question having been seconded, or the main question ordered, a motion to lay on the table shall not be in order.

A motion to postpone to a day certain, to commit, to postpone indefinitely, or to amend, having been decided, shall not again be put on the same day, nor at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

MOTION TO ADJOURN

16. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and also a motion to adjourn to a time certain. The latter motion is debatable. When either motion is rejected it shall not be renewed until further business has been transacted.

AMENDMENTS TO RULES AND SUSPENSION OF RULES

17. Every proposition to amend any rule of the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration, and shall not be acted upon until the report of such committee is received by the Senate; nor shall any rule be suspended except by at least two-thirds vote of the whole Senate; provided that a motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of advancing a bill shall be made only under the order of business, "Motions and Resolutions."

ORDER IN DEBATE

18. When any member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise to his feet and respectfully address himself to "Mr. President," but shall not proceed to speak further until recognized by the Chair. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, and avoid personality. In discussing any resolution, Senators shall be limited to ten minutes each.

19. When any member is called to order he shall sit down until it is determined whether he is in order or not, and if a member is called to order for words spoken in debate, the words excepted to shall be taken down in writing by the Secretary immediately.

20. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question on the same day without leave of the Senate.

COMMITTEE NOT TO BE ABSENT

21. Committees shall not absent themselves from the Senate, by reason of their appointment, without permission of the Senate, and the names of the Senators so excused shall be printed in the Journal.

SENATORS TO VOTE UNLESS EXCUSED

22. Every member of the Senate who is in the Senate Chamber during a roll call shall give his vote upon the request of any Senator unless the Senate, for special reasons, excuses him.

A motion by a member to excuse himself from voting shall be made before the question is put. Any member wishing to be excused from voting may make a brief statement of the reason for making such request and the question on his motion shall be taken without further debate.

When members have had an opportunity to vote and fail to do so, a majority of the members elected may, by motion, direct the President to close the roll. The vote on such motion shall be taken without debate, and no member shall be required to vote on such motion.

CALL OF THE SENATE

23. Any member may impose a call of the Senate requiring the attendance of all members before any further proceedings shall be had except a motion to adjourn. Upon the imposition of a call, a record of those present shall be obtained and the Sergeant-at-arms instructed to bring in the absent members. When the Senate has been placed under call, the doors shall be closed and no member permitted to leave the Chamber until the matter or question, if any, under consideration at the time of the call be disposed of, or until the call be lifted by a majority vote of all the members of the Senate, or until the Senate adjourns. A majority vote of all the members of the Senate may excuse from attendance absent members not answering the call.

A call cannot be made after voting has commenced.

QUESTIONS—HOW STATED AND DECIDED

24. Questions shall be distinctly put in this form, to-wit: "As many as are of the opinion that (as the question may be) say Aye," and after the affirmative voice is expressed, "As many as are of the contrary opinion say No." The President shall declare all votes but if any member rise to doubt a vote, he shall order a division.

ONLY MEMBERS PRESENT TO VOTE

25. Upon a division and count of the Senate on any question, only members present in the Senate chamber shall be counted. No member may vote on any question unless he is at his seat in the chamber.

ANY SENATOR MAY DEMAND AYES AND NAYS

26. When a question is being taken, any member may call for the ayes and nays which shall be entered in the Journal. A call for the ayes and nays cannot be interrupted except as provided in Rule No. 22.

AUTHORIZED ELECTRICAL VOTING DEVICE

27. Unless otherwise ordered, any vote, except upon elections and upon the overriding of a Governor's veto, may be taken by means of the electrical voting system which shall be under the control of the President of the Senate.

CERTIFICATE FOR MONEY

28. No certificate authorizing the payment of any money appropriated by the Legislature shall be issued by the Secretary, by virtue of any motion or resolution unless such a motion or resolution shall be voted for by a majority of all members of the Senate. All motions or resolutions authorizing the issuing of certificates by the Secretary for the payment of money shall be upon a call of the ayes and nays.

THE PREVIOUS QUESTION

29. Unless the motion for the previous question is made specifically applicable to a subsidiary motion, the previous question shall be in this form:

"Shall the main question be now put?" It shall only be admitted when demanded by a majority of the members present, and its effect shall be to put an end to all debate, and bring the Senate to a direct vote upon amendments reported by a committee, if any, then upon all pending amendments in their order and then upon the main question.

On a motion for the previous question a call of the Senate shall be in order before the President submits the question to the Senate.

On a previous question there shall be no debate. All incidental questions of order, arising after a motion is made for the previous question, and pending such motion, shall be decided, whether on appeal or otherwise, without debate.

DIVISION OF QUESTION

30. Any member may call for a division of the question when the same will admit of it. A motion to strike out and insert is indivisible. A motion to strike out being lost shall not preclude an amendment nor a motion to strike out and insert.

RECONSIDERATION

31. When a motion or question has been once put and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member who voted with the prevailing side to move for reconsideration thereof, on the same day on which the vote was taken or within the next two calendar days or if later the first day the Senate meets after the vote was taken. The motion shall take precedence over all other questions except a motion to adjourn or recess. When a motion to adjourn is adopted prior to the disposition of the motion for reconsideration, a motion for reconsideration shall lie over until the next succeeding day the Senate meets except as hereinafter provided. When notice of intention to move such reconsideration of the final action of the Senate on any question shall be given by a member, the Secretary of the Senate shall retain the subject of such notice until after the expiration of the time during which such motion can be made.

During the six calendar days before the first Tuesday following the third Saturday in May of any year a notice of intention to move for reconsideration shall not be in order, but a motion to reconsider may be made and have priority over all other business except a motion to adjourn. A motion for reconsideration having been once voted on shall not be put again nor reconsidered.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

32. Bills, memorials, concurrent or joint resolutions may be introduced by any member or by order of the Senate on a report of a committee. An original and three copies so identified shall be required for introduction. The number of authors shall not exceed three. A member or a committee desiring to introduce a bill, memorial or concurrent or joint resolution shall place the same in the hands of the Secretary of the Senate, and the Secretary of the Senate shall promptly deliver all such bills, memorials or concurrent or joint resolutions to the President of the Senate who shall present them to Senate.

The name of the author or authors shall be prefixed to each bill, memorial or resolution and the name of a committee introducing a bill, memorial or resolution shall be endorsed thereon.

RECESS BILL INTRODUCTIONS

33. During the period between the last day of the session in any odd-numbered year and the first day of the session in the following year, any bill filed with the President of the Senate for introduction shall be given a file number and

may be unofficially referred by the Committee on Rules and Administration to an appropriate standing committee of the Senate. All bills filed for introduction during this period shall be presented to the Senate when it reconvenes and shall be referred to the standing committees previously indicated by the Committee on Rules and Administration, subject to objection under Rule 35.

REPORTING OF BILLS

34. Every bill, memorial, order, resolution or vote requiring the approval of the Governor shall be reported to the Senate on three different days previous to its passage. The first reading, shall be made when it has been received for introduction; the second report, called the second reading, shall be made when it has been considered by all the necessary standing committees and is ready for debate; the third report, called the third reading, shall be made when it is ready for final passage.

REFERRING OF BILLS

35. All bills shall be referred by the President of the Senate without motion to the proper standing committee unless otherwise referred by the Senate. A bill introduced by a committee need not be referred to a standing committee unless a question arises but rather shall lie over one day before being given its second reading and placed on General Orders. When any question shall arise concerning the proper reference of a bill during the order of business of first reading on the day of introduction or at the time of report of any standing committee to which the bill was previously referred, the bill shall be referred without debate to the Committee on Rules and Administration to report the proper reference thereof, and upon adoption of such report, it shall be referred accordingly.

All bills appropriating money, or obligating the state to pay or expend money, or establishing a policy which to be effective will require expenditure of money, when referred to and reported by any other than the Committee on Finance, shall, before passage, be referred to the Committee on Finance.

COMMITMENT OF BILLS

36. No bill or resolution shall be committed or amended until it has been given its first reading. No bill or resolution shall be objected to on its introduction.

REPORT ON AMENDED BILLS

37. No committee nor any member thereof shall report any substitute for any bill or bills referred to such committee, which substitute relates to a different subject, or is intended to accomplish a different purpose than that of the original bill for which it is reported, or which, if adopted and passed, would require a title essentially different from the title of the original bill; and every substitute bill so reported shall be rejected whenever the Senate is advised that the same is in violation of this rule.

AMENDMENTS TO BILLS

38. In drawing any amendment to any bill or resolution reference shall be made therein, first to the number of the bill, and then to the line or lines from which matter is to be stricken or in which new matter is to be inserted.

AMENDMENTS TO TITLE

39. The title to any bill may be amended at any time during its pendency in the Senate.

RECALL FROM COMMITTEE

40. A majority of the Senate may at any time recall a bill

from any committee or take a bill from the Table and place such bill on General Orders.

By a report of the Committee on Rules and Administration, adopted by the Senate, the Committee on Rules and Administration on request of the first author may remove any bill from any committee and re-refer the same to any other committee or place such bill on General Orders.

DISTRIBUTION AND PRINTING OF BILLS

41. To the extent practical the Secretary of the Senate shall provide a copy of any bill to the public. He may charge a reasonable fee.

Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, all Senate bills which have been reported upon favorably or without recommendation by a committee shall be printed prior to consideration by the Senate or the Committee of the Whole; and a bill may be printed by order of the Secretary of the Senate when amended after second reading. Any bill shall be printed when ordered by a majority vote of the Senate, and action by the Senate on a bill which has not been printed is a waiver of the printing requirement.

ALL BILLS TO GO TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

42. All bills, memorials, orders, resolutions and votes requiring the approval of the Governor shall, after a second reading, be considered in Committee of the Whole before they shall be finally acted upon by the Senate, except as provided for in Rules 9 and 10.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

43. The President may call a member to the Chair when the Senate resolves itself into the Committee of the Whole. The rules observed in the Senate shall govern, as far as practicable, the proceedings of the Committee of the Whole. However, a member may speak more than twice on the same subject, a call for the previous question cannot be made, and the ayes and nays shall be taken only upon the request of three members. The ayes and nays when taken shall be recorded in the journal along with the amendment. Provided, however, that a member may, with the approval of the chairman of the Committee on Rules and Administration, submit a description of the amendment for printing. However, in such cases the Secretary shall retain in the minutes of the Committee of the Whole the full text of the amendment.

44. The recommendations of the Committee of the Whole shall be reported to the Senate. If the recommendation contains a proposed amendment of any bill, that amendment shall be noted on a separate piece of paper but when reported need not be read by the President unless required by one or more of the members. The question shall be on the adoption or rejection of the report, and no other question shall be admitted. The question may be divided to permit separate Senate action on the report as to any bill. On adoption of the report of the Committee of the Whole all bills recommended to pass shall be placed upon the calendar.

AMENDMENT ON THIRD READING

45. Except as provided for in Rule 39 and to fill blanks, no amendment shall be received on third reading without the unanimous consent of the Senate. In filling blanks, the largest sum, the longest time and the greatest distance shall be first taken.

MOTION TO COMMIT

46. A bill or resolution may be committed at any time prior to its passage, and if any amendment be reported on such commitment to any other than a Committee of the Whole, it shall be again read the second time, considered

in Committee of the Whole, and the question for third reading and passage again put. If the commitment be to the Committee of the Whole it shall be placed at the head of the general orders, except when the commitment is under Rule 9.

FINAL PASSAGE

47. The final question upon a bill or other paper requiring action by both Houses after the first and second reading thereof, and after the consideration in Committee of the Whole, shall be upon its final passage.

TRANSMITTING OF BILLS TO THE HOUSE

48. Except as provided in Rule 31, immediately after the passage of any bill or other paper to which the concurrence of the House of Representatives is to be asked it shall be the duty of the Secretary to transmit the same to the House, and on the concurrence of any bill or other paper of the House of Representatives by the Senate, or on the concurrence or disagreement in any vote of the House it shall also be the duty of the Secretary to notify the House thereof.

COMPARISON AND SUBSTITUTION OF BILLS

49. Unless there is a motion or objection, a House bill, after its first reading, shall be referred as follows:

(a) If there is a Senate companion bill, the House bill shall be referred to the standing committee possessing the Senate companion;

(b) If there is no Senate companion bill, the House bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration, which shall recommend that the bill be referred to the appropriate standing committee;

(c) If the Senate companion bill has been reported to the Senate, the House bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration, which shall report whether the House bill is identical to the Senate companion bill, and if identical, the report shall recommend that the House bill be given its second reading and substituted for the Senate companion bill and the Senate companion bill be indefinitely postponed. If the House bill is not identical to the Senate companion bill, the report of the committee shall so state and recommend an amendment to the House bill, which amendment when adopted will render the House bill identical to the Senate bill. Upon adoption of a committee report containing such a proposed amendment, the House bill as amended shall be given its second reading and substituted for the Senate companion bill and the Senate companion bill shall be indefinitely postponed.

Reports of the Committee on Rules and Administration pursuant to this rule shall be prepared and submitted on behalf of the committee by the Secretary of the Senate.

A House bill placed on the Calendar by substitution shall not be given its third reading on the same day as the substitution.

ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING OF BILLS

50. All engrossing and enrolling of bills shall be done at the direction and under authority of the Senate.

Every bill, memorial, order or resolution originating in the Senate shall be carefully engrossed before being transmitted to the House of Representatives for concurrence.

All bills shall be carefully enrolled under the supervision of the Committee on Rules and Administration, which committee may report to the Senate at any time on the enrollment of bills.

DISPOSITION OF BILLS ON ADJOURNMENT

51. Adjournment of the regular session in any odd-numbered year to a date certain in the following year shall be equivalent to daily adjournment, except that any bill on the Calendar, Calendar of Ordinary Matters, or General Orders shall be returned to the standing committee other than the Committee on Rules and Administration from which it was last reported to the Senate, unless otherwise provided for by motion prior to adjournment. Bills returned to committee pursuant to this rule shall, upon request of the author, be given priority for consideration by the committee ahead of all other bills in the order in which they appeared on the Calendar, Calendar of Ordinary Matters, or General orders.

PETITIONS AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

52. In presenting a petition, memorial, remonstrance or other communication addressed to the Senate, a member shall only state the general purpose of it.

Every petition, memorial, remonstrance, resolution, bill and report of committee, shall have an appropriate title, and the name of the member presenting it written thereon.

RESOLUTIONS

53. Memorial resolutions addressed to the President or the Congress of the United States, or any branch or member thereof, or any department or officer of the United States, or any state or foreign government, and resolutions requiring the signature of the Governor shall follow the same procedure as bills before being adopted.

Upon any member giving notice of his intention to debate any resolution not requiring the signature of the Governor and not offered by the Committee on Rules and Administration, the same shall lie over one calendar day without debate or other action, except that upon the request of any Senator, the resolution shall be referred to the proper committee, provided that whenever any question shall arise concerning the proper reference thereof the procedure provided by Rule 35 shall apply.

CONFIRMATIONS

54. Every gubernatorial appointment requiring the advice and consent of the Senate shall be referred by the President of the Senate to the appropriate committee. If a question arises as to the proper committee, the appointment shall be referred without debate to the Committee on Rules and Administration for a report making the proper reference.

The final question on every such appointment shall be, "Will the Senate, having been advised with, now consent to this appointment?" which question shall not be put the same day the appointment is received, nor on the day it is reported by committee unless by unanimous consent.

SIGNING OF ACTS, RESOLUTIONS

55. In addition to his duties under Rule 3, the President of the Senate shall sign all acts, memorials, addresses and resolutions; and all writs, warrants and subpoenas issued by the Senate shall be signed by him and attested by the Secretary.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

56. The majority and minority shall each be represented on all standing committees of the Senate. The majority group shall assign the number of positions the minority group will hold on each committee. The minority group shall be given adequate notice about its positions prior to the commencement of the session. Both the majority and minority groups shall appoint their own members to fill

the number of positions each group will hold on each committee. The minority group shall transmit notice of its assignments to the majority group within ten calendar days after receipt of the notice of positions available. If the minority group for any reason fails to make its appointments pursuant to this rule, the majority group may make all the committee assignments.

The majority and minority committee assignments shall be subject to the uniform criteria governing committee assignments applicable to both the majority and minority, which uniform criteria shall be promulgated by the majority group and transmitted to the minority group together with notification of committee positions available to the minority.

Committee assignments as made by the majority and minority groups shall be followed by the Senate in the resolution establishing representation on all Senate standing committees.

After the organization of the Senate, all committees of the Senate and members of commissions to be appointed by the Senate authorized by rule, statute, resolution or otherwise, shall be appointed by a Committee on Committees, unless otherwise provided, subject to confirmation by the Senate. In the appointment of members of conference committees between the two houses, the Committee on Committees of the Senate shall appoint those who are in accord with the position of the Senate, and whenever practical, give preference to authors of bills in dispute and to members of standing committees in which the bills were considered.

STANDING COMMITTEES

57. The Standing Committees of the Senate and their complement are as follows:

Committee on Committees—6

Education—18

Finance—20

Governmental Operations—19

Health, Welfare and Corrections—16

Judiciary—15

Labor and Commerce—17

Local Government—12

Metropolitan and Urban Affairs—15

Natural Resources and Agriculture—15

Rules and Administration—18

Taxes and Tax Laws—20

Transportation and General Legislation—15

The Committee on Rules and Administration has authority to constitute a standing subcommittee on Engrossing and Enrolling, the report of which within its jurisdiction has the effect of a report of the main committee on Rules and Administration, and the reference under Rule 49 is made directly to this subcommittee.

Each standing committee of the Senate, including any subcommittee of any such committee, is authorized at any time to sit and act, to require by subpoena or otherwise the attendance and testimony of such witnesses and the production of such correspondence, books, papers, and documents, and to take such testimony as it deems advisable. Each such committee may make investigation into any matter within its jurisdiction, may report such hearings as may be had by it, and may make such expenditures as shall be authorized from time to time by the standing committee on Rules and Administration.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

58. All meetings of the Senate, its committees and subcommittees shall be open to the public.

To the extent practical, the following notice procedure shall be followed. Meetings of all committees shall be announced to the public at least three calendar days prior to convening. The notice shall state the name of the committee, the bill or bills to be considered, the place and time of meeting. Such notice shall be posted on all Senate bulletin boards in the Capitol and the State Office Building. A notice shall be sent to the House of Representatives for posting as it may deem necessary.

QUORUM IN COMMITTEE

59. A majority of its members constitutes a quorum of a committee.

REPORT OF VOTE IN COMMITTEE

60. Upon the request of any member of a committee or subcommittee to which a bill has been referred, or upon the request of the author of any such bill, a record shall be made of the vote on such bill in any committee or subcommittee, including the vote on any amendment or proposed amendment thereto, in the committee or subcommittee to which the bill was referred.

Upon request of three members of the committee, the record of any roll call vote in a standing committee shall accompany the committee report and be printed in the Journal. However, two members may make this request in the Committee on Committees.

COMMITTEE ACTION

61. No report of any committee shall be made to the Senate unless it reports action taken at a regular or special meeting of the committee. Every report in violation of this rule shall be rejected whenever the Senate is advised that the same is in violation of this rule.

A committee report or a proposed amendment to a bill, memorial or resolution shall be in six copies and written only on one side of the paper.

EMPLOYEES AUTHORIZED IN THE SENATE

62. The Senate shall employ for the session the following:

NUMBER OF POSITIONS	POSITION	SALARY PER DAY
2	Administrative Assistant I	\$47.57
1	Administrative Assistant II	\$53.62
1	Assistant Captain of Pages	\$24.00
1	Assistant Executive Secretary	\$33.27
2	Assistant Sergeant-At-Arms	\$29.15
1	Captain of Pages	\$26.12
1	Chaplain (Several to serve during session)	\$25.00
1	Chief Committee Secretary	\$40.97
1	Chief Indexer	\$36.20
10	Clerk I	6 @ \$22.83 4 @ \$24.20
13	Clerk Typist I	8 @ \$23.87 5 @ \$25.30 5 @ \$24.91 3 @ \$26.40
12	Committee Administrative Assistant	\$39.05
11	Committee Clerk I	8 @ \$23.87 3 @ \$25.30
2	Committee Clerk II	1 @ \$25.94 1 @ \$27.50
1	Committee Clerk III	\$29.70

NUMBER OF POSITIONS POSITION SALARY PER DAY

13	Committee Secretary	1 @ \$31.13 12 @ \$33.00
1	Engrossing Clerk	\$27.50
1	Engrossing Secretary	\$36.20
1	Enrolling Clerk	\$26.00
2	Executive Secretary	\$40.97
1	First Assistant Secretary of the Senate	\$73.70
1	Fiscal Services Aide	\$31.35
1	Fiscal Services Supervisor	\$39.05
1	Fourth Assistant Secretary of the Senate	\$35.75
1	Indexer I	\$25.94
2	Indexer II	\$30.80
1	Legislative Fiscal Analyst I	\$57.53
2	Legislative Fiscal Analyst II	\$64.90
2	Legislative Fiscal Analyst III	1 @ \$73.97 1 @ \$78.08
4	Legislative Assistant I	1 @ \$30.14 3 @ \$33.00
3	Legislative Assistant II	\$39.05
4	Legislative Clerk I	\$23.87
3	Legislative Clerk II	1 @ \$25.94 2 @ \$27.50
3	Legislative Clerk III	\$28.05
1	Machine Operator	\$26.12
1	Minority Secretary of the Senate	\$65.45
25	Page	15 @ \$20.00 10 @ \$22.00
1	Personnel Officer	\$52.25
1	Public Information Officer	\$34.25
4	Researcher I	1 @ \$32.72 3 @ \$35.62
5	Researcher II	1 @ \$35.62 1 @ \$38.36 3 @ \$39.32
2	Researcher III	\$48.67
1	Second Assistant Secretary of the Senate	\$44.00
18	Secretary	4 @ \$29.06 14 @ \$30.80
1	Secretary to the Majority Leader	\$40.97
1	Secretary of the Senate	\$81.40
11	Senate Research I	3 @ \$34.10 2 @ \$39.73 1 @ \$42.35 3 @ \$45.25 2 @ \$45.65
6	Senate Research II	2 @ \$46.58 1 @ \$52.80 3 @ \$59.40
4	Senate Research III	2 @ \$68.49 1 @ \$71.23 1 @ \$72.60

NUMBER OF POSITIONS	POSITION	SALARY PER DAY
15	Sergeant	3 @ \$20.00 12 @ \$22.00
1	Sergeant-At-Arms	---
22	Stenographer I	15 @ \$24.91 7 @ \$26.40 1 @ \$26.98 21 @ \$28.60
22	Stenographer II	---
1	Third Assistant Secretary of the Senate	\$39.32

The appointment to the foregoing positions shall be made by resolution specifying the names of such appointments and the positions to which the same are appointed, adopted by a majority of all members of the Senate.

ADDITIONAL EMPLOYEES

63. All propositions for the appointment and payment of employees of the Senate or for expenditures on account of the Legislature, other than those provided by law, shall be referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration, without debate, and no appointment shall be made or expense incurred unless reported favorably by said committee, or unless its report be overruled by a three-fourths (¾) vote of the whole Senate. Said committee shall report to the Senate the amount of compensation that shall be paid to each employee whose appointment is recommended by it.

AUTHORITY OVER EMPLOYEES

64. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the Committee on Rules and Administration shall have full and exclusive authority over, and charge of all employees, officers and clerks of the Senate both elective and appointive. Such committee shall have the sole and exclusive power and authority to assign them to such duties other than for which they were elected or appointed as such committee may from time to time provide. Such committee shall have power to appoint such of said employees, officers or clerks as they shall deem proper to exercise the power to them granted by this rule. They may make such rules and regulations for the government of the employees, officers and clerks as they shall see fit and proper. In case of violation of any of the orders of said committee by any employee, officer or clerk, or in case of any violation of any such rule or regulation made by such committee, or in case of any misconduct or omission of any such employee, officer or clerk, the Committee on Rules and Administration shall have power to hear complaints and to discharge any such employee, officer or clerk or impose such other punishment by way of fine or otherwise upon such employee, officer or clerk as to such committee may seem just and proper.

DUTIES OF SECRETARY

65. The Secretary shall keep a correct Journal of the proceedings of the Senate and shall perform such other duties as shall be assigned to him as such Secretary. He shall permit no Journal records, accounts or papers to be taken from the table or out of his custody, other than in the regular mode of business. If any paper in his charge shall be missing, he shall report the fact to the President, that inquiry may be made. He shall superintend the recording of proceedings in the Journal, the engrossing, transcribing and copying of the bills and resolutions, supervise the assistants, clerks and stenographers under the direction of the Committee on Rules and Administration, and generally perform the duties of Secretary, under direction of the President. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep the books to be called "Minute Books" in which he shall enter under the appropriate marginal numbers, all Senate and House bills, and correct notes, with the dates thereof, of the state, condition and progress of each bill pending, until its final passage.

The Secretary of the Senate shall cause to be recorded on magnetic tape the proceedings of the Senate, the Committee of the Whole, each standing committee and standing subcommittee. Each tape shall be clearly labeled to show the name of the body whose proceedings are recorded and the dates the proceedings occurred, and shall be accompanied by a log showing the number of each bill considered and the places on the tape where consideration of the bill occurred. Within two working days after each day the Senate is in session the Secretary of the Senate shall make a copy of the tape and corresponding log of proceedings of the Senate and the Committee of the Whole and deliver the copies to the Legislative Reference Library. Within two working days after each meeting of a standing committee or standing subcommittee the Secretary of the Senate shall deliver

the original tape and corresponding log of the meeting to the Legislative Reference Library. Upon completion and approval of the minutes of the meeting, a copy of the minutes shall be promptly delivered to the Legislative Reference Library. The Secretary of the Senate shall keep a record of each session of the Senate and the Committee of the Whole, each meeting of a Senate standing committee or standing subcommittee, and the date on which a tape recording of the session or meeting was transmitted to the Legislative Reference Library. The Library shall keep a similar record of all tapes received. The Library shall provide committee staff with reasonable access to Senate tapes and shall provide the public with convenient facilities to listen to the tapes. Copies of Senate tapes shall be available to the public from the Secretary of the Senate, for a fee determined by the Secretary to be adequate to cover the cost of preparing the copies. A copy shall be provided free to any member of the Senate for use in legislative business upon request. The original tape and log of each session of the Senate and the Committee of the Whole shall be kept by the Secretary of the Senate until the end of the period for which the members of the existing House of Representatives have been elected, at which time the tape may be preserved or disposed of as he sees fit. Tapes, logs, and minutes forwarded to the Legislative Reference Library shall be kept by the Library until two years after the end of the period for which the members of the existing Senate have been elected, at which time they may be preserved or disposed of as the Library sees fit. It is the intention that testimony and discussion preserved under this rule not be admissible in any court or administrative proceeding on an issue of legislative intent.

JOURNAL—HOW APPROVED

66. The Journal of each day's proceedings shall be open for correction at any time during the session of the next day the Senate meets, and unless corrected on that day, shall stand approved.

SECRETARY MAY CORRECT ERRORS

67. The Secretary and Engrossing Clerk, in all proper cases, shall correct all mistakes in numbering the sections and reference thereto, whether such errors occur in the original bill or are caused by amendments thereto.

PURCHASING SUPPLIES

68. The Secretary of the Senate shall be the agent of the Senate for the purchase of supplies. He shall file timely reports of expenditures made with the Committee on Rules and Administration.

DUTIES OF THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

69. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-At-Arms to execute all orders of the President of the Senate, and to perform all duties assigned to him connected with the police and good order of the Senate chamber; to exercise supervision over the ingress and egress of all persons to and from the chambers; to see that messages, etc., are promptly executed; that the hall is properly ventilated and the temperature thereof properly regulated, and open for the use of members of the Senate at the time fixed; and to perform all other services pertaining to his office.

PERSONS PRIVILEGED TO THE FLOOR OF THE SENATE

70. No person shall be admitted within the Senate Chamber, but a Senator, the executive or ex-Governors of the State of Minnesota, members of the House, heads of departments of the state government, judges of the Supreme and District Courts and members of Congress and, when personally admitted by a member of the

Senate, those who have been members of Congress or of the State Legislature who are not interested in any claim or directly in any bill pending before the Legislature, but an employee of either house may be admitted at the request of a member or an officer of the Senate and when the Senate is not meeting, a person not a member may be admitted at the request of a member or officer to the floor. No public hearings shall be held in the Senate Chamber; and the retiring room of the Senate shall be reserved for the exclusive use of the members of the Senate at all times. The Sergeant-At-Arms is charged with the duty of strict enforcement of this rule.

PRIVILEGE OF REPORTERS

71. Provision shall be made for news reporters on the Senate floor in limited numbers, and in the Senate gallery. Because of limited space on the floor, permanent space shall be limited to those news agencies which have regularly covered the legislature, namely: The Associated Press, United Press International, St. Paul Pioneer Press, St. Paul Dispatch, Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis Star, Duluth Herald and News-Tribune, Rochester Post-Bulletin, WCCO radio and KSTP radio. An additional two spaces shall be provided to other reporters.

One person from each named agency may be present at the press table on the Senate floor at any one time.

PERMANENT RULES OF THE HOUSE

ARTICLE I—DAILY BUSINESS

1.1 CONVENING OF THE HOUSE. Unless otherwise ordered, regular sessions of the House shall convene at two o'clock p.m. The Speaker shall take the chair at the hour at which the House convenes and the House shall then be called to order. After prayer by the Chaplain or a brief meditation, a roll of members shall be called and the names of members present and members excused shall be entered in the Journal of the House.

1.2 READING OF THE JOURNAL. A quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read by the Chief Clerk unless otherwise ordered. The House may correct any errors in the Journal of the preceding day.

1.3 ORDER OF BUSINESS. After the reading of the Journal, the order of business of the day shall be:

- (1) Presentation of petitions or other communications.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Second reading of House bills.
- (4) Second reading of Senate bills.
- (5) Reports of select committees.
- (6) Introduction and first reading of House bills.
- (7) Motions and resolutions.
- (8) Consideration of messages from the Senate.
- (9) First reading of Senate bills.
- (10) Consent Calendar.
- (11) Calendar for the day.
- (12) General Orders.

1.4 SECOND READING OF BILLS. Every bill shall require a second reading.

Except as otherwise ordered, every bill requiring the approval of the Governor shall, after a second reading, be considered in a Committee of the Whole before it shall be finally acted upon by the House.

1.5 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE. The Committee of the Whole is a committee of the entire membership of the House. The Speaker may appoint another member as chairman to preside over the Committee of the Whole.

When the house arrives at the General Orders of the Day, it shall resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to

Other news media personnel may occupy seats provided in the Senate gallery.

The Committee on Rules and Administration may, through committee action or by delegating such authority to the Secretary of the Senate, allow television filming on the Senate floor on certain occasions.

The committee or its agent may designate a committee of three senior news correspondents to act as an issuing agency for reporters' badges or other credentials.

DISTURBANCE IN LOBBY

72. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the lobbies or galleries, the President or chairman of the Committee of the Whole shall have power to order the same cleared.

NO INTRODUCTION OF VISITORS

73. No introduction of a visitor or visitors in the galleries shall be made from the floor or rostrum of the Senate.

NO SMOKING

74. No Senator or officer of the Senate, or other person, shall be permitted to smoke in the Senate Chamber. There shall be no smoking in the visitors section of the galleries.

consider bills on General Orders.

A bill considered in the Committee of the Whole shall be reported and then debated by sections, with the title considered last. All amendments shall be typewritten and five copies shall be submitted to the Chairman who shall report them to the House.

1.6 RULES TO APPLY TO COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE. The Rules of the House shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole so far as may be applicable except that the previous question shall not be forced or speaking limited.

Upon demand of 15 members, the ayes and nays shall be called, the question voted on, and the ayes and nays recorded in the Journal of the House.

In the Committee of the Whole no amendment increasing the amount of any appropriation shall be passed without the ayes and nays recorded in the Journal of the House.

A motion that the committee arise shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

Upon the request of any member, a bill shall be excepted from the report of the Committee of the Whole. Only a motion to strike an amendment to the bill adopted in the Committee of the Whole or to amend the recommendation of the Committee of the Whole concerning the disposition of the bill shall be in order.

1.7 GENERAL ORDERS OF THE DAY. The Chief Clerk at the direction of the Speaker shall prepare the General Orders of the Day, which is a list of all bills which have not been made Special Orders or placed on the Consent Calendar, numbered according to their order at second reading. Unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the Committee, items on General Orders shall be taken up in numerical order.

The Chief Clerk shall see that a copy of each bill printed under the Rules or Orders of the House is placed in each member's file, which is to be kept at his desk in the chamber, at least 24 hours before the bill shall be considered in the Committee of the Whole. Under the first order of business each day, the Chief Clerk shall report to the House which bills he has placed in the files.

If a bill is progressed three times it shall be placed at the end of General Orders unless otherwise ordered by majority vote.

Except during the last five days in any year on which a bill may be passed, a bill amended in the Committee of the Whole shall not be given its third reading until it is engrossed and reproduced as amended.

1.8 THIRD READING OF BILLS. No amendment shall be received on the third reading without the unanimous consent of the House, except to fill blanks or to amend titles.

At any time prior to its passage any bill or resolution may be committed or recommitted by a majority vote of the whole House. If the committee, other than the Committee of the Whole, to which it was committed or recommitted reports an amendment on it, it shall again be given its second reading, considered in Committee of the Whole, given its third reading and placed upon its final passage.

1.9 SPECIAL ORDERS. A bill may be made the Order of the Day for a special time and be placed upon a separate list known as "Special Orders".

The Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration may by committee report designate as a Special Order any bill which has had its second reading.

Any member may move to make a bill a Special Order by giving notice at least two legislative days in advance of and specifying the day on which he will so move. The notice shall include the number and title of the bill and the day and time certain for the Special Order. Only the member giving such notice, or another member designated by him in writing to the Speaker, may make the motion for the Special Order. A two-thirds vote of the whole House on such motion is required to make a bill a Special Order.

The time set for the motion may not be extended, and failure to make the motion on the specified day forfeits the right to make the motion.

A motion to make a bill a Special Order, when made according to the procedures herein prescribed, shall be a privileged motion, shall take precedence over all other motions except a motion to adjourn or to set the time to adjourn and questions of personal privilege, and may be made at any time on the day designated in the notice. A three-fourths vote of the whole House is required to suspend the motion.

Any Special Order, or any part of it, may be continued or postponed by two-thirds vote of the whole House at the time of such Special Order.

When the time arrives for the consideration of any Special Order, the House shall consider each bill upon the Special Order in the order in which it is listed. After consideration it shall immediately be read the third time and placed upon final passage.

1.10 TAX AND APPROPRIATION BILLS GIVEN PRECEDENCE. At any time after April 21, 1975, any bill relating to taxes or raising revenue shall be acted upon whenever requested by the Chairman of the Committee on Taxes, and any appropriation bill shall be acted upon whenever requested by the Chairman of the Committee on Appropriations.

1.11 CONSENT CALENDAR. Any bill of a non-controversial nature for which the committee report recommends placement upon the Consent Calendar shall be given its second reading after the report is adopted and placed upon the Consent Calendar. The bill shall be printed and placed in the members' files at least one day before it can be considered. The bill shall be placed upon the Consent Calendar in the order in which it is given its second reading.

The Consent Calendar shall immediately precede the order of business known as "Calendar for the Day". Every bill on the Consent Calendar shall be debated, given its third reading and voted upon, provided, however, that at any time prior to third reading, ten members

may object to any bill as being controversial. Any bill so objected to shall be stricken from the Consent Calendar and be immediately returned to General Orders, taking its place in the usual order.

1.12 SUSPENSION OF RULES TO ADVANCE A BILL. Every bill shall be reported on three different days, except that in case of urgency, a two-thirds majority of the whole House may suspend this Rule. A motion for suspension of the Rules to advance a bill for consideration out of its regular order is in order under the order of business "Motions and Resolutions" or at any time the bill is before the house. The motion must be presented to the Speaker in writing and must state the present position of the bill.

1.13 MINORITY REPORTS. Any minority report shall be made separately from the majority report and shall be considered before the majority report. If the minority report is adopted the majority report shall not be considered. If the minority report is not adopted the majority report shall then be considered.

1.14 COMMITTEE REPORT LAID OVER. The report of any committee may be laid over one day and printed in the Journal, if so ordered by the House.

1.15 RECALLING BILL FROM COMMITTEE. By majority vote of the whole House, any bill or resolution may be recalled from any committee at any time, be given a second reading and be advanced to General Orders.

1.16 TIME LIMIT FOR CONSIDERATION OF BILLS. If 20 legislative days after a bill has been referred to committee (other than a bill for appropriations) no report has been made upon it by the committee, its chief author may request that it be returned to the House and the request shall be entered in the Journal for the day. The committee shall have ten calendar days thereafter in which to vote upon the bill requested. If the committee fails to vote upon it within the ten days, the chief author may, at any time within five calendar days thereafter, present a written demand to the Speaker for its immediate return to the House. The demand shall be entered in the Journal for that day and shall constitute the demand of the House. The bill shall then be considered to be in the possession of the House, given its second reading and placed at the foot of General Orders.

Such bill is subject to re-reference by the House. If the motion to re-refer is made on the day of the demand or within one legislative day thereafter, the motion shall take precedence over all other motions except privileged motions and shall be in order at any time.

1.17 DISPOSITION OF SENATE BILLS. Any Senate File received by the House, accompanied by a message announcing its passage by the Senate, shall be referred to the appropriate standing committee. However, if a Senate File is received which is stated by a member to be identical to a House File already reported by a standing committee of the House and placed on General Orders, Calendar, Consent Calendar, or Special Orders, the Senate File shall be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison. If the Chief Clerk reports that the Senate File is identical with the House File, the Senate File may by majority vote be substituted for the House File and take its place. The fact that the bills are identical shall be entered in the Journal and the House File is then considered withdrawn.

1.18 RECORDED FLOOR PROCEEDINGS. All proceedings on the floor of the House shall be recorded on magnetic tape or similar recording device under the direction of the Chief Clerk. Two copies of each tape shall be delivered to the Director of the Legislative Reference Library and there maintained on file for use by any member of the public in accordance with the rules of the Legislative Reference Library. At the end of each biennium, the Director of the Legislative Reference Library shall deliver one copy of each tape to the Director of the

Minnesota Historical Society.

Any person may obtain a copy of any such tape during the biennium in which it is recorded upon payment of a fee determined by the Chief Clerk to be adequate to cover the cost of preparing the copy.

Discussion preserved under this rule is not intended to be admissible in any court or administrative proceeding on an issue of legislative intent.

ARTICLE II — VOTING

2.1 AUTHORIZING ELECTRIC VOTING SYSTEM. Except for a vote upon elections or the overriding of a Governor's veto, any vote may be taken by means of the electric voting system which shall be under the control of the Speaker of the House.

2.2 CALL OF THE HOUSE. Ten members may demand a call of the House at any time except after voting has commenced. When such call is demanded, the doors shall be closed, the roll shall be called, the absent members shall be sent for, and no member may be permitted to leave until the roll call is suspended or completed. During the roll call, no motion shall be in order except a motion pertaining to matters incidental to the call. Proceedings under the roll call may be suspended by a majority vote of the whole House. After the roll call is suspended or completed the Sergeant-at-Arms shall not permit any member to leave the Chamber unless excused by the Speaker. A call of the House may be lifted by a majority vote of the whole House.

2.3 DEMANDING YEAS AND NAYS. Yeas and Nays shall be ordered without demand upon final passage of bills and upon adoption of resolutions or motions directing the payment of money. In all other cases the yeas and nays shall be ordered only upon demand of 15 members.

2.4 EXPLAINING OR CHANGING VOTE. No member shall be allowed to explain his vote or discuss the question while the yeas and nays are being taken, nor be allowed to change his vote after the yeas and nays have been announced from the chair by the Speaker.

2.5 EVERY UNEXCUSED MEMBER TO VOTE. Any member who is immediately interested in the question being voted on shall not vote.

Every other member present before a vote is declared from the chair shall vote for or against the matter before the House, unless the House excuses him from voting.

When a member declines to vote on a call of his name, he shall be required to state his reasons for so declining. After the vote has been taken but before the chair has announced the vote, he shall submit to the House the question, "Shall the member, for the reasons stated, be excused from voting?" which shall be decided without debate. Any other proceedings in reference thereto shall take place after announcement of the vote.

ARTICLE III — MOTIONS AND AMENDMENTS

3.1 MOTIONS. No motion shall be debated until after it is stated by the Speaker. The Speaker may require any motion to be written.

After a motion has been stated by the Speaker it is in possession of the House, but the mover may withdraw it at any time before amendment or decision. Unless a motion, resolution or amendment is withdrawn on the day it is made, it shall be entered in the Journal, together with the name of the member offering it.

3.2 PRECEDENCE OF MOTIONS. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received except the following, the first four of which shall be decided without debate:

- (1) To fix the time of adjournment.
- (2) To adjourn.

- (3) To lay on the table.
- (4) For the previous question.
- (5) To commit.
- (6) To postpone to a day certain.
- (7) To amend.
- (8) To postpone indefinitely.

The motions shall have precedence in the order listed. However, if the motion for the previous question has been seconded and the main question ordered, the motion to lay on the table shall not be in order.

3.3 MOTION TO ADJOURN. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order except during roll call.

When a motion to adjourn is made it shall be in order for the Speaker, before putting the question, to permit any member to state reasons which would seem to render adjournment improper at that time. Such a statement shall not be debatable and shall be limited to not over two minutes.

3.4 MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION. When a question has been decided either in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member who voted with the prevailing side to move its reconsideration, provided that such motion is made either on the same day the vote was taken or within the following two days of actual session of the House. A motion for reconsideration shall take precedence over all other questions except the motion to adjourn and the notice of intention to move reconsideration. Such motion or notice shall not be in order if the document, bill, resolution, message, report or other official action on which the vote was taken shall have left the possession of the House.

When a member gives notice of intention to move reconsideration of the final action of the House on any bill, resolution, message, report or other official action, the Chief Clerk shall retain the same until after the matter is disposed of or the time has expired during which the motion for reconsideration can be made.

On the last day allowed for the motion to reconsider, it shall be in order for any member who voted on the prevailing side to make the motion, unless the matter has been already disposed of.

A motion for reconsideration having been voted upon and lost shall not be renewed.

The notice of intention to move reconsideration shall not be in order after April 27, 1975, through May 19, 1975.

3.5 ORDER OF PUTTING QUESTION. Except in the case of privileged questions, all questions, whether in committee or in the House, shall be put in the order in which they are moved. When filling blanks, a motion for the largest sum or the longest time shall be put first.

3.6 DIVISION OF A QUESTION. Any member may request the division of a question which contains several points. A motion to strike out and insert shall not be divisible. If a motion to strike out is lost it shall not preclude another motion to amend or to strike out and insert.

3.7 THE PREVIOUS QUESTION. The motion calling for the previous question must be seconded by 15 members. If the motion for the previous question is ordered by a majority of members present, it shall have the effect of cutting off all debate and bringing the House to direct vote upon the question or questions.

The previous question may be moved and ordered upon a single motion, a series of motions allowable under the Rules, or an amendment or amendments; or it may include all authorized motions or amendments, including a vote on final passage of a bill.

On a motion for the previous question, but prior to its being ordered, a call of the House shall be in order. After

a majority has ordered the previous question, no call shall be in order prior to the decision on the main question.

When the previous question is decided in the negative, the main question remains under debate until disposed of by taking a vote either on the question or in some other manner.

All incidental questions of order arising after a motion is made for the previous question and prior to the vote on the main question shall be decided without debate.

3.8 UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO MAKE A MOTION. Whenever unanimous consent to make a motion is requested by a member, the member as a part of such request shall state briefly the purpose of such motion and the subject matter involved.

3.9 MOTIONS AND PROPOSITIONS TO BE GERMANE. No motion or proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be admitted under guise of its being an amendment.

3.10 AMENDMENT NOT TO ANNEX ANOTHER BILL. Except in a standing committee no bill or resolution shall at any time be amended by annexing or incorporating any other bill or resolution pending before the House.

3.11 RESOLUTIONS AND MOTIONS INVOLVING EXPENDITURE OF MONEY. Any resolution or motion involving the expenditure of money out of the legislative expense fund shall be referred to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration before being acted upon by the House. A majority vote of the whole House, determined by a roll call, is required to pass any such resolution or motion.

3.12 AMENDMENTS TO APPROPRIATION BILLS. No amendment increasing the amount or amounts carried by any appropriation bill shall be declared passed until voted for by a majority of the whole House.

3.13 MOTION TO RESCIND. The motion to rescind shall not be in order at any time in any proceeding in the House or in any committee of the House.

3.14 SUSPENSION OR AMENDMENT OF THE RULES. The concurrence of two-thirds of the whole House is required to suspend, alter, or amend any Rule of the House, except that any amendment to the Rules reported by the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration may be adopted by a majority of the whole House.

Except as provided in Rule 1.12, a motion to suspend, alter, or amend any Rule of the House must be made under the order of business "Motions and Resolutions". If the motion is made at any other time, unanimous consent is required before the Speaker can entertain the motion.

A motion to suspend the Rules, together with the subject matter to which it pertains, is debatable, but the previous question may be applied to the motion.

ARTICLE IV — DEBATE AND DECORUM

4.1 ABSENCE OF MEMBERS AND OFFICERS. Unless illness or other sufficient cause prevents attendance, no member or officer of the House shall absent himself from any session of the House without first having obtained from the Speaker permission to be absent.

4.2 DUTIES OF MEMBERS. Members shall keep their seats until the Speaker announces adjournment.

Every member, before speaking, shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker and shall not speak further until recognized by the Speaker. When two or more members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall designate the member to speak first.

4.3 QUESTIONS OF ORDER. If any member of the House transgresses the Rules, either in speaking or in any other way, the Speaker shall, or any member may,

call him to order. A member so called to order shall immediately sit down unless another member moves to permit him to explain. In either case, the House if appealed to, shall decide without debate. Only if the decision is in favor of the member called to order shall he be at liberty to proceed. A member called to order shall be liable to censure or such other punishment as the House may deem proper.

4.4 ORDER IN DEBATE. No member shall speak more than twice on the same subject without leave of the House, nor more than once until every other member wishing to speak on the pending question has had an opportunity to do so.

4.5 NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DEBATE A RESOLUTION. Any member may give notice of his intention to debate a resolution. Such notice may be given at any time before the vote is taken on the resolution. If such notice is given, the resolution shall be laid over one day without debate or any other action.

4.6 OFFENSIVE WORDS IN DEBATE. If any member is called to order for offensive words in debate, the member calling him to order shall report the words to which exception is taken and the Clerk shall record them. No member shall be held to answer or be subject to censure of the House for any language used in debate if exception is not taken before any other member has spoken or any other business has taken place.

4.7 ORDER DURING SESSION. No member shall walk out of or across the Chamber when the Speaker is putting the question. No member shall engage in private conversation while another member is speaking or pass between the speaking member and the chair.

4.8 NO ONE TO REMAIN BY THE CLERK'S DESK. No member or other person shall remain by the clerk's desk while the yeas and nays are being called.

4.9 WHO MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE FLOOR. No person shall be admitted within the House Chamber or retiring room, except members themselves, properly authorized employees, the Chief Executive and ex-governors of the State of Minnesota, members of the Senate, heads of departments of the state government, judges of the Supreme and District Courts, members of Congress, properly accredited representatives of radio and television stations, newspapers and press associations, as herein provided for, and none other. When a former member of Congress or the Minnesota Legislature or any other person is issued a permit by the Speaker good for the day he shall be provided with a seat near the Speaker's rostrum, and at no time shall a conversation be carried on so as to disturb the business of the House. Before issuing the permit, the Speaker shall satisfy himself that the person does not seek the floor of the House for the purpose of influencing decisions of the House.

The alcoves shall be kept for the use of members only, and the Sergeant-at-Arms shall keep them cleared.

It shall not be in order for the Speaker to entertain a request for the suspension of this Rule, or to present from the Chair the request of any member for unanimous consent unless an extraordinary condition exists, in which event he may consent to entertain a motion for its suspension.

4.10 PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS. Any petition, memorial or other paper presented to the House shall include the name of the member introducing it and a brief description of its contents and shall be presented by the Speaker, who shall state briefly its contents.

4.11 NO SMOKING IN HOUSE CHAMBER. No member of the House of Representatives or officer of the House, or other person, shall be permitted to smoke in the House Chamber except in designated smoking areas, confined

only to the front desk, exclusive of the Speaker's area, and the legislative retiring room. There shall be no smoking in the visitors' section of the galleries.

ARTICLE V — BILLS

5.1 BILL FORM. No bill shall be introduced until it has been examined and approved by the Revisor of Statutes as to form and compliance with the Joint Rules of the House and Senate and the Rules of the House. Approval as to form shall be endorsed on the bill by the Revisor of Statutes.

5.2 INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS. A bill or resolution offered for introduction shall be placed in the hands of the Speaker at least 24 hours prior to the convening of the daily session. Every bill shall be introduced in quadruplicate and each copy shall contain the signature of the member or name of the committee introducing it. No bill, memorial or resolution shall have more than five authors. Any memorial shall be introduced in the same manner and take the same course as a bill. No resolution shall authorize the expenditure of monies from any source other than the legislative expense fund.

5.3 ADVISORY BILLS. An advisory bill may be introduced by any member in the same manner as a bill except that the requirements of Rule 5.1 shall not apply. No member shall be an author of more than five advisory bills.

Each advisory bill shall be typewritten on a form provided by the Chief Clerk. It shall have a title not exceeding 12 words in length and shall contain a specific proposal for the initiation, termination or alternation of a law or program of the state or any of its subdivisions. It need not be drafted in a form appropriate for enactment into law.

An advisory bill shall be referred by the Speaker to an appropriate standing committee. It may be considered only in committee and shall not be given a second reading or be otherwise considered by the House, except that the committee may report its recommendation for re-referral to another committee.

5.4 FIRST READING AND REFERENCE OF BILLS. Each bill and resolution shall be reported and given its first reading upon its introduction. No bill or resolution shall be objected to upon its introduction.

Except as provided in Rule 5.5 each bill or resolution shall, after first reading, be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate standing committee.

Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, after a bill has been referred by the Speaker, a majority vote of the whole House shall be required for a re-referral or recommendation of the bill by the House.

5.5 COMMITTEE BILLS. A committee bill shall be read for the first time and may be referred by the Speaker to any standing committee. If it is not so referred, it shall be laid over one day. It shall then be read for the second time and placed upon General Orders, or, if recommended by the Committee, upon the Consent Calendar.

5.6 PRINTING OF BILLS. Every bill shall be printed after it has been given its second reading. A bill may be printed at any other time a majority of the House so orders.

5.7 BILLS CARRYING AN APPROPRIATION. Any bill, whether originating in the House or Senate, carrying an appropriation, or which may involve any present or future financial obligation on the part of the State, after being reported to the House, shall be referred, or re-referred, as the case may be, to the Committee on Appropriations for action by that committee. Any committee, other than the Committee on Appropriations, to which such bill has been referred shall note in its report that the bill carries an appropriation.

5.8 BILLS AFFECTING STATE GOVERNMENT POWERS AND STRUCTURE. Any bill, whether originating in the House or the Senate, which creates any new department, agency, commission, board or bureau, or which substantially changes or alters the organization of any department or agency thereof of state government, or substantially changes, alters, vests or divests official rights, powers, or duties of any official department or agency of the state government of any institution under its control, after being reported to the House, shall be referred, or re-referred as the case may be, to the Committee on Governmental Operations for action by that committee. Any committee other than the Committee on Governmental Operations to which such bill is referred shall, in its report, recommend re-referral to the Committee on Governmental Operations.

ARTICLE VI — COMMITTEES—POWERS AND DUTIES

6.1 COMMITTEES. Standing committees of the House shall be appointed by the Speaker as follows:

- Agriculture
- Appropriations
 - Divisions: Education
 - Health, Welfare, Corrections
 - State Departments
- Commerce and Economic Development
- Crime Prevention and Corrections
- Education
 - Division: School Aids
- Environment and Natural Resources
- Financial Institutions and Insurance
- General Legislation and Veterans Affairs
- Governmental Operations
- Health and Welfare
- Higher Education
- Judiciary
- Labor-Management Relations
- Local and Urban Affairs
- Rules and Legislative Administration
- Taxes
- Transportation

6.2 COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP. No less than thirty days prior to the opening of a regular session of the Legislature, the Speaker-designate shall provide the minority group with a list of the standing committees proposed for the session. He shall also designate the number of minority members to be appointed to each committee and may require general membership guidelines to be followed in the selection of committee members.

If the minority leader submits to the Speaker-designate, at least fifteen days prior to the opening of the session, a list of proposed committee assignments for the minority group, which complies with the numbers and guidelines provided, the Speaker shall make such proposed assignments with the purpose of attaining proportionate representation on the committees for the minority group.

No committee of the House shall have exclusive membership from any one profession, occupation or vocation.

6.3 COMMITTEE MEETING SCHEDULE. The Speaker shall prepare a schedule of committee meetings, fixing as far as practicable the day of the week and the hour for the regular meeting time of each committee. The schedule of committee meetings shall officially be made available to the news media. The chairman of any committee holding a special meeting or making a change in the regular

schedule of meetings shall give written notice which may be announced from the desk and shall be posted on the bulletin board at least one day in advance of the change.

The chairman of each committee or subcommittee shall as far as practicable give three days notice of any meeting. The notice shall include the date, time, place and agenda for the meeting.

6.4 COMMITTEE PROCEDURES. Meetings of all committees of the House shall be open to the public.

A majority of members of any standing or special committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Rules of the House shall be observed in the committees wherever they are applicable.

Any member of any committee may demand a roll call on any bill, resolution or amendment before the committee. Only upon such demand being made shall the roll be called and the vote of each member on the bill, resolution or amendment be recorded, together with the name of the member demanding the roll call.

A committee may reconsider any action so long as the matter remains in the possession of the committee. A committee member need not have voted with the prevailing side in order to move reconsideration.

At any time during the period in which a standing committee has possession of a bill the members of the committee may, by majority vote, order the preparation of a Revisor's Analysis of the bill. The Revisor's Analysis shall consist of a concise description of the terms of the bill and shall be provided by the Revisor of Statutes. If the Revisor's Analysis is ordered at the time the bill is given committee approval, the analysis shall accompany the committee report to the House and shall thereafter be attached to the printed bill by the Chief Clerk.

At any time during the period in which a standing committee has possession of a bill, the members of the committee may, by majority vote, order the preparation of a Fiscal Note. If a Fiscal Note is ordered at the time the bill is given committee approval, the Fiscal Note shall accompany the committee report to the House and shall thereafter be attached to the printed bill by the Chief Clerk. No Fiscal Note shall be ordered for any bill given committee approval within ten days of the end of a regular session in any year.

Neither a Revisor's Analysis nor a Fiscal Note shall be considered a part of a bill or any indication of legislative intent.

6.5 SUBCOMMITTEES. The chairman of a committee shall appoint the chairman and members of each subcommittee. The chairman or the committee may refer bills to subcommittee. Any subcommittee may make such investigation or exercise such authority as is delegated to it by the chairman or the committee.

6.6 COMMITTEE RECORDS. The chairman or acting chairman of each standing committee shall cause a record to be kept, in the form prescribed by the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration, which shall include the record of each bill referred to the committee and the minutes of the committee. The minutes shall include:

- a. The time and place of each hearing or meeting of the committee;
- b. Committee members present;
- c. The name and address of each person appearing before the committee, together with the name and address of the person, association, firm or corporation in whose behalf the appearance is made;
- d. The language of each motion, the name of the committee member making the motion, and the result of any vote taken upon the motion, including the ayes and nays whenever a roll call is demanded;

e. The date on which any subcommittee is created, the names of its members and the bills referred to it;

f. The record of each subcommittee meeting, including the time and place of the meeting; members present; the name of each person appearing before the subcommittee, together with the name of the person, association, firm or corporation in whose behalf the appearance is made; and the language of each motion, together with the name of the member making the motion, and the result of any vote taken upon the motion, including the ayes and nays whenever a roll call is demanded;

g. Other important matters related to the work of the committee.

The minutes shall be approved at the next regular meeting of the committee.

Copies of the minutes, after approval by the committee, shall be filed with the Chief Clerk and shall be open to public inspection in the Chief Clerk's office. At the end of the biennium they shall be delivered, together with the other committee records, to the Director of the Legislative Reference Library, where they shall remain open for public inspection during regular office hours. A copy of any page of any committee minutes may be obtained upon payment of a fee determined by the Chief Clerk to be adequate to cover the cost of preparing the copy.

The magnetic tape recording of any committee meeting shall be retained by the chairman until the minutes of that meeting have been approved by the committee. The recording or a copy of the recording shall then be filed with the Director of the Legislative Reference Library, where it shall be maintained for a period of two years from the date of filing for use by any person in accordance with the rules of the Legislative Reference Library. After expiration of the two-year period the recording may be erased and the tape may be reused.

Any person may obtain a copy of such tape during the period in which it is maintained in the Legislative Reference Library upon payment of a fee determined by the Chief Clerk to be sufficient to cover the cost of the copy. Testimony and discussion preserved under this rule is not intended to be admissible in any court or administrative proceeding on an issue of legislative intent.

6.7 COMMITTEE REPORTS. The chairman of a standing committee reporting to the House the action taken by his committee upon any bill referred to it shall do so upon the form provided for such reports. Each bill shall be reported separately and the report shall be adopted or rejected without amendment.

The report shall contain the action taken by the committee and the date of such action and shall be authenticated by the signature of the chairman.

Before a committee reports favorably upon a bill, the chairman shall see that the form of the bill conforms to the Joint Rules of the House and Senate and these Rules.

Except during the last seven legislative days in any year, the committee report and any minority report shall be placed in the hands of the Chief Clerk at least four hours prior to the convening of the daily session.

The Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration may report at any time.

If a majority of the members of a standing committee finds a bill referred to the committee to be of a non-controversial nature, the report to the House may recommend that the bill be placed upon a separate calendar to be known as the Consent Calendar.

6.8 COMMITTEE BILLS. Any standing or special committee of the House may introduce a bill as a committee bill on any subject within its purview.

6.9 SUBSTITUTION OF BILLS. No standing or special committee nor any of its members shall report a substitute for any bill referred to the committee if the substitute relates to a different subject, is intended to accomplish a different purpose, or would require a title essentially different from that of the original bill. Whenever the House is advised that a substitute bill reported to the House is in violation of this rule, the report shall not be adopted.

6.10 SPECIAL COMMITTEES. Any special committee to which a matter has been referred shall in all cases report to the House a statement of facts and its opinions and conclusions thereon.

6.11 CONFERENCE COMMITTEES. A conference committee may report at any time. No committee except a conference committee or the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration shall sit during any daily session of the House without leave.

6.12 COMMITTEE BUDGETS AND EXPENSES. The Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration shall establish a budget for each standing committee of the House for expenses incurred by the committee, its members, or its staff in conducting its legislative business. Per diem expense allowances paid to members during sessions or at times set by the Speaker shall not be charged against the budget. No committee shall incur expenses in excess of its authorized budget.

Employees shall be reimbursed for actual expenses in the same manner as state employees.

During sessions, for travel away from the Capitol members shall be reimbursed for actual expenses in the same manner as state employees in addition to per diem expense allowances.

All charges against the committee budget must be approved by the chairman before payment is made.

ARTICLE VII — OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

7.1 DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES OF THE SPEAKER. The Speaker shall preside over the House and shall have all the powers and be charged with all the duties of the presiding officer.

He shall preserve order and decorum and he or the chairman of the Committee of the Whole may order the lobby or galleries cleared in the case of disorderly conduct or other disturbance.

Except as provided by rule or law, he shall have general control of the chamber of the House and of the corridors, passages and rooms assigned to the use of the House.

He shall sign all acts, addresses, joint resolutions, writs, warrants and subpoenas of the House or issued by order of the House. He shall sign all abstracts for the payment of money out of the legislative expense fund of the House; but no money shall be paid out of said fund unless the abstract is also signed by the Chief Clerk of the House.

He shall appoint the Chief Sergeant-at-Arms or shall designate him from among the Sergeants-at-Arms elected by the House or appointed by the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

7.2 SPEAKER PRO TEM. The Speaker may call a member to preside as Speaker pro tempore, but such temporary appointment shall not extend beyond adjournment for the day. In the absence of the Speaker, the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration shall select a member to preside until the return of the Speaker.

7.3 DUTIES OF CHIEF CLERK. The Chief Clerk shall have general supervision of all clerical duties pertaining to the business of the House. He shall perform under the direction of the Speaker all the duties pertaining to his office and shall keep records showing the situation and progress of all bills, memorials and resolutions.

Neither the Chief Clerk nor any of his assistants or employees shall permit any records or papers belonging to the House to be removed from their custody other than in the regular course of business. The Chief Clerk shall report any missing records or papers to the Speaker.

7.4 ENGROSSMENT AND ENROLLMENT. The Chief Clerk of the House shall have supervision over the engrossment and enrollment of bills. He shall cause to be kept a record by file number of the bills introduced in the House which have passed both houses and been enrolled.

7.5 BUDGET AND PURCHASING. The Chief Clerk shall prepare a biennial budget for the House which must be approved by the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration before it is submitted to the Committee on Appropriations.

The Chief Clerk shall be the agent of the House of Representatives for the purchase of supplies. He shall seek the lowest possible prices and shall file timely reports of expenditures made with the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

7.6 CLERICAL CORRECTIONS TO BILLS. Minor clerical errors in any bill, memorial, or resolution, such as errors in spelling or grammar, or the incorrect use of one word for another or the incorrect numbering of references, whether occurring in the original document or any amendment to it, shall be corrected as a matter of course by the Chief Clerk, upon the approval of the chairman of any committee to which it was referred.

If the enacting clause of a bill has been omitted, the Chief Clerk shall insert the clause before passage of the bill.

Webster's New International Dictionary shall be the standard authority in matters pertaining to this rule.

7.7 BULLETIN BOARD. The Chief Clerk shall prepare a bulletin board upon which shall be posted a list of committee and subcommittee meetings and any other announcements or notices the House may require.

7.8 INDEX. The Index Clerk, under the supervision of the Chief Clerk, shall prepare an index in which bills may be indexed by topic, number, author, subject, section of the code amended, committees, and any other subject that will make it a complete and comprehensive index. The Index shall be open for public inspection at all times during the session and shall be printed in the permanent Journal of the House.

7.9 DUTIES OF THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms to carry out all orders of the House or the Speaker and to perform all other services pertaining to the office of Sergeant-at-Arms, including maintaining order in the chamber and supervising entering and exiting from the Chamber and the prompt delivery of messages.

ARTICLE VIII — EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

8.1 APPOINTMENT OF EMPLOYEES. The Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration shall designate the position of and appoint each employee of the House and set the compensation of each officer and employee. A record of all such appointments, including positions and compensation, shall be kept in the office of the Chief Clerk and shall be open for inspection by the public.

The Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration, by resolution, shall establish the procedure for filling vacancies when the legislature is not in session.

Any employee of the House may be assigned to other duties, suspended or discharged at any time by the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration.

No employee of the House shall receive any pay, compensation, gratuity or reward over and above the salary named for the position except upon approval of a three-fourths vote of the whole House.

8.2 DUTIES OF EMPLOYEES. No employee shall make or permit to be made any copy or copies of any journal, bill, paper, file, record, or document in his possession or custody or to which he has access except on request of a member of the House. No person other than a member of the House shall furnish or deliver any journal, bill, paper, file, record, document, or copy thereof to any person other than a member of the House except by or through the Chief Clerk with the approval or under the direction of the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration, in accordance with these Rules, and upon such terms as such committee shall prescribe.

Any violation of this rule shall be cause for removal or discharge of the offender.

ARTICLE IX — GENERAL PROVISIONS

9.1 RULE AS TO CONSTRUCTION. As used in these Rules the terms "majority vote" and "vote of the House" shall mean a majority of members present at the particular time. The term "vote of the whole House" shall mean a majority vote of all the members elected to the House for that particular session of the Legislature.

Singular words used in these Rules shall include the plural, unless the context indicates a contrary intention.

The words "he", "his" and "him" shall be construed to include "she", "hers", and "her" whenever the latter are appropriate.

JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE

JOINT CONVENTIONS—HOW GOVERNED

Rule 1. The Speaker of the House shall preside at all Conventions of the two branches of the Legislature, and shall call the members to order. The Chief Clerk of the House shall be the Secretary, and the Sergeant at Arms of the House shall be the Sergeant at Arms at the Conventions.

DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT

Rule 2. The President of the Convention shall preserve order and decorum, may speak on all points of order in preference to other members; shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Convention by any member. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

QUESTIONS—HOW STATED

Rule 3. Questions shall be distinctly put in this form, to-wit: "As many as are of the opinion that (as the question may be), say 'Aye,' " and after an affirmative vote is expressed, "As many as are of the contrary opinion, say 'No.' " If the President doubts, or a division be called, the Convention shall decide—those in the affirmative of the question shall first rise and afterwards those in the negative.

PRESIDENT'S RIGHT TO VOTE

Rule 4. The President shall have the right of voting in all cases except on an appeal from the decisions, and on all questions he shall vote last.

ORDER OF DEBATE

Rule 5. When any member is about to speak or deliver any matter to the Convention, he shall rise and respectfully address himself to "Mr. President," and confine himself to the question under debate and avoid personalities.

Rule 6. Whenever any member is called to order, he shall be seated until the point of order is determined; and

9.2 MEDIA NEWS REPORTERS. Accredited representatives of the press, press associations, and radio and television stations shall be accorded equal press privileges by the House. Any person wishing to report proceedings of the House may apply to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration for a press pass and assignment to suitable available space.

Television stations shall be permitted to televise sessions of the House.

9.3 DISPOSITION OF BILLS. Adjournment of the regular session in any odd-numbered year to a day certain in the following year shall be equivalent to daily adjournment except that any bill on the Consent Calendar, Calendar or Special Orders shall be returned to General Orders.

9.4 RECESS BILL INTRODUCTIONS. During the period between the last day of the session in any odd-numbered year and the first day of the session in the following year, any bill filed with the Speaker for introduction shall be given a file number and may be unofficially referred to an appropriate standing committee of the House of Representatives.

9.5 AUTHORIZED MANUAL OF PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE. The rules of parliamentary procedure contained in Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure shall govern the House in all applicable cases in which they are not inconsistent with these Rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives.

if called to order for words spoken in debate the exceptional words shall be reduced in writing immediately.

Rule 7. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is in order.

Rule 8. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question, without permission of the Convention.

CALL OF THE CONVENTION

Rule 9. Any five members may move a call of the Convention, and require absent members to be sent for, but a call cannot be made after voting is commenced; and a call being ordered and the absentees noted, the door shall be closed and no member permitted to leave the hall until the report of the Sergeant at Arms be received and acted upon, or further proceedings under the call are suspended by a vote of the majority of all the members of the Convention.

EITHER HOUSE MAY AMEND, ETC.

Rule 10. It shall be in the power of either house to amend any amendment made by the other to any bill or resolution.

BILLS—HOW ENROLLED AND SIGNED

Rule 11. After a bill, memorial, or resolution shall have passed both houses, it shall be duly and carefully enrolled by the enrolling clerk of the house in which it originated. The enrolling clerk of that house shall then obtain the signatures and certificates of the proper officers to the enrolled copies, present the same to the Governor for his approval, and report the date of such presentation to the respective houses.

ELECTIONS BY JOINT CONVENTIONS

Rule 12. Whenever there shall be an election of any officer in Joint Convention, the result shall be certified by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and by them announced to their respective houses, and shall be entered on the Journal of each and

communicated to the Governor by the Secretary of the Convention.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

Rule 13. In all cases of disagreement between the Senate and House on amendments, adopted by either house to a bill, memorial, or resolution passed by the other house, a Conference Committee, consisting of not less than three members, nor more than five members from each house, may be requested by either house, and the other house shall appoint a similar committee. The manner of procedure shall be as follows: The Senate, for instance, passes a bill and it is duly transmitted to the House, which body adopts an amendment to the bill and passes the bill as amended, returning the same with the record of the actions of the House, to the Senate; the Senate refuses to concur in the House amendment, asks for a Conference Committee, appoints such a committee on the part of the Senate, and with a record of the action of the Senate, returns the bill to the House; if the House adheres to its amendment, a like committee is appointed on the part of the House. The joint committee shall, at a convenient hour agreed upon, meet and state to each other, orally or in writing, the reason of their respective houses for or against the disagreement, and confer thereon, and shall report to both houses such agreement as they may arrive at, if any—and if not, the fact of a disagreement. Within seven calendar days after the appointment of such committee and every seven calendar days thereafter until such time as such committee is discharged, the committee shall report its progress to both houses. The house last having possession of the bill before the conference commences shall first act upon such report, if an agreement is reported, and duly transmit the same with the record of its action thereon to the other house together with the bill. All Conference Committees shall be open to the public. Meetings of Conference Committees shall be announced as far in advance as practicable. Except on the last Saturday during which a bill may be passed in any year, a copy of a report of a Conference Committee shall be placed on the desk of each member of a house in written form twelve hours in advance of action on the report by that house unless the report has been reprinted in the Journal of either house for a preceding day and is available to the members.

EITHER HOUSE MAY RECEDE, ETC.

Rule 14. It shall be in order for either house to recede from any subject or matter of difference existing between the two houses at any time previous to a conference, whether the papers upon which the difference has arisen are before it or not, and a majority shall govern, except in cases otherwise provided in the Constitution; and the question having been put and lost, shall not be again put upon the same day, and a reconsideration thereof shall in all respects be regulated by the rules of the respective houses.

APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY—HOW MADE

Rule 15. The same bill shall not appropriate public money or property to more than one local or private purpose.

No cause appropriating money for a local or private purpose shall be contained in a bill appropriating money for the State government or public institutions, and all resolutions authorizing the issuing of certificates by the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the House for the payment of money shall be upon the call of "yeas" and "nays."

At least twenty calendar days prior to the adjournment of the Legislature, the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations of the House shall report to their respective houses, unless directed by concurrent resolution to report different appropriation

bills, eight separate appropriation bills as follows:

1. A bill appropriating money for the general administrative and judicial expenses of the State government for the succeeding two fiscal years including salaries, office expenses and supplies and other necessary expenses connected therewith.
2. A bill covering all appropriations relating to public welfare, health and corrections for the support and maintenance of all State penal and charitable institutions, and other institutions of the State except educational for the two succeeding fiscal years.
3. A bill appropriating money for the support and maintenance of all State educational institutions for the two succeeding fiscal years.
4. A bill covering all appropriations providing for the payment of claims against the State of Minnesota which may have been allowed by the Finance Committee of the Senate or the Appropriations Committee of the House.
5. A bill covering all appropriations made for semi-state activities.
6. A bill covering all appropriations for construction and major rehabilitation of public buildings to be financed by issuance of bonds.
7. A bill covering all appropriations for maintenance, repair, and minor rehabilitation and construction of public buildings.
8. A bill covering appropriations for the highway department.

No other appropriations shall be contained in any of said bills but all other appropriations shall be contained in separate bills.

RULES OF JOINT CONVENTION

Rule 16. The Rules of the House shall be the Rules of the Joint Convention of both houses in all cases where the foregoing rules are not applicable.

FORM OF BILLS

Rule 17. The title of each bill shall clearly state its subject and briefly state its purpose. When a bill amends or repeals an existing act, the title shall refer to the chapter, section or subdivision.

Reference shall be made to Minnesota Statutes for the provisions appearing therein, unless reference to previous session laws is required for some special reason.

Bills shall refer to Minnesota Statutes as follows:

"Minnesota Statutes____, Section____."

Bills shall refer to the session laws as follows:

"Laws____, Chapter____, Section____."

A bill for the amendment of a statute shall contain the full text of the chapter, section, or subdivision to be amended as it appears in the latest edition of Minnesota Statutes, unless it has been amended at a later session, in which event it shall contain the full text as amended. The words and characters constituting the amending matter shall be inserted in the proper place in the text and underscored. The words and characters to be eliminated by the amendment shall be stricken by drawing a line through them. The text of a new section or subdivision shall also be underscored when a bill amends an existing chapter or section by adding a new section or subdivision. Before a committee favorably reports upon such a bill, the chairman of the committee shall see that the bill conforms to this rule. When a bill is printed, the new matter shall be in italics, or underscored, and the matter to be eliminated shall be capitalized and in parentheses, or stricken by drawing a line through it. A bill drafted by the Revisor of Statutes for the purpose of correcting errors in Minnesota Statutes need not comply with the provisions of this

paragraph if the bill is labeled, immediately below the title "REVISOR'S BILL" and if there is attached thereto a memorandum of information explaining the reasons for the bill.

If the bill is for an original law and not for an amendment of an existing law, the sections and subdivisions shall be arranged subdivided, and numbered in like manner as Minnesota Statutes. If such a bill assigns to the sections thereof headnotes or identification by the decimal system of numbering used in Minnesota Statutes, such headnotes and decimal identification may be submitted by standing committee chairmen to the Revisor of Statutes for his examination. Any such headnotes shall be in capital letters enclosed in brackets, and shall be subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Section 648.36.

All numbers in titles shall be expressed in figures. All numbers of section or chapter of laws shall be in figures. In the body of a bill numbers in excess of ten shall be in figures, except for a special reason they may be written, but when written they shall not be followed by numbers in parentheses.

REPORTS OF INTERIM COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

Rule 18. Except where otherwise specifically provided by Law, all reports of interim committees or commissions to the Legislature shall be submitted on paper 8½" x 11" in size, bound on the left side with three binder holes to fit a standard-size binder for 8½" x 11" paper. The forepart of each report shall contain a brief summary of the recommendations of the commission or committee distinct from its findings, discussions, and other portions of its report. Wherever possible, and if the report contains legislative recommendations, copies of any proposes legislation, particularly if extensive in character, shall be attached as an exhibit at the end of each report.

BILLS, MEMORIALS, OR RESOLUTIONS—FORM

Rule 19. Bills, memorials, or resolutions enrolled pursuant to Joint Rule 11, may be prepared for presentation to the Governor on good quality paper, approximately 8½" x 13" in size, and may be produced by the use of a copying machine. The enrolled bills shall be labeled "An Act" and otherwise shall contain the same material as the bill passed by the Legislature. Where the enrolled bill is amendatory of any existing law or constitutional provision, the parts therein shown with a line drawn through them shall be understood as being deleted from the old law or the constitutional provision and the underlined

material shall be understood as being added to the old law or the constitutional provision.

DEADLINES

Rule 20. Except for reports from the Senate Committees on Finance and on Taxes and Tax Laws, and the House Committees on Appropriations and on Taxes, committee reports on bills favorably acted upon by the committee in the house of origin after April 19, 1975, for the first year of the biennium, and committee reports on bills originating in the other house favorably acted upon by the committee after May 7, 1975, for the first year of the biennium, shall be referred in the Senate to the Committee on Rules and Administration, and in the House of Representatives to the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration for disposition.

SUSPENSION OF JOINT RULES

Rule 21. Either house may suspend the Joint Rules of the Senate and House by a vote of two-thirds of its members.

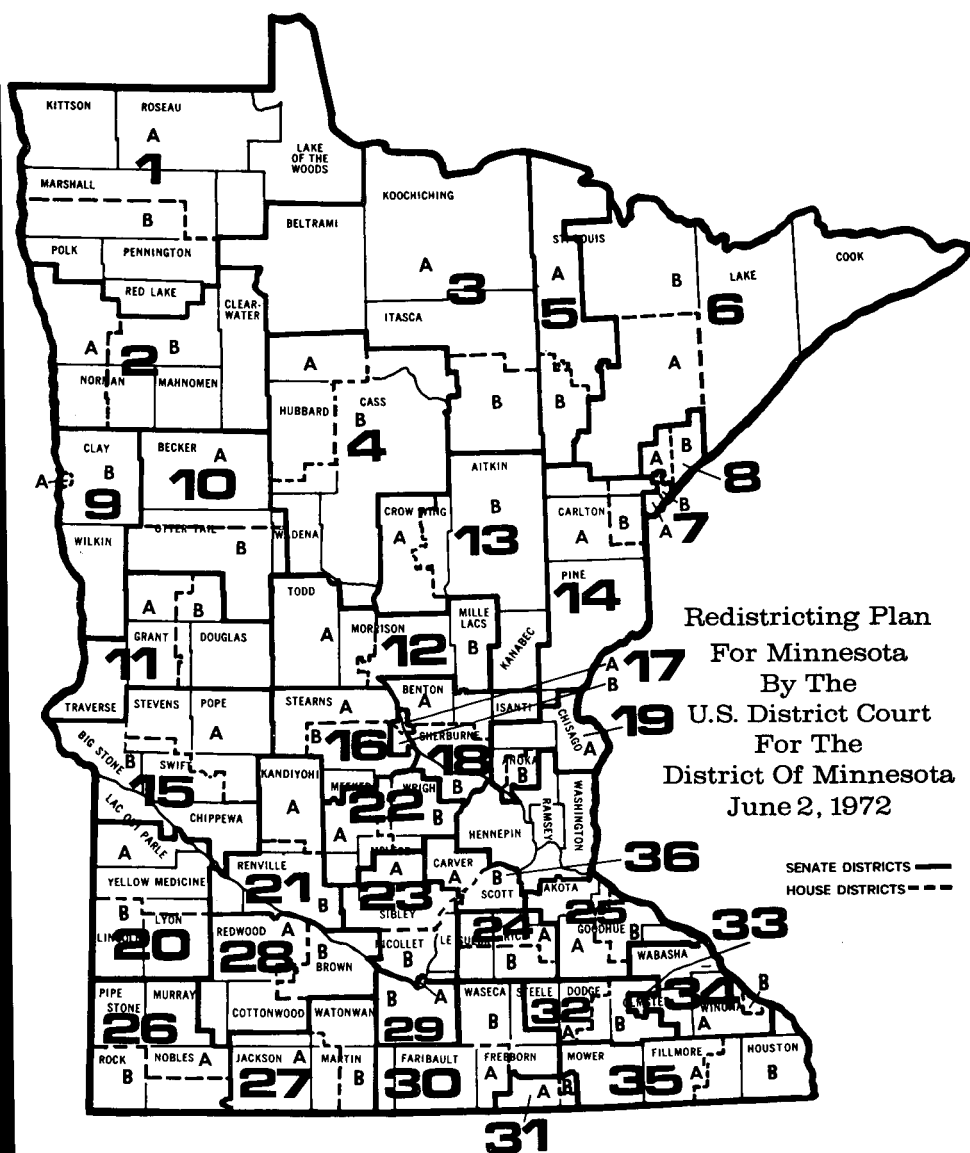
NO SMOKING

Rule 22. No member of the Joint Convention, or officer of the Joint Convention, or other person, shall be permitted to smoke in the Chamber of the Joint Convention. There shall be no smoking in the visitors section of the gallery during the Joint Convention.

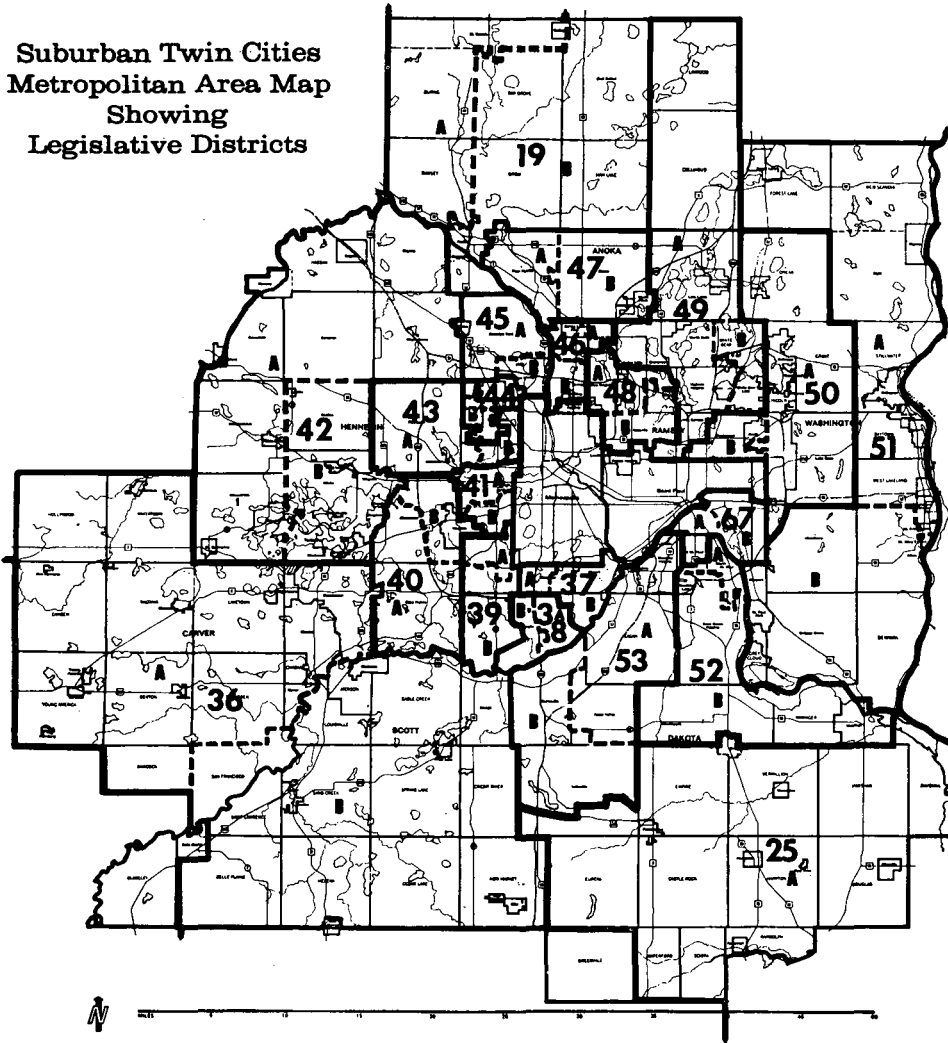
DISPOSITION OF BILLS

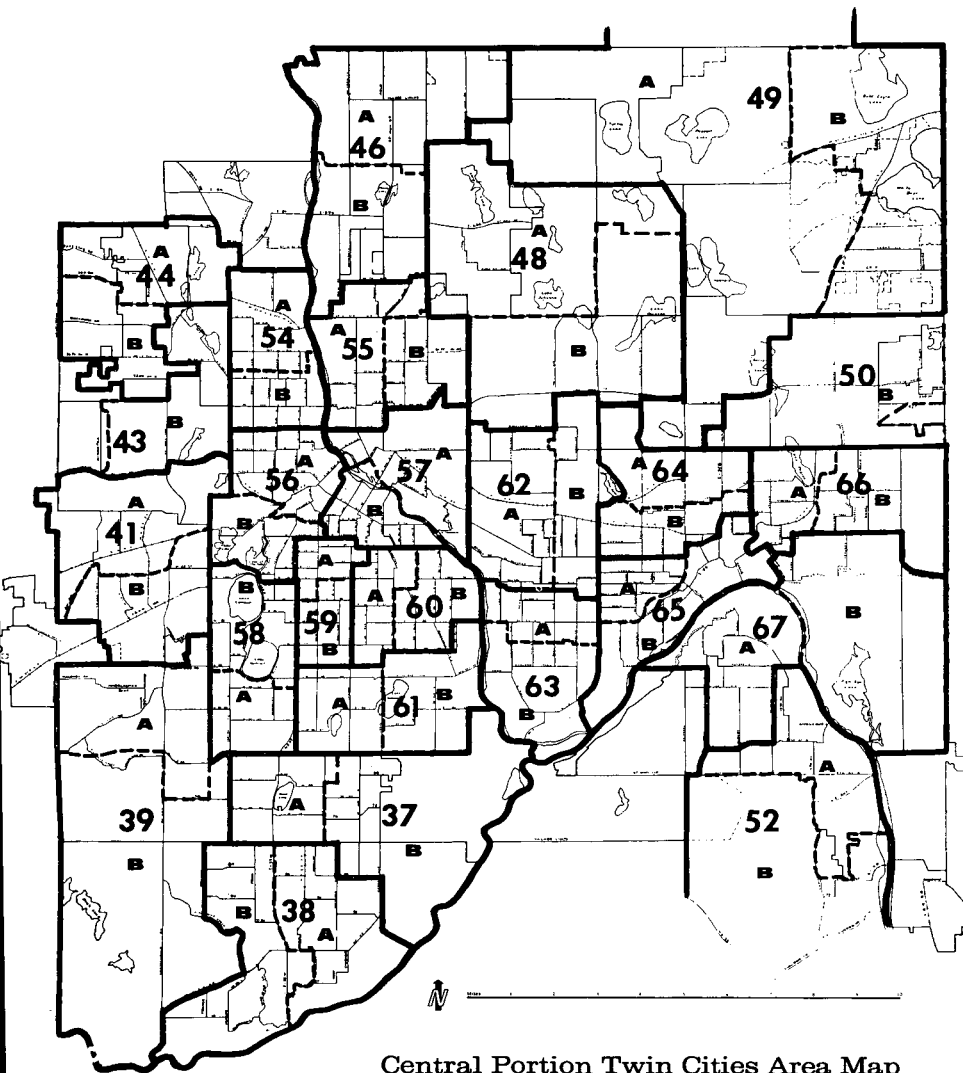
Rule 23. Adjournment of the regular session in any odd-numbered year to a date certain in the following year shall be equivalent to daily adjournment, except that upon adjournment in any odd-numbered year to a date certain in the following year:

- (a) any bill being considered by a conference committee shall be returned to the house of origin and laid on the table, and the conference committee shall be discharged;
- (b) any bill referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration in the Senate or the Committee on Rules and Legislative Administration in the House pursuant to Rule 20 shall be returned to the standing committee to which it was last previously referred;
- (c) any bill returned by the Governor to the house of origin with his objections following such adjournment shall be laid on the table.



Suburban Twin Cities
Metropolitan Area Map
Showing
Legislative Districts





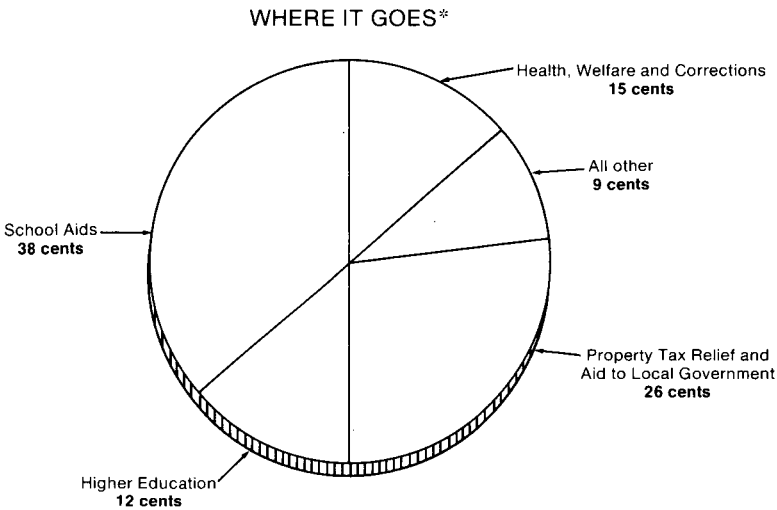
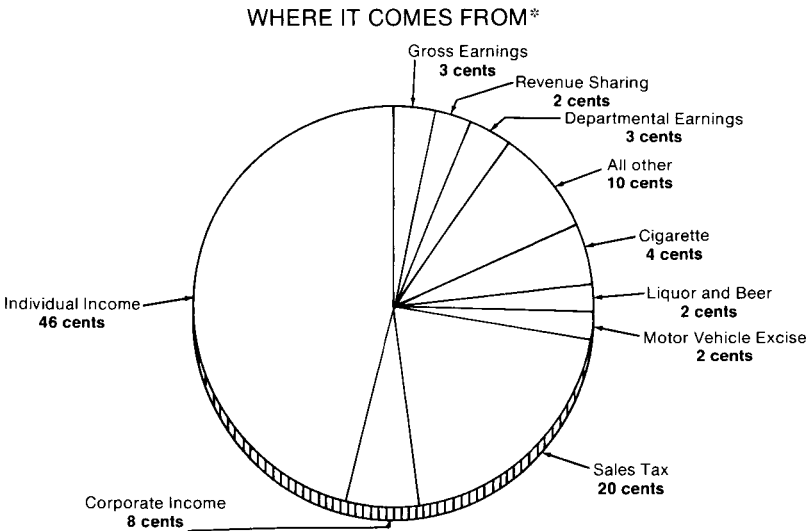
Central Portion Twin Cities Area Map
Showing Legislative Districts

Reflected throughout this chapter are references to services funded from public monies. The following illustration shows the flow of revenues and expenses in the 1975-1977 fiscal years:

STATE OF MINNESOTA

YOUR STATE TAX DOLLAR

1975-77 BIENNIUM - GENERAL FUND



*EXCLUDING REGULAR REFUNDS
SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
BUDGET PLANNING AND CONTROL DIVISION

Chapter



Governor	250
Lieutenant Governor	254
Secretary of State	258
State Auditor	262
State Treasurer	266
Attorney General	270
Executive Officers Since Statehood	274
Executive Council	276
State Board of Investment	277
Land Exchange Board	278

EXECUTIVE BRANCH:

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

The Minnesota Constitution defines three branches of state government: legislative, executive and judicial. Article V establishes a six-member executive branch consisting of a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, and attorney general. These constitutional officers are nominated with political party designation and elected by statewide ballot. Additional executive branch functions designated by legislative enactments are included in Chapter Four of this manual.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Wendell R. Anderson (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
 State Capitol
 St. Paul 55155
 (612) 296-3391

Constitution provides: To qualify as governor a person must be 25 years old, resident in state one year, citizen of the United States, and elected by the people. (Article V)

Term: four years **Salary:** \$41,000



Wendell R. Anderson

Biography:

St. Paul. Born February 1, 1933 in St. Paul. Educated in St. Paul public schools, graduate of Johnson High School, 1950; University of Minnesota, B. A., 1954; University of Minnesota Law School, L. L. B., 1960. Member of U. S. Olympic Hockey Team, 1956. Military: U. S. Army Infantry Officer, 1956-57. Practicing attorney 1960-70. Elected to Minnesota House of Representatives 1958; re-elected 1960. Elected to State Senate 1962; re-elected 1966. Selected by Eagleton Institute of Politics at Rutgers University as one of two outstanding Minnesota Legislators in 1967. Member of Executive Committee, National Governors' Conference, 1971-72; Chairman, Democratic Governors' Conference, 1974-75; member of Executive Committee,

Democratic National Committee, 1974-75; member of Democratic Advisory Council of Elected Officials. Selected by *Time Magazine* as one of 200 American leaders of tomorrow, one of 150 international leaders of tomorrow, 1974. Married to the former Mary Christine McKee of Bemidji; three children, Amy, Elizabeth and Brett. Elected Governor 1970; re-elected 1974.

250

Staff of the Governor

Executive Secretary: Thomas Kelm

Biography: Chaska. Born November 12, 1930, in Chanhassen, Minnesota. Attended public schools at Chanhassen and Chaska and St. John's University at Collegeville, Minnesota. Military: United States Air Force, 1951-53. Married to the former Mary Lano of Chaska; four daughters, Lisa, Christina, Michele and Margaret Mary.

Special Assistant: Duane Scribner

Personal Aide: Thomas Desmond



The Chief Executive in Minnesota

Pursuant to the legal authorization invested in him the governor makes over 240 appointments including department heads, boards and commissions.

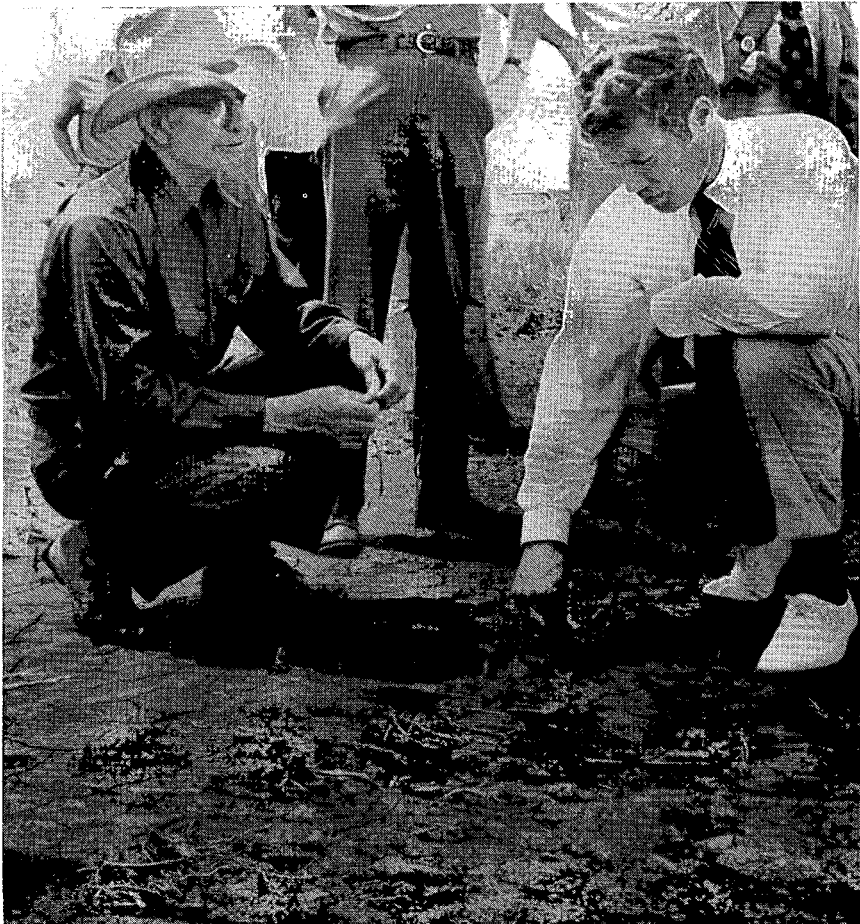
State Department and Agency Appointments: The governor appoints the majority of the heads of the state departments and a majority of the members of most boards and commissions. Such appointments are submitted to the senate for confirmation.

In order to develop his legislative proposals and plans for executive action, the governor may require written reports of these agency heads. The terms of the heads of state government vary from two to six years.

In the event of a vacancy on the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota occurring between legislative sessions, the governor makes an interim appointment.

Advisory Committee Appointments: To assist the governor and department heads in the preparation of programs for legislative and/or executive action, the governor may establish advisory committees. These committees study state problems and make necessary recommendations.

Governor Anderson inspects mudflats in Southern Minnesota after water receded in fields where crops once grew. In 1975, Minnesota experienced extensive flooding, hail, tornadoes, drought and the worst blizzard of the century. Total damage to farm crops and private and commercial property was close to \$1 billion.





In 1975, Governor Anderson signed 437 bills and vetoed one.

Powers:

Responsibility for Legislative Program: The governor has the responsibility of informing the legislature of the general condition of the state. This is done by means of his inaugural message delivered personally by the governor to a joint legislative session immediately after he takes his oath of office.

The financial needs of the state government for the next four fiscal years are presented to the legislature in the governor's proposed budget, submitted in printed form, within three weeks after the governor's inauguration. In addition, he submits special messages to the legislature from time to time on such subjects as he feels warrants particular emphasis and specific attention.

The governor must review all laws passed by the legislature. He may approve by signing a bill, or he may veto a bill by returning it to the legislature stating his objections. A two-thirds vote in each legislative body is required to pass a bill over the governor's veto.

On extraordinary occasions the governor may call a special session of the legislature—to enable the legislature to complete the unfinished business of the regular session; or to consider emergencies that must be decided between regular sessions.

Functions:

Judicial Appointments: The governor fills vacancies which occur in municipal, district, and supreme court judgeships. These appointments do not require confirmation by the senate.

Extradition, and Civil Rights Power: The governor issues extradition papers and restores civil rights to felons.

Commissions Notaries Public: The governor commissions notaries public. Approximately 5,500 commissions are issued during each fiscal year.

Commander-in-Chief of Military Forces: The governor is commander-in-chief of the military forces in Minnesota. He may call out such forces to execute the laws, suppress insurrections, and repel invasion, and for such other emergencies as he may determine.

Planning: The governor as state planning officer prepares comprehensive long range plans for the orderly coordinated growth of the state. He reports with recommendations to the legislature for the implementation of such plans.

Ex Officio Membership: The governor is an ex officio member of the State Pardon Board, the Executive Council, the State Board of Investment, and the Land Exchange Commission. He presides over the Legislative Advisory Committee.

Governor Anderson visits with a group of Marshall third-graders involved in one of his favorite programs, the Right to Read. Minnesota's Right to Read program has been nationally acclaimed as a model for other states.



OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Rudy Perpich (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
122 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2374

Constitution provides: to qualify as lieutenant governor a person must be 25 years old, resident of state one year, citizen of the United States, and elected by the people, jointly with the governor by a single vote applying to both offices. (Article V)

Term: four years **Salary:** \$30,000



Rudy Perpich

Biography:

Hibbing, Dentist, Born at Carson Lake, Minnesota. Graduate of Hibbing High School, Hibbing Community College and Marquette University. Served in U. S. Army. Married Lola Simich of Keewatin, Minnesota; two children, Rudy Jr. and Mary Sue. Member of the Hibbing Board of Education six years. Elected to the State Senate in 1962; re-elected 1966. Elected Lieutenant Governor in 1970; re-elected 1974.

Staff of the Lieutenant Governor

Administrative Assistant: Lynne Menozzi Olson

Biography:

157 Cambria Court, Woodbury. Born August 2, 1952 in Indianapolis, Indiana. Graduate of Nashwauk-Keewatin High School, Nashwauk, Minnesota (1970). Attended St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, B.A. in Social Studies Education and Psychology (1974). Joined staff of the Lieutenant Governor's office in August, 1974. Married to Paul V. Olson.



Functions and Services

The lieutenant governor is first in line when a vacancy occurs in the office of governor. In case the governor is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the same devolves on the lieutenant governor.

When a vacancy occurs in the office of lieutenant governor, the last elected presiding officer of the senate becomes the lieutenant governor.

In order to make the office of lieutenant governor more meaningful and productive, a bill was enacted in 1971 enabling the governor to delegate to the lieutenant governor such powers, duties, responsibilities, and functions as are prescribed by law to be performed by the governor, subject to his control, by filing a written order specifying such delegation with the secretary of state; provided, however, that no power, duty, responsibility, or function imposed upon the governor by the constitution shall be delegated by such written order or otherwise.

Formerly, the lieutenant governor presided over the Minnesota state senate. A constitutional amendment ratified in November, 1972, permitted the senate to choose its own presiding officer. Consequently the duties of the lieutenant governor were changed and he became a full time official of the executive branch.

The duties and responsibilities of the Lieutenant Governor are as follows:

1. Chairman of the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Commission.
2. Member of the Executive Council.
3. Ex-officio member of the State Arts Council.
4. Honorary Chairman of the Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission. As Honorary Chairman, the Lieutenant Governor promotes and encourages Minnesota's observances and activities commemorating the historic events associated with the American Revolution Bicentennial celebration.

He contributes to the program for commemorating the Bicentennial on a statewide basis through his involvement in Bicentennial flag and certificate presentations designating individual Minnesota communities as Bicentennial communities.

(continued on next page)

left to right: Harry Davis, chairman, Minneapolis Board of Education; Chris Skjervold; Michael Dunham, North High Student Council; Lt. Governor Perpich.





Lieutenant Governor Perpich speaks to a group of capitol visitors.

Duties and responsibilities of the Lieutenant Governor

(continued)

Furthermore, as part of the overall program of the Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission to enhance and preserve the esthetic environment of Minnesota, the lieutenant governor develops, coordinates, and whenever possible, implements a systematic state program for that purpose. He provides stimulation and assistance to local subdivisions of government so that they may take advantage of presently available authority and resources for the following:

- a. razing of dilapidated buildings which are unsightly and a fire and health hazard.
 - b. removal of abandoned motor vehicles.
 - c. screening or removal of junkyards which do not conform to state law as defined by M.S. 161.42.
 - d. removal of other manifestations of visual pollution in the state.
5. Chairman of the Iron Range Interpretative Center Program.
 6. Governor's liaison officer to the Minnesota State Retirement System.
 7. Governor's liaison officer to the Rural Development Council.
 8. To make such periodic reports to the governor as he may request regarding the discharge of the duties and responsibilities above.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Joan Anderson Growe (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
180 State Office Building
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-3266

Constitution provides: that the secretary of state is an officer in the executive department. To qualify as secretary of state a person must be a qualified voter, 21 years old, and elected by the people. (Article V)

Term: 4 years **Salary:** \$25,000



Joan Anderson Growe

Biography:

Minnetonka. Born, September 28, 1935, Minneapolis. Educated at St. Francis Elementary and Buffalo High School, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud State College, B.S.; Special Education Certificate, University of MN; Elementary Teacher for Exceptional Children, St. Paul; Special Education Teacher, St. Anthony Public Schools, Minneapolis. State Representative, District 40-A, 1973-75; Elected Secretary of State November 1974.

Staff of the Secretary of State

Deputy Secretary of State: Mark Winkler
Appointed. Salary: \$17,500

Personal Secretary: Bernice Ashley

DIVISIONS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE:

Corporations—files information about corporations of Minnesota and other states, (612) 296-2803

Uniform Commercial Code (UCC)—files information on finances of Minnesota businesses, (612) 296-2434

Election—administers election function; publishes voter information including *Legislative Manual*, (612) 296-2805

The Minnesota Legislative Manual, 1975-1976. **Editor:** Mary Ann McCoy, assisted by Steve Lindroth and Jeanne McGree.

Publications Advisory Board: appointed by the secretary of state to aid in planning and review of publications

Members: Senator David Schaaf, chairperson

Lois Mizuno

B. J. Mahling

Russell Fridley

Geri Joseph

Glen Skovholt

David Lebedoff

Robert Murphy

Mary Ann McCoy



left to right: Lois Mizuno, David Schaaf, Mary Ann McCoy.



left to right: David Lebedoff, B.J. Mahling, Joan Anderson Growe, Russell Fridley, Robert Murphy, Glen Skovholt.

The Secretary of State in Minnesota

259

Powers:

The secretary of state serves with the other constitutional officers on special policy boards for decision-making that affects the entire state: the Executive Council, State Board of Investment, and State Employees' Insurance Benefit Board.

As Keeper of the Great Seal of the State of Minnesota, the secretary of state certifies the authenticity of official records, documents, proclaim and executive orders of the governor and acts of the legislature.

As Commissioner of registration, the secretary of state promulgates rules and regulations for registration. In 1975, the legislature authorized the secretary of state to approve voting machines for use in the state. Chairman of the state canvassing board, the Secretary of State certifies the election of candidates declared elected by the board.

In order of gubernatorial succession, the secretary of state is fourth after Lt. Governor, President of the Senate and Speaker of the House.

Functions:

State law has designated this office as custodian of many official records of the state in addition to the election responsibilities outlined in the constitution. As commissioner of voter registration for the state, the officer assists county auditors and other local election officials in administering voter registration in Minnesota.

Precinct maps of all the cities are filed in this office, with new maps submitted as boundaries are changed by local action.

Candidates for statewide officers and certain legislative, congressional and judicial districts file with the secretary of state. Candidates for federal office are required to file copies of the financial reports to the Federal Election Commission and send copies to the secretary of state, who certifies copies to the Ethical Practices Board.

Sample election return reporting forms are prepared for use by counties in reporting returns of primary, general, and special elections. Such returns are filed in this office and compiled for public information.

State election laws (compiled by the attorney general) are published by this office biennially, following the close of the second year of each legislative session.

Official records filed in this office include:

- Incorporation papers for all business, nonprofit, foreign, professional, cooperative, bank, and insurance companies doing business in the state. If any changes in these corporations occur, such as merger, dissolution, consolidation, notice must be filed in this office.

- Original engrossed and embossed acts of the legislature.

- Original U. S. governmental survey notes and township plats for the state.

- Registration of legal newspapers

- Special censuses

- Auctioneers licenses

- Registration of trademarks

In 1975, the legislature authorized the secretary of state to establish and maintain a register of charitable trusts. Annual reports are to be filed in this office by charitable trusts.

Filing functions affecting commercial enterprises are also part of the office responsibilities. Under this function, certain financial statements on debts that are secured by a personal property mortgage, lien or conditional sales contract are filed with the secretary of state. Also filed are lease agreements and notices of federal tax liens.



Motivation of future voters is a continuing emphasis in the office of the secretary of state. 1976 posters, information leaflets, and public meetings acknowledge the bicentennial and encourage voters to renew commitment to the ideals of citizen participation.

Services:

A summary of the functions in this office points primarily to providing a vital source of public information.

All the records and documents on file in the secretary of state's office are open and available to the public.

In the matter of corporate records and commercial financial matters described above, certified copies of these records may be purchased in the office. Some three million separate pieces of paper filed in the office range from 150,000 articles of incorporation to copies of rules and regulations for all state agencies and include a wide array of elections information.

The secretary of state annually issues over 5,000 certificates for new businesses and collects more than \$1,000,000 annually in revenue for the state in this function. Over 40,000 commercial statements are filed annually, with revenue exceeding \$100,000.

During 1975, the secretary of state has directed a comprehensive review of the services provided in this office. A cross section of other state agencies has been included in the survey, including management advisors from the Department of Administration.

An intern program involving students from Minnesota colleges and universities has been instituted to provide additional resources in voter information and analysis of election procedures within Minnesota and in other states.

Publication of this Legislative Manual each biennium is part of the office's information services. Training of election officials and development of a comprehensive plan to increase voter participation across the state are current activities.

Administration of elections by local jurisdictions is an important part of Minnesota law. As chief election official, the secretary of state's office serves as a clearinghouse for information on the conduct of elections by responding to questions from the public, researchers, legislators, and local election officials. National interest in Minnesota election procedures is reflected as data requests increase annually.

Secretary Growe conducts a series of conferences with local election officials throughout the state. Election procedures, new laws, proposals for administration of elections and methods of training election judges are among topics for discussion. Some officials attending the conference in Duluth, September, 1975, left to right: Leroy Baker, Arthur Peterson, Twin Lakes Township; Roland Johnson, Silver Township; Secretary Growe; Larry Beckstrom, city clerk, Carlton; Allan Naslund, Auditor, and Pat Forrest, Deputy Auditor, Carlton County.



OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR

Robert W. Mattson (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
Veterans Service Building
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2551

Constitution provides: that the state auditor is an officer in the executive department. To qualify as state auditor a person must be a qualified voter, 21 years of age, and elected by the people. (Article V; also Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 6 and Laws, Chapter 492)

Term: four years **Salary:** \$26,000



Robert W. Mattson

Biography:

Saint Paul. Attorney. Born May 31, 1948 in Virginia, Minnesota. Educated in the Virginia, Saint Paul and Bloomington public school systems, graduate of John F. Kennedy High School, B.A. degree in Economics from Harvard University. Graduate William Mitchell College of Law, Juris Doctor. Investigator for City Attorney, Saint Paul. Served as the first Director of Consumer Affairs for the City of Saint Paul. Married Marge, one child, Kimberly Sue. Elected State Auditor, 1974.

Staff of the State Auditor

Deputy State Auditor: Steven W. Laible

Biography:

Certified Public Accountant, (C.P.A.). Born September 6, 1945 and attended high school in Slayton. B.A., Macalester College, 1967; M.S. University of Minnesota 1971; Certified Public Accountant 1972-present. With Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Certified Public Accountants 1971-1975. Military Police Corps, U.S. Army 1968-1970. Instructor in Accounting at University of Minnesota and College of St. Thomas 1968. Member of the Board of Directors St. Paul Chapter of National Association of Accountants and Minnesota Accounting Aid Society, Member of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants, honorary accounting society Beta Alpha Psi and honorary business administration society, Beta Gamma Sigma. Married Nancy Pierson, one child, Nathan Andrew. Appointed Deputy State Auditor June, 1975.

Appointed. Salary: \$20,000

Assistant State Auditor: Miles W. Lord, Jr.

Appointed, Salary: \$15,024



The State Auditor in Minnesota

Functions:

Responsible for financial and compliance audits of local governmental units to insure that the annual expenditures of over \$2.5 billion of public funds are made according to law.

This includes the responsibility to audit all counties, cities of the first class, Redevelopment Authorities, and a growing number of cities, townships and school districts, and other agencies of local government upon the written request of the governing body or upon the petition of freeholders.

A copy of the report of each examination is filed in the State Auditor's office and subject to public inspection.

If any examination discloses malfeasance, misfeasance or nonfeasance in any office such report is filed with the appropriate county attorney whose duty it is to institute civil and criminal proceedings as the law and protection of the public interests shall require.

Services:

Reports on the Revenue, Expenditure and Debt of the Cities, of Local Governments, and of Towns are prepared and published by the State Auditor each year.

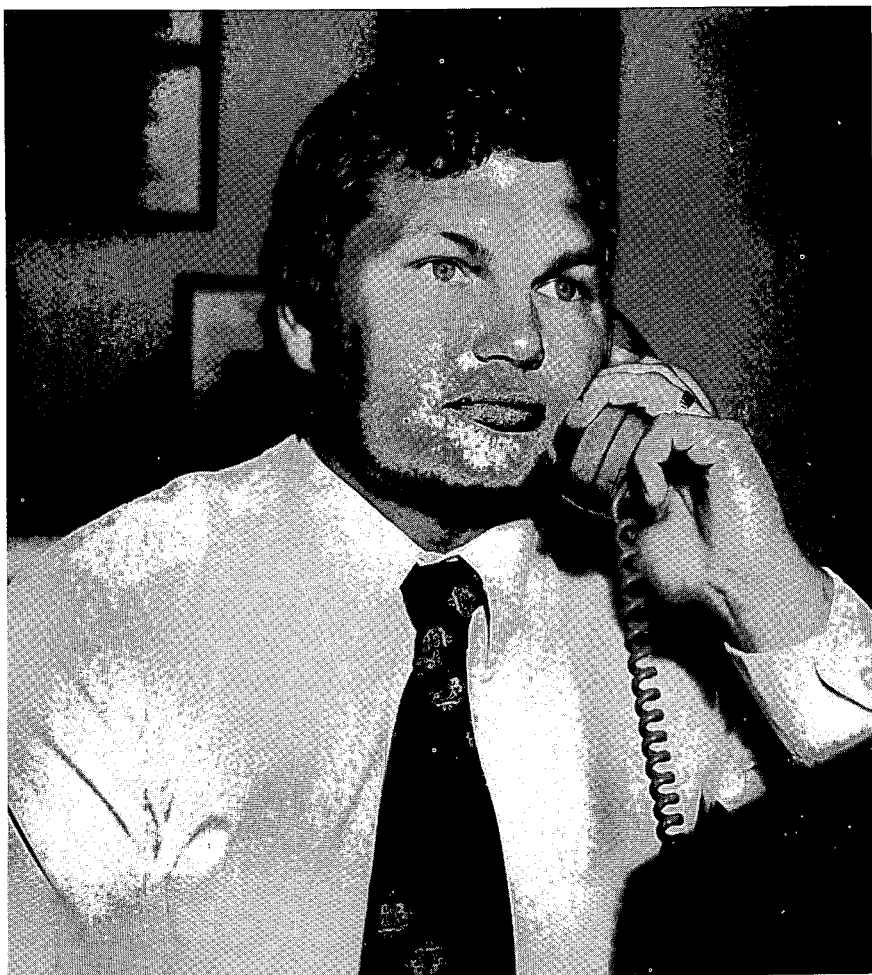
The Municipal Reporting Unit of the State Auditor's office collects and classifies financial statements from all local governments in Minnesota for these publications.

The reports and financial statements are available to interested researchers, local governments, the Legislature and State Departments for research.

The financial statements are shared with the Department of Highways for preparation of Federal Reports.

Efforts within the state auditor's office are directed toward restoring the people's faith in their elected leaders. Under this program, since January, 1975, a saving of up to \$60,000 in state expenditures through changes in state contracts for services.





In 1975, the State Auditor entered into a new cooperative federal-state agreement to furnish local government financial data to the Bureau of the Census for use in the Office of Revenue Sharing for entitlement determination.

By this action, Minnesota became the first state in the nation to implement this program. Revenue sharing calculations will be made locally, allowing close supervision to assure that each Minnesota local government receives its full share of revenue sharing funds.

The State Auditor serves on the following boards and commissions:

- Executive Council
- State Land Exchange Commission
- State Board of Investment
- Minnesota Housing and Finance Agency

OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER

Jim Lord (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
303 Administration Bldg.
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2568

Constitution provides: that the state treasurer is an officer in the executive department. To qualify as state treasurer a person must be a qualified voter, 21 years old, and elected by the people. (Article V; also Minnesota Statutes 7.01-7.20)

Term: four years **Salary:** \$25,000



Jim Lord

Biography:

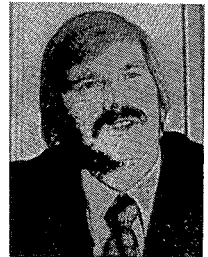
Born in Chanhassen, Minnesota, November 26, 1948. Graduated from the University of Minnesota, B.A. degree. Also attended Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. and Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota. Worked in the United States Merchant Marines and on the staffs of Senator Hubert Humphrey and Senator Walter Mondale. Also served as a staff assistant to Governor Wendell Anderson, as a liaison to the Departments of Human Rights, Agriculture, and Veterans Affairs. Appointed State Youth Coordinator in 1971. Former State Senator, representing Scott and Carver Counties. Served in the Minnesota Senate on the Judiciary, Education, and Natural Resources and Agriculture Committees. Chairman of Senate Subcommittees on Environmental Protection, University Regents Election, and Campus Schools. Elected State Treasurer in 1974 at age 25, becoming Minnesota's youngest constitutional officer in the history of the state. Married: wife, Christy.

Deputy State Treasurer: Mark (Bernie) Johnson

Biography:

Born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 29, 1946. Attended Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota, and the University of Minnesota. Married: wife the former Carol Springer.

Appointed. Salary: \$17,500



State Treasurer's Office

Retiring State Treasurer Val Bjornson ceremoniously hands over the keys to the office to the incoming Treasurer, Jim Lord. After 22 years as Minnesota's State Treasurer, the 1975 Minnesota Legislature honored Mr. Bjornson by proclaiming him State Treasurer Emeritus.



Staff of the State Treasurer's Office

Private Secretary: Mary Randolph

Cashier: John Christensen

Supervisor of Unclaimed Property: Agnes Butz

Supervisor of Securities and Safekeeping: Edna Kleve

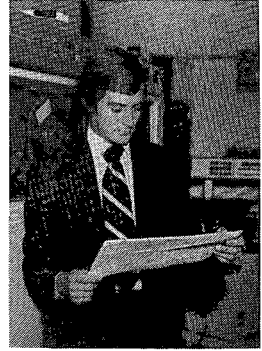
Supervisor of Debt Service: Ed Butz

Supervisor of Computer Services and Warrant Processing: Michael Hager

State Treasurer's Office

By law, the state treasurer shall receive and receipt for all monies paid into the state treasury and safely keep the same until lawfully dispersed. The treasurer therefore handles over \$5 billion in bank transactions annually.

The treasurer's office maintains careful control over the amount of money the state holds in non-interest bearing bank accounts, keeping those accounts constantly updated so that the maximum of state funds can be turned over for investment by the State Board of Investment.



Jim Lord studies the computer listing of monies deposited in State depository banks.

The state treasurer is a member of the State Board of Investment, which is responsible for the formulation of state investment policies and the purchase and sale of securities of various funds.

The treasurer's office acts as the agent through which all security transactions are channeled. The treasurer is custodian of well over \$2 billion worth of securities.



The Safekeeping Division of the treasurer's office maintains careful control of over \$2 billion worth of securities.

As the state's paymaster, the treasurer sends out and then redeems over 3½ million warrants (checks) annually.

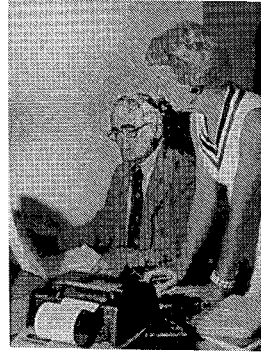
When the state borrows through bonding, the treasurer's office pays off that debt by redeeming bonds at maturity and paying interest as it falls due on outstanding issues.



Computers are now used for warrant (check) processing which was once recorded in 1860 by the treasurer's hand and entered in his ledger.

State Treasurer's Office

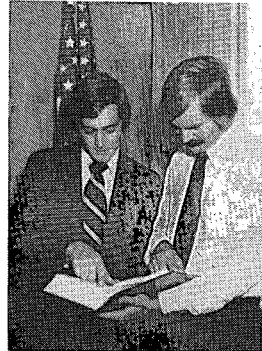
The state treasurer by law attempts to find owners of certain unclaimed property, and if unsuccessful, disposes of that property pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 345. This abandoned property comes in the form of volumes of contents of bank safety deposit boxes which have remained idle over 20 years, personal checking and savings accounts which have been abandoned over 20 years, and other abandoned property held by banking and financial institutions, life insurance corporations, business associations, state courts, public officers and agencies.



Monitoring the state's debt requires intricate bookkeeping.

The state treasurer's office collects and distributes funds under the fiscal disparities law, Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 473F.

The state treasurer approves the acceptance of gifts to the state.



The State Treasurer and Deputy State Treasurer confer on one of close to 200 references to the state treasurer's office in the Minnesota Statutes.

The state treasurer is a member of the State Executive Council, which among other duties, approves or disapproves peat and mineral leases (taconite, copper-nickel leases), the extension of timber permits, and the sale and disposal of certain State lands. He is also treasurer ex-officio of the Department of Employment Services, Metropolitan Airports Commission, State Retirement System, and Public Employees Retirement Association.

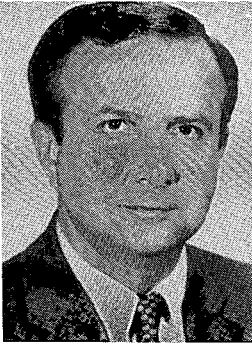
The state treasurer reports biennially the condition of the treasury and of the public funds.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Warren Spannaus (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)
102 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-6196

Constitution provides: that the attorney general is an officer in the executive department. To qualify as attorney general a person must be a qualified voter, 21 years old, and elected by the people. (Article V)

Term: four years **Salary:** \$36,500



Warren Spannaus

Biography:

Born December 5, 1930, St. Paul, Minnesota. Attended public schools in St. Paul; served in U.S. Navy, 1951-1954; graduate, University of Minnesota (B.B.A., 1958) and University of Minnesota Law School (J.D., 1963). Special Assistant Attorney General, State of Minnesota, 1963-1965; member of Senator Walter F. Mondale's staff, 1965-1966; Campaign Director for Senator Walter F. Mondale, 1966; Chairman, Democratic-Farmer-Labor State Central Committee, December 1967 to December 1969; practiced law in Minneapolis. Elected Attorney General, State of Minnesota, November 1970. Member of Minnesota State Bar Association; Board of Directors, School for Social Development, Minneapolis; Board of Directors,

United Cerebral Palsy of Greater St. Paul, Inc.; National Association of Attorneys General; Chairman of the Midwest Association of Attorneys General. Married to the former Marjorie Clarkson of Minneapolis. Children: Christine Ann, David and Laura Zo. Residence, 2619 Robbins St., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410.

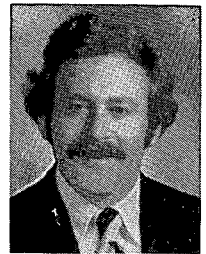
270

Staff of the Attorney General

Chief Deputy Attorney General: Byron E. Starns

Biography:

Minneapolis, 1630 So. 6th St. Born December 14, 1943, Carrs Station, Georgia. Graduate of Duke University (B.A. 1966), University of Chicago Law School (J.D. 1969). Practicing attorney on Attorney General's staff since 1969. Appointed. Salary: \$30,000



Solicitor General: Peter W. Sipkins

Biography:

Minneapolis, 2506 Sheridan Ave. So. Born June 15, 1944, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.A. 1966), University of Minnesota Law School (J.D. 1969). Practicing attorney in Minneapolis 1969-1971. Married to the former Bonnie Ann Frankman, two children, Sarah and Charles.

Appointed. Salary: \$28,000



Secretary to Attorney General: Mildred Peterson

Secretary to Chief Deputy Attorney General: Janet C. Thell

Assistants: Richard B. Allyn, Michael R. Gallagher, Richard G. Mark.

Special Assistants: Helen Ayra, Stephen Befort, James Gerlach, Gary Hansen, Kent Harbison, Alan Held, Robert Hentges, Thomas Jensen, P. Kenneth Kohnstamm, William H. Kuretsky, Alan Maclin, Thomas Muck, Kenneth Raschke, Richard Slowes, Joan Swartz, Paul Zerby.

Chief Clerk: Donald Westhoff

The Attorney General in Minnesota

FUNCTIONS:

The Attorney General is the chief legal officer for the state and is the legal advisor to the governor and all of the constitutional officers. He is the legal advisor for the state legislature and all of its committees. Every board, commission and agency of the state receives its legal advice from the attorney general. His opinions have the force and effect of law as they apply to tax and education matters. In addition thereto, his opinions are generally sought and followed by the attorneys for the cities, villages, counties, towns and townships of the state. The attorney general's duties stem from the constitution, statutes, and the common law.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES—Third Floor Centennial Office Building, St. Paul 55155 (612) 296-3294

Deputy Attorney General: C. Paul Faraci

Assistant: Philip J. Olfelt

Special Assistants: William Clapp, Richard Hessburg, Eldridge Howell, James Hurley, Donald Kannas, Donald Paquette, William Peterson, James Schoessler, Steven Thorne

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT—4th Floor Highway Building, St. Paul 55155 (612)296-3201

Deputy Attorney General: Eric B. Schultz

Assistants: Lloyd J. Moosbrugger, John R. Murphy

Special Assistants: Craig Anderson, Arthur Anselmo, Stephen Buffington, William Caldwell, James Donnelly, Terrence Garvey, Gerald Geheren, John Jeppesen, Bernard Johnson, Lenore Miller, Peter Nelson, Donald Notvik, Thomas Overton, James Perrigo, David Phillips, John Ryan, Fred Suhler, Joel Watne

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE—2nd Floor Centennial Office Building, St. Paul 55155 (612) 296-3421

Deputy Attorney General: Charles Hamilton Luther

Special Assistants: Richard Davis, Arthur Glassman, James Neher, Dann Parsons, Thomas Schmidt

271

STATE AGENCIES

Deputy Attorney General: Thomas L. Fabel

Assistants: Peter C. Andrews, James N. Bradford, Edward Winston Ehlmann, Robert Herr, Merwin Peterson

Special Assistants: Michael J. Bradley, John Breviu, Bruce Campbell, Robert Carlson, Robert Clayton, John Daniels, William Donohue, James Early, Richard Evans, Thomas Foley, Tibor Gallo, Sandra Gardebring, Jerome Getz, Barry Greller, Steven M. Gunn, Jean Heilman, Karl Herman, William Howard, Eldon Kaul, Edward Laine, Frank Levin, Thomas Lockhart, Kenneth McCoy, Roderick Mackenzie, J. Michael Miles, Michael Miller, Alan Mitchell, Donald Mueting, Jon K. Murphy, Leonard Nelson, Terry O'Brien, Louis Robards, Michael Saeger, Larry Salustro, Paul Strandberg, Richard Varco, Robert Varco, Joan Volz, Richard A. Wexler, Charles Wikelius, Rodney Wilson

**POWERS:**

The attorney general appears for the state in all cases in the supreme and federal courts, in all civil-cases in the district courts, and upon request of the governor or any county attorney in any criminal case in the district courts.

The attorney general prosecutes all actions against persons who claim an interest adverse to the state, as well as claims of the state against the federal government. He may institute, conduct and maintain any action or proceeding he deems necessary for the enforcement of the laws of the state, the preservation of order, and the protection of public rights. The attorney general may inquire into the affairs of charitable corporations and, if necessary, may take action to terminate their corporate existence where it appears that they are not operating in the public interest. He may also apply for injunctions against violators of the law governing solicitation of charitable funds.

The attorney general possesses authority to enforce compliance with the state's anti-trust and consumer laws.

The attorney general sets standards for police training upon the advice of the Minnesota Peace Officers Training Board and provides legal services to the Banking, Conservation, Corrections, Employment Security, Highway, Insurance, Securities, Taxation and other divisions of state government.

SERVICES:

The attorney general assists in the legislative process. He and the members of his staff assist members of the legislature in drafting new legislation or amendments to existing laws. The governor, before signing or vetoing bills, consults with the attorney general and is provided with his analysis and advice with respect to the effect of a given bill. Administrative rules and regulations must be submitted to the attorney general for approval as to form and legality.

The attorney general selects opinions of general interest and submits a compilation of them to the governor biennially. This report deals with cases in which the attorney general has appeared for the state.

The attorney general is a member of the State Executive Council, the State Board of Investment and the Board of Pardons, as well as the State Archives Commission, the Land Exchange Commission and other boards and commissions.



EXECUTIVE OFFICERS SINCE STATEHOOD

Constitutional Officers (elected by the people)

Governors

Names	P. O. Address	Assumed Office
Henry H. Sibley	St. Paul	May 24, 1858
Alexander Ramsey	St. Paul	January 2, 1860
Henry A. Swift	St. Peter	July 10, 1863
Stephen Miller	Worthington	January 11, 1864
William R. Marshall	St. Anthony	January 8, 1866
Horace Austin	St. Peter	January 9, 1870
Cushman K. Davis	St. Paul	January 7, 1874
John S. Pillsbury	Minneapolis	January 7, 1876
Lucius F. Hubbard	Red Wing	January 10, 1882
A. R. McGill	St. Peter	January 5, 1887
William R. Merriam	St. Paul	January 9, 1889
Knute Nelson	Alexandria	January 4, 1893
David M. Clough	Minneapolis	January 31, 1895
John Lind	New Ulm	January 2, 1899
Samuel R. VanSant	Winona	January 7, 1901
John A. Johnson	St. Peter	January 4, 1905
Adolph O. Eberhart	Mankato	September 21, 1909
Winfield S. Hammond	St. James	January 5, 1915
J. A. A. Burnquist	St. Paul	December 30, 1915
J. A. O. Preus	Minneapolis	January 5, 1921
Theodore Christianson	Dawson	January 6, 1925
Floyd B. Olson	Minneapolis	January 6, 1931
Hjalmar Petersen	Askov	August 24, 1936
Elmer A. Benson	Appleton	January 4, 1937
Harold E. Stassen	South St. Paul	January 2, 1939
Edward J. Thye	Northfield	April 27, 1943
Luther W. Youngdahl	Minneapolis	January 8, 1947
C. Elmer Anderson	Brainerd	September 27, 1951
Orville L. Freeman	Minneapolis	January 5, 1955
Elmer L. Andersen	St. Paul	January 2, 1961
Karl F. Rolvaag	St. Paul	March 25, 1963
Harold LeVander	South St. Paul	January 2, 1967
*Wendell R. Anderson	St. Paul	January 4, 1971

Lieutenant Governors

William Holcombe	Stillwater	May 24, 1858
Ignatius Donnelly	Nininger	January 2, 1860
Henry A. Swift	St. Peter	January 3, 1863
Charles D. Sherwood	Prescott	January 11, 1864
Thomas H. Armstrong	High Forest	January 8, 1868
William H. Yale	Winona	January 7, 1870
Alphonso Barto	Sauk Centre	January 9, 1874
James B. Wakefield	Blue Earth	January 7, 1876
C. A. Gilman	St. Cloud	January 10, 1880
A. E. Rice	Willmar	January 4, 1887
G. S. Ives	St. Peter	January 5, 1891
D. M. Clough	Minneapolis	January 3, 1893
Frank A. Day	Fairmont	January, 1895
John L. Gibbs	Geneva	January 5, 1897
Lyndon A. Smith	Montevideo	January 3, 1899
Ray W. Jones	Minneapolis	January 5, 1903
Adolph O. Eberhart	Mankato	January 7, 1907
E. E. Smith	Minneapolis	September 25, 1909
S. Y. Gordon	Browns Valley	January 3, 1911
J. A. A. Burnquist	St. Paul	January 7, 1913
Geo. H. Sullivan	Stillwater	October 28, 1916
Thos. Frankson	St. Paul	January 2, 1917
Louis L. Collins	Minneapolis	January 4, 1921
W. I. Nolan	Minneapolis	January 6, 1925
Chas. E. Adams	Duluth	June 25, 1929
Henry Arens	Jordan	January 6, 1931
K. K. Solberg	Clarkfield	January 3, 1933
Hjalmar Petersen	Askov	January 8, 1935
Gottfrid Lindsten	Minneapolis	January 5, 1937
C. Elmer Anderson	Brainerd	January 2, 1939
Edward J. Thye	Northfield	January 4, 1943
Archie H. Miller	Hopkins	April 27, 1943
C. Elmer Anderson	Brainerd	January 2, 1945

Ancher Nelsen	Hutchinson	January 5, 1953
Donald O. Wright	Minneapolis	September 3, 1954
Karl F. Rolvaag	Rochester	January 3, 1955
A. M. Keith	Rochester	January 8, 1963
James B. Goetz	Winona	January 2, 1967
*Rudy Perpich	Hibbing	January 4, 1971

Secretaries of State

Names	P.O. Address	Assumed Office
Francis Baasen	New Ulm	May 24, 1858
James H. Baker	Mankato	January 2, 1860
David Blakeey	St. Paul	November 17, 1862
Henry C. Rogers	St. Paul	January 8, 1868
Hans Mattson	Minneapolis	January 7, 1870
S. P. Jennison	Red Wing	January 5, 1872
John S. Irgens	Austin	January 7, 1876
Fred VonBaumbach	Alexandria	January 10, 1880
Hans Mattson	Minneapolis	January 4, 1887
Frederick P. Brown	Blue Earth	January 5, 1891
Albert Berg	Center City	January 7, 1895
Peter E. Hanson	Litchfield	January 7, 1901
Julius A. Schmahl	Redwood Falls	January 7, 1907
Mike Holm	Roseau	January 4, 1921
H. H. Chesterman	St. Paul	July 7, 1952
Mrs. Mike Holm	St. Paul	September 16, 1952
Joseph L. Donovan	Duluth	January 3, 1955
Arlen I. Erdahl	Blue Earth	January 4, 1971
*Joan Anderson Growe	Minnetonka	January 6, 1975

Auditors

W. F. Dunbar	Caledonia	May 24, 1858
Charles McIlrath	St. Paul	January 1, 1861
O. P. Whitcomb	Rochester	January 13, 1873
W. W. Braden	Preston	January 10, 1882
Adolph Biermann	Rochester	January 5, 1891
Robert C. Dunn	Princeton	January 7, 1895
Samuel G. Iverson	Rushford	January 5, 1903
J. A. O. Preus	Minneapolis	January 5, 1915
Ray P. Chase	Anoka	January 5, 1921
Stafford King	St. Paul	January 6, 1931
William J. O'Brien	Mendota Heights	March 7, 1969
Rolland F. Hatfield	St. Paul	January 4, 1971
*Robert W. Mattson	St. Paul	January 6, 1975

Treasurers

George W. Armstrong	St. Paul	May 24, 1858
Charles Scheffer	St. Paul	January 1, 1860
Emil Munch	Pine City	January 10, 1868
William Seeger	St. Peter	January 5, 1872
Edwin W. Dyke	Faribault	February 7, 1873
William Pfaender	New Ulm	January 7, 1876
Charles Kittelson	St. Paul	January 10, 1880
Joseph Bobleter	New Ulm	January 5, 1887
August T. Koerner	Litchfield	January 7, 1895
Julius H. Block	St. Peter	January 7, 1901
Clarence C. Dinehart	Slayton	January 7, 1907
E. S. Pettijohn	St. Peter	June 8, 1910
Walter J. Smith	Eveleth	January 3, 1911
A. C. Gooding	Rochester	February 14, 1916
Henry Rines	Mora	January 2, 1917
Edward W. Stark	Center City	July 1, 1925
Julius A. Schmahl	St. Paul	January 4, 1927
C. A. Halverson	Revere	January 5, 1937
Julius A. Schmahl	Redwood Falls	January 2, 1939
Val Bjornson	Minneapolis	January 2, 1951
Arthur Hansen	Ulen	January 3, 1955
Val Bjornson	Minneapolis	January 7, 1957
*Jim Lord	Chanhassen	January 6, 1975

Attorneys General

Charles H. Berry	Mankato	May 24, 1858
Gordon E. Cole	Faribault	January 4, 1860
William Colville	Lake City	January 8, 1866
F. R. E. Cornell	Minneapolis	January 10, 1868
George P. Wilson	Winona	January 9, 1874
Charles M. Start	Rochester	January 10, 1880
W. J. Hahn	Minneapolis	March 11, 1881
Moses E. Clapp	Fergus Falls	January 5, 1887
H. W. Childs	Wadena	January 2, 1893
W. B. Douglas	Moorhead	January 2, 1899
W. J. Donahower	St. Paul	April 1, 1904
Edward T. Young	Appleton	January 2, 1905
George T. Simpson	Winona	January 4, 1909
Lyndon A. Smith	Montevideo	January 1, 1912
Clifford L. Hilton	Fergus Falls	March 9, 1918
Albert F. Pratt	Anoka	December 21, 1927
G. A. Youngquist	Crookston	February 2, 1928
Henry N. Benson	St. Peter	November 20, 1929
Harry H. Peterson	St. Paul	January 3, 1933
William S. Ervin	Minneapolis	December 15, 1936
J. A. A. Burnquist	Minneapolis	January 2, 1939
Miles Lord	Minneapolis	January 3, 1955
Walter F. Mondale	Minneapolis	May 4, 1960
Robert W. Mattson	Minneapolis	December 30, 1964
Douglas M. Head	Minneapolis	January 2, 1967
*Warren Spannaus	Minneapolis	January 4, 1971

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

208 Administration Building
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-3862

Law provides: that the council consists of the governor, secretary of state, state auditor, state treasurer, and attorney general. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 9)

276

Members:

Wendell R. Anderson, Governor
Joan Anderson Growe, Secretary of State
Robert W. Mattson, State Auditor
Jim Lord, State Treasurer
Warren Spannaus, Attorney General
Richard L. Brubacher, Commissioner of Administration, secretary (appointed by the Council)

Functions:

The Executive Council performs a number of specific administrative duties, including the designation of state depositories, the approval or disapproval of mineral leases, the extension of timber permits, and the sale and disposal of certain state lands. It also acts as a calamity board and may grant emergency relief in certain cases and may expend and borrow not more than \$200,000 during any fiscal year to cover emergency or disaster situations.

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

105 MEA Building
55 Sherburne Avenue
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-3328

Law provides: that the board is responsible for formulation of state investment policies and the purchase and sale of securities for the Permanent School Fund, the various state retirement funds, the highway funds, and other departmental, current, and surplus funds which are available for investment as provided by law. (Minnesota Constitution, Article XI; Minnesota Statutes Chapter 11.)

Members:

Wendell R. Anderson, Governor
Joan Anderson Growe, Secretary of State
Jim Lord, State Treasurer
Robert W. Mattson, State Auditor
Warren Spannaus, Attorney General

Staff of the State Board of Investment

Executive Director: Robert E. Blixt

Biography:

Roseville, Minnesota. Born in Worthington, Minnesota, on July 9, 1927. Graduate of Worthington High School and Junior College (A.A.), St. Olaf College (B.A. magna cum laude), and University of Colorado, (M.S. and J.D.). Served one year in the U. S. Army. Instructor in Finance, University of Colorado, 1950-1953; Securities Analyst, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, 1953-1956; Investment Counsel to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, 1957-1960. Admitted to the Minnesota Bar in 1955 and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts in 1965. President of the Twin Cities Society of Security Analysts, 1968-1969. Director, Financial Analysts Federation, 1970-1972; Trustee, Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts 1972-; Vice President, 1974-75. Appointed Executive Secretary by the State Board of Investment April 1, 1960. Married, four children.

Salary: \$35,000

Portfolio Managers:

Stocks—Charles L. Mehlhouse
A. Arthur Kaese.

Short-Term Investments—Grant A. Feldman, Jr.

Debt Securities—Lyle T. Ibeling.

Operations—Roger A. Derksen.

Function:

The State Board of Investment is responsible for formulation of state investment policies and the purchase and sale of securities for the Permanent School Fund, the various state retirement funds, the highway funds, and other departmental, current, and surplus funds which are available for investment as provided by law. The Advisory Committee on State Trust Funds aids in the formulation of general policy regarding all investments managed by the board.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON STATE TRUST FUNDS

(advises State Board of Investment, p 000, this manual)

Law provides: a 1961 law authorizing the use of common stocks in the retirement funds (Minnesota Statutes, Section 11.16) and a constitutional amendment proposed by the 1961 legislature, passed by the electorate in 1962, authorizing the use of common stocks in the Permanent School Fund (Constitution, Article VIII, Section 4, implemented by Minnesota Statutes Section 11.015) resulted in the formation of the committee.

Members:

Franklin Briebe, Chairman of the Board, Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company, St. Paul.
Robert S. Davis, C.F.A., Executive Vice President-Finance, The St. Paul Companies.
Gaylord W. Glarner, Senior Vice President, First Trust Company, St. Paul.
James C. Harris, Executive Vice President, Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis.
John M. Harris, Vice President & Trust Investment Officer, Northern City National Bank, Duluth.
John H. Herrell, Vice Chairman, Investment Committee of the Mayo Foundation, Rochester.
Donald E. Jondahl, Senior Vice President-Finance, Northwestern National Life Insurance Company, Minneapolis.
Laurence R. Lundeen, Former Vice President, University of Minnesota.
Dale R. Olseth, President, Tonka Corporation.
Norman Terwilliger, Investment Counsel, Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Association.

Function:

The committee advises the executive secretary of the state board of investment as to the general policies to be followed in managing the various investment portfolios and as to economic and market factors pertinent to the various accounts.

278

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

Room 130, State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-3391

Law provides: that the commission approves the exchange of lands owned by the federal government or private interests for state-owned lands. (Minnesota Constitution, Article XI; Minnesota Statutes, Section 94.341)

Members:

Wendell R. Anderson, Governor
Robert W. Mattson, State Auditor
Warren Spannaus, Attorney General

Organization:

The commission is composed of the governor, the state auditor, and the attorney general.

Chapter



Introduction: State Departments and Agencies	280
Flowchart: Executive Department Functions.....	282
Directory: Departments and Agencies in This Chapter	281
State Departments and Agencies grouped by function:.....	282
Central Fiscal and Administrative Services	287
Protection of Persons and Property	306
Transportation	316
Individual and Social Development.....	322
Environmental Management	336
Health Services.....	361
Business and Industry	370
Educational Opportunities.....	380
Consumer Protection	406
Manpower Development.....	419

EXECUTIVE BRANCH DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Executive authority in Minnesota flows from citizen election of the governor. Appointment by the governor designates the commissioner of the 21 departments of the executive branch and the composition of a variety of almost a hundred boards, committees, councils, and authorities. Although some executive agencies are independent in matters of organization, all are aware of the link between the legislative and executive branches as they fulfill their constitutional or statutory functions.

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Article V of the Minnesota Constitution (p 43 to 58 , this manual) defines in broad outline the dimensions of the executive branch. Subsequent action by the legislature over 117 years has supplied details about administration and finances. Each biennium the legislature reviews budget requests as departments and agencies identify their goals and services.

As part of this process of study and evaluation, in 1975 three statutes were enacted which establish standard nomenclature for state agencies and set terms and time of appointment for members of professional licensing boards and advisory councils and committees.

Nomenclature: Chapter 271, 1975 laws, provides for the following name designation (nomenclature) by type:

- “board” — agency in executive branch other than a department whose primary purpose is to perform prescribed official or representative functions and which must have at least one of the following powers:
 - .. to perform administrative acts (may include expending funds)
 - .. to issue and revoke licenses or certifications
 - .. to make rules
 - .. to adjudicate contested cases and appeals
- “committee” — agency in executive branch whose primary purpose is to advise state officers, departments, boards or other agencies.
- “council” — a committee of which at least half the members are required to be certain officers or representatives of specific businesses, occupations, industries, political subdivisions, organizations, or other groupings of persons of other than geographical regions.
- “authority” — agency in executive branch other than a department whose primary purpose is to issue bonds for financing, ownership and development of facilities within the state.

Chapter 271 also changed the names of existing agencies to comply with these designations and provided that although the act became effective July 1, 1975, agencies whose names have been changed have until the first Monday in January, 1978, to effect the change. This manual reflects both the new name and the old name for such agencies in its chapter directory (p 281 to 285) and index (p 605).

Professional Licensing Boards*: Chapter 136, 1975 laws, states the time of appointment for members of the professional licensing boards. Terms are for four years; the governor appoints as nearly as possible one-fourth of the members to terms expiring each year on January 1. If between January 1 and July 1 no successor is named, the incumbent remains for another four year term.

State Advisory Councils and Committees*: Chapter 315, 1975 laws, sets these terms at four years beginning January 1. Terms of one-half the members are to be conterminous with the governor and the remaining one-half end on the first Monday in January one year after the terms of the other members. If successors are not appointed by July 1, the incumbent continues for another four year term.

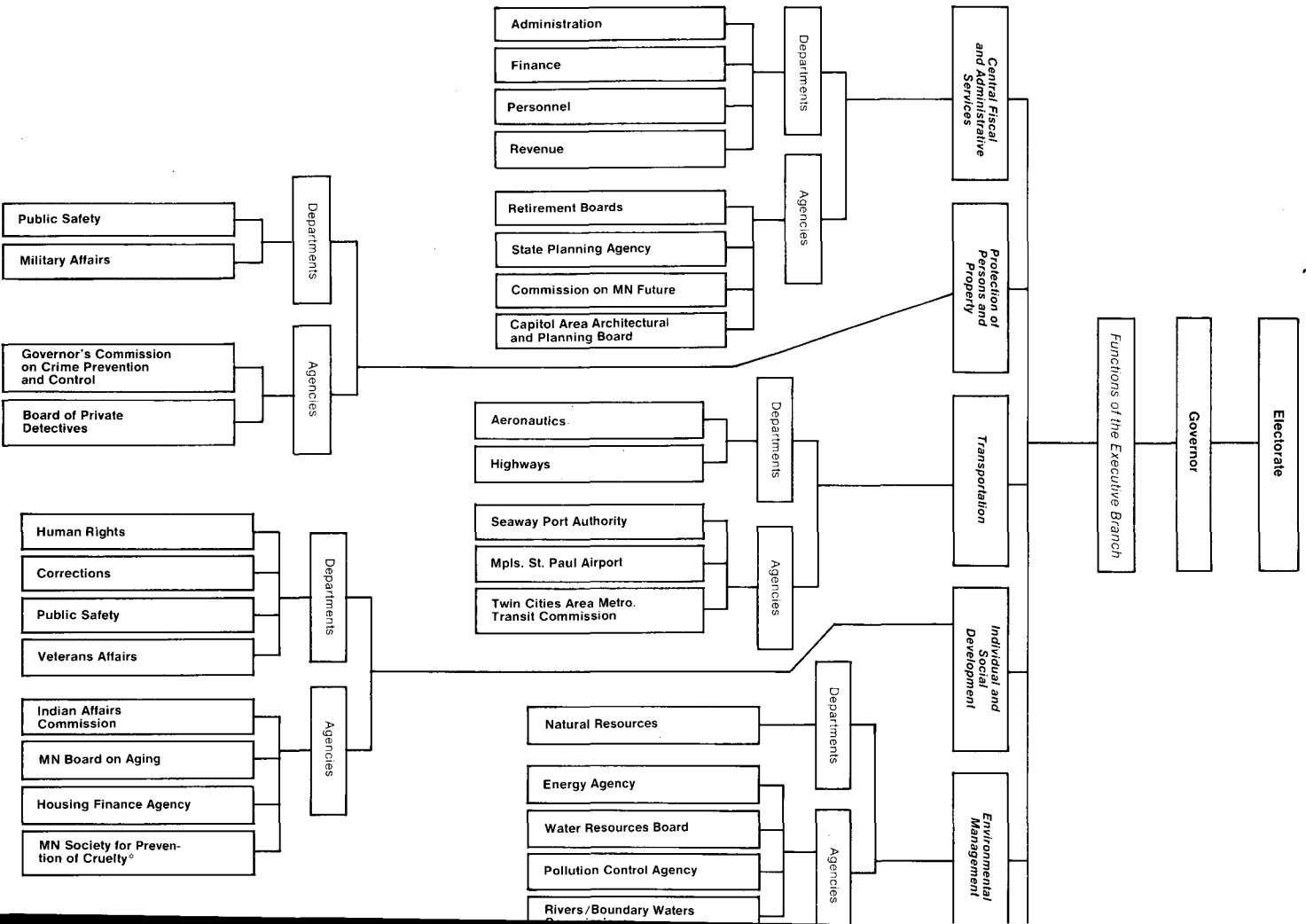
*Both acts provide for a change-over period to accommodate current terms of present members.

Directory of State Departments and Agencies included in this chapter

(*name changed, see p. 280)

Department/Agency	Page
Advisory Council on Fluctuating School Enrollments	389
Armory Building Commission	313
Board of Abstractors*	415
Board of Architecture, Engineering, and Land Surveying*	415
Board of Boxing*	378
Board of Community Colleges	390
Board of Pardons	327
Board of Podiatry*	364
Board of Private Detective and Protective Agent Services	316
Board of Psychology*	364
Board of Teachers Standards and Certification*	386
Board of Veterinary Medicine*	365
Building Code Standards Committee	294
Bureau of Mediation Services	424
Cable Communications Board*	378
Cable Communication Commission*	378
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board*	302
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Commission*	302
Citizens Advisory Council	332
Commission on Minnesota's Future	301
Community School Advisory Council	388
Corrections Board*	328
Council for the Handicapped*	425
Council on Quality Education	387
Credit Union Advisory Council	410
Department of Administration	287
Department of Aeronautics	316
Department of Agriculture	372
Department of Commerce	406
Department of Corrections	324
Department of Economic Development	370
Department of Education	380
Department of Employment Services	422
Department of Finance	296
Department of Health	361
Department of Highways	317
Department of Human Rights	322
Department of Labor and Industry	419
Department of Military Affairs	312
Department of Natural Resources	336
Department of Personnel	298
Department of Public Safety	306
Department of Public Service	410
Department of Public Welfare	328
Department of Revenue	299
Department of Veterans Affairs	333
Economic Development Advisory Commission*	372
Economic Development Advisory Committee*	372
Employment Agency Advisory Board*	422
Employment Agency Advisory Council*	422
Energy Agency	356
Environmental Education Board*	358
Environmental Quality Board*	357
Environmental Quality Council*	357
Equalization Aid Review Committee	389
Ethics Commission*	414
Ethical Practices Board*	414
Gillette Children's Hospital Board*	370
Gillette Hospital Authority*	370
Governor's Citizens Council on Aging*	335
Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control	314

continued on p. 284



Departments –

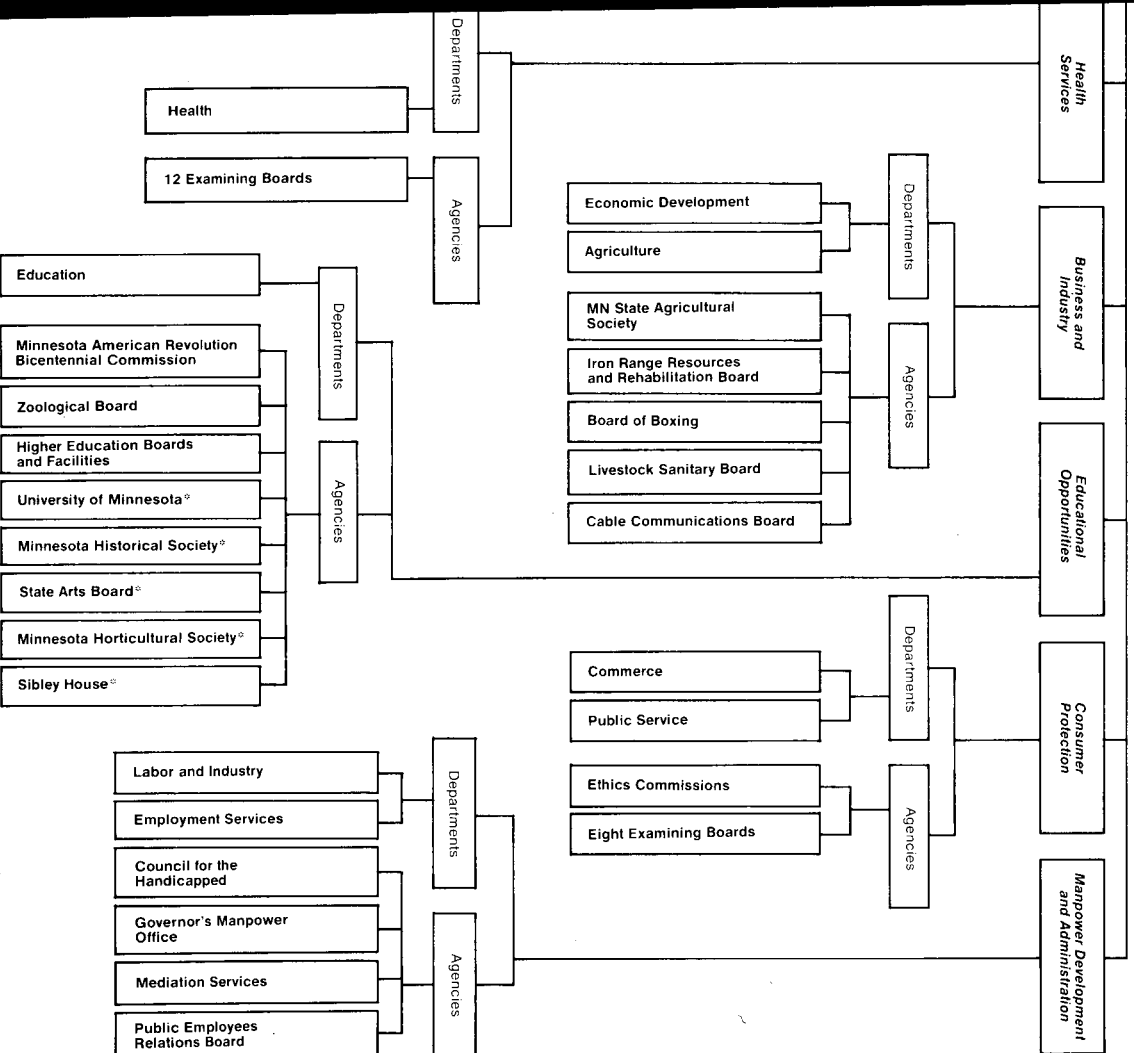
There are 21 executive departments in state government each headed by a commissioner appointed by the governor.

Agencies –

Separate from departments, independent agencies with portions of membership appointed by the governor function within state government.

Semi-State Agencies –

Separate from departments and other agencies in state government, semi-state agencies are not under direct appointive control of the governor. These are designated in this chart by an asterisk (*).



Department/Agency	Page
Governor's Manpower Office	426
Great Lakes Commission	359
Higher Education Coordinating Board*	392
Higher Education Coordinating Commission*	392
Higher Education Facilities Authority	393
Housing Finance Agency	335
Indian Affairs Board*	334
Indian Affairs Commission*	334
Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council	294
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board*	377
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission*	377
Livestock Sanitary Board*	376
Meat Advisory Council	375
Meat Improvement Board*	375
Merit System Council	333
Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Airports Commission	319
Minnesota Abstractors Board of Examiners*	415
Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission	405
Minnesota Board on Aging*	335
Minnesota Commission for the Handicapped*	425
Minnesota Corrections Authority*	328
Minnesota Environmental Education Council*	358
Minnesota Historical Society	401
Minnesota State Agricultural Society	375
Minnesota State Horticultural Society	403
Minnesota State Retirement System	303
Minnesota State University Board	394
Minnesota Tax Court	301
Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Waters Area Commission	359
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board	421
Office of Consumer Services	409
Peace Officers Training Board	315
Physical Therapists Examining Committee*	369
Physical Therapists Examining Council*	369
Podiatry Examining Board*	364
Pollution Control Agency	351
Public Employees Retirement Association	304
Public Employment Relations Board	427
Seaway Port Authority of Duluth	319
Sibley House Association	404
Society for Prevention of Cruelty	336
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission	360
Southern Minnesota River Basin Board	360
State Arts Board*	405
State Arts Council*	405
State Advisory Council on Employment Services	423
State Advisory Council on Fire Service Education and Research	315
State Board of Accountancy	416
State Board of Assessors	416
State Board of Barber Examiners	417
State Board of Certification of Water and Wastewater Plant Operators	355
State Board of Chiropractic Examiners	365
State Board of Cosmetology*	418
State Board of Dentistry	366
State Board of Education	386
State Board of Electricity	418
State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	366
State Board of Examiners in Watchmaking	417
State Board of Examiners of Psychologists*	364
State Board of Licensed Practical Nursing	367

continued on p 285

Department/Agency	Page
State Board of Medical Examiners	367
State Board of Nursing	368
State Board of Optometry	368
State Board of Pharmacy	369
State Boxing Commission*	378
State Cosmetology Board*	418
State Employees Merit Award Board	295
State Planning Agency	302
State Registration Board for Architects, Engineers, and Land Surveyors*	415
State Teletypewriter Communications Advisory Committee*	311
State Teletypewriter Communications Advisory Council*	311
State Zoological Board	406
Teachers Retirement Association	305
Teachers Standards and Certification Commission*	386
Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Transit Commission	321
University of Minnesota	396
Veterinary Examining Board*	365
Water Resources Board	356
Workmen's Compensation Board*	420
Workmen's Compensation Commission*	420

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES GROUPED BY FUNCTION

	Page		Page
I. CENTRAL FISCAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES		III. TRANSPORTATION	
Departments:		Departments:	
Department of Administration	287	Department of Aeronautics	316
Building Code Standards Committee	294	Department of Highways	317
State Employees Merit Award Board	295	Independent Agencies	
Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council	294	Seaway Port Authority of Duluth	319
Department of Finance	296	Minneapolis-St. Paul Airports	319
Department of Personnel	298	Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Transit Com- mission	321
Department of Revenue	299		
Minnesota Tax Court	301	IV. INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	
Independent Agencies:		Departments:	
State Planning Agency	302	Department of Human Rights	322
Commission on Minnesota's Future	301	Department of Corrections	324
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board	302	Corrections Board	328
Agencies administering retirement systems:		Board of Pardons	327
Minnesota State Retirement System	303	Department of Public Welfare	328
Public Employees Retirement Association	304	Citizens Advisory Council	332
Teachers Retirement Association	305	Merit System Council	333
		Department of Veterans Affairs	333
II. PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY		Independent Agencies:	
Departments:		Indian Affairs Commission	334
Department of Public Safety	306	Governor's Citizens Council on Aging	335
State Teletypewriter Communications Advisory Committee	311	Housing Finance Agency	335
Department of Military Affairs	312	Society for Prevention of Cruelty	336
Army Building Commission	313		
Independent Agencies:		V. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	
Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control	314	Departments:	
Peace Officers Training Board	315	Department of Natural Resources	336
State Advisory Council on Fire Service		Independent Agencies:	
Education and Research	315	Pollution Control Agency	351
Board of Private Detective and Protective Agent Services	316	State Board of Certification of Water and Wastewater Plant Operators	355
		Energy Agency	356
		Water Resources Board	356
		Environmental Quality Council	357

	Page
Environmental Education Board	358
Agencies concerned with inter-state waters:	
Great Lakes Commission	359
Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Waters	
Area Commission	359
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters	
Commission	360
Southern Minnesota River Basin Board	360

VI. HEALTH SERVICES:

Department:

Department of Health	361
----------------------------	-----

Independent Agencies:

Agencies administering health-related	
licensing functions	
Board of Podiatry	364
Board of Psychology	364
Board of Veterinary Medicine	365
State Board of Chiropractic Examiners	365
State Board of Dentistry	366
State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home	
Administrators	366
State Board of Licensed Practical Nursing	367
State Board of Medical Examiners	367
State Board of Nursing	368
State Board of Optometry	368
State Board of Pharmacy	368
Physical Therapists Examining Council	369
Gillette Children's Hospital Board	370

VII. BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Departments:

Department of Economic Development	370
Economic Development Advisory Committee	372
Department of Agriculture	372

Independent Agencies:

Meat Advisory Council	375
Minnesota State Agricultural Society	375
Livestock Sanitary Board	376
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation	
Commission	377
State Boxing Commission	378
Cable Communications Board	379

VIII. EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Department:

Department of Education	380
State Board of Education	386

Independent Agencies:

Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial	
Commission	405
State Zoological Board	406

Agencies with advisory and certification responsibilities in education included in this manual:

Teachers Standards and Certification	
Commission	386
Council on Quality Education	387

	Page
Community School Advisory Council	388
Advisory Council on Fluctuating School	
Enrollments	389
Equalization Aid Review Committee	389

Agencies relating to higher education in this manual:

Board of Community Colleges	390
Higher Education Coordinating Board	392
Higher Education Facilities Authority	393
Minnesota State University Board	394
University of Minnesota	396

Semi-state agencies included in this chapter:

Minnesota Historical Society	401
Minnesota State Horticultural Society	403
Sibley House Association	404
State Arts Board	405

IX. CONSUMER PROTECTION

Departments:

Department of Commerce	406
Office of Consumer Services	409
Credit Union Advisory Council	410
Department of Public Service	410

Independent Agencies:

Ethics Commission	414
-------------------------	-----

Agencies administering examining and registration functions relating to consumer protection included in this manual:

Board of Abstractors	415
Board of Architecture, Engineering, and	
Land Surveying	415
State Board of Accountancy	416
State Board of Assessors	416
State Board of Cosmetology	418
State Board of Barber Examiners	417
State Board of Electricity	418
State Board of Examiners in Watchmaking	417

X. MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Departments:

Department of Labor and Industry	419
Workmen's Compensation Commission	420
Occupational Safety and Health Review	
Board	421
Employment Agency Advisory Board	422
Department of Employment Services	422
State Advisory Council on Employment	
Services	423

Independent Agencies:

Bureau of Mediation Services	424
Council for the Handicapped	425
Governor's Manpower Office	426
Public Employment Relations Board	427

Editor's note: The flowchart on pages 282 to 283 of this manual pictures state executive functions arranged within ten separate headings; the directory on p. 281 to 285 designates specific departments, boards, councils, and committees with page references in this manual. Pages 287 to 427 provide detailed information about each of these agencies grouped by function.

Department of Administration

208 Administration Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-3891

Law provides: The department of administration is the central management agency of state government. It has the major responsibility of providing the day to day management guidance to the executive branch. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 16.)

Commissioner: Richard L. Brubacher

Biography:

Hopkins. Born Butterfield, Minnesota, May 4, 1930. B.A. Gustavus Adolphus College 1954; Graduate Study University of Minnesota 1955-56; Research Analyst, Department of Taxation 1955-56; Finance Director, City of Hopkins 1956-58; City Manager, Hopkins 1958-1968; Past President, Minnesota city Managers Association, Gustavus Adolphus College Alumni Association, Board of Trustees, Shepherd of the Hills Lutheran Church; former member of Board of Directors Hopkins Rotary, Hennepin County League of Municipalities, Metropolitan Section Minnesota League of Municipalities; member Hopkins Charter Commission; Distinguished Service Award Hopkins J.C.'s. 1963, Americanism Service Award for Service to Community, Hopkins V.F.W. 1967; Listed in Who's Who in Midwest. Married Mary Rae Burke, three children, Ann, Sara, and Kristine. Appointed Assistant Commissioner February 19, 1968. Appointed Commissioner of Administration January 1970; re-appointed January, 1971, and January, 1975. In addition to duties as head of the department, the commissioner serves as Secretary of the Executive Council, Secretary of the Legislative Advisory Committee and Minnesota Public Relief Advisory Committee, Secretary of the Minnesota Commission on Interstate Cooperation, Chairman of the School Loan Committee, Secretary of the Publication Board, Chairman of the Equal Opportunity Executive Committee.

Term: 4 years. **Salary:** \$36,000.



287

Deputy Commissioner (Program, Management, and Budget Coordination; Management Information Services): James L. Pederson.

Biography:

Stillwater. Born Polk County, Wisconsin, November 11, 1933. Graduate Osceola High School, 1952, B.A. Augsburg College 1956; post graduate work Augsburg Seminary 1956-58. Taught school, Glen Lake, 1958-59. Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party staff 1959-68, Executive Director 1963-68; Assistant to the Director, Minnesota Historical Society 1968-71; Administrative Assistant to Governor Wendell R. Anderson, 1971-73; Appointed Deputy Commissioner of Administration, July, 1973. Married to Elaine M. Joski, two children, Michelle and Kirk.



Deputy Commissioner (General Services): George H. Carlton



Biography:

St. Paul. Born St. Paul March 27, 1911. Graduate Humboldt High School and St. Paul Luther College. Attended University of Minnesota and Minnesota Metropolitan State College. Employed as Director of the Central Motor Pool Division 1961-1973. Appointed Assistant Commissioner August, 1973. Married, two daughters and one son.

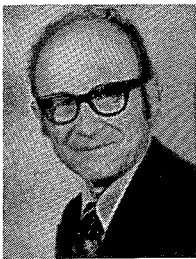
Function: The Department of Administration has the overall responsibility for the biennial budget; manages the budgetary allotment system; provides management analysis and assistance; operates the central procurement system; supervises the physical plant construction; provides a number of central services to operating departments, including computer services, stores, duplicating, mailing and documents; is responsible for programs of management improvement; maintains the capitol group of buildings; maintains an inventory of all state property; operates a central motor pool for state departments and agencies; acquires land for state purposes except highways; accepts and redistributes all surplus federal property made available to the state; supervises disposal of surplus and obsolete property; and administers and State Building Code, the Cable Communications Commission, and has the responsibility of implementing the metric system in Minnesota.

The department is divided into six bureaus:

BUREAU OF INFORMATION SERVICES

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner (Information Services): Daniel B. Magraw



Biography:

St. Paul. Born Minneapolis, August 31, 1921. B.B.A. University of Minnesota, 1943; USAAF 1943-1946; M.B.A. University of Minnesota, 1947; served as staff member Hurdman and Cranstoun, CPA's, NYC; staff member Public Administration Service; with State of Minnesota Highways and Conservation Departments (1951-1954); advisor to governor on state reorganization 1955; held several positions in period 1954-1968 with organizations in the private sector; appointed Director - Computer Services, State of Minnesota 1968; appointed Assistant Commissioner of Administration, March, 1970. Instructor 21 years in University of Minnesota Extension Division in

systems and governmental accounting courses. Past President of Twin Cities Chapter Association for Systems Management and of Upper Midwest Chapters of Operations Research Society of America and The Institute of Management Sciences; President, 1970-1971, and Secretary-Treasurer, 1974-1975, National Association for State Information Systems; Member American Society for Public.

Director Information Services Division: George L. Kieffer.

Director Telecommunications Division: Clinton H. Lomis.

Director Management Improvement Division: George W. Winter.

Divisions:

Information Systems Division—Responsible for administering, or coordinating the administration of, the systems, programming, and computer operations of the State; establishes procedures to maximize use of systems design, and programming from other sources,

particularly states, and to minimize duplication of such efforts within Minnesota's state agencies; develops, and updates annually, long range and short range plans for information systems development and related personnel and computer and communications capability.

Telecommunications Division—Develops statewide plans and policies governing the state telecommunications systems, including design, evaluation and approval of new, of changes in, and additions to associated equipment and studies alternative methods of providing service; consults with and assists all departments in planning and implementing telecommunications systems for the State including data, voice, video, radio, facsimile, teletype, and other electronic systems; coordinates cooperative efforts in telecommunications with other governmental units including federal, county and municipal, with other states, school districts, University of Minnesota; administers state telephone network and intrastate and interstate WATS service; operates the capitol switchboard center and maintains information and telephone station records of state departments and employees; prepares and issues state telephone directory; establishes standards and evaluates switchboard, repair and dial services; interprets tariffs; responsible for State listings in telephone company directories; maintains liaison between departments and telephone companies; conducts telecommunications studies for special projects.

Management Improvement Division: Responsible for designing and implementing programs for the increased effectiveness of state management; develops the Minnesota Management System; administers the State Employees Suggestion System; monitors the implementation of reports submitted by the Governor's Loaned Executives Action Program; administers the implementation of the Management by objectives and cost improvement programs in all agencies of the executive branch; evaluates the performance of state agency heads for annual achievement awards.

BUREAU OF PROGRAM, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET COORDINATION

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner (Program, Management, and Budget Coordination): Thomas E. Lavelle

Biography:

Roseville. Born St. Paul, Minnesota, July 10, 1926. Graduate, Lakeville Public School; B.B.A., University of Minnesota, 1953; Income Tax Division, Department of Taxation, 1953-1957; Budget Division, Department of Administration, 1957-1962; Senior Legislative Analyst, Legislative Research Committee, and Staff Accountant, House Appropriations Committee, 1962-1965; Staff Director, House Appropriations Committee 1965-1968; Assistant Director of Budget for Management, 1968, Acting State Budget Director, 1968-1969; State Budget Director 1969-1971. Member, American Society for Public Administration. Member, National Association of State Budget Officers, 1968-1975; Chairman, Research Committee, 1970-1973; Member, Executive Committee, 1970-1975; Chairman, Systems, Techniques and Data Committee, 1973-1975. Appointed Assistant Commissioner, August 20, 1970. Married Verna M. Westberg; two sons, Thomas and Gregory; two daughters, Elizabeth and Karen.

Program Budget Development Director: John P. Goggins.

Program Management Coordinator (Education Services): Charles Coskran.

Program Management Coordinator (Human Services): Lois M. Anderson.

Program Management Coordinator (Administrative Services): Mary E. Healy.

Program Management Coordinator (Protection, Regulation and Economic Development): Douglas A. Watnemo.

Program Management Coordinator (Environment/Transportation): William H. Siemers.



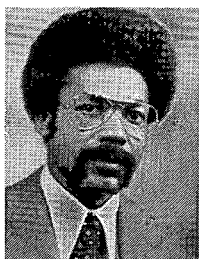
Divisions:

Coordinates policy, planning and program implementation within and between state agencies; reviews budget requests and conducts hearings preliminary to determination of governor's recommendations; provides fiscal and program information to the governor, the legislature and the public; reviews and approves proposed operating budgets for state agencies; reviews, monitors, and makes recommendations on legislation; assists and monitors the development of program budgets in state agencies; develops and refines program budget techniques including activity analysis; conducts organizational and management studies; makes recommendations for reorganization and other methods of improving effectiveness and efficiency; reviews and approves organizational and management structures; assists agencies in developing measurements to evaluate programs; participates in evaluation of programs; and participates in review of estimated revenue.

BUREAU OF STAFF SERVICES

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner (Staff Services): R. Nathaniel Scott.

**Biography:**

St. Paul. Born Caruthersville, Missouri, December 14, 1943. U.S.A.F. 1961-1967; B.A. Southern Illinois University 1970; M.A. University of Ghana, West Africa, and Southern Illinois University 1971; Ph.D. candidate, International Politics, University of Minnesota; Served as Assistant to the Director, Cabrini-Green Projects, Chicago Committee on Urban Opportunity (1968); Staff Assistant, Black American Studies, Southern Illinois University (1969-1970); Instructor, Extension Services, Southern Illinois University (1971); Instructor, Academic Affairs and Administration, Southern Illinois University (1971-1972); Manpower Planner, Governor's CAMPS- Manpower Office (1972); ap-

pointed Director, Governor's Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Office (1972-1974); Assistant Commissioner for Staff Services (1974-). Professional memberships: Economic Society of Ghana; Illinois State Historical Society; Twin Cities Apprenticeship Advisory Committee; International Personnel Management Association; Interaction and Pi House, Inc.; Chairman, Minnesota Metric Council; Member, Minnesota Metric Center Advisory Board. Publications: "Race and Ethnic Relations," "On Economics," "Manpower Planning," "The Metric Debate."

Staff Services Division—Coordinates and implements the internal administrative functions of the department; conducts on-site visits to state departments and agencies to evaluate central administrative services; implements departmental management by objectives and long range planning programs; develops programs affecting central administrative services; administers the state public service jobs program funded through the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act; and undertakes administrative programs as authorized by Minnesota Statutes Chapter 16 and as may be determined by the commissioner.

Records Management Division—Administers the records management program for Minnesota's state agencies including developing standards and procedures relating to records retention, forms design, inventory and control, reports management; developing and managing a state records center; providing systems analysis and consulting services relating to microfilm systems, copymachine and filing systems, and work measurement studies.

Migrant Services Division—Coordinates state agency functions relating to migrant and seasonal farm workers; establishes a framework to insure adequate channels of communication between the deliverers and the recipients of migrant services; establishes and solidifies working relationships between groups; determines unmet or poorly met needs; prepares a comprehensive State Plan for migrants including goals and objectives for the delivery of education, health, employment and social services to migrants; monitors the implementation of the plan; engages in on-going state activities to facilitate its success.

BUREAU OF REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner (Real Property Management): John C. Moen

Biography:

Columbia Heights. Born in Minneapolis, January 8, 1935. Education from Edison High School, Minneapolis, and the University of Minnesota. Member of the Building Owners and Managers Association, International, and a graduate of the Building Owners and Managers Institute with the designation of Real Property Administrator. Employed in the Architectural and Engineering Division of the Department of Administration from 1960 to 1968. Appointed Assistant Director of the Plant Management Division in 1968. Appointed Director of Plant Management in 1970. Appointed Assistant Commissioner of Administration for Real Property Management in June, 1974. Married Julianne R. Larson: one son and one daughter.



Director Architectural and Engineering Division: Paul F. Cummings.

Director Real Estate Management Division: Marlo W. Hanson.

Director Plant Management Division: Axel L. Peterson (Acting).

Divisions:

Architectural and Engineering Division—Directs and supervises the preparation of plans and specifications for the construction, remodeling, and enlargement of all state buildings and structures, except highways and bridges; approves plans and specifications prepared by consulting architects and engineers or by other agencies for state work; supervises and inspects all work relating to state buildings and structures; develops recommendations for future construction; inspects and supervises heating, cooling, and power plants at all state institutions; and provides professional and technical assistance to state agencies and the legislature.

Real Estate Management Division—Formerly called the Land Division. Responsible for the allocation and assignment of office and other space in state buildings directly managed by the Department of Administration; conducts space planning for state agencies; directs a program for the effective utilization of space in all state institutions by other agencies; leases space in private buildings for state agency use; directs and supervises the land acquisition programs for the Department of Administration, Board for Community College, State College Board and the Department of Natural Resources; establishes and maintains appraisal and acquisition standards; performs final review of all land appraisals; and disposes of or leases state surplus land as directed by statute.

Plant Management Division—Directs and supervises programs for the operation and maintenance of the buildings in the capitol complex and other designated facilities; performs mechanical, electrical, and structural maintenance on these buildings; performs repairs and alterations to office and other work space in the capitol complex and other

buildings; responsible for the cleaning and custodial maintenance of these buildings; responsible for capitol complex grounds maintenance and refuse collection; operates, maintains, and assigns parking space in all capitol complex and other designated parking facilities; maintains the State Ceremonial Building and grounds; operates and maintains vacated state institutions and other facilities declared surplus by the using agency until proper disposal takes place.

BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION, PROCUREMENT, AND MATERIALS

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner (Transportation, Procurement & Materials Management): R. Nathaniel Scott

Director Procurement Division: Vern S. Bruce.

Director Materials Management Division: Larry L. Volmer.

Director Transportation Division: Glenn H. Johnston.

Divisions:

Central Motor Pool Division—Responsible for the control, regulation, acquisition, operating, maintenance, repair, and disposal of a fleet of over 835 vehicles which are rented to state departments and agencies requiring them for the transaction of state business; surveys the usage of the motor pool's vehicles to insure adherence to prescribed policies and procedures; and participates in establishing and pursuing safety programs for drivers of state vehicles. The travel-co-ordinator offers assistance in scheduling of trips, and pooling of rides.

Procurement Division—Purchases, rents or otherwise provides for furnishing all supplies, materials, equipment, and utility services; prescribes time, manner, authentication, and form of requisitions, standard commodity specifications, and standardization of quality, grades and brands; advertises for and receives bids; inspects and tests delivered brand of commodities; determines the lowest bidders; awards contracts; promotes co-operative purchasing.

Materials Management Division—Operates the central stores and supply rooms including the control of forms used by the Departments of Natural Resources, Revenue and Welfare; purchases, accepts and distributes surplus property made available by the federal government; transfers, sells and disposes of state surplus property; maintains an inventory of the state's fixed assets; maintains an on-going inventory control program of the state's expendable personal property.

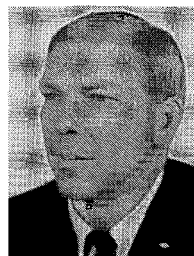
BUREAU OF STATE DEPARTMENT SERVICES

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner (State Department Services): Norman R. Osterby.

Biography:

Golden Valley. Born Annandale, Minnesota May 3, 1922. Educated at Annandale Public Schools and University of Minnesota. Served in U.S. Army, Pacific Theater, 1942-1945. Engineer for Minnesota Highway Department 1949-1953 and 1955-1973. Construction Engineer for Erickson Petroleum Corporation 1953-1954 and California Highway Department 1954-1955. Appointed District Engineer for Minnesota Highway Department in 1969, Cost Improvement Director for Administration in 1973 and Assistant Commissioner in 1974. Served on several citizen transportation committees while with Highway Department. Registered Professional Engineer in California, Minnesota, New Mexico, North Dakota and Wisconsin. Member of American Society for Public Administration, American Public Works Association, American Society of Civil Engineers and Minnesota Engineers and Surveyors Society. Served on Wayzata Charter Commission 8 years. Married; one son and one daughter.



Director Publications and General Services Division: Hyman H. Cohen.

Director Building Code Division: Herbert W. Meyer

Director Cable Communications Division: Robert J. McDonald.

Divisions:

Building Code Division—Responsible for the preparation and publication of the State Building Code of rules, regulations, and standards for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, and repair of state-owned and other buildings and structures to which the code is applicable, governing matters of structural materials, design and construction, fire protection, energy use, health, sanitation, and safety, and for the administration thereof, including such examinations of plans and specifications and inspection of buildings and structures as may be required by or deemed necessary in keeping with the intent and purpose of the statute.

Cable Communications Division—Responsible for the development, revision, and publication of standards for statewide guidelines and procedures regarding cable communications in Minnesota; to enforce such standards; and to develop and implement a community assistance program. Provide development and promotional inputs to other state governmental agencies, regional development commission, municipal officials, cable system operators, cable production groups, minority groups, public interest groups and other publics interested in cable communications or as required by statute.

Publication and General Services Division—Operates the mailing-addressograph-inserting operation which includes the collection and distribution of all inter-office and federal mail in the capitol area; Responsible for office equipment repair, rental and office equipment operation; Provide for printing and duplication services through central duplication operations or outside vendors; Provide for the control, distribution and sale of state documents and publications.

The following agencies were created by special legislation to function within the Department of Administration:

Building Code Standards Committee	p. 294
Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council	p. 294
State Employees Merit Award Board	p. 295

BUILDING CODE STANDARDS COMMITTEE

Law provides: The committee consists of nine members who are residents of the state. The commissioner of administration appoints these members for a term of four years and the state building inspector serves as secretary of the committee. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 16.853)

Members	Term Expires
Harry Carlson, Cloquet	January 8, 1979
Alan Cords, LeSeuer	January 8, 1979
Richard J. Forstrom, Brooklyn Center	January 7, 1980
Ellis Larson, East Grand Forks	January 7, 1980
Lawrence A. Laukka, Edina	January 8, 1979
Patricia S. Lucas, Shoreview	January 8, 1979
Robert T. Palmer, Minneapolis	January 5, 1976
Donald Pates, West St. Paul	January 8, 1979
Albert L. Seanger, St. Cloud	January 5, 1976

Function: The Building Code Standards Committee serves in an advisory capacity to the Commissioner of Administration in promulgating the State Building Code and making such amendments thereto as the Commissioner from time to time deems necessary.

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

300 Hanover Building
480 Cedar St.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 222-2861

Law provides: The intergovernmental information services advisory council (IISAC) was established through legislative action in 1971. The creation of IISAC recognized the need for improved intergovernmental data flow and the need to reduce the costs of local government services through the joint use of systems, both hardware and software. The intent of IISAC efforts is to provide local units of government a viable alternative to purchasing stand-alone computer systems and the development of independent software systems.

Members:	
Robert D. Hanson, Freeborn County Auditor	
Robert Loscheider, Itasca County Auditor	
Dale Folsted, Director of Management Services, Hennepin County	
Paul Conney, Department of Property Taxation, Ramsey County	
Jerome Segal, Assistant City Attorney, St. Paul	
Robert G. Bruce, Assistant City Coordinator, Minneapolis	
Robert Freson, City Administrator, Rochester	
John Elwell, City Manager, Albert Lea	
Donald Poss, City Manager, Brooklyn Center	
Thomas Moran, Finance Director, Richfield	
Robert Jorvig, Executive Director, Metropolitan Council	
Rudy Esala, Executive Director, ARDC	
Richard Hawk, Executive Director, Higher Education Coordinating Committee	
August Rivera, Director of Information Services, Minneapolis School District	
Vernon Maack, Director, Alexandria Technical Vocational School	
Daniel Magraw, Assistant Commissioner, Department of Administration	
Donald Thomas, Coordinator, Department of Education	
Robert A. Whitaker, Public Examiner, Legislative Audit Commission	
Arthur Roemer, Commissioner, Department of Revenue	

Dean Lund, Executive Director, League of Minnesota Municipalities
 Ralph Keyes, Executive Director, Association of Minnesota Counties
 Thomas Anding, Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, University of Minnesota
 John S. Hoyt, University of Minnesota
Executive Director: G. J. Mussak

Function: IISAC is composed of 25 members who represent municipalities, county governments, school districts, the metropolitan council, higher education, State departments of Administration, Education, Auditor and Revenue. Outstate regional bodies are represented as is the state community at large. Functionally, the Council assists the Commissioner of Administration in the development and updating of an intergovernmental information systems master plan, including data standards, program budgeting systems and standards; recommending to the Commissioner policies and procedures governing the collection, security and confidentiality of data; review and comment on all applications for federal or foundation funding for information systems involving intergovernmental funding; to keep local governments abreast of the "state of the art" in information systems and prepare guidelines for intergovernmental systems.

The Council operates through a committee structure established to concentrate upon the functional requirements legislatively specified. The executive committee provides counsel in the current operational processes, by reviewing budgets, addressing immediate management prerogatives, and other normal administrative functions. The Human Resources, Data Security and Privacy, Fiscal Data and Land Records, Computer Assisted Assessments. Committees serve the Council through a continual process of reviewing grant applications from local and regional governments; Developing standards for data processing; Drafting rules and regulations on data security and privacy; and providing the necessary coordinating and technical support for authorized projects.

IISAC supports the concepts of joint computer systems planning, hardware and software compatability and the utilization of shared systems development staffs. The Council has encouraged and stimulated cooperative efforts in the areas of education; state and local governments, regional development commissions and State of Minnesota departments. To all agencies involved, statewide cooperation will mean efficiency, accuracy and dependability—a better service to societies needs.

STATE EMPLOYEES MERIT AWARD BOARD

Law provides: The board is composed of five state officers or employees appointed for two-year terms by the Governor. The board is established within the office of the commissioner of administration and receives the assistance of that office.

Members

Harry Houlston, White Bear Lake	Term Expires
Michael C. O'Donnell, St. Paul	January, 1977
Fred A. Spannaus, St. Paul	January, 1977
W. D. Lane, West St. Paul	January, 1977
Gerald L. Christensen, St. Paul	January, 1977

Function: The Minnesota State Employees Merit Award Board formulates and maintains plans to encourage and reward unusual and meritorious suggestions and accomplishments by state employees in the promotion of efficiency and economy in state government.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

309 Administration Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-5900

Law provides: The department of finance is under the control and supervision of a commissioner of finance appointed by the governor by and with advice and consent of the senate. The commissioner has assistant commissioners who administer and direct the five divisions of the department. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 16A.)

Commissioner: Gerald W. Christensen

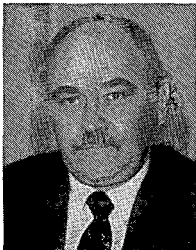


Biography:

Born Brighton, 127 - 16th Avenue N.W. Education: St. John's University (B.A. 1953), University of Minnesota (M.A. 1954, Ph. D., 1972). Teacher: Long Prairie High School, 1954-55; Mounds View High School, 1955-64. Administrative Assistant to Congressman Joseph E. Karth, U.S. House of Representatives, 1965-66. Consultant to the Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Development, 1966-67. Executive Director of the President's Council on Youth Opportunity, 1967-69. Research Fellow on the Educational Research and Development Council, University of Minnesota, 1969-70. Director of the State Planning Agency January 1971-June 1975. Appointed

Commissioner of Finance June 1, 1975. Married, six children.

Assistant Commissioner: Norman Dybdahl



Biography:

Born March 9, 1923. Education: BBA, University of Minnesota (1948). Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 1951-61; State Budget Director, Department of Administration, 1961-68; Vice Chancellor, State College Board, 1968-75; Appointed Assistant Commissioner of Finance. August 6, 1975. Married, wife Catherine Christensen; six children.

Assistant Commissioner: Alfred D. Hauer



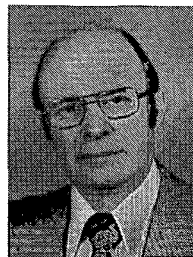
Biography:

Born May 16, 1926. BBA University of Minnesota, 1949; Office Systems and Procedures, Minneapolis Moline; Computer Programmer, Minneapolis Honeywell; Financial Vice President, Blenda Life, Inc.; Director Computer Operations, American National Bank of St. Paul; Controller, Leslie Paper Company; Senior Consultant, Aries Corporation. Appointed Assistant Director - Intergovernmental Services 1972; appointed Assistant Commissioner of Finance 1973. Married, two children. Former President Data Processing Management Association.

Assistant Commissioner: Ronald J. Laliberte

Biography:

Columbia Heights. Born May 22, 1927, Crookston, Minnesota. Attended North Dakota State University and University of Minnesota. Military Service: United States Army 1944-1948 and 1951-1953. Employed in Department of Highways and Department of Education for 26 years. Appointed Assistant Commissioner October 31, 1973. Married Dorothy Arness; four sons, Lawrence, Stephan, Kevin and Mark; four daughters, Bonnie, Mary, Laurie and Lisa.



Appropriations Control Director: M. Raymond McDonough

Banking Activities Director; Jerome Engebretson, Acting

Central Payroll Director: Robert D. Miller

Payroll Supervisor: Doris Auld

Budget Planning and Internal Control Director: Bernard J. Carlson

Financial Systems Development Director: James Stavsvick

State Accounting Director; Roy S. Muscatello, Acting

Assistant Director, General Accounting: Tom Casey, Acting

Assistant Director, Operations: Frank C. Dowding

Assistant Director, Quality Control: Alfred Schindeldecker

Assistant Director, Systems Control: Donald E. Howard

Function: The Commissioner of Finance is the chief accounting officer, the principal financial officer and the state controller. The Department of Finance has charge of the administration of the financial affairs of the state, has the duty of preparing the budget for all state departments and agencies, shall direct the preparation of state payroll, shall regulate state depositories and shall determine the amount of funds to deposit in a depository, and shall issue general obligation bonds as directed by the legislature.

Divisions:

State Accounting Division—is responsible for the operation of the state accounting system which serves as the operating financial base for the State of Minnesota. The system records all revenues and expenditures for all state agencies and provides the fiscal information necessary for the financial management of the state.

Appropriations Division—is responsible for the identification and proper recording into the state accounting system of all legislative appropriations and appropriation transfer. This division is also responsible for receiving and reviewing all requests for duplicate warrants due to losses and forgeries. The receiving and recording of all documents related to state land acquisition is also a function of this division.

Bank Relationships and Cash Management Division—is responsible for the establishment of state depositories through a bid process and for the control of funds to be deposited in those depositories. The division is also responsible for the management of the cash flow of the state in order to insure the maximum utilization of revenues received by the state. The responsibility for the bond sales—preparing the prospectus, calling for bids and making awards—is in this division.

Central Payroll Division—is responsible for processing payroll data and issuing salary warrants for all employees in the executive branch of government and for Supreme Court Justices and District Court Judges in the judicial branch. The division is also responsible for operating the position control system which provides budgetary and staffing control of salary appropriations.

Budget, Planning and Internal Control—is responsible for program budget support, biennial budget preparation, the preparation of financial reports that were previously performed by the State Auditor, and for testing the accounting procedures and control mechanisms by internal auditing. This section responds to the financial informational needs of the executive and legislative branches of the state, federal government information requirements and information requests from other states, public and private organizations, and citizens of the state.

Finance Agency Controller Services—is involved with the utilization and direction of agency controllers. The controllers are responsible for providing fiscal expertise to assure that budgeting and accounting functions are performed as required and to maximize the management reporting capabilities of all agencies. They function as the principal financial consultant to agency heads at the same time assuring that agencies comply with procedures, rules and regulations of the Department of Finance in an accurate and timely manner.

Financial Systems Development—is responsible for the review and improvement of present financial systems, review of financial systems conceived or designed by other agencies and determining the feasibility and upon approval design or acquiring new financial related systems. This area is also responsible for systems maintenance of the statewide accounting system and biennial budgeting system.

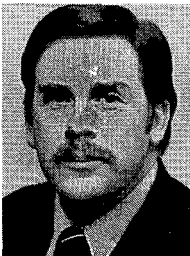
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

215 State Administration Building
50 Sherburne Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-2616

Law provides: The commissioner of personnel shall be the chief personnel manager of the state and shall have the responsibility and power to ascertain equitable treatment of all state employees in both the classified and unclassified civil service in the executive branch. A seven member board, appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate, advises the commissioner. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 43.)

Commissioner's term: 4 years. **Salary:** \$31,000

Acting Commissioner: Michael C. O'Donnell



Biography:

Office of the Governor, 1963-1967. Executive Secretary, Minnesota Commerce Commission 1971-1973: Acting Commissioner of Banks 1973. Chairperson, Midwest Intergovernmental Personnel Council; chairperson, State Employees Insurance Advisory Committee; member, Minnesota Merit Award Board; Governor's Designee for Intergovernmental Personnel Advisory Act; member, International Personnel Management Association; coordinator, Career Executive Service Steering Committee. Appointed Deputy Commissioner, November 1973. Appointed Acting Commissioner, February 1975.

Assistant Commissioners:

Donn Escher
Robert Elcan
James Fritze

Board Members:**Term Expires:**

William D. Watters, Chairman	January 1, 1976
Robert Bruce	January 1, 1977
William Flaherty	January 1, 1976
Cornell L. Moore	January 1, 1977
Marcella Page	January 1, 1976
Edna Schwartz	January 1, 1977
C. E. Sheehy	January 1, 1977

Function: The Department of Personnel is the central personnel office for state government. Within the broad framework established by law, it develops and carries out personnel policies. The department is accountable for recruiting and testing applicants for positions in the career services; for developing classification and salary plans; for negotiating with exclusive representatives of bargaining units; for developing and carrying out the statewide equal opportunity programs; and for providing services in the areas of training and employee performance appraisal. The department also administers the Intergovernmental Personnel Act program for the state of Minnesota; provides testing services for local governments; and certifies the bi-weekly state payroll.

Personnel Board: Shall advise the commissioner of personnel, upon request, of any proposed rules or changes; conducts hearings on disciplinary actions against employees in the classified service; recommends salaries for constitutional officers, state department heads, judicial, and legislators.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Centennial Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-6185

Law provides: All of the powers and duties of the department of revenue are vested in the commissioner of revenue. The commissioner is appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The commissioner has the authority to organize the department as he deems necessary, to appoint the department officers and employees, and to define their duties. All of such appointments by the commissioner are made under civil service laws and regulations. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 270.)

299

Commissioner: Arthur C. Roemer

Biography:

Native of Wabasha, Minnesota.

Graduate: Minneapolis Business College, University of Minnesota Law School. Veteran of World War II. Admitted to the bar 1950. Special Assistant Attorney General (1954-60). Appointed Assistant Commissioner January, 1960, Deputy Commissioner June, 1961. Chairman, Income Tax Section, National Assn. of Tax Administrators, 1961. President, Midwestern Assn. of Tax Administrators, 1971-1972. Director, National Federation of Tax Administrators, 1971-1976. Served as a Technical Advisor on taxation on Public Administration Service projects (Vermont 1965), (New Brunswick 1966). Member, Minnesota State Bar Association and Hennepin County Bar Association. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue, January 1971. Married to former Joan Reding of Morgan, Minnesota; three children: John, Suzanne, and Daniel.



Deputy Commissioner: R. Earl Franz**Biography:**

West St. Paul. Education, Humboldt High School, St. Paul; business college and University of Minnesota Extension study. Experience, auditor with Minnesota Department of Public Examiner, 1948-52; supervisory positions with Department of Revenue, 1963; appointed Deputy Commissioner, 1964. Served with U.S. Army in Europe during World War II. Member of Ind. School District 197 School Board 1952-61. Married; two children.

Function: The Department of Revenue is the agency of the State of Minnesota which administers the laws relating to the major source of state and local revenue. All of the principal state taxes are administered by the department with the exception of those on motor vehicles, and insurance premiums. The department is under the direction of the Commissioner of Revenue who has the power and authority to exercise general supervision over the assessment of all real and personal property in the state and to administer the particular laws that related to the taxation of gross earnings, public utilities, air carriers, iron ore mining and royalties, mortgage registry, individual and corporate net incomes, motor vehicle fuels, inheritances, gifts, deeds, tobacco products, liquor and beer, and gross receipts from retail sales.

The administrative functions of the department are directed by the Commissioner of Revenue and his staff through nine operating divisions. The commissioner also has a Tax Research Division, a Personnel Office, an EDP Systems Office, an Agency Controller, and a legal staff assigned to his office by the Attorney General. He exercises the authority vested in the State Board of Equalization and gives final action to applications for reduction of assessments or taxes. He is also a member of the Equalization Aid Review Committee, under which the department has the responsibility for determining the value of all taxable property in the school districts of the state for the purpose of the distribution of school aids.

Divisions:

The Administrative Services Division has the responsibility for carrying on the activities relating to intradepartmental services such as handling of mail, the receiving of money, the accounting of revenues and the provision of supplies and equipment.

The Tax Compliance Division is responsible for the administration of laws relating to past due taxes payable to the Commissioner of Revenue. These include delinquent income and inheritance taxes and amounts past due on sales tax and employer withheld and estimated taxes. The division is responsible for enforcing the filing of certain required returns and also gives administrative assistance to the legal staff.

The Income Tax Division administers the income tax and bank excise tax laws. The division examines returns and performs office audits; tax liabilities are adjusted and all other provisions of the income tax law enforced.

The Field Operations Division conducts field audits of sales, income, and withholding taxes, collection of delinquent taxes, compliance investigations through field referrals, and the dispensing of taxpayer services from field offices.

The Inheritance and Gift Tax Division supervises the administration of inheritance and gift tax laws, audits all inheritance tax returns, adjusts liabilities where necessary and approves the transfers of non-probate property upon payment of any tax which may be due. The division also administers the gift tax.

The Petroleum Tax Division carries on the administration of the taxes on motor vehicle fuels and enforces the petroleum inspection laws of the state. This involves the collection of the taxes on gasoline and petroleum products at terminals, refineries and bulk plants, the

licensing of distributors and dealers, the licensing of certain motor carriers and the collection of use tax on special fuel; the issuing of permits to service stations and transporters of petroleum products and the refunding of taxes on fuels used for non-highway purposes.

The Property Equalization Division is responsible for the general supervision of overassessment procedures in the state, administers training and informational programs for local and county assessors, determines the valuation of unmined and mined iron ore and administers the occupation tax, royalty tax and taxes on taconite and semi-taconite operations, determines the valuation of all utility property, supervises state reassessments ordered by the commissioner, makes direct assessments of property of Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, assesses and collects the air flight property tax.

The Special Taxes Division supervises the administration and enforcement of the gross earnings taxes on transportation and communication utilities and communication utilities and taconite railroads; and the taxes on cigarette and tobacco products and liquor and beer. Other taxes administered include the deed stamp tax, mortgage registry tax, vessel tonnage tax and cooperative electric tax, and other miscellaneous taxes.

The Sales and Use Tax Division conducts the administration of the sales and use tax. This includes examining returns, selecting returns for field audit, making determinations as to taxability of transactions and enforcing all other sales and use tax provisions of the law.

MINNESOTA TAX COURT

190B Centennial Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-2806

Law provides: The tax court is composed of three members appointed by the governor for six year terms and confirmed by the senate. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 271.01.)

Members:

John Knapp, Chairman
Duane M. Peterson, Vice Chairman
Harry L. Munger

Function: The court reviews and may redetermine orders of the commissioner of revenue regarding taxes, fees and assessments when such orders are appealed by taxpayers. The court determines questions of both law and fact, and its written decision is final unless appealed to the supreme court.

COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA'S FUTURE

101 Capitol Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-3852

Law provides: The commission is composed of 40 citizens appointed by the governor, 12 legislators appointed by the majority and minority leadership, the chairman of the Minnesota regional development commission, and the director of the Minnesota state planning agency. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 4.14.)

Commission Co-Chairman: Bruce MacLaury
Executive Director: Neil Gustafson

Commission Co-Chairman: Fran Naftalin

Functions: Develop Minnesota growth and development strategy.

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

100 Capitol Square Building
 550 Cedar Street
 St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
 (612) 296-6662

Law provides: The agency employs permanent staff to administer major planning programs and activities. In addition, the agency contracts with universities, colleges and other organizations for research and special studies and makes extensive use of the existing capabilities of state departments and agencies. Major planning activities within the agency include: comprehensive health planning, developmental disabilities planning, environmental planning, human resources planning, transportation planning and development planning. The state planning agency also operates a major program of assistance to local and regional governments. The agency serves as the federal grants-in-aid "clearinghouse," reviewing and monitoring applications by state and local governments for federal grants-in-aid. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 4.10-4.25.)

Director: Peter L. Vanderpoel

SPA Deputy Director: A. Edward Hunter

Director, Administrative Services: Leo M. Steiner

Director, Comprehensive Health Planning: John R. Dilley

Director, Environmental Planning: Joseph E. Sizer

Director, Human Resources Planning: Dean A. Honetschlager

Director, Office of Local and Urban Affairs: James J. Solem

Director, Transportation Systems Planning: Harry A. Reed

Director, Development Planning: Victor L. Arnold

Director, Developmental Disabilities: Robert H. Bruininks

Functions: The major functions of the State Planning Agency are to: (1) provide advice and assistance to the Governor and the Legislature on various issues; (2) engage in functional planning efforts, such as health, transportation, developmental disabilities, where the existing organization of state government precludes the assignment of such a responsibility to any single state agency; (3) provide basic information to the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies and local and regional governments; (4) assist the Governor in coordinating the programs and activities of state departments and agencies; (5) provide planning and technical assistance to local and regional governments; (6) where assigned by the Legislature, to administer grant-in-aid programs to local government; (7) to prepare, for consideration by the Governor and the Legislature, recommendations for the orderly and balanced growth of the State; and (8) to provide the administrative and professional staff support to the Commission on Minnesota's Future, the Rural Development Council, and the Environmental Quality Council.

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD*

Rm. G-13, Capitol
 St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
 (612) 296-7138

Law provides: The lieutenant governor serves as the chairman of the board. Four members are appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate and two members are appointed by the mayor of St. Paul with the advice and consent of the city council. The attorney general is the board's legal advisor. An architectural advisory committee of three architects advises the board on all architectural and planning matters. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 15.50.)

Members:	Term Expires
Rudy Perpich, Chairman	January 1979
Solveig Premack, Minneapolis.....	July 1, 1979
Dr. Thomas Reichert, St. Cloud	July 1, 1977
Marjorie Vogel, Red Wing	July 1, 1979
Gorden Rosenmeier, Little Falls	July 1, 1979
Barbara Penn, St. Paul	July 1, 1977
Richard Stauning, St. Paul.....	July 1, 1979

Executive Secretary: Gary Grefenberg

Functions: The board, created in 1967, is charged with the responsibility of preserving the dignity, beauty, and architectural integrity of the capitol area; protecting, enhancing, and increasing the open spaces within the capitol area; developing proper approaches to the capitol area for pedestrian movement, the highway system, and mass transit so that the area achieves its maximum importance and accessibility; and of establishing a flexible framework for growth of the capitol buildings which will be in keeping with the spirit of the original design.

The board also exercises zoning authority within the capitol area of St. Paul.

*New name; see p 280

Agencies administering retirement systems included in this manual:

Title	Page
Minnesota State Retirement System	p. 303
Public Employees Retirement Association.....	p. 304
Teachers Retirement Association.....	P. 305

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

529 Jackson (at 10th) St.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2761

Law provides: The policy making function and appellate function is vested in a board of eight members. Three board members are appointed by the governor, one of which must be a constitutional officer or an appointed state official, and five members are elected by state employees, one of which is chosen from the members of the highway patrolmen's fund. The attorney general is the legal advisor, the state board of health is the medical advisor and the system's actuary is the firm of Little, Church and Chapin of Pasadena, California. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 352, 352B, 352C, 352D, 3A, and 490.)

Board of Directors:	Term Expires:
Francis Hage, Chairman	1978
Carolyn Anderson, Vice Chairman	1976
Robert Blanck	1976
Berdine Erickson.....	1978
Karl Christey	1978
Lieutenant Governor Rudy Perpich—Appointed by the Governor	
Lyle Farmer—Appointed by the Governor	
A. P. Bordenave—Appointed by the Governor	

Staff:

Executive Director: Paul L. Groschen

Assistant Director: Arne Ulvi

Functions: The Minnesota State Retirement System administers separate retirement programs for state employees, correctional employees, unclassified employees, legislators, constitutional officers, the judicial system, the highway patrolmen's fund which includes

state troopers, conservation officers and crime bureau personnel and a deferred compensation plan.

The Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS) was established in 1929, then called the State Employees Retirement Association.

The purpose of the system is to attract and retain employees and to provide income for covered employees or their beneficiaries upon retirement, disability or death.

Benefit provisions for the various plans administered differ but are generally in proportion to length of service and covered salary. The plans administered by the System are contributory plans—that is, the employee as well as the employer contribute, usually as a percentage of their salary, to provide the financing of the benefits. The contribution rates differ from plan to plan depending on the type and level of benefits provided. The monies contributed are invested in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 11. Actuarial surveys and studies are performed as provided in Chapter 356.

State employees and newly appointed judges are covered by social security to which the employee and employer also contribute. Legislators, constitutional officers, members of the highway patrolmen's fund and some of the judges are not covered by social security.

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

203 Capitol Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-3331

Law provides: The state board of investment invests all public employees retirement association (PERA) monies. The state treasurer is ex-officio treasurer of the fund; the attorney general is the legal advisor, and the books are subject to audit by the state legislative auditor. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353.)

Board of Trustees:

Elected:

	Term Expires:
Harry Newby, Cloquet (Chairman)	January, 1977
Ralph E. Sleeper, Mankato (Vice chairman)	January, 1976
Edward E. Cleary, St. Paul	January, 1976
Harold H. Drews, Fergus Falls	January, 1976
Orville I. Jorgenson, Minneapolis	January, 1977
Robert W. Larson, Osseo	January, 1977
Donald F. Beach, New Brighton	January, 1978
H. J. Forsberg, Duluth	January, 1978
Sonia F. Gardner, Minneapolis	January, 1978
Harry F. Schwabel, St. Paul	January, 1978

Designated by employer groups:

James L. Jacobs, Minnesota School Boards Association	Indefinite
Ralph T. Keyes, The Association of Minnesota Counties	Indefinite
Dean A. Lund, League of Minnesota Municipalities	Indefinite

Staff:

Secretary: O. M. Ousdigian

Functions: Established in 1931, the Public Employees Retirement Association provides annuity protection to public employees throughout the state including persons employed by counties, cities, townships, and school districts. As of June 30, 1974 the membership totaled 80,256 with 11,835 former members, or their beneficiaries, receiving annuities; disability or survivor benefits.

Minimum retirement age is 58 with at least 20 years of allowable service, but benefits at age earlier than 65 are reduced by one-half of one percent for each month under 65, except that a member with 30 years of allowable service may retire as early as age 62 with no reduction in

annuity. Annuity is based on the highest five successive years' average salary. A member may select a 50% or 100% joint and survivor annuity which is the actuarial equivalent of a normal (personal) annuity. Annuity formula, based on average salary, appears below:

Coordinated (with social security)	Basic (without social security)
1st 10 years—1 % per year of service	1st 10 years—2 % per year of service
Thereafter —1½% per year of service	Thereafter —2½% per year of service

If a member dies after at least 18 months of credit, provision is made for survivor benefits. Dependent spouse is entitled to 30% of decedent's average salary over six months preceding death; each dependent child under age 18 or between 18 and 22 if a fulltime student, is entitled to 10% of said average salary. Maximum family benefit is \$450 monthly. Only survivors of basic members (without social security) are eligible for these benefits. If no survivor benefits are due, the beneficiary named by the decedent (or if none, the estate) receives a refund of salary deductions with interest at 3½% compounded annually.

Total and permanent disability benefits are available to members under age 65. If less than 50 years old member must have at least 10 years of allowable service, or after age 50 not less than five years of such service are required. Benefit is equal to the normal annuity without reduction because of age. There is also a supplemental benefit of \$5 for each year under age 65, not to exceed \$50 monthly, which supplement applies only to basic members. If qualified, a disablitant may collect disability benefits from both PERA and social security.

Basic members pay 8% of total salary, and employers pay 8% matching plus 2½%. Coordinated members pay 4% of total salary, and employers pay 4% matching plus 1½%, plus required social security taxes.

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

302 Capitol Square Building
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2409

Law provides: The Teacher Retirement Association was established in 1931, replacing the Teachers Insurance and Retirement Fund which operated under a 1915 Law. The Association is managed by a Board of Trustees. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 354.)

Board of Trustees		Term Expires
Howard B. Casmey, Commissioner of Education	.....	ex officio
Gerald W. Christenson, Commissioner of Finance	.....	ex officio
Berton W. Heaton, Commissioner of Insurance	.....	ex officio
Melvin Voxland	.....	July 1, 1977
Richard A. Larson	.....	July 1, 1977
Mark Evans	.....	July 1, 1979
Warren Marley	.....	July 1, 1979
Harvey W. Schmidt, Executive Secretary		
Elton Erdahl, Assistant Executive Secretary		
Staff:		
Executive Secretary: Harvey W. Schmidt		
Assistant Executive Secretary: Elton Erdahl		

Functions: The primary purpose of the association is to provide various benefits for its members and their beneficiaries. Benefits are provided for retirement, disability, survivors and death.

The association is a divided system consisting of (1) a basic system which is without social security coverage and closed to new teachers; (2) a coordinated system which is with social security coverage including members who elected social security coverage, and all new teachers after December 31, 1959.

The association is financed by member contributions, employer contributions and interest on investments. Members in the basic system pay 8% on full salary earned per school year; and in the coordinated system 4% on full salary earned per school year. Members in the coordinated system also pay for social security. The state as employer matches the employee contributions to the fund and in addition, contributes an additional 2½% in the basic plan and 2½% in the coordinated plan for amortization of a deficit.

Investments for the fund are made by the State Board of Investment.

Membership in the association does not include teachers in the cities of Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth, or at the University of Minnesota, where separate retirement systems are maintained.

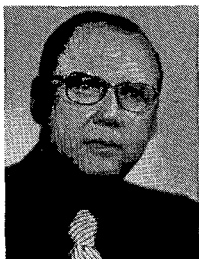
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

211 Highway Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-6642

Law provides: that the department of public safety coordinate and direct the functions and services of the state relating to safety and convenience of citizens. Appointed by the governor for a four-year term, the commissioner is empowered to organize the department and promulgate such rules and regulations (pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 15) as are necessary to carry out the purposes of the 1970 act establishing the department. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 299A.)

306

Commissioner: Edward G. Novak



Biography:

1424 Arundel St., St. Paul, appointed Commissioner of the Department of Public Safety, June 10, 1974. Lifelong resident of St. Paul and attended Cretin High School, St. Thomas College, the University of Minnesota, and the St. Paul College of Law (B.S.L. and LL.B). Served as enforcement officer and attorney in several government agencies including the FBI and practiced law in St. Paul for many years. Elected to the State Senate in 1958 and served on virtually every standing committee of the Senate and as chairman of the Ramsey County Delegation. At the time of his resignation to accept his present position, he was chairman of the Senate Committee on Finance. Commissioner Novak and his wife, Evelyn, have three children.

Assistant Commissioner: F. James Erchul

Biography:

Gilbert, Minnesota. Lifelong resident of the Iron Range, received his Bachelor's Degree from Wisconsin State University and did graduate work at the University of Minnesota. Appointed Assistant Commissioner on January 8, 1975. Formerly was Director of Civil Defense (Emergency Services) since July, 1971. Prior to this he taught school in St. Louis County. He served with the Army Corps of Engineers during the Korean conflict. Married, wife Barbara; two sons, James and Dennis.

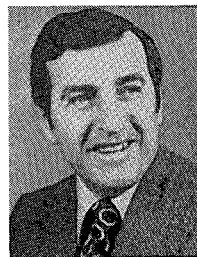


Staff:

Superintendent, Bureau of Criminal Apprehension: Paul J. Tschida

Biography:

3829 Lynn Avenue S., St. Louis Park. Appointed Superintendent of the Criminal Apprehension division on March 1, 1975. A native of St. Paul, he is a graduate of the University of Minnesota Law School and was admitted to the State Bar in 1960. Worked as a special agent for the FBI for nine years. Served as an assistant attorney general in Minnesota from 1971 to 1975. Married, wife and three children.



Director, Driver License Division: Kenneth A. Dirkzwager

Biography:

699 W. Sextant Ave., Roseville. Born in Maple Lake, attended high school in Benson, and attended the University of Minnesota. Served in the Navy as Chief Petty Officer during World War II. Joined the Driver License Division as one of the first examiners in 1947. Served as Acting Director and was subsequently appointed Assistant Director of Motor Vehicle Services in 1970. Appointed Director of Driver License in December, 1974. Prior to joining Driver License he worked as an agent for the Standard Oil Company. Married, wife Marian; three children.



Director, Emergency Services: Wes D. Lane

Biography:

948 Galvin Avenue, West St. Paul. Born and attended schools in the St. Cloud area. Appointed Director of Emergency Services on January 8, 1975. Previously was chief investigator for the attorney general for four years, member and chairman of the Dakota County Board of Commissioners, and owner and operator of a decorating business in West St. Paul. Was a paratrooper and combat engineer in Italy during World War II. Married, wife; three children.



Fire Marshal: Wes Werner



Biography:

Shakopee. A native of Chaska and was a business man in Milaca where he started his work in fire prevention as a member of the volunteer fire department. Started with the Fire Marshal's office as an investigator in 1965 and also worked as an arson investigator. Appointed Fire Marshal on November 6, 1972. Presently active in the Minnesota Fire Chiefs Association, serves as a director of the International Association of Arson Investigators and also on the executive committee of the Fire Marshals of North America.

Chief, Highway Patrol: James C. Crawford



Biography:

Forest Lake, Minnesota. Born in Goldthwaite, Texas, and attended Macalester College in St. Paul. B.A. degree, Minnesota Metro State College, January, 1975. Served in the Navy and Air Force and is presently in U.S. Army Reserve. Joined Highway Patrol in 1952. Promoted to sergeant in 1961 and captain in 1966. Was appointed Director of Motor Vehicle Services on February 15, 1972, when Motor Vehicle and Driver License were consolidated into one division. Was appointed Chief of the Highway Patrol on April 4, 1973. Married, wife Barbara; three children.

Director, Liquor Control Division: Joseph V. Novak



Biography:

Born July 9, 1920 at Ely. Attended Ely High, Ely Junior College, and Macalester College. Received Master's Degree from University of Minnesota. Taught at Shakopee High and Hastings Junior High. Served as an officer in the Navy during World War II. Appointed Commissioner of Liquor Control Commission in 1971. Commission was made a division in the Department of Public Safety on January 1, 1975. Resides in Hastings; married, wife Delia; six children.

Director, Motor Vehicle Division: Mary M. Williams



Biography:

Minneapolis. Graduate of Robbinsdale High and the University of Minnesota with a B.A. in English. Formerly employed by Sun Newspapers and joined Minnesota Department of Public Safety in August, 1971, as Pedestrian Safety Coordinator. Also worked as Highway Safety Program Coordinator since February, 1974. Appointed Director of Motor Vehicle Division on December 16, 1974.

Capitol Security Chief: Patrol Captain Clarence Olson, B-4, Capitol
Agency Controller: Milan Rajacich, 211 Highway Building
Finance Director: Thomas Watson, 210 Highway Building
Personnel Manager: Edmund Jasinski, 210A Highway Building
Safety Information Director: Howard Q. Owen, 318 Highway Building
Traffic Safety Program Director: Thomas Boerner, 211 Highway Building

The Department consists of eight divisions, with the following organizations and functions:

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

The Bureau of Criminal Apprehension was created by the 1927 legislature and moved from the attorney general's office to the Department of Public Safety July 1, 1970.

The Bureau assists local officials, upon request, by making criminal investigations of major crimes, supplying information from the bureau's central files, and providing laboratory and identification facilities. It also conducts a police training program that enables local law enforcement officers to meet the mandatory requirements established by the Minnesota Peace Officers' Training Board.

Recent additions to the Bureau include a narcotics section, a bomb squad and a criminal justice information section (CJIS). The narcotics section provides skilled investigative aid for crimes concerning the illegal sale or possession of narcotics and prohibited drugs. The bomb squad provides direct assistance to local officials in matters of explosive or incendiary devices. CJIS offers a computerized statistics system based on an accounting of individual offenders.

The bureau maintains district offices at Austin, Mankato, Marshall, Willmar, St. Cloud, Fergus Falls, Thief River Falls, Bemidji, and Duluth.

DRIVER LICENSE DIVISION

The Driver License division carries on all activities related to driver licensing, driving records, enforcement of license rules and safety responsibility, and supervision of driver training.

The Division:

- Examines 450,000 applicants for drivers licenses annually at more than 100 driver examiner stations.
- Issues a million driver licenses and permits each year.
- Records the accident and violation record of each driver.
- Suspends, restricts, cancels and revokes driver licenses as authorized and required by law.
- Evaluates records of drivers involved in accidents and violations, interviews drivers, and imposes restrictions and suspensions when deemed advisable.
- Establishes standards for commercial driving schools and licenses schools and instructors. Approves curricula for high school driver education. Assists and coordinates driver improvement clinics.
- Enforces no-fault insurance provisions.

EMERGENCY SERVICES (Formerly Civil Defense)

The Emergency Services Division is responsible for the preparation and carrying out of all emergency actions, other than military, to insure maximum survival of the population and

minimize effects of an enemy attack, natural disaster, industrial accident, or civil disturbance, and to provide for continuity of government.

The division, headed by a director, includes one deputy and two assistant directors and seven area commanders. Area headquarters are in Eveleth, Bemidji, North Mankato, Alexandria, Rochester, St. Cloud and St. Paul. The division will operate from the emergency operating center in the state capitol under all emergencies. The division assists in formation of local civil defense organizations throughout the state.

The functions of the division include dissemination of warning of any threatened disaster affecting all areas of the state; obtaining information and damage assessment of any significant disaster and keeping the governor, state agencies, and appropriate federal agencies advised of the situation; and coordination of state activities to support disaster operations when state agencies and federal resources are used, to include law enforcement, fire and rescue, health/medical, congregate care (emergency shelter and welfare), and other support, e.g., transportation, restoration of utilities, allocation of resources, and radiological defense.

FIRE MARSHAL

The Fire Marshal's Division, formerly under the Minnesota Commissioner of Insurance, provides fire inspection and investigation services. This responsibility includes the investigation of all fires resulting from questionable and unknown origin to determine causes and if arson has been committed. It also works with numerous other state and federal agencies concerned with fire problems and compiles records of all fires in the state.

The division's primary work is carried on with 19 fire and arson inspectors stationed in 12 district offices throughout the state. Its inspection services cover schools, theatres, dry cleaning establishments, and flammable liquids and gas installations. Since the spring of 1972, the fire marshal division has conducted life safety surveys in health care facilities under a contract with the Minnesota Department of Health. These surveys are conducted by ten life safety specialists.

310

HIGHWAY PATROL

The Minnesota Highway Patrol is responsible for traffic surveillance and enforcement on the interstate and trunk highways of the state. It also services motorists in distress, assists at accidents, and files accident reports. It enforces truck weight restrictions through permanent weigh stations and mobile scales. Patrol officers are in charge of motor vehicle inspections and responsible for the enforcement of vehicle safety laws. The patrol also licenses and inspects brake and lamp stations.

CAPITOL SECURITY

Capitol Security maintains surveillance of and after hours security for the capitol and other state buildings in the capitol complex and including security for the governor and his residence. State parking lots are also patrolled by this division.

LIQUOR CONTROL DIVISION

This division enforces state liquor laws and inspects all distilled liquor and wine at the time of arrival in the state. Periodic inspections are made of all retail beverage dealers in the state. Thus the channels of all branches of the alcoholic beverage industry are regulated from the manufacturer down to the consumer.

The division approves all licenses and bonds for manufacturers, importers, wholesalers, club and off-sale liquor licenses, and checks all certifications for on-sale licenses issued by municipal authorities. The division also must approve the standards of quality and brands of all alcoholic beverages sold in the state. The division controls all advertising of alcoholic beverages and registers all brand labels. In addition, the division issues permits to private clubs and public places allowing the consumption and display of intoxicating liquor.

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

The motor Vehicle Division annually registers 3.1 million vehicles and records 900,000 transfers of registration. This work is accomplished through its central office staff and bonded deputy registrars appointed by the commissioner of public safety.

The deputy registrar system has been somewhat modified by law under the reorganization. Under the new law, the county auditors can, if they choose, become deputy registrars subject to the approval of the commissioner, and can designate others to be appointed as deputies. The deputies can be city officials, or individuals without official status. Where the county auditor chooses not to function, deputy registrars will be appointed as before, but by the commissioner of public safety.

The division also licenses and supervises new and used car dealers.

State Teletypewriter Communications Advisory Committee*

(advises within Department of Public Safety)

Law provides: The committee consists of nine members appointed by the governor and includes: three incumbent county sheriffs; a member of the bureau of criminal apprehension; an incumbent county commissioner; a member of the Minnesota Highway Patrol; the attorney general or his representative; the commissioner of corrections and the state director of emergency services. The term of the members shall be two years. (Minnesota Statutes, section 299C.47.)

Members:

Chester Goenner, Clear Lake
Harold P. Higgins, Minneapolis
James F. Hulburt, St. Paul
Wes Lane, West St. Paul
George Marquardt, Duluth
Lester W. Melchert, Chaska
Patrick Smith, Le Center
Paul Tschida, St. Louis Park

Function: The state teletypewriter communications advisory committee shall advise the superintendent of the bureau of criminal apprehension on matters relating to the installation and operation of the teletypewriter communications systems.

*New name; see p 280

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS

Veterans Service Bldg.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-4666

Law provides: for the recruitment, organization, administration, training, discipline, and supply of the military force of the state. Qualifications for the office of adjutant general (appointed by the governor): must be a commissioned officer of the Minnesota National Guard with at least ten years of service in the armed forces of the state or United States, have been commissioned for at least three of the ten years, and have reached the grade of a field officer. (Minnesota Statutes 190.07)

Adjutant General: Brigadier General James G. Sieben

**Biography:**

Born April 19, 1924, Hastings, Minnesota. Enlisted as a private in the U.S. Army during World War II and was awarded the Silver Star with Oak Leaf Cluster, the Purple Heart and the Combat Infantryman's Badge. Joined the Minnesota Army National Guard in 1948 and was called to Active Duty during the Korean Conflict. Attended University of Minnesota four years and Stanford University one year. Graduate of U.S. Army Command and General Staff Course and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Assigned to Adjutant General's staff in 1956. Appointed Adjutant General May 10, 1975. Married.

Staff:

Deputy Adjutant General—Assistant Adjutant General, William H. Cheeseman

Assistant Adjutant General, Air, Leo C. Goodrich

Administrative Assistant, Clinton G. Johnson

Operations and Training, Jack D. Hunt

Comptroller, Thomas J. Ryan

Adjutant, David S. Michaud

Technician Personnel Officer, Clayton P. Felix

Military Support to Civil Authorities, George M. Fuller

Air Administrative, Joseph A. Kazek

Function: The Adjutant General is the head of the Department of Military Affairs and is appointed by the Governor for an indefinite term. Other department officials are appointed by the Adjutant General for indefinite terms and are placed on state military duty. Each official of the department receives the same pay and allowances of his grade as is authorized officers of similar rank and length of service in the Regular Army of the United States.

The Adjutant General is charged with the recruitment, organization, administration, training, discipline, and supply of the military force of the state, designated as the Minnesota National Guard, which is equipped and, to a very large extent, maintained by the federal government. This force has a dual status in that it is the Minnesota National Guard when in the service of the state and the National Guard of the United States when it is ordered into active military service. When the Guard is in active federal service and the security and welfare of the state is endangered because of the absence from the state of this military force, the Military Code of Minnesota prescribes that the military force of the state will consist of the Minnesota State Guard, organized from those of the Militia of the state who are not likely to be called to federal service during the war or emergency.

The Adjutant General, on appointment by the Executive Council, is the Disaster Relief

Coordinator and is responsible for coordinating the use of state agencies and of state and federal emergency funds allocated by the Executive Council or by the federal government.

The Minnesota National Guard has served in active federal service in all of our nation's wars, beginning with the Civil War through and to include the Korean Incident. In October 1961 the 133rd Military Airlift Wing and its subordinate units of the Minnesota Air National Guard were ordered into federal service, for one year, in connection with the Berlin Crises. During the Viet Nam Conflict it has been the policy of the United States Department of Defense to utilize the 47th Infantry Division of the Minnesota Army National Guard as a special Reserve Force with a specific mission, and the Minnesota Air National Guard as part of the Air Force Team with the 133rd Military Airlift Wing flying cargo and troops worldwide with monthly trips to Viet Nam, and the 148th Fighter Interceptor Group at Duluth flying interceptor missions on a 24 hour a day basis. 365 days a year, as an intricate part of the Air Defense of the United States.

During the period while the Minnesota National Guard was on active duty for World War II and the Korean War, the department organized and maintained a Minnesota State Guard. Whereas the National Guard is armed, uniformed, equipped, and paid for armory drill and field training by the federal government, the State Guard receives no pay while in service in the state by the federal government, and the state must pay for supplying arms and equipment for this force. Plans have been prepared for reactivation of the State Guard should a national emergency again require federal mobilization of our National Guard units.

At the present time the Minnesota National Guard has an authorized strength of 11,945 officers and men. Approximately 9,900 are assigned to the 47th Infantry Division and nondivisional troops of the Army National Guard, and the remainder are assigned to the 133rd Tactical Airlift Wing, Minneapolis, and the 148th Fighter Interceptor Group, Duluth.

Army National Guard units are stationed in 66 state-owned armories situated throughout the state and at an Army Aviation base at the Saint Paul Downtown Airport. Air National Guard units are located at a state-owned base at Duluth International Airport, Duluth, and at a federally owned airbase under license to the state at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, Minneapolis.

The Military Department also has control over Camp Ripley Military Reservation, located seven miles north of Little Falls, Minnesota. Owned by the State of Minnesota, the camp has more than 53,000 acres of ranges and training areas and can provide housing and training facilities for up to 10,000 troops at one time. National Guardsmen from seven states, conduct summer training there each year. In addition, certain Minnesota, Iowa and Illinois units conduct cold-weather training there during winter months and weekend training on a year-round basis. Although the land was purchased and is owned by the state, most of the buildings have been constructed from federal funds and most of the funds for support of the camp come from federal sources.

313

Armory Building Commission

Veterans Service Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-4666

Law provides: The Minnesota state armory building commission is a public corporation established to acquire, equip and maintain state armories. The adjutant general, ex officio chairman of the commission, appoints the commission members. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 193.142.)

Members:

James G. Sieben, Chairman
William S. Lundberg, Jr., Vice Chairman
Robert G. Walker, Secretary-Treasurer
William H. Cheeseman, Member

Function: As a public corporation the Commission has the power to acquire property for armory use, to exercise the right of eminent domain, to issue bonds for the construction and equipment of new armories, to sue and be sued and to pay the cost of operating, maintaining and improving armories. Title to armory properties which the Commission acquires through the issuance of bonds passes to the state when the bonds are fully amortized.

GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL

444 Lafayette Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-3133

Law provides: The governor's commission on crime prevention and control consists of 28 members appointed by the governor who are representative of criminal justice agencies, units of local government, and the general public. An executive director, also appointed by the governor, heads a staff of professional and clerical personnel who assist the commission in planning and funding areas. (Executive Order No. 3, May 27, 1971 and Public Law 93-83.)

Terms: Indeterminate.

Members:

Leonard Keyes, Chairman, St. Paul
William Randall, Vice-Chairman, St. Paul
Rosemary Ahmann, Rochester
Elwood Bissett, St. Cloud
T. Harrison Bryant, Wayzata
Gertrude Buckanaga, Minneapolis
Maureen Bye, Duluth
Billie Carter, St. Paul
Pablo Davila, St. Paul
William Farrell, Shoreview
Meredith Hart, Edina
Ronald Haskvitz, Minneapolis
Douglas Heidenreich, Minneapolis

Paul Tschida, Minneapolis
C. Paul Jones, Minneapolis
Francis Judge, Worthington
Robert LaBathe, St. Paul
Jonathan Lebedoff, Minneapolis
David Loftness, Shakopee
John McHugh, Alexandria
Richard Mulcrone, Shakopee
Elmer Nordlund, Minneapolis
Shirley Reider, St. Paul
Robert Ridder, St. Paul
Kenneth Schoen, Stillwater
Pat Smith, LeCenter

Warren Spannaus, Minneapolis

Staff:

Director: Robert E. Crew, Jr.

Function: As Minnesota's criminal justice planning agency, the Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control is charged with three major responsibilities: to help local governments and state agencies identify law enforcement and crime problems; to assist in the development of a statewide plan to resolve the problem areas identified; and to grant financial assistance to local governments and state agencies to help implement crime control and prevention programs.

Peace Officers Training Board

1246 University Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
(612) 296-2620

Law provides: that all units of government except cities of less than 1,000 population are required to send peace officers to a basic police course whose contents are certified by this board. (Minnesota Statutes, 626.841)

Members:

Richard B. Allyn, St. Paul
Russell Brooberg, Fergus Falls
James C. Crawford, St. Paul
James H. Crawford, Golden Valley
David Estenson, Minneapolis
Neil S. Haugerud, Preston
John R. Jensen, Minneapolis
Duane J. Korbel, St. Louis Park

Patrick J. Leary, Marshall
William A. Meincke, Minneapolis
Thomas P. Motherway, Hibbing
Donald J. Omodt, Minneapolis
Theodore Rix, Minneapolis
Richard H. Rowan, St. Paul
Ralph W. Talbot, Anoka
Milo S. Tasky, Duluth

Paul J. Tschida, St. Paul

Staff

Executive Director: Carl V. Pearson.

Function: To establish mandatory selections and training standards for peace officers and to certify training schools, instructors and trainees who successfully complete the courses.

STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

3300 University Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota
(612) 376-3535

Law provides: Members of the council are appointed by the governor and serve at his pleasure. The council consists of not more than 20 members and includes representatives of the fire service and the various educational systems, state departments, local governments, and nongovernmental agencies and the business community having an interest in fire service research and education. (Minnesota Statutes, 299F.55)

Members:

LaVern Freeh, Arden Hills, Chairman
Frank E. Oberg, Minneapolis, Secretary
Robert Anderson, St. Paul
Paul Belau, Rochester
Howard Bergstrom, St. Paul
Merle Berkeland, Willmar
Stephen F. Conroy, St. Paul
Tom Elwell, Albert Lea
William Freitag, Minneapolis

Barbara Gosen, Shoreview
Robert Herbst, St. Paul
Herbert W. Meyer, Bloomington
Oliver S. Perry, Edina
Marvin Schubring, Stacy
Donald Simmons, Fairmont
Robert P. VanTries, St. Paul
Wes Werner, Shakopee
James Heim, Duluth

Function: The council advises the governor and the legislature, the director of the state office of local and urban affairs and other departments, institutions and agencies on the development, and conduct and scope of fire service research, on the needs of the fire service, and on the development and provision of coordinated programs of education and training for the fire service.

BOARD OF PRIVATE DETECTIVE & PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES

1246 University Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
(612) 296-2662

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes Section 326.33 subd. 1

Members:

Paul J. Tschida, Chairman
Richard B. Allyn Joyce A. Walker
Lawrence C. May Lawrence R. Olsonoski

Function: To receive and review all applications for private detective and protective agent licenses and render approval or denial of the issuance of such licenses within the intent of the law.

DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICS

Administration Building
Downtown Airport
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 222-4741

Law provides: The purpose of the department of aeronautics is to encourage, foster and assist in the development of airports and other air navigation facilities.

The department of aeronautics regulates and promotes aviation and assists municipalities in building and improving their airports. It acts as agent for the municipalities receiving federal funds for airport construction and improvements. It assists municipalities in zoning their airports. It inspects and licenses airports, flight schools, commercial operations, registers aircraft and airmen. It represents Minnesota in airline route cases before the Civil Aeronautics Board. It operates and maintains a statewide system of radio navigational aids. It is required to investigate aircraft accidents and to enforce all laws and regulations pertaining to aeronautics.

The commissioner of aeronautics is appointed by the governor, with the consent of the senate, for 4 year term. (Minnesota Constitution Art. XIX; Minnesota Statutes, Section 360.014.)

Commissioner of Aeronautics: Lawrence E. McCabe



Biography:

St. Paul. Born in Hibbing September 12, 1924. Educated in Hibbing Public Schools, University of Washington, University of Idaho and St. Mary's College, California. Served as a naval aviator in World War II and Korean Conflict. Elected first chairman and later served as a member of the Chisholm-Hibbing Airport Commission. Past president of the National Association of State Aviation Officials; past president of the Municipal and Airports Division of American Road Builders' Association; now serving as Vice Chairman of the Airports Advisory Council. Appointed Commissioner of Aeronautics on June 7, 1962. Present term expires January, 1979. Salary \$20,400.

Deputy Commissioner: George Holey, Chief Aviation Representative

Functions: The Department of Aeronautics is administered by the Commissioner. The Special Assistant Attorney General assigned to the Department drafts legislation, assists in the enforcement of the rules and statutes relating to aeronautics, aids in collection of aircraft registration tax and gives legal advice to the Commissioner and staff.

The Research and Information Section conducts special studies, prepares reports and forecasts of aviation activities and assists the Commissioner in the formulation of policy.

The Operations Division is responsible for aviation safety and education, airport certification and security, radio navigational aids, transportation services, aviation regulation and law enforcement, and operation of state-owned airports.

The Administration Division performs the functions related to fiscal and office management and contract administration.

The Planning Division is responsible for comprehensive planning, Aviation System Plan, airport master plans, project development and scheduling. Assistance is provided to the Commissioner in the area of policy planning and program analysis.

The Engineering and Construction Division assists municipalities with advisory service, airport site selection, planning, design, construction, zoning, visual navigational aids, buildings, construction-maintenance inspection and supervision, acquisition of land and maintenance equipment.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

State Highway Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-3131

Law provides: The commissioner of highways is appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate for a four year term. There is one assistant commissioner in the classified service who must be a registered professional highway or civil engineer. Subject to other applicable laws, the commissioner may organize the department and employ such assistants, officers and employees as he deems necessary to carry out the duties of his office and functions of the department. All other officers and employees of the department, are appointed under the provisions of civil service. The department of highways is created in Section 15.01 of Minnesota Statutes and is continued by Section 161.02, and 161.03.

317

Commissioner of Highways: Frank D. Marzitelli

Biography:

St. Paul. Born in St. Paul February 25, 1914; attended St. Paul Public Schools and the University of Minnesota Extension Division. Past Secretary/Treasurer of the Bakers & Confectioners Union, Local 21, AFL/CIO, 1935 to 1950; elected to St. Paul City Council 1950-1957; while councilman, served as Commissioner of Education, Commissioner of Libraries, Auditorium and Museums and Commissioner of Public Works; Served as Deputy Commissioner of Highways 1957-1961; Executive Vice-president of the Port Authority, city of St. Paul—1961-1972; City Administrator, city of St. Paul—1972-1975. President of Minnesota Good Roads, Inc., from 1967 to 1969; Appointed Commissioner Minnesota Highway Department, January, 1975. Salary \$36,624. Term expires January 1979. Frank D. Marzitelli was married on April 19, 1938 to Helen V. Misch of Independence, Wisconsin; they are parents of seven children.



Deputy Commissioner and Chief Engineer: William C. Merritt



Biography:

Anoka. Born and raised in the city of Duluth; graduate of Duluth Central High School; attended Duluth State Teachers College, entering military service in 1942; Graduate of the University of Minnesota with a BSCE Degree, joining the Highway Department in 1949 as an engineering aide. In 1968 he was appointed District Engineer, Mankato District, and later to District Nine in St. Paul. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Chief Engineer July 1974. Merritt is active in many professional engineering societies. Two sons, William and Richard.

Assistant Commissioner: Engineering Services—Edward J. Heinen

Assistant Commissioner: Transportation Planning and Programming—Douglas H. Differt

Assistant Commissioner: Government and Community Relations—Vacant

Assistant Commissioner: Administration—James H. Alexander

Regional Assistant Commissioner—North: F. C. Marshall

Regional Assistant Commissioner—Metro: C. E. Burrill

Regional Assistant Commissioner—South: Robert J. McDonald

Deputy Attorney General—Highway: Eric B. Schultz

State Aid Engineer: Gordon M. Fay

Design & Right of Way Division: Leo A. Korth, Director

Materials, Research & Standards Division: Frederick W. Thorstenson, Director

Functions: The purposes and functions of the Department of Highways fall into the following broad areas:

SYSTEM PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING Provides the basic data and research necessary to plan an efficient, safe and farsighted 12,200 mile regular trunk and interstate highway system. Collects and analyzes all traffic, road life, road inventory, social and economic data pertinent to the improvement and extension of the trunk highway system. Develops current and long-range construction programs, determines project priority procedures and maintains liaison with the Federal Highway Administration. Provides for and includes citizen involvement in keeping with federally mandated highway planning process.

ENGINEERING Conducts physical research, prepares construction plans for roadways, bridges, landscaping, signing, lighting and signals. Provides for the acquisition of property for highway purposes by means of direct purchase or through eminent domain proceedings and the management of such properties. Provides relocation assistance and payments to those displaced by highway acquisition. Administers the letting of highway construction contracts, supervises construction of all projects, and provides for payment to contractors.

MAINTENANCE Maintenance and repair of roadway surfaces, roadsides, waysides and rest areas and structures on the trunk and interstate highway system through roadway resurfacing, roadside and shoulder maintenance, snow and ice control, bridge maintenance, traffic services, and emergency operations.

STATE-AID Administration of State and Federal aid to counties and municipalities through approval and designation of eligible routes, review and approval of all plans for construction projects to meet design standards, inspection and acceptance of participating maintenance and construction operations. Provides engineering and technical assistance to the extent available, and acts for the counties in matters pertaining to the use of federal aid funds and to provide liaison between local officials and those of the state and federal government.

SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY OF DULUTH

P.O. Box 310
Duluth, MN 55801
(218)727-8525

Law provides: The port authority is governed by a seven-member board of commissioners. Each commissioner serves a term of six years without pay; three are appointed by the city of Duluth, two by the county of St. Louis and two by the governor. Chief administrator of port authority policies and projects is the port director, appointed by the board of commissioners. The port director is directly responsible for all administrative, managerial, financial, engineering, traffic and public relations affairs of the organization. (Minnesota Statutes, Sections 458.09-458.19, 458.50-458.60.)

Members:

Conrad M. Fredin, President	Oct. 10, 1976
John F. McGrath, Vice President	Oct. 10, 1978
Joseph Nardi, Treasurer	Jan. 1, 1979
Robert J. Babich, Secretary	Jan. 1, 1977
George Cruikshank, Asst. Treasurer	Oct. 10, 1976
Fred C. Barrett, Asst. Secy.	Jan. 1, 1980
Leonard I. Theobald	Jan. 5, 1976

Staff:

Administrative Assistant: Jack H. LaVoy

Port Director: Thomas Burke

Functions: The Seaway Port Authority of Duluth is a public corporation organized under Minnesota Laws of 1929 and amendments thereto of 1955, 1967 and 1969 for the purpose of developing and promoting waterborne commerce through the Port of Duluth. Following the federal "Wiley-Dondero Act" of 1954 which appropriated funds of the United States to join Canada in construction of the St. Lawrence Seaway, the State Legislature in 1955 reorganized a Port Authority for Duluth to help prepare the city, state and region for Seaway trade and to promote port growth.

Revenues are received through operation of the Arthur M. Clure Public Marine Terminal—opened in 1959 and built at a cost of \$10 million by appropriations from the State, City of Duluth and County of St. Louis—and through leasing of port property made possible by state legislation of 1967. Revenues are used for operation expenses, maintenance, administration and trade promotion. Additionally, since 1965, the State Legislature has appropriated money to partially cover domestic and international trade promotion expenditures. Since 1971, that appropriation has been \$80,000 annually.

The 1970's have brought record cargo movements to the Port of Duluth-Superior with total international cargo handled since the opening of the Seaway topping the 55 million-ton mark in 1974. The overall direct and indirect economic impact on the state and region as a result of that kind of shipping activity has averaged more than \$120 million in each of the past two years.

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL METROPOLITAN
AIRPORTS COMMISSION

P.O. Box 1700
Twin Cities Airport
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 726-5770

Law provides: Generally, the legislative mandate in the declaration of purposes Minnesota Statute 360.101 is to: Increase air commerce and to do so safely, efficiently, and economically; ensure the participation of Minnesota in national and international air transportation; develop the full potential of the metropolitan area as an aviation center; cooperate with and assist the federal government and the Minnesota commissioner of aeronautics in providing the most effective and economical use of aviation services and facilities, in an area radiating 37 miles from the city halls of both Saint Paul and Minneapolis.

The following authority and powers are granted to commission:

To be a public corporation with authority and responsibility to own, develop, plan and manage public airports in its jurisdiction. To borrow money, or to issue bonds supported by the full faith and credit of the cities of Minneapolis and Saint Paul for airport development and construction.

To levy one mill against taxable properties of Minneapolis and Saint Paul.

(No operating taxes have been levied since 1962, and no bond retirement taxes have been levied since 1969.)

The 15 member commission must be composed as follows: From each of the cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis, 3 members derive their office from elective position: mayor, councilman or Minneapolis park board member. In addition, each city is represented by a citizen member not holding public office; The chairman and six members representing that part of the seven-county metropolitan area not contained within the cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis are appointed by the governor for terms of two, four, (and for chairman) six years. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 360. 101-360.120.)

Members	Term Expires
Frank P. Befera, Duluth, Chairman	1979
Lawrence D. Cohen, Mayor of St. Paul, Vice Chairman	1976 (Term of Office)
Albert J. Hofstede, Mayor of Minneapolis, Secretary	1975 (Term of Office)
Leonard W. Levine, St. Paul City Councilman	1979
Victor J. Tedesco, St. Paul City Councilman	1977
Richard R. Miller, Minneapolis City Alderman	1977
Benjamin N. Berger, Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board	1979
James W. Aschenbrener, St. Paul Citizen Member	1979
Lennart J. Ferm, Minneapolis Citizen Member	1979
John G. Ordway, Washington and Suburban Ramsey Counties	1978
Koryne Horbal, Anoka County	1978
Thomas E. Holloran, Carver, Scott and Suburban Hennepin County	1976
John A. Peterson, Carver, Scott and Suburban Hennepin County	1976
Gertrude Suel, Carver, Scott and Suburban Hennepin County	1976
Jack Jorgensen, Dakota County	1978.

Staff:

Executive Director: Henry G. Kuitu

Origin:

In 1943, the governor of Minnesota initiated legislation to reduce excessive public expenditures resulting from each of the cities of Saint Paul and Minneapolis which were competing for primacy in commercial aviation.

The same year the state legislature enacted a law which created the Minneapolis-Saint Paul Metropolitan Airports Commission (MAC).

Functions: The Commission owns and operates 6 airports. The major airport is Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport (Wold-Chamberlain Field) which is the only airport in the system authorized to accommodate scheduled air carriers. The Commission owns and operates 5 other airports which accommodate most of the general aviation activities in the system, they are: Saint Paul Downtown Airport (Holman Field); Anoka County Airport (Janes Field); Crystal Airport; Lake Elmo Airport; and Flying Cloud Airport in Eden Prairie.

TWIN CITIES AREA METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

33 Metro Square Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 227-7343

Law provides: For a commission of nine members; chairman appointed by and serves at pleasure of the governor; other eight members appointed by the metropolitan council. The seven-county transit agency, with the commission as its governing body, is a public corporation and a political subdivision of the state. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 473A.)

Members

	Term Expires
Doug Kelm, Chairman, Appointed by Governor Anderson	1979
Edward Hjermstad, Chanhassen (Precinct H)	January, 1979
Leonard W. Levine, St. Paul (Precinct A)	January, 1977
Bruce G. Nawrocki, Columbia Heights (Precinct C)	January, 1977
Karl Neid, Jr., St. Paul (Precinct B)	January, 1977
Alice W. Rainville, Minneapolis (Precinct D)	January, 1977
Walter J. Saxum, Minneapolis (Precinct E)	January, 1979
Loring M. Staples, Jr., Plymouth (Precinct F)	January, 1979
Leonard J. Thiel, St. Louis Park (Precinct G)	January, 1979

Staff:

Chief Administrator: Camille D. Andre

Powers: The Transit Commission:

May sue or be sued and may enter into contracts which may be necessary or proper.

Has the power to plan, engineer, construct, equip, and operate transit systems and transit projects, or any parts thereof, and to acquire by purchase, lease, gift, or condemnation any real or personal property, franchises, easements, or other rights deemed necessary for its purposes.

Has the power to acquire by purchase, lease, gift, or condemnation any existing public transit system within the area but not until such acquisition has been approved by a majority of the Metropolitan Council.

Is authorized to levy a transit tax upon all taxable property within the Metropolitan Transit Taxing District for the purposes of carrying out the Metropolitan Transit Commission Act. The 1971 Legislature authorized this tax and defined the Transit Taxing District to include the corporate limits of Minneapolis and St. Paul extending out to the corporate limits of all incorporated cities and villages contiguous to those two cities or each other ending with a continuous boundary with incorporated areas, but including any unincorporated areas fully surrounded by incorporated areas and any municipality or township directly served by the transit system.

May borrow money on such terms, in such amounts, and in such manner as it deems proper and may evidence such loans by promissory notes and certificates of indebtedness.

May finance the construction or acquisition of a mass transit system by issuing revenue bonds backed up by the revenues of the public transit system and any other revenues of the Commission, and may also issue general obligation bonds for proper purposes.

The MTC is required to prepare a transportation development program, providing for implementation of the transportation policy plan adopted by the Metropolitan Council. The Commission is to consult with the counties and municipalities, the Highway Department, and State Planning Agency in the preparation of this program. The transportation development program is to be submitted to the Metropolitan Council for review, and after approval, all improvements are to be in substantial conformance with that program.

Functions: The Metropolitan Transit Commission was created by the 1967 Minnesota Legislature to maintain and improve public mass transit in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. This responsibility includes improvement of the present bus service and planning for a complete, integrated mass transit system for the future.

The Commission is implementing planning studies by replacing old equipment previously owned by the Twin City Lines, Inc., and other operators which have been acquired by the Commission, with new buses; by expansion of the bus fleet; by installation of heated passenger waiting shelters; by installing informative bus stop signs throughout the area; by improving maintenance; and by continuing information programs.

Recent studies of the Commission have also analyzed the feasibility of rapid transit in the metropolitan area using technologies other than buses.

The MTC has the authority to enter into management contracts with qualified individuals or firms for the operation of any publicly owned transit system and, if desirable, may submit labor disputes for final and binding arbitration.

When feasible, joint construction and use of highway and transit projects is required, and the Highway Department and the MTC are authorized to enter into agreements for the provision of joint services.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

200 Capitol Square Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-5663

Law provides: for a department of human rights including a commissioner appointed by the governor for a four-year term and a state board of human rights appointed by the governor to serve in an advisory capacity to the commissioner. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 363.)

Commissioner: William L. Wilson

322



Biography:

168 N. Lexington Parkway, St. Paul. Attended Knoxville College in Knoxville, Tennessee from 1959-1963, research technician for 3M Company, 1964-1967, received masters degree in education from the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1973. Is presently working on his doctorate. Prior to being appointed to the Department of Human Rights, Mr. Wilson was on the staff of the University of Minnesota, with the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs at which time he was coordinator for community programs for four years and coordinator for intercultural programs for four years and coordinator for intercultural programs for two years. He is active in the

Urban League and the NAACP, has recently been involved with the Affirmative Action Committee of the Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control, and currently serves on the Board of Trustees for Ramsey County Hospital. Married, wife Willie Mae, two children.

Deputy Commissioner: Richard Rolle

State Board of Human Rights

Members:	Term expires:
Earl D. Craig, Jr., Chairman	January 1, 1978
Dulcie Alfton	January 1, 1977
Ilene Jean Atwood	January 1, 1976
Rev. Bruce Buller	January 1, 1978
Cathy Clardy	January 1, 1976
Curtis C. Chivers	January 1, 1978
Helen Gamradt	January 1, 1978
Manuel Guerrero	January 1, 1976
Elizabeth Gurno	January 1, 1977
Douglas Heidenreich	January 1, 1977
Mary Lou Hill	January 1, 1976
Stella Jensen	January 1, 1978
Rita Keyes	January 1, 1977
Duane Korbel	January 1, 1976
Vincent Kubiak	January 1, 1978
Chuck Lillgren	January 1, 1977
Maria Martinez	January 1, 1976
Branch C. Miller	January 1, 1976
John Redhorse	January 1, 1977
Jose Trejo	January 1, 1976
Jose Valdez	January 1, 1977
Ex Officio:	
Dr. Verona Burton	
Roger Jourdain	

Function: The Department of Human Rights, under the control of the commissioner of human rights is the successor to the State Commission Against Discrimination.

The commissioner of human rights, appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate for a four-year term which shall coincide with the term of the governor, is responsible for organizing the department. A deputy commissioner is appointed by the commissioner to serve at his pleasure.

The commissioner of human rights is responsible for formulating policies which will effectuate the purposes of the Minnesota Human Rights Act and for exercising leadership in the development of human rights policies and practices.

The commissioner has the statutory obligation for issuing complaints and receiving and investigating charges alleging unfair discriminatory practices and for attempting to eliminate unfair discriminatory practices as being contrary to the public policy of the state by means of education, conference, conciliation and persuasion.

The commissioner is responsible for the conducting, publishing, and distribution of research studies; for developing and conducting programs of formal and informal education; for creating such local and statewide advisory committees as will effectuate the purposes of the department; for disseminating technical assistance to persons subject to the Minnesota Human Rights Act, and for providing specific assistance in planning and programming to effectively serve the needs of Indians and women in the state of Minnesota.

Within the Department of Human Rights a State Board of Human Rights of 24 members, appointed by the governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate, serves in an advisory capacity to the commissioner. Members of the board are to be appointed with due regard to their fitness for the effective dispatch of the functions, powers, and duties vested in and imposed upon the board, with at least three members lawyers admitted to practice law within the state of Minnesota. The board members are appointed for terms of three years and recommend programs and policies to the commissioner so as to enable him to better carry out the terms and provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 363.

Within the department there is a division on women's affairs, and a 24 member advisory committee on women's affairs appointed for two-year terms by the commissioner to assist and advise him.

The state Department of Human Rights is responsible for securing compliance with the Minnesota Human Rights Act and it is the public policy of this state to secure for individuals freedom from discrimination because of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance or disability in connection with employment, housing and real property, public accommodations, public services and education.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

430 Metro Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-6133

Law provides: The department of corrections is administered by a commissioner, appointed by the governor for a term commensurate with that of the governor. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 241.)

Commissioner: Kenneth F. Schoen



Biography:

Stillwater, Minnesota. Born April 21, 1932, St. Paul, Minnesota. Graduate of Monroe High School, St. Paul, Minnesota. B.A. Degree, Sociology, University of Minnesota, 1954. Psychiatric Social Work, U.S. Army, Heidelberg, Germany, 1954-1956. University of Minnesota, Post Graduate Child Psychology, 1956-1957. Parole Agent, State of Minnesota, 1957-1960. Superintendent, Youth Vocational Center, Rochester, 1960-1964. University of Denver, School of Social Work, 1964-1965. Superintendent, Minnesota Home School, Sauk Centre, 1965-1969. Master's Degree, Social Work, University of Minnesota, June, 1968. Executive Director, P.O.R.T. (Probationed Offenders Re-

habilitation Training), Rochester, 1969-1972. Assistant Commissioner, Department of Corrections, April, 1972-January 1973. January, 1973, appointed Commissioner of Corrections, State of Minnesota. Reappointed January, 1975.

Salary: \$31,360

Deputy Commissioner, Administrative Services: Howard J. Costello



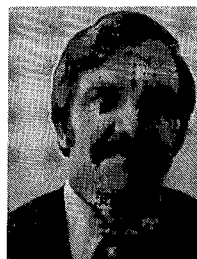
Biography:

Stillwater, Minnesota. Born February 17, 1927, in St. Paul, Minnesota. Attended Murray High School, St. Paul, Minnesota. Graduate of the University of Minnesota, B.A. Degree, 1949. Employed as a State Parole and Probation Agent (State Board of Probation and Parole) 1949-1952. Granted leave of absence, 1952-1954, to secure Master's Degree in Social Welfare from the University of California on a scholarship from the Hill Family Foundation. Returned to State Board of Probation and Parole as Supervisor, a position he held until 1957. Appointed Associate Warden in charge of Training and Treatment, Stillwater State Prison, 1957; Associate Warden in charge of Custody, 1960. Appointed Deputy Commissioner, Adult Division, Department of Corrections, June 1961. Appointed Assistant Commissioner, Administration, March 1972. Appointed Deputy Commissioner, Administrative Services, May, 1973. Married, three children.

Deputy Commissioner, Metro Region: Pat D. Mack

Biography:

Forest Lake, Minnesota. Born April 16, 1935, Verndale, Minnesota. Attended Verndale High School, Verndale, Minnesota. Graduate of St. Cloud State College, B.A. Degree, 1960: University of Minnesota, M.S.W. Degree, 1966. County Probation Officer, Otter Tail County, 1960-1964. Group Supervisor, Minnesota Reception and Diagnostic Center, 1965-1966. Group Living Supervisor, Minnesota Home School at Sauk Centre, 1966-1969. Superintendent, Minnesota Home School, 1969-1973. Appointed Deputy Commissioner, Metro Region, May, 1973. Married, four children.



Deputy Commissioner, Planning and Staff Services: Patrick D. McManus

Biography:

Minneapolis, Minnesota. Born 21, 1937 in Duluth, Minnesota. Attended Nazareth Hall High School in St. Paul. Graduated from St. Paul Seminary with a B.A. in 1959 and from the College of St. Thomas with an M.A. degree in 1967. He has an S.T.B. Degree from Gregorian University in Rome, Italy that he received in 1963. He has served as principal of Duluth Cathedral High School from 1964-1967; as a probation officer for Hennepin County from 1967-1969; and as principal of Augustana Academy, Canton, South Dakota from 1969-1972. Most recently he has been director of the Community Corrections Training Center in Minneapolis. In 1974 he was named Deputy Commissioner. He and his wife Nancy have two children.



Deputy Commissioner, Non-Metro Region: Orville Pung

Biography:

Red Wing, Minnesota. Born September 8, 1936 in St. Martin, Minnesota. Graduate of Cathedral High School, St. Cloud. Received a B.S. in education from St. Cloud State College in 1958 and has since done post-graduate work at both St. Cloud State College and Winona State College. From 1958-1961 he served as a special teacher at the State Training School. From 1961-1963 he served as Acting Director of the Reception Center at the State Training School and from 1963-1967 he was Group Living Director at the Training School. In 1967 he was named Assistant Superintendent and in 1972 Superintendent of the State Training School. He was appointed Deputy Commissioner in 1974. He has served from 1970-1974 on the Board of Region F of the Governor's Crime Commission. He is also on the Governor's Council on the Handicapped. He and his wife Nadine have 4 children.



CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION HEADS

Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater—Bruce McManus
State Reformatory for Men, St. Cloud—William F. McRae
Minnesota Correctional Institution for Women, Shakopee—D. Jacqueline Fleming
Willow River Forestry Camp, Willow River—Ralph L. Nelson
Minnesota Metropolitan Training Center, Lino Lakes—Casimir Zantek
State Training School, Red Wing—Milton S. Olson
Minnesota Home School, Sauk Centre—Harvey C. Akerson
Thistledeew Forestry Camp, Togo—Dennis Hanson

PAROLE SERVICES

Metropolitan Regional Director of Adult Agents—Warren Johnson
Metropolitan Regional Director of Juvenile Agents—Casimir Zantek
Eastern Regional Director of Adult & Juvenile Agents—Morris Heilig
Western Regional Director of Adult & Juvenile Agents—James Allen

STAFF OFFICIALS (St. Paul)

Assistant to the Commissioner: Robert Bircher
Special Assistant to the Commissioner: Fredric A. Holbeck
Assistant Attorney General: James N. Bradford
Research and Development Director: Joe Hudson
Training Director: Jerry Andersen
Educational Director: Alfons Maresh
Administrative Management Director: William McGrath
Personnel Director: T.F. Spencer
Public Information Director: Jan Schwarz
Grants Administrator: Elizabeth Buckley
Subsidy Unit Director: Gothriel (Fred) LaFleur
Detention & Security Director: Frank Wood

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS INSTITUTIONS

MINNESOTA STATE PRISON—STILLWATER

The State Prison is a maximum security walled prison established for males convicted of felony 21 years of age and older. Major programs are industry (e.g., manufacture of rope and farm machinery), vocational training, education, counseling and recreation. The average daily inmate population is 760.

STATE REFORMATORY FOR MEN—ST. CLOUD

The Reformatory for Men is a walled institution of maximum security for males convicted of felony under 21 years of age. Institution programs emphasize vocational training through a wide variety of shops and small industrial operations and academic education through high school, as well as counseling and recreation. Average daily inmate population: 480.

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN—SHAKOPEE

This is a medium security institution for women 18 years and older convicted of a felony. By law, selected misdemeanants may also be transferred to this institution from county jails. The program provides opportunities for vocational and educational training, as well as individual and group counseling and recreational services. Residents are encouraged to become involved in community activities as much as possible. Average daily population is 48.

WILLOW RIVER CAMP—WILLOW RIVER AND THE SANDSTONE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL—SANDSTONE

The Willow River Camp has, for many years, operated a program involving youthful offenders in work in the General Andrews Nursery, along with individual counseling. A

major change in the Camp's program occurred in 1972, however. It now offers intensive vocational training in connection with a community vocational school at Sandstone, with related and remedial education as a component. Counseling now involves Guided Group Interaction methods. The clientele are adult offenders coming from the State Prison or the St. Cloud Reformatory. Average population is 46.

THE MINNESOTA METROPOLITAN TRAINING CENTER—LINO LAKES

The Metropolitan Training center serves Metro area juveniles (Anoka, Hennepin, Ramsey counties) who are committed to the Commissioner of Corrections. Programs have been designed to meet the needs of urban boys and girls committed to the institution. The facility also houses the Property Offenders Program for adult women property offenders and the Pre-Release Center for adult male felons who are temporarily paroled to the program. It is anticipated that as the Community Corrections Act is implemented fewer juvenile programs will be required at the state level, and this institution will convert to a totally adult medium security facility. Average daily population is 120.

THE STATE TRAINING SCHOOL—RED WING

The Training School serves as the diagnostic and treatment center for boys and girls from the Eastern region of the state who are adjudicated delinquent and committed to the Commissioner of Corrections. The primary treatment program involves Positive Peer Culture groups, aiming at the reversal of delinquent group behavior patterns. A variety of educational and prevocational programs are offered. Average population is 160.

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL—SAUK CENTRE

The Home School is the diagnostic and treatment facility for boys and girls from the Western region of the state who are adjudicated delinquent and committed to the Commissioner of Corrections. Basic treatment tools used include group living, social services, psychology, religion, education, counseling and recreation. The overall goal of the programs are to prepare youngsters to return to normal living situations in the community upon release from the institution. The average daily population is 120.

THISTLEDEW FORESTRY CAMP—TOGO IN ITASCA COUNTY

Thistledew Camp has operated as a State juvenile treatment facility that contracts with other agencies for services since 1973. Any agency or individual wishing to enroll a boy in the 3-month long "outward bound" type program called Challenge, pays the camp a per diem rate for the youth's participation in the program. The Camp receives no direct legislative appropriated funds beginning in July of 1975. The purpose of the program, which centers on adventure and survival training in an outdoor setting, is to build positive self-concepts, develop motivation and provide a successful experience for youths. Average daily population is 48.

327

BOARD OF PARDONS

430 Metro Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-3546

Law provides: The board is composed of the governor, the attorney general, the chief justice of the supreme court, and a secretary who is either the commissioner of corrections or appointed by the commissioner (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 638.)

Members:

Wendell R. Anderson, Governor
Warren Spannaus, Attorney General
Robert J. Sheran, Chief Justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court
James N. Bradford, Secretary

Function:

The Board of Pardons has the authority to grant pardons and reprieves, and to commute the sentence of any person convicted of any offense against the laws of the state.

CORRECTIONS BOARD*

Metro Square Building, Suite 238
Seventh and Robert St.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2443

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes 241.05 and Chapter 242

Members:

Term Expires

R.T. Mulcrone	Indeterminate
Leslie R. Greene	January 1, 1980
Lester Melchert	January 1, 1978
Dorothy Skwieria	January 1, 1980
Ron Byrnes	January 1, 1976

Function:

The Minnesota Corrections Authority has the power to grant and revoke parole, grant discharges over all felons over age eighteen committed to the Commissioner of Corrections.

*New name; see p 280 (formerly: Minnesota Corrections Authority).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Centennial Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-6117

Law provides: The department of public welfare, directed by a commissioner (appointed by the governor for a four year term) and deputy commissioner, consists of four bureaus, each headed by an assistant commissioner. The department operates 10 state facilities to provide care for the mentally retarded, chemically dependent and mentally ill, two nursing homes and two residential schools for blind and deaf children. Local welfare programs, supervised by the state, are administered by the county welfare departments. (Minnesota Statutes, Sections 245.03-245.07, 246.01-246.42, 256.02.)

Commissioner: Vera J. Likins



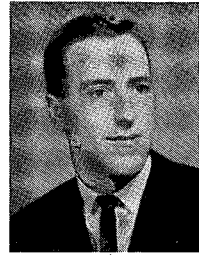
Biography:

B.B.A., M.A.P.A., and Ph.D. degrees from University of Minnesota. Employed by State of Minnesota for 33 years, 30 with Minnesota Civil Service Department. Appointed Commissioner August, 1972. Married.

Deputy Commissioner: James J. Hiniker

Biography:

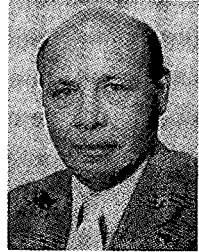
B.A. degree from University of Notre Dame and J.D. degree from William Mitchell College of Law. Employed seven years by Minnesota Department of Administration. Appointed Deputy Commissioner November, 1972. Married, two sons.



Assistant Commissioner for Residential Services: Wesley G. Restad

Biography:

B.A. degree from Moorhead State College, M.S.W. degree from University of Utah. Employed in county and state public welfare programs for 24 years. Appointed assistant commissioner in December, 1972. Married, two sons.



Assistant Commissioner for Support Services:

Assistant Commissioner for Comprehensive Programs:

Assistant Commissioner - County Welfare:

Medical Director: Dr. Ronald C. Young

Organization and Functions

The Department of Public Welfare, directed by a Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, consists of four bureaus, each headed by an assistant commissioner. The Department operates 10 state facilities to provide care for the mentally retarded, chemically dependent and mentally ill, two nursing homes and two residential schools for blind and deaf children. Local welfare programs, supervised by the state, are administered by the county welfare departments.

Medical consultation for the entire system is provided by a Medical Director reporting directly to the Commissioner. An Affirmative Action Office, a Research and Evaluation Office, and a Public Information and Education Office also report directly to the Commissioner. Legal Services are provided by staff assigned to the Department by the Attorney General. Financial analysis and reports are provided to the Department by the Controller's Office attached to the Department of Finance.

Bureaus within Department of Welfare:

BUREAU OF COUNTY WELFARE

Minnesota's welfare program is state-supervised and locally-administered. The Bureau of County Welfare is primarily responsible for maintaining effective state-county relationships and for program development, coordination, monitoring and evaluation of those programs administered by county welfare departments.

The Social Services Division is responsible for planning and program supervision of child welfare and other social services authorized by Minnesota statute and the federal Social Security Act.

The Income Maintenance Division carries responsibility for financial aid programs, namely, Aid to Families With Dependent Children, Medical Assistance, General Assistance, General Assistance-Medical, Minnesota Supplemental Aid (to the Federal program of Supplemental Security Income), Emergency Assistance, Food Stamps and Refugee Programs.

The Field Services Division serves as a main artery of communication between the state department and local welfare agencies. Each regional representative is responsible for

ensuring that county welfare agencies in a given region are administering welfare programs and services in conformity with state and Federal laws and Department of Public Welfare policy. Regional representatives also provide a link between the state department and the respective area mental health boards and state hospitals located in their assigned counties. The quality control review function of the Aid to Families With Dependent Children and the Food Stamp programs also is located in the Field Services Division. A review of a random sample of cases for these programs is required by the federal government to ascertain the eligibility of clients and the correctness of their grants.

The Minnesota merit System serves as the central personnel agency for county welfare departments and for county civil defense and public health nursing operations.

BUREAU OF COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMS

The Bureau of Comprehensive Programs is responsible for program development, coordination, and evaluation in the Department of Public Welfare. It is organized into Program Offices, which represent the major areas of responsibility in the department: families and children, low income, aging, physically handicapped, mental retardation/developmental disabilities, chemical dependency and mental health/behavioral disabilities. The Bureau maintains a Consumer Concerns Office with responsibilities for providing for adequate responsiveness to the needs of individual consumers in the total operation of the department.

In addition to these general program responsibilities, the Bureau is responsible for administration of all program grant-in-aid funds delivered through this department, for administration of all departmental licensing activity, for the long-range planning, coordination, and development of regional human service programs, for the integration, cooperation, and coordination of these and other human services programs operated or funded by other departments of state government or by the private sector.

BUREAU OF RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

The Bureau of Residential Services has administrative responsibility for the overall management and direction of care, treatment programs, and services offered in the state hospitals, geriatric facilities, and residential schools under the jurisdiction of the department.

The Bureau also has administrative responsibility for management, direction, and coordination of other direct services, including identification, provision of care and services, vocational placement and education of handicapped children and adults. The direct service programs other than those in residential facilities are Services for the Blind and Services for the Deaf.

BUREAU OF SUPPORT SERVICES

The Bureau of Support Services' functions include: research and statistics; auditing and cost analysis for nursing homes and facilities caring for the retarded; internal financial and operational audits; office management services; managing the department's state-wide information system; centralized disbursement system for medical assistance payments; and the supervision of collections for cost-of-care services to clients in state hospitals, which comprises financial investigations, determination of responsible payee, and the handling of delinquent accounts.

Department of Welfare Programs:

STATE HOSPITAL PROGRAMS

Most of the state hospitals have expanded their programs to offer a variety of services, including units for mentally retarded individuals at several of the facilities which traditionally have served persons with psychiatric disorders. Similarly, several hospitals now have programs for alcoholic and other chemically dependent persons.

The expansion of programs and services is part of the development of the state hospitals as regional, multi-purpose facilities serving the psychiatric, mentally retarded, and chemically addicted disability groups.

PROGRAMS FOR MENTALLY ILL

Treatment emphasis in programs for mentally ill persons is the rehabilitation of the patient and his return to the community in the shortest feasible period of time. With advancements in treatment methods, and individualized care and rehabilitative programs, the length of hospitalization periods has been dramatically reduced. For the patient who, because of advanced age or severity of illness, cannot readily be returned to his home community or placed in a nursing home, every effort is made to help him lead a useful and productive life within the hospital setting.

The hospitals' treatment programs include a variety of educational, social, recreational, occupational, and industrial therapeutic activities which are vital in preparing the patient for his return to the community as an active, useful citizen. During the past decade, the number of mentally ill persons in the Minnesota state hospitals on any given day has declined dramatically; however, the number of persons being admitted for mental illness has risen rapidly.

The state hospital system is one part of the state program which serves the mentally ill in Minnesota. The 25 area mentally ill-mentally retarded-inebriacy programs and the county welfare departments also have a major responsibility in the Minnesota delivery system which is rated as one of the best in the nation.

PROGRAMS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

Programs at facilities for mentally retarded individuals are designed to meet the needs of residents at different age levels and degrees of competence. Those for children and adolescents include care and physical rehabilitation, activation, social skills training, education, and pre-vocational training.

Adult programs provide vocational training and independent living experiences to equip residents with skills toward becoming self-reliant, competent, and productive workers in the community.

For those residents who must remain hospitalized, the program is focused on the development of the individual to maximum self-reliance and social responsibility.

PROGRAMS FOR CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT

The state hospital system has assumed a position of leadership in the delivery of residential services to the alcoholic and abusers of other drugs. Eight multi-disability campuses now have programs that represent a variety of services treating every type of chemical dependency. During the last few years programs have been designed at several of the hospitals to meet the special needs of the communities they serve. These residential services are planned in coordination with county welfare departments, area mental health boards, and other community agencies as an integral and important part of the total "continuum of care", outlined in the state plan for alcohol and drugs.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE TREATMENT FACILITIES

Anoka State Hospital: mental illness, chemical dependency.

Acting Medical Director: Dr. Theodore Greenfield

Administrator: John Stocking

Ah-Gwah-Ching Nursing Home (Walker)

Superintendent: Vacant

Medical Director: Dr. Robert Courteau

Brainerd State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.

Chief Executive Officer: Harold Gillespie

Acting Medical Director: Dr. David Berkman

Minnesota Learning Center: mental retardation.

Program Director: Dr. Donald Thomas

Cambridge State Hospital: mental retardation.

Chief Executive Officer: Dale Offerman

Acting Medical Director: Dr. Veronika Gailitis

Lake Owasso Children's Home Annex: mental retardation.
Administrator and Program Director: Allen Beck

Faribault State Hospital: mental retardation.
Chief Executive Officer: Charles Turnbull
Medical Director: Dr. Heinz Bruhl

Fergus Falls State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.
Chief Executive Officer: Robert Hoffmann
Medical Director: Dr. Jeannette Baker

Glen Lake Sanitorium and Oak Terrace Nursing Home
Medical Director: Dr. Wen Yue
Administrator: Melvin Dray

Hastings State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.
Chief Executive Officer: James E. Brunsgaard
Acting Medical Director: Dr. Ardell Diessner

Minnesota Braille and Sight Saving School (Faribault)
Superintendent: Vincent F. Svaldi

Minnesota School for the Deaf (Faribault)
Superintendent: Melvin Brasel

Moose Lake State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.
Chief Executive Officer: Harvey Caldwell
Acting Medical Director: Dr. C. Cooper

Rochester State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.
Chief Executive Officer and Medical Director: Dr. Francis A. Tyce

St. Peter State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.
Chief Executive Officer: William C. Lightburn
Medical Director: Dr. Burton P. Grimes

Minnesota Security Hospital: mentally ill and dangerous males.
Chief Executive Officer: William C. Lightburn
Medical Director: Dr. Charles Sheppard

Minnesota Valley Social Adaptation Center: mental retardation.
Program Coordinator: Wilham Hendrickson

Willmar State Hospital: mental retardation, chemical dependency, mental illness.
Chief Executive Officer: Lester Johnson
Medical Director: Dr. Walter Larrabee

332

CITIZENS ADVISORY COUNCIL

402 Metro Sq. Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3991

Law provides: council includes eleven members appointed by the governor for four year terms. At least five members shall be individuals whose interests or training are in the field of alcohol dependency and abuse; at least five members whose interests or training are in the field of dependency & abuse of drugs other than alcohol. Minnesota Laws 1975, Ch. 315, Sect. 1.

Parent organization: Department of Public Welfare

Members: William F. Brooks, Jr.

Dr. Daniel J. Anderson
Rev. James Hanson
Giles Hart
Gabriel Jaffee
Marvin Manypenny

Dr. Robert M. Morse
Father Paul Palmitessa
Elizabeth Schmuck
Lorraine Teel
Rev. William Ward

Director: Joel A. Egerton

Functions:

To advise the department of public welfare concerning the problems of alcohol and other drug dependency and abuse.

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

4th Floor, Centennial Bldg.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-3996

Law provides: The council is established by rules and regulations of the departments of public welfare, health and public safety, and in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Section 393.07, 144.071 and 12.22. Members are appointed by the governor for three year terms and continue to serve until they are reappointed or a successor is appointed.

Members:

	Term Expires
Helen Blomquist	December 31, 1976
Dan Gustafson	December 31, 1977
Thomas Ryan	December 31, 1975

Function:

The Merit System Council services the County Welfare, the Public Health, and the Civil Defense Merit Systems. The Council reviews Merit System Rules and classification and compensation plans and makes recommendations to the Commissioner of Public Welfare, and Public Safety and the State Board of Health about their adoption and subsequent revision. The Council also has the responsibility of establishing policies for the administration of Merit System examinations and for hearing of personnel appeals.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Service Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-2562

Law provides: The department of veterans affairs was established in 1943 to furnish services and benefits to the veteran and his family through laws and funds provided for by the legislature.

Qualifications for the commissioner: Minnesota Statutes 196.02 provides the following qualifications for appointment as commissioner: (1) residence in the state for at least five years prior to appointment; (2) United States citizenship; (3) service in the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps during wartime and possession of an honorable discharge from the service. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 196.)

333

Commissioner: Russell R. Green

Biography:

Minneapolis, Minnesota. Born in Minneapolis, Minnesota on March 15, 1922. Attended the Minneapolis public schools and while a student at Roosevelt High School, on March 5, 1940 joined the United States Marine Corps Reserve. Called to active duty on November 7, 1940 and was in Reykjavik, Iceland on December 7, 1941 at the start of World War II. Was transferred to the Pacific theatre in June of 1942 and received a Field Commission to Second Lieutenant in December of 1942. Released from active duty and re-assigned to the Reserve in December, 1945.



He retired with the rank of Major from the Marine Corps Reserve in July of 1964. Mr. Green was a member of the Minneapolis Police Department from September 1, 1947 until he retired to accept his appointment as Commissioner of Veterans Affairs. On June 6, 1971 he was elected Alderman of the 12th Ward to the Minneapolis City Council. He was re-elected in November, 1973 and resigned on February 28, 1975 to assume the duties of Commissioner. He is a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion and the Military Order of the Cootie. He is also a member of the Riverview Lions, the Minneapolis Business Forum, Aerie No. 34 Eagles, Fort Snelling Employees Association and a life member, Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association. Married to Caroline Nelson in 1945. They have three children; two sons, both married, and both who served during the Vietnam War; one daughter who is a student at St. Mary's Junior College. Date of appointment, March 3, 1975 for a term expiring the first Monday of January, 1979.

Secretary: Alma M. Volk

Administrative and Guardianship Division: Ronald J. Lavell, **Supervisor**

Benefits Division: Phillip D. Nygren, **Supervisor**

Claims Office: Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling, St. Paul, MN 55111 John J. Brady, **Supervisor**

Field Service Division: Raymond D. Schultz, **Supervisor**

Vietnam Bonus Division: Joseph T. Hartel, **Administrator**

Paul M. Krenik, **Asst. Administrator**

Branch Offices: 123 Courthouse, Duluth, MN 55802

George DeZiel, **Manager**

34 No. 3rd St., Moorhead, MN 56561

Donald Wiger, **Manager**

Function:

Of the approximately 550,000 veterans in Minnesota, 26,000 are drawing compensation benefits from the Veterans Administration and another 20,000 are drawing pensions. The Department acts as a claims agent for over 150,000 veterans. Claims are also processed by some of the veterans' organizations.

334

INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSION*

109 State Office Annex

117 University Avenue

St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

(612) 296-3611

Law provides: The commission is comprised of six legislators (three senators and three representatives) and eight members of Indian ancestry appointed by the respective Indian groups which they represent, **viz.** Red Lake, Western Chippewa, Eastern Chippewa reservations; Sioux communities in Duluth, St. Paul and Minneapolis; ex-officio members; governor and the commissioners of education, public welfare, natural resources, human rights and economic development. (Minnesota Statutes 3.922.)

Executive Director: Fred Mc Dougall

Function:

The primary duty of the commission is to acquire information in the fields of employment and housing, civil rights, education, health and welfare, and law with the view in mind to recommend legislation and work out programs with the Indian people for increasing their self-sufficiency.

*New name: Indian Affairs Board; see p 280

GOVERNOR'S CITIZENS COUNCIL ON AGING*

Metro Square Building Suite 204
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2770

Law provides: The council shall consist of 25 members, at least one from each congressional district, appointed by the governor for two year terms. (Minnesota Statutes 256.975.)

Members:

Mrs. Sharon R. Anderson, Minneapolis
Mrs. Carol Bartels, Ironton
Mr. William Brummer, Crookston
Mr. Clifford Carlson, Minneapolis
Mr. Cy Carpenter, Bloomington
Dr. Virgil Christensen, Mankato
Mr. Nathaniel Chumley, Tenstrike
Mrs. Ethel Clauson, International Falls
Mr. Scott Craigie, New Hope
Ms. Heidi Eidsness, St. Paul
Mrs. William Fenelon, St. Paul
Mrs. Alice Gibson, Cottage Grove
Father Alcuin Henger, Rochester

Mrs. Campbell Keith, Minneapolis
Mrs. Blanche McIntosh, Minneapolis
Mrs. Harriett Mhoon, Minneapolis
Dr. Robert Riedel, Minneapolis
Mrs. Shirley Moore, Edina
Mrs. Helga Nielsen, Hutchinson
Mr. Iona Oosterhuis, Mora
Mrs. Erma St. George, Begley
Mrs. Katherine Sehlín, Edina
Mr. Leo Skarda, Lindstrom
Mrs. Irene Vizenor, White Earth
Mr. Harold Windingstad, Dawson

Staff:

Executive Secretary: Gerald Bloedow

Function:

The council advises the governor and the state agencies on policy, programs and services affecting the aged. The council administers Title III and Title IV of the Older Americans Act and is responsible for planning, coordination and evaluation of programs for senior citizens.

*New name: Minnesota Board on Aging; see p 280

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Hanover Building, 480 Cedar St.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-6959

Law provides: The agency consists of seven members, five appointed by the governor, and two ex-officio members. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 462A.)

Members:

Hon. Richard Miller, Chairman
Peter Vanderpoel, Vice Chairman, ex-officio
Bernard Carlson
Rev. Lawrence C. Gavin
Hon. Demetrius Jelatis
James Johnson
Robert Mattson, State Auditor, ex-officio

Staff:

Executive Director: James F. Dlugosch
Deputy: Steven W. Oxberry

Function:

The Housing Finance Agency was created to facilitate the construction and rehabilitation of housing projects for families of low and moderate income by providing for mortgage loans, development loans, and technical assistance to qualified housing sponsors to be used for such construction and rehabilitation.

SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY

State Office Annex, Rm. 105
117 University Ave.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-3613

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 343

Director: Ruth Deschene

Deputy: Bonne Mulligan

Function:

Society for prevention of cruelty charged with the responsibility to secure the enforcement of the laws for the prevention of wrongs to children and dumb animals; to assist in the organization of district and county societies and the appointment of local and state agents, and give representation in the state bureau; to aid such societies and agents in the enforcement of the laws for the prevention of wrongs to children and dumb animals which may now or hereafter exist, and to promote the growth of education and sentiment favorable to the protection of children and dumb animals.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Centennial Office Building, Third Floor
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-6157

Law provides: commissioner, appointed by the governor, has responsibility for organizing the department.

Commissioner's term: four years. **Salary:** \$28,300 (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 84 through 105.)

336

Commissioner: Robert Herbst



Biography:

Born in Minneapolis, 1935. Graduated from Central High School and University of Minnesota 1957 (B.S. Forest Management, minor, Wildlife Management). Served with Forest Industry 1953; U.S. Forest Service in 1954 and 1955; instructor, University of Minnesota in dendrology and mensuration, 1956 and 1957; Minnesota Department of Conservation 1957-1963; executive secretary, Keep Minnesota Green, Inc., 1963-1966; appointed deputy commissioner, Minnesota Department of Conservation, February, 1966, served as acting commissioner (July 20, 1966-January 19, 1967). Reappointed deputy commissioner, February 14, 1967. Appointed national executive director, The Izaak

Walton League of America, April 1, 1969. Appointed Commissioner of Natural Resources, State of Minnesota, by Governor Wendell Anderson, January 4, 1971. Reappointed Feb. 3, 1975.

Former president, Keep Minnesota Clean and Scenic, Inc.; director of Minnesota Association for Conservation Education, North American Conservation Hall of Fame, and Minnesota Forestry Alumni Association. Has been member or alternate member of a number of

conservation commissions and boards. Served as Governor's representative to the Public Land Law Review Commission of the United States. Honorary member of Agricultural Fraternity Alpha Zeta. Author of numerous articles, reports, booklets, speeches and resource management plans.

Recipient of over 30 major conservation awards and honors. During 1970 elected to executive board of Natural Resource Council of America and the National Boy Scout Conservation Committee. Delegate to United National Environment Conference and delegate to First Congress on Optimum Population and Environment.

Married, wife Evelyn; three children.

Deputy Commissioner: Clarence B. Buckman

Biography:

Born on July 4, 1914, in Little Falls, Minnesota. Graduated from Little Falls High School and received B.S. Degree from the University of Minnesota, School of Forestry, in 1940. Employed as a Public and Industrial Forester for approximately two years before serving in United States Army for four years as a Motor Transport Officer. Joined the Minnesota Division of Forestry as a Ranger in 1946 and served as a Ranger, Timber Appraiser, Forest Manager, Chief of the State Land Management Sections, and Director of the Division of Lands and Forestry. Appointed Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Natural Resources, April 7, 1969. Married; one daughter. Home, St. Paul.



Assistant Commissioner (Administration): Joseph N. Alexander

Biography:

Born and raised in Kentucky, moved to Minnesota at close of World War II following three years in the U.S. Army. Attended Fullerton College, California, and University of Minnesota. Worked with Coca-Cola Company from 1948 to 1957, managing a plant in Albert Lea during his last year with the company. Joined Department of Natural Resources as game warden in September, 1957 and served in both Littlefork and Albert Lea before being named regional warden supervisor in February, 1966 at Mankato Office. Appointed Assistant Commissioner, Administration, October 20, 1971. Is past president, Warden Association. Resident of St. Paul; married; three children.



Assistant Commissioner (Planning): Archie D. Chelseth

Biography:

Born in Duluth, April 18, 1942. Graduated with honors from Duluth Central High School, member of National Honor Society. Holds BA degree in political science, was an honor graduate, University of Minnesota — Duluth; and received an MA in public administration from the University of Minnesota. Has instructed at the University of Minnesota and St. Thomas College; served as research assistant with League of Minnesota Municipalities; and worked in various planning and research positions in public agencies and private industries. Served as director of research in Governor's office from November, 1966 to February, 1969; and as assistant to Majority Leader, Min-



nesota State Senate, January 1971 to February 1972. Appointed Assistant Commissioner, planning, March 1, 1972. Member of Board of Directors and assistant secretary, Voyageurs National Park Association; Commissioner, Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission; Chairman, Minnesota Water Resources Council. A member of the Ft. Snelling State Park Association, Minnesota Historical Society, U of M and U of M (Duluth) alumni associations. Listed in "Who's Who in the Midwest", and "Who's Who in American Politics."

Functions: The Department of Natural Resources has the responsibility of conserving and promoting the wise use and management of the state's natural resources—its forests, game and fish, lands, minerals, state parks and waters.

During the 1972-74 biennium, The Department of Natural Resources completed action to bring its programs, policies, and services directly to the people. This was accomplished through decentralization; and particularly—regionalization.

Six regions covering the entire state were established and regional administrators appointed (civil service) from department ranks; in accordance with recommendations from the Governor's Loaned Executive Action Program (LEAP). This move away from natural resources management under a divisional (central office) structure places management with six regional administrators, responsible for managing all resources within their assigned region. They are now responsible to the Commissioner and his staff, comprised of the former division directors. As the Commissioner's staff, the division directors now constitute a planning, inspection, project development, guidance and advisory group.

The task of the regional administrator is to coordinate natural resource management in his region; to manage natural resources, and direct the efforts of those under his supervision toward accomplishment of department goals. To guide him, he has programs and objectives approved by the Commissioner and formulated with the aid and advice of the commissioner's staff.

The legal affairs of the Department of Natural Resources are handled by attorneys assigned to the department's legal bureau by the attorney general. They represent the commissioner in all legal actions and act as legal advisors to the department.

The assistant commissioner (administration) directs the functions of seven service units and their activities in the areas of engineering, office services, licensing, systems management, field services, fiscal procedures, and community liaison work.

The assistant commissioner (planning and research) coordinates planning activities of six divisions: (fish & wildlife; forestry; minerals; parks and recreation; and waters); and the bureau of environmental planning and protection.

This bureau assists in long range planning for the department. The work involves close coordination with the commissioner's office, each division, and other agencies. The objective is to initiate, promote, and integrate planning activities for the DNR in a manner that will further the best conservation of our natural resources. The bureau handles the administration of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund and the state Natural Resource Program involving grants to assist outdoor recreation projects on both state and county levels.

The following are staff bureaus of the commissioner's office:

The Bureau of Information and Education is responsible for the planning, production of materials, and dissemination of information regarding Minnesota's natural resources and environment; DNR's policies, programs, techniques and goals in management of these resources; the multitude of diverse recreational opportunities supported by DNR-managed lands and waters; and the aesthetic and economic values inherent in Minnesota's outdoor legacy. The bureau also, through legislative authority, shares responsibility with the Department of Education for development and implementation of formal environmental education curriculum and teacher education programs. The bureau also conducts, through

legislative authority, boat and water safety education programs for youths and adults. Publishes the **Minnesota Volunteer**, official publication of the department (circulation: 78,000 as of July 1, 1975.)

Land activities formerly shared by the DNR divisions are now centered in **The Bureau of Land**. Its responsibilities include: acquisition of land for wildlife, fish management, public access, state parks and state forests; working with all disciplines of the DNR, counties, federal government, corporations and private individuals in the matter of land exchange, reviewing exchange proposals to determine whether they are in the best interest of the state, and feasible as well as legally possible. The bureau also is responsible for state land leases to provide a means for the public to utilize state lands for private or commercial purposes when by law or by policy the DNR is restricted in the sale of the land; and for the sale of state lands to provide for the disposal of such state lands that are considered better suited for private development, and are surplus to state needs for conservation purposes. The Bureau's Record Section provides ownership status and other pertinent data to all who request it for each parcel of state-owned, DNR-administered land.

The Bureau of Personnel is responsible for administering the personnel affairs of the department; including recruitment, selection, placement, training and maintenance of the work force; and added responsibilities in the area of labor relations and affirmative action, including negotiating and administering of contracts with exclusive bargaining representatives; and administration on a statewide basis of the department's affirmative action plan.

Directory of Regional Administrators in the Department of Natural Resources

REGION I (NORTHWEST)

Mr. Merlyn Wesloh
Administrator
Route 5, Box 41A
Bemidji, MN 56601

REGION II (NORTHEAST)

Mr. Milton Stenlund
Administrator
E. Highway 2, Box 388
Grand Rapids, MN 55744

REGION III (CENTRAL)

Mr. Roger Lorenz
Administrator
217 NW Fourth Street
Brainerd, MN 56401

REGION IV (SOUTHWEST)

Mr. Maynard Nelson
Regional Administrator
116½ No. Minnesota St.
New Ulm, MN 56073

REGION V (SOUTHEAST)

Mr. Robert Story
Regional Administrator
2300 Silver Creek Road, N.E.
Rochester, MN 55901

REGION VI (METRO)

Mr. Donald Carlson
Regional Administrator
1200 Warner Road
St. Paul, MN 55106

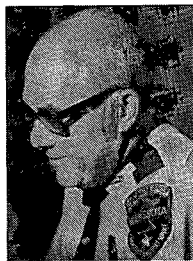
339

Division of Enforcement

Director, Jerome P. Liemandt

Biography:

Born March 3, 1921. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Attended North High School and Dunwoody Industrial Institute. Worked as journeyman tool and die maker until 1948, except for military service 1943-1946 with USAF. Changed careers in 1948 when appointed game warden and employed in that capacity at Thief River Falls and Lake Minnetonka. Served as Assistant Director of Firearm Safety Training 1959 to 1961 at St. Paul headquarters. Appointed Regional Enforcement Supervisor of conservation officers at Brainerd in 1966 and served in that capacity until appointed Director of the Division of Enforcement in November of 1973.



Functions: The Division of Enforcement has the authority to enforce all natural resource laws in the state. The division regulates commercial and sport fishing, trapping and fur

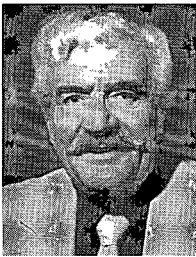
buying, and hunting while serving as a watchdog organization for our state's small game, big game, fish and migratory birds. Harvesting of Minnesota's wild rice crop is also managed and enforced by conservation officers.

The division acquires, develops and maintains the state's public access to public waters and enforces boat and water laws, licensing and operation of snowmobiles, and laws dealing with alterations of beds of lakes and streams.

Investigation and enforcement is carried out on problems dealing with public waters and littering and dumping of wastes. Incidents of wild and domestic animals doing damage to public and private property are investigated and when necessary, predators are eliminated through the directed predator control program. Wild animals killed by automobiles are also disposed of by officers. Other responsibilities include enforcement of laws and regulations on shooting reserves; aerial pollution surveillance of lakes and rivers; surveys and census work regarding moose, beaver, deer and deer yards and pheasant counts. Enforcement of all rules, regulations and statutes within state parks, campgrounds and recreational areas under the jurisdiction of the DNR are also now the responsibility of the Division of Enforcement. Two other important programs are firearms and snowmobile safety which entail teaching safe handling of firearms and safe operation of snowmobiles; maintaining a corps of instructors for these programs, and maintaining high standards of instruction.

Division of Fish and Wildlife

Director, Milo "Mike" Casey



Biography:

Born in Butterfield, Watonwan County, Minnesota, December 11, 1912. He graduated from high school in Windom, Minnesota in 1930. Began work for the State Game and Fish Division at the Game Farm in Madelia in 1934. Was transferred to the Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area and Game Farm at Forest Lake in 1938. While employed here served as a Game Keeper, Assistant Game Farm Manager, trapper and refuge patrolman. Served as an Area Game Manager from 1951 to 1959 when he was appointed as a Regional Game Supervisor. On February 5, 1971 he was appointed as a Regional Game Supervisor. On February 5, 1971 he was appointed as

Director of the Division of Game and Fish. On February 22, 1941 Casey married Grace Forsberg of Forest Lake. Family consists of four sons, Michael, Patrick, Timothy and Kevin. Casey served in the U.S. Navy in the South Pacific, 1944-46. Is a member of the Wildlife Society.

Functions: Major responsibilities of the Division of Fish and Wildlife include the development, management and protection of the state's wildlife resources. Goal of the division's efforts is to provide satisfactory outdoor recreation for all Minnesotans and their guests. Functions entail management of fish and wildlife populations to assure sustained yields, and research to uncover new knowledge about these resources.

The section of wildlife conducts a fact finding and management program on game and furbearing species. It carries out an extensive program of game census, land acquisition, development for public hunting grounds and wildlife management areas, and a program for improvement of wildlife habitat on private lands. The section manages 963,000 acres of wildlife lands in 861 different wildlife management areas located in 82 counties. It recommends game seasons for 500,000 hunters in the state.

The section of fisheries conducts fact finding studies and an extensive fish management program on approximately 2,600,000 acres of fishing waters. The program includes fish habitat improvement in lakes and streams, stocking of some 500,000,000 fish of various sizes and species from hatcheries, rearing facilities, rescue and transfer operations, and a rough fish control program that removes about 10,000,000 pounds of rough fish annually. The task of maintaining fishable populations of game fish to satisfy heavy and increasing demands for a large variety of species requires an intensive effort at preservation of fish habitat against detrimental shoreland development through acquisition of critical parcels and close control of activities of shoreline owners.

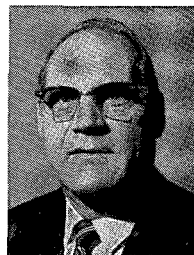
The section of technical services conducts special studies of fish and wildlife resources in areas that will be affected by public and private construction programs, carries out a lake sounding and mapping program, supervises the aquatic nuisance control program, investigates pollution cases affecting fish and wildlife, and provides laboratory services in biology and chemistry.

Division of Forestry

Director, Earl J. Adams.

Biography:

Born March 17, 1914, in Minneapolis. Grew up in Minneapolis and attended grade and high school there. Graduated from the University of Minnesota with a BS degree in Forestry in 1936. Began work with the State Division of Forestry July, 1936, on Forest Inventory. Various field assignments include Forest Inventory, Management Planning, and State Land Timber Sales. In June, 1941, he was inducted into the Army. Graduated Engineer Officer Training School, Fort Belvoir, Virginia in August, 1942. He served overseas from November, 1942, to 1945. He was discharged with the rank of captain and returned to state service January, 1946. He was assigned to State Land Management Planning in the Littlefork Area. In January, 1948, he accepted the position of Field Supervisor of State Land Management. In October, 1951, he was promoted and assigned to the St. Paul office in charge of Forest Management activities on State and private lands. In July, 1956, he became Deputy Director of the Division. He served as Acting Director for the Division January to July, 1963; December, 1965, to September, 1967; and April to July, 1969.



Functions: The Forestry program of DNR is responsible for the fire prevention and protection of more than 22.8 million acres of public and private lands.

It also gives intensive multiple balanced use forest management to more than 2,998,000 acres of forest land in 55 state forests; administers timber sales on state land totaling nearly 5 million acres; and is responsible for scaling forest products harvested from state lands.

Foresters furnish technical assistance to small private owners of forest properties (with holdings of less than 1,000 acres per ownership); produce seedlings for sale as tree planting stock for use on private and public land; regulate the transportation of Christmas trees; and cooperate with counties in the management of timber on tax-forfeited lands.

The department's forest inventory program also provides forest resource data for management and utilization purposes on all state and county owned lands. To properly utilize this forest resource, the department assists wood product users and processors in improving the utilization of the resource and the efficiency of their operations.

Division of Parks & Recreation

Director, Don D. Davison



Biography:

Born June 30, 1929 in Minneapolis. Graduate of Farmington High School. Attended St. Olaf College and the University of Minnesota. Registered Land Surveyor in Minnesota. Began work with the Department of Natural Resources in 1949. Served in the military from 1952 to 1954. Appointed administrator of the Department's Bureau of Engineering in 1967. Appointed Director of Division of Parks and Recreation in July, 1973. Resident of Farmington.

Functions: The division administers a state park system consisting of 87 units and constituting 167,705 acres (as of July 1, 1975). These units were patronized by 6,868,479 visitations in the 1974 calendar year. The state park system includes state parks, scenic or historic monuments and sites, and waysides. Other responsibilities of the division include: review, study, acquisition and recommendation of areas for designation as scientific and natural areas and development and maintenance of such established areas; review, study and recommendation of rivers proposed for inclusion in the Minnesota wild and scenic rivers program, and subsequent development and maintenance of these rivers; acquisition, development and maintenance of boating and canoeing rivers; acquisition, development, and maintenance of a land corridor trail system, including a growing grants-in-aid program to local communities for the acquisition, development and maintenance of bicycle, cross-country ski and snowmobile trails; acquisition, development and maintenance of primitive facilities along 16 designated boating and canoeing rivers; and a program of interpretive and naturalist services in park and recreation areas.

Division of Waters

Acting Director, Gene H. Hollenstein



Biography:

Born on December 12, 1929, at Barron, Wisconsin. Graduate of University of Wisconsin, BS degree, 1956, one year postgraduate work, 1956-57. Began employment with Department of Natural Resources, 1958. Appointed groundwater hydrologist, 1965; Waters Section supervisor, 1968, chief hydrologist, 1970. Appointed Acting Director, Division of Waters, June, 1975.

Functions: The division has general administrative jurisdiction over the public waters of the state, both surface and underground; is responsible for the protection of public waters from encroachment by public agencies or private persons, and for the issuance of permits for the appropriation of water, for work in the beds of lakes, rivers and streams, for bridges and utility crossings for the construction of dams and control structures, and for the underground storage of gas. Coordinates and carries out the collection of basic hydrologic data and makes hydrologic surveys and studies relating to water resources; makes reports and recommendations to the water resources board on petitions for the establishment of watershed districts; makes reports and recommendations to state and federal agencies on proposed projects affecting waters; appears for the state in matters affecting public waters, including boundary waters; reports to county boards and district courts on the practicability and feasibility of plans for public drainage projects; administers the shoreland and flood plain management programs.

Division of Minerals

Director, Elwood F. Rafn

Biography:

Born December 8, 1924 in Duluth. Attended public schools at Two Harbors. Graduate of University of Minnesota, B. Mn. E. Degree in 1949. Registered Professional Engineer. Served with U. S. Army Air Force from 1943 through 1945, with overseas duty in Mediterranean. Began employment with State Division of Lands and Minerals at Hibbing office July 5, 1949 as mining engineer. Promoted to valuation engineer in 1957; assistant chief mining engineer, 1958; and chief mining engineer, St. Paul office, January, 1962. Appointed Director, Division of Minerals in July, 1975.



Functions: The division is responsible for the administration of more than five million acres of trust fund minerals owned by the state, and also acts as agent for the counties and local taxing districts in administering five million acres of mineral rights acquired through tax forfeiture. It regulates, through public lease sales and lease negotiations, the exploration and extraction of state-owned minerals on these trust fund and tax forfeited lands; provides for the orderly development of potential mineral areas and the release of barren areas for other types of development, and for equitable rental and royalty income from these mineral lands for the trust funds and local governmental units; administers the iron range trail program; regulates environmental impact of mining operations through mineland reclamation programs.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION*

Centennial Building, third floor
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-3767

*New name: Soil and Water Conservation Board, see p 280

Law provides: The State Soil and Water Conservation Commission was established in 1937 to promote the organization of soil and water conservation districts throughout the state wherever desirable, to administer funds appropriated for use of these districts and to assist them in their programs of administration, education, promotion and financing. In 1971 the Soil and Water Commission became part of the Department of Natural Resources. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 40.03)

Ex-officio Members:

Dr. William Hueg, Jr., Deputy Vice President and Dean, Institute of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus.

Jon Wefald, Commissioner. Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Foods, State Office Building, St. Paul.

Advisory Members:

Harry M. Major, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, 200 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, St. Paul.

Ralph Keyes, Executive Secretary, Association of Minnesota Counties, 55 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul.

Function:

There are now 92 soil and water conservation districts in Minnesota. In organizing a district, the commission conducts hearings to determine the need of soil and water conservation in the area. If it decides that a need exists, a referendum is conducted among the land occupiers affected. If a majority approves, the district is authorized.

All of the governors of Minnesota since 1954 have designated the state commission to accept applications for watershed projects (Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, Public Law 566) for the state. The commission's function has been to approve or disapprove said applications and place eligible watersheds on priority for planning by the Soil Conservation Service.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF PARKS AND RECREATION

Facilities Offered by State Parks

		Approx. Acreage	(Modern) Campground* (Primitive)		Trailer Dump Station	Pioneer Group Camp**	Children's Group Camp	Picnic Ground	Swimming Beach	Fishing***	Boats or Canoes	Foot Trails (Miles)	Saddle Trails (Miles)	Snowmobile Trails (Miles)	**A Pioneer Group Camp is an area which will accommodate Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, etc. This area may or may not have water. Schedule use through the Park Manager. ***L—Lake, S—Stream, B—Both
STATE PARK	LOCATION															SPECIAL FEATURES
Afton	15 Mi. N. of Hastings	834	UNDEVELOPED												Lower St. Croix River park. Varying terrain. One of Minnesota's excellent birding areas. Adjacent to historic Afton.
Banning	2 Mi. N. of Sandstone	4,663	32					X		S		4		6	Kettle River flowing through scenic rock gorges; historic sandstone quarry and townsite.
Baptism River	33 Mi. N.E. of Two Harbors	705								S		2			Outstanding scenic beauty; highest waterfall in the state with several smaller falls.
Bear Head Lake	16 Mi. E. of Tower	4,110	15	50		X		X	X	B	X	10		15	Scenic Bear Head Lake in a wilderness setting.
Beaver Creek Valley	4 Mi. W. of Caledonia	683	28	20	X	X		X		S		7			Beautiful steep bluff valley; a trout stream rises from an artesian spring and threads its way through the Valley.
Big Stone Lake	8, 17 & 20 Mi. N.W. of Ortonville (3 areas)	878		42	X	X		X	X	L	X	3		5	A series of 3 separate areas along Big Stone Lake. Important for scenic values and prehistoric record of man in Minnesota.
Birch Coulee	2 Mi. N.E. of Morton	82						X				1			Site of one of the hardest fought battles of the 1862 Sioux uprising.
Blue Mounds	7 Mi. N. of Luverne	1,243	76		X	X		X	X	L		4		9	Historic prairie hunting grounds of the Sioux; unusual geologic Sioux quartzite.
Buffalo River	13 Mi. E. of Moorhead	990	44		X	X		X	X	S		4			Prairie oasis and prehistoric Campbell beach of Lake Agassiz.
Camden	7 Mi. S.W. of Marshall	1,025	36	10		X		X	X	S		9	4	6	Natural wilderness valley in prairie farming area.
Carley	4 Mi. S. of Plainview	211		23		X		X		S		4			Rugged, steep-sloped, wooded valley of north branch of Whitewater River.

Cascade River	10 Mi. S.W. of Grand Marais	2,813	45			X				B		5		4	Mountainous, rocky terrain along Lake Superior; river flows through a twisting rocky gorge.
Charles A. Lindbergh	2 Mi. S. of Little Falls	294	52	40	X	X		X				2			Boyhood home of famous flying Colonel, along wooded bank of Mississippi River.
Crow Wing	9 Mi. S.W. of Brainerd	1,483	101		X	X		X	X	S		12		12	Location of Historic Crow Wing village site; important in fur trade and Red River ox cart days; located at confluence of Mississippi and Crow Wing Rivers.
Father Hennepin	1 Mi. N.W. of Isle	274	62		X			X	X	L		4			Deciduous forest with extensive shore line on Mille Lacs Lake.
Flandrau	S. side of New Ulm	801	57	33	X	X	X	X	X	S		7	3	4	Cottonwood River Valley with high wooded bluffs.
Forestville	7 Mi. S.E. of Wykoff	2,150	68			X		X		S		10	8	10	Scenic segment of the Root River Valley and abandoned townsite of Civil War era. Site of historic Forestville Frontier Store
Fort Ridgely	7 Mi. S. of Fairfax	294	20	30		X		X				3	5	5	Site of some of fiercest battles of 1862 Sioux Uprising.
Fort Snelling	Junction of Minnesota and Mississippi River at St. Paul	2,264						X	X	B	X	18	8	4	Oldest building in state, instrumental in opening territory to settlement. High Bluffs overlooking broad Minnesota River Valley.
Frontenac	8 Mi. N.W. of Lake City	976	39	20	X	X		X		L		6		11	Rolling woodlands along the N.W. shore of Lake Pepin. Site of fur trading post—1727 and river Town—1860.
George H. Crosby-Manitou	8 Mi. N.E. of Finland	4,818	BACK PACK							B		9			Mountainous rock and forest area with 4 miles of Manitou River, including 2 waterfalls.
Glacial Lakes	5 Mi. S. of Starbuck	1,280	23	21		X		X	X	L	X	5	9	10	Several spring fed lakes surrounded by virgin prairie on one side and a virgin oak forest on the other.
Gooseberry Falls	13 Mi. N.E. of Two Harbors	811	125		X			X		B		6		½	Beautiful rocky Lake Superior north shore coastline. Stream with series of falls and rapids.
Hayes Lake	22 Mi. S.E. of Roseau	1,038		20				X	X	S		4		4	Wooded area on edge of prairie.
Helmer Myre	5 Mi. E. of Albert Lea	902	142		X	X		X		L		13		10	Heavily wooded island on Albert Lea Lake.
Interstate	1 Mi. S. of Taylors Falls	168	47		X	X		X		S	X	5			"Glacial Garden" of outstanding geological rock formation. In narrow Dalles of St. Croix River.
Itasca	28 Mi. N. of Park Rapids	29,280	237		X	X	X	X	X	B	X	28		12	Large area of lakes and virgin forests and source of Mississippi River. Famous Douglas Lodge.
Jay Cooke	2 Mi. W. of Duluth	9,041	96		X			X		S		14		30	Spectacular terrain with St. Louis River running through picturesque gorge.

*A **Modern Campground** is one with a pressure water system and a sanitation building.

*A **Primitive Campground** is one with a hand pump and pit type toilets.

A **Pioneer Group Camp is an area which will accommodate Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, etc. This area may or may not have water. Schedule use through the Park Manager.

***L—Lake, S—Stream, B—Both

STATE PARK	LOCATION	Approx. Acreage	Campground* (Modern) (Primitive)		Trailer Dump Station	Pioneer Group Camp**	Children's Group Camp	Picnic Ground	Swimming Beach	Fishing***	Boats or Canoes	Foot Trails (Miles)	Saddle Trails (Miles)	Snowmobile Trails (Miles)	SPECIAL FEATURES
John A. Latsch	14 Mi. N.W. of Winona	433		8				X		S		2			Limestone bluffs and panoramic view of Mississippi River.
Judge C.R. Magney	14 Mi. N.E. of Grand Marais	4,090	38							S		3			Waterfalls and boiling rapids of Brule River, exceptional geological and scenic values.
Kilen Woods	8 Mi. E. of Lakefield	202	20			X		X		S		5		5	In Des Moines River Valley. Scenic hills and woods in middle of rolling farm land.
Lac Qui Parle	10 Mi. N.W. of Montevideo	529	50	5		X		X	X	B		7	7	5	Heavy hardwood timber along historic Lac Qui Parle and Minnesota Rivers.
Lake Bemidji	6 Mi. N.E. of Bemidji	417	113		X	X	X	X	X	L	X	3			Virgin pine forest on sandy shore of Lake Bemidji.
Lake Bronson	2 Mi. E. of Lake Bronson	1,622	180	25	X	X		X	X	B	X	6		6	Artificial lake with irregular shoreline in middle of open farm country. Vast Red River Valley — "bread basket of world".
Lake Carlos	10 Mi. N. of Alexandria	1,122	146	12	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	15	17	15	Rolling topography with variety of deciduous trees along sandy shoreline.
Lake Louise	2 Mi. N. of Leroy	816	19			X		X	X	S		9	5	5	A wooded area at junction of 2 streams forming a lake impoundment in upper Iowa River.
Lake Maria	8 Mi. W. of Monticello	1,097				X		X		L	X	7	7	4	Heavily rolling land with deciduous tree cover which surrounds 2 small lakes.
Lake Shetek	14 Mi. N.E. of Slayton	943	88	20	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	4		10	Wooded shoreline on one of the few larger lakes in this section of Minnesota; site of massacre of 1862 Sioux Uprising.
Little Elbow Lake	16 Mi. E. of Waubun	1,228		23				X		L					Heavily rolling land with deciduous tree cover including 3 lakes.
McCarthy Beach	20 Mi. N.W. of Hibbing	1,733	45	37	X	X		X	X	L	X	11		12	Heavy virgin pine timber on rolling hills between 2 lakes; exceptional sand beaches.
Maplewood	7 Mi. S.E. of Pelican Rapids	5,523	51			X		X	X	L		25	25	25	Spectacularly beautiful portion of Minnesota, including about 20 lakes.
Mille Lacs Kathio	5 Mi. N.W. of Onamia	8,429	71			X		X	X	B	X	15	15	25	Large park of hills, meadows and forest; site of the major battle between Sioux and Chippewa, 1745, "Capital" Dakota Indian Nation.

Minneopa	6 Mi. W. of Mankato	1,037	50			X		X		S		3½			Waterfalls in a deep wooded gorge, historic mill site and village.
Monson Lake	4 Mi. S.W. of Sunburg	187	20					X		L		1½			Site of 1862 Sioux Uprising Massacre.
Moose Lake	1 Mi. S.E. of Moose Lake	965						X	X	L		8		10	State Recreation are bordered by two beautiful lakes.
Nerstrand Woods	16 Mi. S.E. of Northfield	900	62		X	X		X				11		5	Remnant of big woods in central Minnesota with picturesque prairie creek.
O. L. Kipp	1 Mi. N. of LaCrescent	1,381						UNDEVELOPED							Inspiring view of Mississippi River Valley.
Old Mill	17 Mi. N.E. of Warren	287	26			X		X	X	S		6		6	Typical prairie terrain except for rolling valley with winding river.
Rice Lake	10 Mi. E. of Owatonna	664	41		X	X		X	X	L		4		4	Virgin deciduous forest surrounding undeveloped natural lake.
St. Croix	16 Mi. E. of Hinckley	32,520	224		X	X	X	X	X	S	X	127	75	75	A large park with pine, spruce, hardwoods, wildlife; the St. Croix River and several smaller rivers flow through this area. Park has an 8 mi. bike trail.
Sakatah Lake	2 mi E. of Waterville	762	59		X	X		X	X	L		4		5	Heavily wooded primarily virgin hardwood forest.
Savanna Portage	16 Mi. N.E. of McGregor	16,415	63			X		X	X	L	X	16		60	The major link in the route, Mississippi to St. Louis River; primitive wilderness character.
Scenic	7 Mi. S.E. of Big Fork	797	74			X		X	X	L	X	5		18	One of Minnesota's primitive parks. Virgin Norway Pine stands beside unspoiled lakes.
Schoolcraft	8 Mi. S. of Deer River	217	38			X		X		S		2			Historic Indian wild ricing site. Pine forest lands embracing a section of the Mississippi River.
Sibley	5 Mi. W. of New London	1,242	85		X	X	X	X	X	L	X	4	5	6	Virgin hardwoods cover moraine hills along a sand shore of Lake Andrew.
Split Rock Creek	1 Mi. S. of Ihlen	228	17			X		X	X	L		½		1½	Recreational area along artificial lake.
Split Rock Lighthouse	27 Mi. N.E. of Two Harbors	260										1			Symbol of North Shore. Historic lighthouse operated by Coast Guard until 1968.
Temperance River	23 Mi. S.W. of Grand Marais	133	26	19				X		B		5			Spectacular rocky river gorge with large potholes; on Lake Superior.
Tower Soudan	1 Mi. W. of Soudan	1,000						X		L		5		15	Minnesota's deepest and oldest underground iron mine on Lake Vermilion. Underground Mine Tours.

*A **Modern Campground** is one with a pressure water system and a sanitation building.

*A **Primitive Campground** is one with a hand pump and pit type toilets.

A **Pioneer Group Camp is an area which will accommodate Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, etc. This area may or may not have water. Schedule use through the Park Manager.

***L—Lake. S—Stream. B—Both

STATE PARK	LOCATION	Approx. Acreage	Campground* (Modern) (Primitive)		Trailer Dump Station	Pioneer Group Camp**	Children's Group Camp	Picnic Ground	Swimming Beach	Fishing***	Boats or Canoes	Foot Trails (Miles)	Saddle Trails (Miles)	Snowmobile Trails (Miles)	SPECIAL FEATURES
Traverse des Sioux	1 Mi. N.W. of St. Peter	567						X		S		2		10	Site of historic village of Traverse des Sioux and location of the signing of a treaty of 1858 with the Sioux, opening vast areas to settlement.
Upper Sioux Agency	4 Mi. S.E. of Granite Falls	1,056				X		X		S		9		8	On the banks of picturesque Yellow Medicine River the historic location of a government outpost called the Traverse des Sioux, under treaty terms.
Whitewater	9 Mi. N. of St. Charles	1,578	96	49	X	X	X	X	X	S		15			Southern Minnesota's most popular park formed by a deep ravine with limestone formations and hardwood forest.
Wild River	12 Mi. E. of North Branch	4,623					UNDEVELOPED								At the scenic confluence of the St. Croix and Sunrise Rivers.
William O'Brien	16 Mi. N. of Stillwater	1,261	125			X		X	X	B	X	13			Beautiful wooded rolling countryside with frontage on the St. Croix River.
Tippel Bay	9 Mi. N.E. of Williams	2,826		50		X		X	X	L		10		12	Gently sloping lands bordering an exceptional beach area on Lake of the Woods.
TRAILS	LOCATION	Miles													
Arrowhead	Two Harbors to International Falls						UNDEVELOPED								A prairie trail following an abandoned railroad right-of-way.
Casey Jones	Lake Shetek State Park to Slayton to Pipestone	50										12½	12½		The western 12½ miles of this eventual 37 miles trail is now open.
Countryview Bicycle	St. Paul to Stillwater	22													A 22 mile bicycle trail from Lake Phalen on St. Paul's East side to Stillwater.
Douglas	Rochester to Pine Island	12										12	12	12	A trail through rolling open and wooded countryside Also 12 miles of bike path.
Glacial Lakes	Lake Carlos State Park To Glacial Lakes State Park to Sibley State Park to Green Lake	100					UNDEVELOPED								A trail through lake country in central Minnesota
Heartland	Park Rapids to Walker to Cass Lake	48										28	28	28	A northern Minnesota forest trail following an abandoned railroad right-of-way. Primarily developed from Park Rapids to Walker.

Luce Line	Plymouth to Hutchinson to Gluck	104										18	6	12	A prairie trail following an abandoned railroad right-of-way. The eastern 18 miles are being developed.
Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary	New Brighton to Taylors Falls to St.Croix State Park to Jay Cooke State Park	220										60	12	60	A wooded trail along the St. Croix River connecting the Twin Cities with Duluth. Will eventually be developed.
Minnesota Valley	Ft. Snelling to LeSueur Rush River Wayside Lawrence Wayside State Hwy 41 (Chaska access)	72	15	X								24	19	19	A unique combination of a land and water base recreation trail system. Six large waysides will be developed for trail use.
North Shore	Duluth to Two Harbors to Grand Portage											50		50	A wooded trail along the bluffs of Lake Superior
Root River	Chatfield to Rushford to the Mississippi River														A trail in the hilly southeastern part of the state along the Root River.
Sakatah Singing Hills	Faribault to Mankato	48										24	24	24	A trail on an abandoned railroad.
Taconite	Grand Rapids to Ely	135										25		35	A wooded trail in northern Mn.
WAYSIDES	LOCATION														
Caribou Falls	45 Mi. N.E. of Two Harbors	88						X		S		1			Rugged gorge, waterfalls, affording outstanding scenic and geologic formation.
Chippewa Mission	8 Mi. N.W. of Montevideo	17													Reconstructed Indian Mission. First built in 1857, Mission housed the first church bell tolled in Minnesota.
Cross River	25 Mi. S.W. of Grand Marais	2,560										1			Deep river gorge along Lake Superior.
Devil's Track	1 Mi. N.E. of Grand Marais	240													Two high falls and cascades on Lake Superior stream.
Flood Bay	2 Mi. N.E. of Two Harbors	19													Beautiful sand beach within a sheltered harbor on Lake Superior.
Franz Jevne	3 Mi. N.E. of Birchdale	118													Fishing area and rapids on Rainy River.
Inspiration Peak	12 Mi. W. of Parkers Prairie	82						X				2			Panoramic view of lakes and 3 counties.
Joseph Brown	8 Mi. S. of Sacred Heart	3						X							"Farther & Gay Castle" Ruins burned during 1862 uprising.

*A **Modern Campground** is one with a pressure water system and a sanitation building.

*A **Primitive Campground** is one with a hand pump and pit type toilets.

A **Pioneer Group Camp is an area which will accommodate Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, etc. This area may or may not have water. Schedule use through the Park Manager.

***L—Lake, S—Stream, B—Both

STATE PARK	LOCATION	Approx. Acreage	Campground* (Modern) (Primitive)	Trailer Dump Station	Pioneer Group Camp**	Children's Group Camp	Picnic Ground	Swimming Beach	Fishing***	Boats or Canoes	Foot Trails (Miles)	Saddle Trails (Miles)	Snowmobile Trails (Miles)	SPECIAL FEATURES
Kodonce River	11 Mi. N.E. of Grand Marais	128							S		1			Spectacular rocky gorge and waterfalls.
Old Crossing Treaty	8 Mi. E. of Red Lake Falls	122					X		S		1			Site of peace conference, Chippewa Indians — Whites; treaty ceded vast section Red River Valley land.
Ray Berglund	17 Mi. S.W. of Grand Marais	50					X		S		1			Cascades on Onion River — a Lake Superior stream.
MONUMENTS	LOCATION													
Acton Monument	5 Mi. S. of Grove City	.10												Site of 1862 Uprising where first massacre occurred.
Brook Park Monument	Near Brook Park	.10												Monument commemorating victims of devastating forest fire of 1894.
Camp Release	1 Mi. S.W. of Montevideo	18					X							First State Park unit. Site of release of 269 white prisoners of 1862 Uprising.
Count Beltrami	10 Min. N. of Bemidji	1												Campsite of Count Beltrami, the explorer.
Hinckley Monument	Near Hinckley	.10												Monument commemorating victims of devastating forest fire of 1894.
Midford Monument	Near Essig	1					X							Monument commemorating victims of 1862 Uprising.
Moose Lake Monument	Near Moose Lake	.10												1918 Cloquet-Moose Lake fire monument.
St. Croix Islands	Near Stillwater in the St. Croix River	37					UNDEVELOPED							Islands in St. Croix River, scenic valley area.
Sam Brown Monument	Near Brown's Valley	1												In memory of Samuel Jerome Brown's ride on April 19, 1866, to warn the people of frontier and Fort Sisseton of Indian Uprising.
Schwandt Monument	Near Delhi	.10												Site of 1862 Sioux Uprising and Massacre.
Wood Lake Monument	Near Wood Lake	1					X							Last major battle site of 1862 Uprising.

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

1935 West County Road B-2
Roseville, Minnesota 55113
(612) 296-7373

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 115 and 116.

Members:

Marion W. Watson, St. Paul
Harold D. Field, Minneapolis
Steve J. Gadler, St. Paul
Howard A. Andersen, Rochester
Burton C. Genis, Crystal
Arthur Engelbrecht, Alexandria
Joseph F. Grinnell, Edina
David F. Zentner, Duluth
Carol Buckmann, Nisswa

Staff:

Executive Director, Peter L. Gove

Biography:

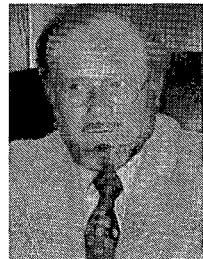
Born, January 13, 1948 in Norwood, Massachusetts. Educated at Princeton University (Princeton, New Jersey), A.B., Politics, magna cum laude. Employed as Assistant to the Director in the Division of Environmental Control, Minneapolis City Coordinator's Office, 1970-1971, Staff Assistant to Governor Wendell R. Anderson, 1971-1975. Appointed Executive Director, June 25, 1975. Minnesota member of the Great Lakes Water Quality Board, Agency representative to the Environmental Quality Council, member, Park Avenue Methodist Church, Secretary-Treasurer of the Princeton Alumni Association of the Northwest, Board of Directors of Twin Cities Project Concern. Married, one daughter.



Deputy Director: Lovell E. Richie

Biography:

Born, September 5, 1931 in St. Paul. Educated at the University of Minnesota, B.A., Geology. Served in the U.S. Air Force, 1951-1954. Employed as a geologist, Minnesota Water Pollution Control Commission, 1958-1966, Hearings Officer, Minnesota Water Pollution Control Commission, 1966-1968, Research Scientist, Pollution Control Agency, 1968-1971, Assistant Water Quality Division Director, Pollution Control Agency, 1971-1974. Appointed Deputy Director, November 8, 1974. Member of the American Institute of Professional Geologists, Water Pollution Control Federation, and the Twin Cities Geological Club. Married, two daughters, one son.





Assistant Director: Ron Way

Biography:

Born July 7, 1942 in Sauk Centre, and raised near Alexandria. Educated at the University of North Dakota at Grand Forks, B.A., Political Science. Employed as a writer for newspapers in St. Cloud, Rochester, East Grand Forks, and Grand Forks, 1962-1968, and as an environmental reporter for the Minneapolis Tribune, 1968-1970, Legislative Assistant to U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson of Wisconsin, 1970-1972, Executive Secretary to the Environmental Quality Council, 1972-1973, Transportation Control Chief, Pollution Control Agency, 1973-1974, Deputy Air Quality Division Director, Pollution Control Agency, 1974-1975. Appointed Assistant Director, July 9, 1975. Married, two daughters, one son.



Director, Administrative Services: John R. Klaus

Biography:

Born November 12, 1944 in Farmington. Educated at Mankato State College, B.A., Business Administration and Economics. Served in the U.S. Army, 101st Airborne Division, 1968-1971. Employed as a Budget Analyst, Department of Administration, 1972-1973, Bank Examiner, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1973-1974, Accounting Officer, Pollution Control Agency, 1974-1975. Appointed Administrative Services Director June 11, 1975. Single.

Functions:

The MPCA replaced the former water pollution control commission and assumed all of its authority in administering and enforcing all laws relating to water pollution in the state, plus additional responsibilities in the fields of air pollution, solid waste disposal and pollution-related land use planning.

The MPCA and its staff deal either directly or indirectly with virtually all of the state's pollution problems. Whenever possible, problems are referred first to local government for resolution, sometimes with the technical assistance of the MPCA staff. If a problem cannot be resolved satisfactorily at the local level, the Agency must evaluate it, determine alternative solutions, and present these alternatives to the Agency board.

In this field the agency reflects and acts in the interests of other state departments, as well as the general public and other interests directly concerned with pollution and waste disposal.

DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY

Director: Louis J. Breimhurst

Biography:

Born, March 30, 1937 in St. Paul. Educated at the University of Minnesota, B.S., Civil Engineering. Employed as a Senior Assistant Sanitary Engineer, U.S. Public Health Service, 1960-1962, Assistant Public Health Engineer, Minnesota Department of Health, 1962-1966, Sanitary Engineer, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, 1966-1967, Chief of Field Operations Section, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1967-1968, Manager of Program Development, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 1968-1971, Director of the Minnesota-Wisconsin District Office, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1971-1974, Chief, Permits Section, Pollution Control Agency (on loan from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 1974-1975. Appointed Water Quality Division Director June 25, 1975. Married, three daughters, three sons.



Function:

The Division of Water Quality is the largest of the three divisions in the Agency, maintaining a complement roughly equal to half the total Agency staff. The Division has divided its operations into five Sections based on functional needs, plus a Section of Divisional Services.

The Facilities Section is the largest section, and is responsible for conceptual and final engineering review and approval of plans for all municipal and industrial waste treatment works, surveillance of such works, administration of the federal and state construction grants programs, and training and certification of waste treatment plant operators.

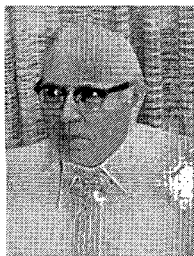
The Permits Section is responsible for the development, public noticing and issuance of all discharge permits. This section administers the federally mandated National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) for all dischargers to navigable waters.

The Surface and Groundwaters Section is responsible for the development of water quality standards and the routine and special studies monitoring conducted on surface and groundwaters.

The Planning Section is responsible for the development of river basin water quality management plans, and provides federal-state coordination in the program planning area to ensure a continuing planning process in water quality programs.

The Enforcement Section provides a compliance function in reviewing permit conditions against reported performance, maintains an emergency spill reaction team and provides the technical background information in cases where litigation becomes necessary.

DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY



Director, Edward M. Wiik.

Biography:

Born, October 22, 1914 in Minneapolis. Educated at the University of Minnesota, Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering and Masters of Public Health. Served in the U.S. Army, Active Duty, 1940-1945, Active Reserve, 1937-1965. Employed as the Chief Engineer for a mechanical contracting firm, 1945-1963, Chief Air Pollution Control Engineer, City of Minneapolis, 1963-1968. Appointed Air Quality Division Director, May 13, 1968. Member, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Air Pollution Control Association, Past Chairperson, Upper Midwest Section of the Air Pollution Control Association, American Industrial Hygiene Association, and the American Ordnance Association. Married, two sons.

Function:

The Division of Air Quality is the second largest division in the Agency and has two major sections, plus two special units.

The Engineering and Enforcement Section evaluates plans for new or modified air pollutant emission sources and issues installation and operating permits for such sources, maintains an annually updated emission inventory of all major air pollutant emission sources in the state, conducts source emission tests to determine compliance with emission regulations, and investigates complaints received from the public. Sources of major interest are power plants, foundries, processing plants, refineries, chemical plants and bulk materials handling operations.

The Technical Services Section maintains a statewide air monitoring program to determine ambient air concentration of seven air pollutants, and a sophisticated computer controlled continuous monitoring network of ten stations in the Minneapolis-St. Paul Area. An extensive computerized data evaluation, storage and retrieval system is used, and statistical data reports developed.

The Transportation Control Section coordinates traffic control systems, transit, highway programs and vehicle emission checks to assure meeting Federal ambient air standards for carbon monoxide in the core city areas.

The Noise Control Section has recently been established and is developing ambient standards, regulations and a control program.

DIVISION OF SOLID WASTE



Director, Robert A. Silvagni

Biography:

Born, October 29, 1941 in Boston, Massachusetts. Educated at Norwich University, B.S.C.E. and at West Virginia University, M.S.C.E., Sanitary Engineering. Served in the U.S. Army, 1965-1967, Officer Corps of Engineers, Captain. Employed as an Engineering Assistant, Weston and Sampson Consulting Engineers in Boston, 1964-1965, Engineer, Metcalf and Eddy Consulting Engineers in Boston, 1967, Project Director, Solid Waste Management Program for the Southern West Virginia Regional Health Council, 1969-1974. Appointed Solid Waste Division Director May 6, 1974. Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials. Married, two daughters.

Function:

The Division of Solid Waste concerns itself with a diverse group of programs, which are more glamorous and exciting than the division title would immediately denote.

Prior to 1974, the major work of the division was the closing of open dumps and their replacement with sanitary landfills, the permitting of agricultural feedlots and the collection and transport of abandoned motor vehicles, farm machinery and other scrap metal to processors.

The previously mentioned programs have, during 1974, been joined by a number of important, very rapidly expanding areas involving resource recovery, hazardous waste and regional solid waste solutions. The resource recovery effort, through grants-in-aid and technical assistance, seeks to encourage the wise use of materials which may enter the solid waste stream as well as recycling. Hazardous waste regulation will cover the collection, transport and disposal of these wastes so as to protect the people and environment of Minnesota.

The division is now intensively working on finding regional solutions to solid waste management, incorporating innovative methods of collection, transportation, disposal and resource recovery.

STATE BOARD OF CERTIFICATION OF WATER AND WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATORS

717 SE Delaware
Minneapolis 55440
(612) 296-5330

Law provides: The board of certification consists of six members, residents of the state, four of which are appointed by the governor. Of the four appointees, one member must be a currently employed water supply system operator holding a valid water supply system operator certificate; a currently employed wastewater treatment facility operator holding a valid wastewater operator certificate; a university or college faculty member whose major field is related to water supply or wastewater collection and treatment; and a representative of the league of Minnesota municipalities. The remainder of the board is composed of a representative of the state department of health who is either the director of the division of environment health or a qualified member of his staff; the director of the Minnesota pollution control agency or a qualified member of his staff. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 115.74)

Members	Affiliation	Term Expires
Walter K. Johnson, Minneapolis	Representative of Univ.	June 30, 1977
Fred Thielman, St. Cloud	Representative of Water Supply System Operators	June 30, 1976
Maurice L. Robins, St. Paul	Representative of Wastewater Supply System Operators	June 30, 1976
Charles A. Armstrong, Rochester	Representative of League of Minnesota Municipalities	December 31, 1975
Paul B. Johnson, Robbinsdale	Minnesota Health Department	Indeterminate
Perry T. Beaton, Mound	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency	Indeterminate

Function:

The purpose of the board is to assist in the administration of the law relating to the classification of all public water supply systems and all public wastewater treatment facilities, and in the examination of operators and certification of their competency to supervise and operate such facilities.

ENERGY AGENCY

740 American Center Building
160 E. Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-5120

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 116H.

Staff:

Director: John P. Millhone

Deputy: Phillip W. Getts

Function:

The Energy Agency has several responsibilities administered by three divisions: Conservation, Research, and Fuel Allocation. Among the responsibilities handled by the agency are: (1) securing reliable data on energy supply and demand and projecting future energy supply and demand, and analyzing the effect of such supply and demand on Minnesota's economy; (2) developing and implementing a comprehensive energy conservation program for the state, including updating state building codes, studying more efficient methods of using energy in residential and commercial buildings and industrial processes; (3) developing energy education programs; (4) administering state responsibilities under the Emergency Allocation Act of 1973.

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

55 Wabasha Street (Room 206)
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102
(612) 296-2824

Law provides: That the board is composed of five members appointed for six year terms and confirmed by the Senate.

The board has jurisdiction in the establishment of watershed districts and related matters (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 112.)

By means of intervention proceeding (Minnesota Statutes, Sections 105.72-105.79) the board has the duty of resolving water policy questions arising between governmental departments, or between an individual or individuals and a governmental department.

356

Members

Richard Canning, Hendrum	October, 1975
Dr. Robert T. Moline, St. Peter	October, 1978
David VonHoltum, Worthington	October, 1979
Richard Pfaffinger, Blue Earth	October, 1980
Robert Starr, Redwood Falls	October, 1977

Term Expires

Function:

The Board has jurisdiction in the establishment of Watershed Districts and related matters—Chapter 112.

By means of intervention proceeding—Minnesota Statutes, Sections 105.72-105.79—the Board has the duty of resolving water policy questions arising between governmental departments, or between an individual or individuals and a governmental department.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL*

Capitol Square Building Rm. 100
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-3985

Law provides: the environmental quality council (EQC) is composed of the heads of seven state agencies: agriculture, energy, health, highways, natural resources, pollution control, and state planning; a representative of the governor's office; and four citizen members appointed by the governor from the citizens advisory committee (CAC). (The citizens advisory committee for the environmental quality council was formed to assure citizen participation in the activities and decisions of the EQC. Its eleven members are appointed by the governor, one from each of the eight congressional districts and three at-large. The appointments by the governor are made by and with the advice of the senate for four-year terms, but at the pleasure of the governor.)

Staff for the environmental quality council is provided by the environmental planning division of the state planning agency.

(Minnesota Statutes Sec. 116C. 01)

Members:

Peter Vanderpoel, Chairman EQC
Director, State Planning Agency
Peter Gove, Executive Director
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
Robert L. Herbst, Commissioner
Special Assistant to the Governor
Andrew Kozak
Special Assistant to the Governor
Warren Lawson, Commissioner
Department of Health
Richard Magnuson, Cong. Dist. 4
Citizen member

Members:

Frank Marzitelli, Commissioner
Department of Highways
John P. Milhone, Director
Minnesota Energy Agency
Wesley Ohman, At-Large
Citizen member
Charles Reinert, Congressional District 6
Citizen member
Kenneth Rock Vam, Cong. Dist. 2
Citizen member
Jon Wefald, Commissioner
Department of Agriculture

*New name; see p.

Function:

The Environmental Quality Council has an overall objective to promote and insure cooperation and coordination among state agencies on matters significantly affecting the environment. As needed, the EQC may initiate studies by interagency and/or citizen task forces on important issues. The EQC also reviews major actions, programs and legislation to resolve conflicts and to insure agency compliance with the 1973 Minnesota Environmental Policy Act, and to then provide comment to the Governor, the Legislature, and appropriate state agencies.

The Environmental Quality Council is responsible for administering the following activities:

- Environmental Impact Statement Process
- Power Plant Siting and Transmission Line Routing
- Critical Areas Planning Process
- Early Notice System
- Minnesota Environmental Education Council
- Environmental Standards for Subdivision of Land

**Minnesota Environmental Education Boards* and
Regional Environmental Education Boards**

647 Capitol Square Building,
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-4078

Law provides: The state board consists of 26 members, 13 appointed at-large by the governor and one member elected by each of 13 regional boards. Regional boards, one in each of the state's development regions, consist of 12 members each, also appointed by the governor. All members serve without compensation. Staff members are employed by the state board and are unclassified employees. The boards operate under the general supervision of the environmental quality board. (1973 Session Laws, Chapter 558)

Officers and Members of Executive Committee:

Leland H. Grim, chairperson, International Falls
Jean S. Replinger, vice-chairperson, Marshall
S. K. Dickinson, Jr., secretary-treasurer, Aurora

at-large members of executive committee:

Charles Carpenter, Albert Lea	E. W. "Bill" Orr, Benson
Merill Fellger, Long Lake	Thomas A. Powell, St. Paul

Staff:

Executive Director: Robert A. Kimball

Assistant Director: Karen L. Loechler

Regional Coordinators:

Pamela Landers, regions 6E, 6W, 8, 9
Carmen L. Borgerding, regions 7E, 10, 11
Charles J. Gibilisco, regions 1, 2, 4
John N. Satterlee, regions 3, 5, 7W

Function:

The boards are responsible for planning, implementing and coordinating environmental education and information activities throughout the state, through and with both formal educational institutions and community, business, industry and labor organizations and local, state and federal government units. The boards are also responsible for advising the Governor and Legislature on matters related to environmental education.

*New name; see p. 280

Agencies concerned with intrastate and interstate waters included in this manual:

Title	Page
Great Lakes Commission	359
Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Waters Area Commission	359
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary waters Commission	360
Southern Minnesota River Basin Board	360

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

8715 Arbor St.
Duluth, Minnesota 55802
(218) 723-4896

Law provides: that the commission is created as an agency of the party states, with the ability to acquire and hold property, to sue and be sued. The following states are members of the Great Lakes Commission: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.

In pursuance of Article IV of the compact, there shall be five commissioners on the Great Lakes Commission from this state four of whom shall be members of the legislature, two being members of the house of representatives and two being members of the state senate; and one member shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the governor. The said house members shall be appointed by the speaker of the house and the members of the senate shall be appointed by the committee on committees. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 1.22; Public Law 90-419.)

Members:

Robert T. Scott, Chairman
Senator Eugene Stokowski, Vice Chairman
Senator Ralph Doty
Rep. Mike Jaros
Rep. Harry Sieben, Jr.

Function:

Conserve water resources of the Great Lakes. Derive maximum benefit from utilization of public works, in the form of navigation aids. To advise, secure and maintain a proper balance among industrial, commercial, agriculture, water supply, residential, recreational and other legitimate uses of the lakes. Advise federal and state agencies on matters of regional water resources. The Minnesota delegation to the Great Lakes Commission meets at the call of the chairman and assists the Port of Duluth, state agencies and elected officials on matters of local interest.

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

619 Second St.
Hudson, Wisconsin 54016
(612) 436-7131

Law provides: The commission is composed of five citizen members from each party state appointed by their respective governor by and with the advice of the senate. The Minnesota commissioners serve four-year terms but at the pleasure of the governor. Each party state appoints a legislative advisory committee and a technical advisory committee to assist the commission in the execution of its functions. The commission is authorized to appoint an executive director and staff on a full-time or part-time basis and to engage consultants as needed.

Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Interstate Compact of 1965
(Minnesota Statutes, Sections 1.31-1.40)

Members:

MINNESOTA

John R. Borchert, Scandia June 30, 1977
Robert Burns, Denmark Twp., Washington County June 30, 1977
Mrs. Karen Hubbard, St. Mary's Point June 30, 1977

Term Expires:

James Wm. Johnson, Marine-on-St. Croix.....	June 30, 1977
Robert L. Nybo, Jr., Red Wing.....	June 30, 1977
WISCONSIN	
Flagler F. Flinchbaugh, Danbury.....	Sept. 25, 1978
Mrs. Barbara A. Frank, La Crosse.....	Sept. 25, 1979
Jerry J. Johnson, Amery.....	Sept. 25, 1975
Ethan Kochenderfer, Fountain City.....	Sept. 25, 1977
Carl A. Pemble, River Falls.....	Sept. 25, 1976

Executive Director: James M. Harrison

Function:

The Commission is directed to conduct studies and make recommendations relating to the protection, use and development in the public interest of the lands, river valleys and waters which form the common boundaries of the party states, particularly the St. Croix and Mississippi Rivers. The Commission mandate also calls for assistance to the party states and their political subdivisions in their participation in federal programs involving the major river corridors, and to help coordinate conservation efforts of all government agencies in the boundary region. The Commission office serves as the clearing-house and coordination center for the Lower St. Croix national Scenic Riverway under provisions of an agreement between the Governors of Minnesota and Wisconsin and the National Park Service.

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

(for reference, see Department of Natural Resources, p. 336 , this manual)

Law provides: that the commission is composed of the director of the game and fish commission of South Dakota, the commissioner of natural resources of Minnesota, and an engineer appointed by the mutual consent of the governors of South Dakota and Minnesota for a four-year term.

Members:

Robert Herbst, Commissioner of Natural Resources, Minnesota
John Popowski, Secretary, Department of Game, Fish and Parks, South Dakota
Engineer—Position vacant

Function:

The South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission investigates and determines the most desirable levels of artificially controlled waters; prescribes a plan for controlling and regulating such levels; prescribes and promulgates rules and procedures for the conduct of its investigations, surveys and hearings; and gives such orders as are necessary to further the purpose of the Commission.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COMMISSION

Centennial Office Building, Third Floor
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-3767

Law provides: The commission consists of eleven members all who are residents within the basin. Five members are elected by an advisory council, which consists of one person appointed by the county board of each of the counties lying wholly or partly within the basin. Each of these members appointed for a term of one year and two members appointed for two years and one member appointed for three years. Thereafter, the term for each member appointed by the governor is for a period of three years, and until a successor is appointed and qualified. The last remaining member of the commission is the chairman who is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the governor. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 114B)

MEMBERS:**Appointed**

Chairman Arnold Onstad, Spring Grove
Representative Tony Eckstein, New Ulm
Representative Carl Johnson, St. Peter
Robert Langford, Winona
Robert Lebens, Apple Valley
John Ostrem, Hastings

Administrative Assistant

Lonnie Thomas, St. Paul

Elected

Lester Anderson—Blue Earth County Commissioner
Morris Anderson—Carver County Commissioner
Frank Jungas—Cottonwood County Commissioner
Odean Skalbeck—Renville County Commissioner
Gerald Tiedeman—Olmsted County Commissioner

Function:

The "Basin" means the area within the watersheds of rivers and streams that are tributaries to the Minnesota River, and the areas within the watersheds of rivers that are tributaries to the Mississippi River south of its confluence with the Minnesota River.

The Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Commission is established to serve as the regional organization for guiding the creation and implementation of a comprehensive environmental conservation and development plan for the basin. In cooperation with all federal, state, and local governments and citizens within the basin, the commission shall initiate, coordinate, and prepare its overall comprehensive environmental conservation and development plan.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

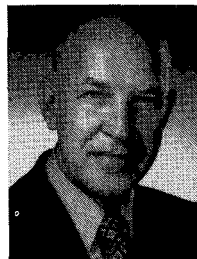
717 Delaware Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55440
(612) 296-5221

Law provides: The state board of health is the administrative body for the department of health. The department is an arm of the board. The state board of health consists of 15 members, nine who are broadly representative of licensed health professionals and six who are public members as defined by law. The board members are appointed by the governor with advice and consent of the senate. Terms are four years in length. (Minnesota Statutes 144.01).

Secretary-Executive Officer: Warren R. Lawson, State Registrar of Vital Statistics.

Biography:

Born January 18, 1920, at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Minnesota elementary schools—Minneapolis; B.Ch.E., M.P.H., B.S., and M.D.—University of Minnesota. Has served Minnesota Department of Health in various capacities since July 1941, including occupational medicine, radiation safety, and environmental health. He organized the Minnesota Poison Information Network, developed the State Employees Health Service, and served as deputy to the previous Executive Officer. The effective date of appointment was January 12, 1971. Salary: \$36,360.

**Board Members:**

John H. Westerman, M.H.A., Minneapolis, President	January 1, 1979
Michael E. Keable, M.A., St. Cloud, Vice President	January 1, 1976
George Arvidson, D.C., St. Paul	January 1, 1978
Mrs. Bridget R. Coleman, St. Paul	January 1, 1977
Patrick M. Daugherty	January 1, 1977
Theodore Garcia, Crookston	January 1, 1979
Joseph Gitis, Golden Valley	January 1, 1978
Elizabeth M. Kalisch, White Bear Lake	January 1, 1979

Term Expires :

John W. Lawrow, M.D., Minneapolis	January 1, 1976
Helen Lee, Inver Grove Heights	January 1, 1979
Burton D. Magnuson, Duluth	January 1, 1976
Valentine O'Malley, M.D., St. Paul	January 1, 1979
Arlen Simi, D.D.S., St. Cloud	January 1, 1979
Roberta W. Williamson, Eagan	January 1, 1978
Robert Willmarth, Rochester	January 1, 1977

Staff:

Administrative Services, Duane H. Johnson, **Asst. Commissioner**—Administration

Program Services, Ellen Z. Fifer, M.D., **Asst. Commissioner**—Programs

Community Services and Development, Ernest W. Kramer, M.H.A., **Director**

Environmental Health Services, Frederick F. Heisel, B.S., C.E., M.P.H., **Director**

Personal Health Services, Barry S. Levy, M.D., M.P.H., **Acting Director, Health Facilities, vacant, Director**

Medical Laboratories, Henry Bauer, Ph.D., **Director**

Functions:

The secretary and executive officer, as the state health officer, is directed to see that rules and orders of the board and all duties given it by law are enforced and performed, and that laws enacted in the interests of human health are obeyed. The secretary is the official custodian of the official records and documents of the board and is the chief administrator of the Minnesota department of health in which capacity he is known as commissioner of health. Under contract with the social security administration the department has the responsibility to certify hospitals, extended care facilities, independent laboratories, and home health agencies which qualify as providers of service under the federal medicare law. The purposes and functions of the state board of health include the following broad health areas:

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

The Executive Office is the policy and decision-making branch of the Department with primary responsibility for executive liaison with the Governor, State Legislature, Federal and State agencies and local governmental units. The primary staff support of the Office includes long-range fiscal planning and budget analysis, interpretations of statutes, rules, regulations and standards, comprehensive health planning, and planning liaison with State agencies.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Responsible for custody of all official records and documents and provisions of administrative support to the Executive Office and Program Services. Fiscal advice and assistance is provided in such areas as accounting, payroll, reporting and control of all funds allocated to the Department from Federal, State and Donor sources.

Birth, death and fetal death certificates are maintained and indexes are compiled of marriages and divorces to provide evidence required to establish rights to health and welfare benefits, citizenship, insurance, person and property rights. Health statistics are obtained and maintained to provide reliable evaluative information on health problems, services and resources necessary for health planning and program development.

Personnel services are provided to Department staff in conformance with Civil Service Regulations. Library support is available to staff and other health professionals for research, study and program development. An activity not related to service support is responsibility to administer laws relating to examination and licensing of all persons concerned with the care and disposal of human dead.

PROGRAM SERVICES

Responsible for developing and implementing a health care delivery system for the State that conforms to State plans, statutory directives and Federal loan and grant restrictions. Maintains a public education-information function to inform the citizen of availability and location of health services and facilities. The major health program areas of the Department of Health are:

Environmental Health Environmental health programs are concerned with water quality and supply and general engineering, occupational health, radiation control, licensing and inspection of eating, drinking and lodging establishments and trailer coach parks. Analytical laboratory services are also available to perform special tests and conduct engineering research.

Personal Health Services Medical and nursing consultation services are provided to develop maternal and child health programs such as nutrition, genetic counseling, child development and infant care. Dental health services are directed toward preventing and controlling dental disease and promoting good dental practices primarily in the young age group. Adult health services are designed to identify, prevent and control the mortality and morbidity effects of such chronic diseases as cancer, heart, diabetes, glaucoma and arthritis. Services are also provided to identify, prevent and control such diseases as venereal disease, tuberculosis and rheumatic fever. Communicable disease cases are analyzed, field investigations conducted and immunization support provided.

Community Health Services Development Major emphasis is on promoting and coordinating county and multi-county planning and programming in the areas of Nursing, Environmental Health, Personal Health and Local Health Administration. Nursing consultation and training services are provided to school, city and county public health nursing services and voluntary health and nursing agencies. Personal health field services are developed and coordinated with such disciplines as Nursing and Environmental Health.

Health Facilities Primary emphasis is on hospital construction and planning, facilities surveys, licensing and certification of facilities and emergency medical services. Limited financial assistance is available for construction and equipping general hospitals, chronic and psychiatric units in general hospitals, public health centers, nursing homes and rehabilitation centers. Communities are assisted in solving problems associated with planning, acquiring, and administering local hospitals and related facilities. Services are also provided to implement a program of improving institutional patient care. The Health Facilities program also includes services to provide emergency care for the patient from the scene of the accident, enroute to and final stabilization of his condition at the hospital.

Medical Laboratories. Medical and cytogenetics laboratory services are provided to all individuals in Minnesota through individuals licensed to practice the healing arts. Services include laboratory tests to aid in diagnosis, treatment and control of diseases. Applied research programs are conducted to study disease conditions of public importance.

Agencies administering health-related licensing functions included in this manual:

Title	Page
Board of Podiatry	364
Board of Psychology	364
Board of Veterinary Medicine	365
State Board of Chiropractic Examiners	365
State Board of Dentistry	366
State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	366
State Board of Licensed Practical Nursing	367
State board of Medical Examiners	367
State Board of Nursing	368
State Board of Optometry	368
State Board of Pharmacy	369
State Therapists Examining Council	369

BOARD OF PODIATRY*

Office of the Secretary, Clarence O. Aho, DPM
216 Kingwood
Brainerd, MN 56401

Law provides: The board of podiatry consists of five members who are resident podiatrists of good standing in their profession and two lay members who are consumer representatives. Each member serves a five year term. A member remains in office until a successor is appointed and has qualified.

Members:

Clarence Aho, D.P.M., Brainerd, Secretary	Term Expires: May 3, 1978
Rayburn Roetman, D.P.M., Owatonna, Chairman	May 3, 1975
Delano Dunn, D.P.M., St. Paul, Vice Chairman	May 3, 1977
Jay Ohlsen, D.P.M., Marshall	May 3, 1976
Frank Smith, D.P.M., Mpls.	May 3, 1979
Marie Metcalf, Mpls.	May 3, 1978
Vincent McCarty, Mpls.	May 3, 1977

Functions:

The board examines and licenses podiatrists and investigates reported infractions of the podiatry law. It approves requirements in continuing education and develops liaison between other health related functions and boards. It suggests amendments to the statutes as is necessary to keep abreast of advancements, changes and improvements in professional acumen.

*New Name; see p 280

BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY

717 Delaware St. SE
Room 343
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 296-5419

Law provides: The state board of psychology is composed of eleven members, four of whom are public members—the remaining are psychologists. Two psychologists are required to be licensed psychologists; three are required to be licensed consulting psychologists; and two are to be doctoral level—not necessarily licensed. All members are appointed by the governor and serve four year terms. (Minnesota Statutes 148.87.)

Members:

Loring W. McAllister, Ph.D., Chairman, Afton	Term Expires: 1977
Mary B. Craik, Ph. D., Sartell	1975
Foster Gilliland, M.S., Duluth	1975
Robert D. Hobert, Ph.D., Minneapolis.....	1975
Gay J. Howell, Crystal	1977
William F. Hunter, Ph.D., Virginia	1977
Steven B. Katz, St. Louis Park	1978
O. Frederick Kiel, Ph.D., St. Paul.....	1976
Mimi Sands, St. Paul	1975
James C. Scheller, M.A., New Hope	1976
Ruth Todd, Garrison	1979

Functions:

To examine applicants and license qualified psychologists and to prescribe rules and

regulations as necessary to carry out the provisions of the above sections as prescribed by law. To investigate complaints submitted to the board and take suitable action.

BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICINE*

2476 Sheldon St.
St. Paul, MN 55113
(612) 633-5860

Law provides: For a seven member board composed of five veterinarians, who must have practiced for at least five years in this state; appointed for 5 year terms by the governor. (Minnesota Statutes 156.)

Members:	Term Expires:
Dr. Alden O. Droivold, Pres.	May 1, 1977
Dr. James Flanary, Chm.	May 1, 1976
Mrs. Shirley Wilcox, Public Member	Nov. 16, 1977
Mr. Robert Stegmaier, Sr., Public Member	Nov. 16, 1978
Dr. James Olin, Secretary	May 1, 1979
Dr. Wilbur White, V. Pres.	May 1, 1980
Dr. Darrell Steele	May 1, 1980

Function:
To implement the state statutes relating to the practice of veterinary medicine; to issue & suspend licenses; to examine qualified applicants.

*New Name; see p 280

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

717 Delaware St.
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Law Provides: A board of five resident chiropractors who have been in practice in the state for a minimum of three years, of which no more than two are graduates of the same college of chiropractic, as well as two laymembers serving three and five years respectively. (Minnesota Statutes 148.01-148.101.)

Members:	Term Expires:
Kenneth J. Flolid, D.C., Little Falls	April 12, 1977
Charles Krassas, D.C., Morris	April 12, 1977
August J. Schaub, Austin	April 12, 1977
Edward Puckropp, Minneapolis	April 12, 1977
Mrs. Mary Jane Ploof, Chaska	April 12, 1977
Mrs. Grace Mitchell, Minneapolis	April 12, 1977
Dr. Robert L. White	Indefinite

Functions:
The board has the authority to prescribe rules and regulations relative to the examination of applicants for licensure. It is empowered to enforce state statutes relative to the practice of chiropractic with the authority to revoke licenses, and the annual renewal of licenses.

STATE BOARD OF DENTISTRY

717 Delaware SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 296-6013

Law provides: Each board member shall have been lawfully in active practice in this state for five years immediately preceding his appointment, and no board member shall be eligible for appointment to more than two consecutive five-year terms. The board shall have two consumer members* appointed by the governor. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 150A.01 -150A.12.)

Members:

Term Expires:

Dr. Donald W. Bongard, Pres.	10-1-75
Dr. Robert W. Anderson, Vice-Pres	10-1-78
Dr. Robert E. McDonnell, Sec.-Treas.	10-1-77
Dr. Samuel J. Oltmans	10-1-76
Dr. Kenneth M. Nelson	10-1-79

Functions:

The board of dentistry examines and licenses dentists and dental hygienists, registers qualified dental assistants and establishes rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out and make effective the provisions and purposes of sections 150A.01 to 150A.12.

*Not appointed in August, 1975.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR NURSING
HOME ADMINISTRATORS

717 Delaware Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Law provides: for a board of examiners consisting of nine members and two ex-officio members. Nine members are appointed by the governor for a term of five years and of these nine, four shall be managers or operators of non-profit nursing homes or hospitals caring for the chronically ill or infirm-aged, one doctor of medicine, one registered nurse and three persons from the general public not involved with nursing homes or hospitals. The two ex-officio members are the commissioner of public welfare or his designee and one person designated by the state board of health.

Members:

Term Expires:

Dr. Olaf Sohlberg, W. St. Paul	July 1, 1974
Irving A. West, Ph. D., St. Paul	July 1, 1979
Mrs. Mary Keyes, Burnsville	July 1, 1975
Eva Jane Larson, M.D., St. Paul	July 1, 1976
Michael M. Gibson, Wadena	July 1, 1977
Sister Amadeus Klein, Winona	July 1, 1977
Nancy Anderson, Ph.D., Minneapolis	July 1, 1979
David E. Meillier, Faribault	July 1, 1978
Mrs. Norma Olson, Minneapolis	July 1, 1978
Commissioner of Public Welfare designee	ex officio
State board of Health designee	ex officio

Functions:

To examine for qualifications to practice and to renew licenses of qualified administrators of nursing homes, board and care homes and mental retardation facilities; to conduct

continuing studies and investigations of these homes; to approve, conduct or cause to; be conducted, educational seminars and institutes as required to meet original and renewal licensure requirements.

STATE BOARD OF LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING

717 Delaware Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 296-5493

Law provides: The board consists of six of the registered nurses and the four public members who serve on the board of nursing, each appointed by the governor for a term of five years as well as three licensed practical nurses, one doctor of medicine and one administrator or superintendent of a licensed hospital located outside of a city of the first class. The latter six members, also appointed by the governor, serve three year terms. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 148.29.)

Members:

*Adella Espelien, St. Cloud	May 1, 1975
*Margaret Schmidt, St. Paul	July 1, 1975
*Hans Dahl, Willmar	August 1, 1975
*Marguerite Hessian, St. Paul	August 21, 1975
*Martha Schelling, Minneapolis	August 21, 1975
Cecile Anson, International Falls	July 1, 1976
Theodore Heimark, Moorhead	July 1, 1976
Milton Seifert, Excelsior	September 16, 1976
Jane Phillips, Minneapolis	May 1, 1977
Dagney Loff, Eveleth	July 1, 1977
Ed Mansfield, Minneapolis	July 1, 1977
Mary Work, Minnetonka	July 1, 1977
Lilja Snyder, Crookston	May 1, 1978
Maureen Flahaven, St. Paul	July 1, 1978
Barbara Redman, Minneapolis	May 1, 1979

Term Expires:

Functions:

The board of licensed practical nursing examines and licenses practical nurses and approves schools of licensed practical nursing.

*Board members continue serving until new appointments are made.

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Suite 203, Minnesota State Bank Bldg.
200 South Robert Street
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6501

Law provides: The state board of medical examiners consists of eleven members appointed by the governor, seven of whom hold the degree of doctor of medicine; one holding the degree of doctor of osteopathy and three laymen. They serve for a term of eight years. (Minnesota Statutes 147.)

Members:

Frederick S. Schnell, M.D., President	Expiration Date May 1, 1977
Loren E. Nelson, M.D., Vice President	May 1, 1979
Bror F. Pearson, M.D., Secretary-Treas.	May 1, 1976
James C. Cain, M.D.	May 1, 1980
Dale Dodson, D.O.	May 1, 1978

Suzanne Flinsch	May 1, 1981
Howard L. Horns, M.D.	May 1, 1982
John P. Knoedler, M.D.	May 1, 1975
David McPhee, Rev. Father	May 1, 1978
Russell O. Sather, M.D.	May 1, 1981

Functions:

The state board of medical examiners examines applicants and issues licenses to practice medicine, midwifery, registers physical therapists, professional corporations and issues temporary graduate training permits to foreign medical graduates.

STATE BOARD OF NURSING

717 Delaware Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 296-5493

Law provides: that the board consists of seven registered nurses and four public members appointed by the governor, each for a five year term. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 148.181.)

Members:

Term Expires

*Adella Espelien, St. Cloud	May 1, 1975
*Marguerite Hessian, St. Paul	August 21, 1975
*Martha Schelling, Minneapolis	August 21, 1975
Betty Zuber, Duluth	May 1, 1976
Theodore Heimack, Moorhead	July 1, 1976
Jane Phillips, Minneapolis	May 1, 1977
Ed Mansfield, Minneapolis	July 1, 1977
Mary Work, Minnetonka	July 1, 1977
Lilja Snyder, Crookston	May 1, 1978
Maureen Flahaven, St. Paul	July 1, 1978
Barbara Redman, Minneapolis	May 1, 1979

Function: The board of nursing hires staff, examines and licenses registered nurses; approves schools of professional nursing and administers the state nursing grants-in-aid law.

*Members continue in their expired term until new appointments are made.

STATE BOARD OF OPTOMETRY

3069 Shorewood Lane
Roseville, MN 55113
(612) 631-0447

Law provides: The state board of optometry consists of five qualified optometrists plus two public members appointed by the governor, each for a term of three years. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 148.52.)

Members:

Dr. B.J. Davison, President	Olivia, MN
Mrs. Barbara Street, Vice Pres.	Hopkins, MN
Dr. Leo A. Meyer, Secretary	Roseville, MN
Dr. Cora Brabazon Ruhr	White Bear Lake, MN
Dr. John R. Kennedy	Roseville, MN
Dr. J. Burke	East Grand Forks, MN
Mr. Robert E. Moran	Roseville, MN

Function:

The board of optometry examines and licenses applicants desirous of practicing optometry

and has the power to make any rules and regulations and to do any and all things not inconsistent with law which it may deem necessary or expedient for the effective enforcement of its governing statute.

STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

717 Delaware St. S.E. #351
Minneapolis, MN 55414
(612) 296-5411

Law provides: The board of pharmacy consists of five pharmacists actively engaged in the practice of pharmacy in this state, each of whom have had at least five consecutive years of practical experience as a pharmacist immediately preceding his appointment to a five-year term, and two public members serving terms of four and five years respectively. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 151.03.)

Members:	Term Expires:
Ben J. Seifert, RPh., Sherburne.....	January 1976
Kitty M. Alcott, RPh., Hopkins.....	January 1977
Thomas R. Berg, RPh., Stewartville.....	January 1978
Michael E. Hart, RPh., Forest Lake	January 1979
Thomas M. Jones, Public, Excelsior.....	November 1978
Rosetta Stark, Public, Minneapolis.....	November 1977
Marcus R. Frederickson, RPh., Duluth	January 1980

Function:
The Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy regulates the practice of pharmacy; regulates the sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals and poisons; regulates the quality of all drugs and medicines dispensed in the state; and examines and registers all applicants whom it deems qualified.

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS EXAMINING COUNCIL*

Suite 203, Minnesota State Bank Bldg.
200 South Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6501

Law provides: The state therapists examining council consists of five members appointed by the state board of medical examiners for a three year term. It is composed of three physical therapists, one licensed and registered doctor of medicine and one professor from a course in physical therapy. (Minnesota Statutes 148.65 - 148.78.)

Members:	Term expires:
Thomas P. Anderson, M.D., President	June 30, 1977
Ruth J.T. Anderson, R.P.T., Vice President.....	July 30, 1975
John Duncan Allison, R.P.T., Secretary	June 30, 1977
Tom R. Garrett, R.P.T.	June 30, 1976
Elmer R. Salovich, M.D.....	July 30, 1975

Functions: The state therapists examining council examines applicants and qualifications for physical therapists and assists the state board of medical examiners in carrying out the provisions of the law.

*New name; see p 280

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOARD*

1003 East Ivy Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55106
(612) 774-0301

Law provides: A seven-member board appointed by the governor to administer to Gillette Children's Hospital. Members serve without compensation. (Minnesota Statutes 246.02 and 250.05.)

Members:	Term expires:
Clifford G. Retherford, Chm.	12-31-76
Ellen Fifer, M.D., Vice Chairman	12-31-78
Judge Harold Schultz, Secretary	12-31-76
John Buzzell, Treasurer	Unlimited
Marilyn Berg, Assistant Secretary	12-31-78
Betty Green, Ph.D., Assistant Treasurer	12-31-80
Robert B. Winter, M.D.	12-31-80

Functions:
A combined medical surgical program of varied and complicated proportions, serving both in-patients and out-patients; conducting workshops for ancillary medical professionals; disseminating information about patient care programs relating to the handicapped.

*New name; see p 280

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

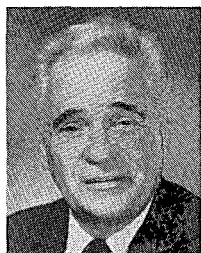
480 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-5005

Law provides: That the department of economic development was established to develop, promote and stimulate optimum economic growth in the state of Minnesota, either directly or through liaison with the private sector and all levels of government. Emphasis has been on development and expansion of business and industry, publicity and promotion, the tourist and travel business, and economic research in the state. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 362.)



Commissioner: Lee Vann

Biography:
Born May 15, 1926 in Minneapolis; has been an advertising, marketing and public relations executive for 26 years. Member Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission; Member Governor's Advisory Commission to MN Department of Economic Development; former chairman of Citizens' Advisory Committee of Duluth; cited as Outstanding Young Man of Year in 1954, Chisholm JC's; received VIP Gold Key Awards from Public Relations Society of America in 1966-68. Appointed Commissioner of Economic Development, October 1975.



Deputy Commissioner: Armando M. DeYoannes

Biography:

Ely Lake, Minnesota. Education: Eveleth public schools; Eveleth Jr. College; University of Minnesota (B.S. Journalism 1936; Public Administration Certificate 1968). Newspaper editor, reporter and photographer, radio and TV announcer 1937-1961. Military: World War II, U.S. Marine Corps 1943-46. Member: Virginia Recreation Commission 1940-43; Police and Fire Commission, Virginia 1947-65; Board of Directors State Capitol Credit Union 1967-1976, President 1975; Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission Advisory Committee 1968-1976; Society for Public Administration; National Association of State Development Agencies; Minnesota Industrial Development Association.

Department Personnel Director 1972-1975; Commissioner, Department of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation 1961-71; Area Redevelopment Administration Administrator 1971-73; appointed Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Economic Development July, 1972. Married, two daughters.

Director of Finance and International Trade: Orvin L. Olson

Director of Industrial Development: Anthony R. Trow

Director of Publicity and Promotion: David Knox Cummings

Director of Research: James Moore

Director of Tourism: Lisa Lebedoff

Director of Area Redevelopment Administration: William P. O'Reilly

Function:

The Department, under the Commissioner's direction, operates five divisions—Industrial Development, Publicity and Promotion, Research, Tourism, Finance and International Trade, and administers the Area Redevelopment Administration program in Minnesota.

The Industrial Development Division seeks new investments in business and industry from within and outside the state. It locates materials and markets, suggests new products and by-products, helps find plant sites, and works to stimulate community cooperation.

The Publicity and Promotion Division conducts programs of information and publicity to promote Minnesota for tourist-travel and business-industrial expansion. Advertising campaigns, informational brochures, news releases, and editors' tours are among its major functions.

The Division of Research conducts and issues studies and reports on specific and general economic data, with special emphasis on tourist-travel and industrial development. It also publishes aides to Minnesota business, such as the Directory of Minnesota Manufacturers.

The Division of Tourism coordinates the state's activities with the various efforts of resort and tourist organizations; coordinates national and regional programs which are designed to increase tourist traffic through the state; and also provides information service and tourist aids to individuals as well as organizations.

The Division of Finance and International Trade is responsible for financial counseling to small businesses and financial assistance through administration of the Minnesota Municipal Industrial Development Bond program; export promotion and marketing assistance for Minnesota manufacturers; and promotion abroad of Minnesota as a location for foreign capital investment.

The Area Redevelopment Administration advises and administers policies laid down by state and federal EDA programs under the State Executive Council. Loans to firms within the ARA (EDA) counties of Minnesota are approved by the Executive Council on the

recommendation of the ARA (EDA) administrator. The administrator also coordinates ARA (EDA) programs between state, federal, and local agencies, including SBA, RDA, FHA and Indian Reservation Business Committees.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE*

Law provides: that the committee is composed of 21 members appointed by the governor for four year terms. The governor designates the chairman and chooses two members from each of the state congressional districts and five members at large. (Minnesota Statutes Section 362.09.)

Members	Congressional District
Lloyd J. McNulty, Hastings.....	1
Robert McQueen, Winona.....	1
Roy T. Ramy, Mankato.....	2
William C. Dietrich, LeSueur.....	2
Lorraine A. Kent, Minnetonka.....	3
David K. Roe, Medicine Lake.....	3
Sherman R. Rutzick, St. Paul.....	4
Clayton G. Obermeier, St. Paul.....	4
Donald P. Risk, Minneapolis.....	5
Dorothy James, Minneapolis.....	5
Hilary D. Barry, Lake Wilson.....	6
Gerald D. Helgeson, St. Cloud.....	6
Robert F. Foley, Roseau.....	7
George Goodwin, Cass Lake.....	7
John F. LaForge, Duluth.....	8
Veda Ponikvar, Chisholm.....	8
Thomas Baker, Minneapolis.....	At Large
Alan K. Ruvelson, St. Paul.....	At Large
Louise Saunders, Minneapolis.....	At Large
Bernard Sweet, Minneapolis.....	At Large
Roy Watson, Rochester.....	At Large

Function:

The committee on Economic Development Advisory Committee acts in an advisory capacity to the Commissioner of Economic Development regarding the activities of his office.

*New name; see p 280

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

420 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-6187

Law provides: that the commissioner (appointed by the governor) is the administrative official in charge of the department. The commissioner has power to enact rules, regulations, definitions, and standards to explain and clarify the law and cope with changing conditions. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 17, 22, 24, 25 and 27-34.)

Term: 4 years

Commissioner: Jon Wefald

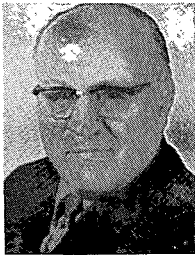


Biography:

St. Paul, Minnesota. Born November 24, 1937, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Graduated from high school at Minot, North Dakota. Holds a B.A. from Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington; M.A. from Washington State University at Pullman; and a Ph.D. from the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor in 1965. Wefald grew up in the small towns of Minnesota, South Dakota, and North Dakota. His father was a Grain Inspector in Sioux Falls, South Dakota and Minot, North Dakota for over 30 years. Prior to Jon Wefald's appointment as Commissioner of Agriculture for the State of Minnesota in January, 1971, he was an instructor at Gustavus Adolphus College in St.

Peter, Minnesota. In addition to his post as Commissioner of Agriculture for the State of Minnesota, Commissioner Wefald is Chairman of the Governor's Rural Development Council. Commissioner Wefald and his wife, Ruth Ann, have two sons, Skipp, who is 5 years old, and Andy, who is 3 years old.

Deputy Commissioner: Ralph J. Godin



Biography:

Native of Tofte, Minnesota, born in 1910. Graduated from Grand Marais High School and earned a bachelor degree in business administration at the University of Minnesota; served 41 years in the Minnesota Department of Agriculture. Served 14 years as a division head, ten years as director of Economic Practices and four years as Deputy Commissioner. Active in public employee organizations such as the Minnesota Benefit Association and the State Capitol Credit Union. He and his wife of 38 years, Olive, reside at 3824 Forty-Seventh Ave. South, Minneapolis. He owns and operates Sugar Beach Resort located on Lake Superior near Tofte.

373

Assistant Commissioner: Thomas Kalitowski.

Administrator: Rollin M. Dennistoun, Ph.D.

Economic Development & Planning Director: George H. Steele

Agricultural Field Inspection Chief: Ben J. Steffen

Controller (Accounting & Licensing): Ted Spiess

Personnel & Office Management Director: Harold Frank

Function:

The Department of Agriculture encourages and promotes the development of agricultural and food industries, investigates marketing conditions, assists farmers, producers and consumers in the organization and management of cooperative enterprises, and enforces laws designed to protect the public health and to prevent fraud and deception in the manufacture and distribution of food, animal feeds, fertilizers, economic poisons, seeds and other items. Various laws assigned to the department for enforcement give the commissioner his basic regulatory powers. In addition, the legislature has given the commissioner power to enact rules, regulations, definitions, and standards to explain and clarify the law and to cope with changing conditions. The commissioner is the administrative official in charge of the department. He sets the policy to be followed by the personnel of the department and makes the final decisions on prosecutions and special investigations. His

deputy has the authority to act in his behalf during the commissioner's absence. The deputy is also empowered by law to sit on certain committees and boards in the commissioner's place, and to have a vote on such board when this is authorized by the commissioner. The department administrator, as the head administrative officer under the commissioner, consults with the commissioner, deputy commissioner and assistant commissioner and plans a department program designed to meet the needs of agriculture, industry and consumers in Minnesota. He plans work programs and integrates them to secure maximum results beneficial to Minnesota agriculture, industry and business regulated by laws, rules and regulations enforced by this department.

The department administrator, as the head administrative officer under the commissioner, consults with the commissioner, deputy commissioner and assistant commissioner and plans a department program designed to meet the needs of agriculture, industry and consumers in Minnesota. He plans work programs and integrates them to secure maximum results beneficial to Minnesota agriculture, industry and business regulated by laws, rules and regulations enforced by this department.

The regulations and programs developed by the department in response to laws enacted by the legislature are related to the following major areas. Responsibility for program application is assigned for program directors and supervisors in the following areas:

MARKETING SERVICES AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT:

- Fruits and Vegetable Inspection and Certification
- Seed Potato Certification
- Wholesale Produce Dealers Licensing and Bonding
- Co-op Auditing
- Field Auditing
- Milk Procurement and Sales Accountability
- Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Regulations
- Livestock Weighing, Licensing and Bonding
- Crop and Livestock Statistical Reporting Service
- Market Development and Promotion
- Market News Reporting
- Promotion Boards

FOOD PRODUCTS AND POULTRY, REGULATION AND SUPERVISION

- Food, Meat, Poultry and Fish Inspection
- Milk and Milk Products Inspection and Certification
- Poultry Stock Certification
- Egg and Egg Products Inspection and Quality Control

DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Grain Inspection | Weed Control |
| Family Farm Protection | Apiary Inspection |
| Animal Feed Inspection and Control | Crop Pest Control |
| Fertilizer Inspection and Control | Nursery Inspection |
| Seed Inspection and Seed Analysis | Pest Control in Municipalities |
| Pesticide and Other Economic Poisons Control | |

ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING

- Supplies general support in the following areas:
- Personnel and Office Management
- Accounting and Licensing
- Semi-State Agencies
- Laboratory Services

MEAT ADVISORY COUNCIL*

420 State Office Bldg.
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2856

Law provides: The Minnesota meat advisory council consists of not more than ten members appointed by the governor. The council includes, but is not limited to, one representative from each of the following: retail meat dealers, frozen food processing plants, slaughter houses, wholesale sausage manufactures, federally inspected meat packers, livestock producers, consumers, public health officials and veterinarians. Members of the council serve for terms of three years. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 31.60, Subdivision 2.)

Members:

Robert Bearden	Jess J. Moon
Lawrence LaFlamme	Charles Nyberg
Catherine J. Gafford	Ed Platenburg, Jr.
Ethel Arnold	Donald A. Reuvers
Vernon K. Jensen	Paul J. Cox

Function:

The council is created for the purpose of advising the commissioner of agriculture and the director of the meat industry division in the development of the meat industry of the state.

* New name; see p 280

MINNESOTA STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Minnesota State Fair
State Fairgrounds
St. Paul, Minnesota 55108
(612) 645-2781

Law provides: The society is organized on the basis of nine regional districts throughout Minnesota. District representatives come from county fair societies and from various agricultural, horticultural, educational, stock-breeding, implement, forestry and dairy organizations. Each district selects one person to sit on the state fair board and the board appoints a secretary-general manager, who is responsible for the day-to-day conduct of the society's business. Year-round administrative and service offices are maintained on the fairgrounds. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 37.)

Officers & Governing Board:

Tyrus Sincok, Owatonna, President
Norris Carnes, St. Paul, Vice President, 4th District
Leonard Ramberg, Minneapolis, Vice President, 5th District
John Libby, Falcon Heights, Secretary-General Manager
Gerald Franke, St. Paul, Treasurer
William Korff, Faribault, 1st District
Arthur Sprengeler, Plato, 2nd District
Lawrence Haeg, Robbinsdale, 3rd District
Logan Scow, Long Prairie, 6th District
J.G. Tiffany, Redwood Falls, 7th District
Sulo Ojakangas, Hibbing, 8th District
Harveydale Maruska, Warren, 9th District

Functions:

The Minnesota State Agricultural Society is a semi-state agency and has been established and confirmed as a public corporation by Minnesota statute. The society is charged with the conduct of an annual state fair, plus the control and utilization of the state fairgrounds, which is state property.

The first state fair (actually territorial fair) was held in 1855 in the frontier town of Minneapolis. Subsequent expositions were staged at various locations around the state - Fort Snelling, Winona, Rochester, Owatonna and Red Wing - finally settling permanently on the north-western edge of St. Paul (Falcon Heights) in 1885.

In 1974, the State Agricultural Society had operating income of \$3,733,460 and expenses of \$3,510,954. During the same year, it invested \$342,532 in its physical plant and facilities. Since 1951, the society has functioned without outside financial assistance. Improvements to the fairgrounds, as well as maintenance and operation, are paid for with funds generated by the Fair itself. Another major annual expense is the payment of competitive exhibit premiums - a sum equalling \$303,776 in 1974.

More than 1.25 million persons visit the state fair each fall during the exposition which includes shows, auto races, livestock exhibits commercial displays, a carnival, educational demonstrations and many other special events. Another 350,000 persons annually make use of the fairgrounds for off-season special events - including shows, rodeos, sales, community projects, auctions and training programs. No other state or metropolitan facility can boast of such concentrated usage on a year-around basis.

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

555 Wabasha Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102
(612) 296-2942

Law provides: that the governor appoint the board, who in turn elect a secretary and executive officer who serves as department head and shall be a veterinarian and a graduate of a regularly organized and recognized veterinary college. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 35.02)

376

Members:

Alvin Offerman, Montevideo	January, 1976
Dr. A. B. Magnusson, Blooming Prairie	January, 1977
Einer W. Satter, Norcross	January, 1978
:Paul Pierson, Lake City	January, 1979
Dr. R. L. Mersch, Fairfax	January, 1980

Secretary and Executive Officer, Jack G. Flint

**Biography:**

1761 Gramsie Road, St. Paul. Born November 12, 1919 at Burlington, Iowa. Cornell Veterinary College, Ithaca, New York (D.V.M.). Engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine 1944-1956; Field Veterinarian 1956-58; Assistant Secretary of Livestock Sanitary Board 1958-1960. AP-pointed Secretary and Executive Officer of the Board on January 1, 1960. Married: wife, Bettie; children, Peter and Gregory.

Advisor to Board: Dr. Sidney A. Ewing, Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine

Assistant Secretary: Export Division: Alan Morrow, D.V.M.

Brucellosis and Tuberculosis Division: G. E. Keller, D.V.M.

Imports and Markets Division: R. G. Pyle, D.V.M.

Poultry Diseases Division: H. R. Olson, D.V.M.

Office Management and Budget Control Division: Judy Kretzmann

Function:

The Governor appoints the board, who in turn elect a secretary and executive officer. All other full-time employees are under civil service. These other full-time employees are division heads, field veterinarians, law compliance representatives, and clerical personnel. Veterinarians are employed on a contract basis to conduct the brucellosis and tuberculosis tests.

Minnesota Statutes, Section 35.03, gives the board power to protect the health of domestic animals of the state, employing such means and making such rules and regulations as it may deem expedient to that end. The two most well-known duties of the board are the tuberculosis eradication program and the brucellosis eradication program. Minnesota attained the status of a Modified Accredited Tuberculosis state in 1934; Sheep Scabies Free in 1963; Brucellosis Free in 1970; Hog Cholera Free in 1972; Pullorum Typhoid Free for turkeys in 1973.

Export Division: (1) Reviews all health certificates of livestock for conformation with requirements of state of destination; (2) administers brand law; (3) coordinates Minnesota's participation in the National Hog Cholera Eradication program; (4) maintains procedures for eradication of exotic diseases of livestock.

Brucellosis and Tuberculosis Division: (1) Administers rules and regulations for eradication of bovine brucellosis in Minnesota, establishment and maintenance of Validated Brucellosis-Free Herds of Swine, control and eradication of para-tuberculosis (Johne's disease), eradication of bovine tuberculosis in Minnesota, eradication of swine brucellosis in Minnesota, the offering of bulls for public service, and the public exhibition of livestock and poultry; (2) complies and publishes a monthly newsletter for the Department; (3) carries out a disease reporting service in cooperation with the Minnesota State Veterinary Medical Association and Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture; (4) issues accredited certificates to veterinarians and performs all duties related thereto; (5) administers the market cattle identification programs.

Imports and Markets Division: (1) Administers laws requiring health inspection of all livestock entering Minnesota; (2) inspections of garbage feeding operations; (3) supervises the veterinary and sanitary inspections of livestock auction markets.

Poultry Division: (1) Administers laws and regulations pertaining to disease control programs for Salmonellae in turkeys, chickens, other fowl; Salmonellae in rendering plants; rabies, anthrax, and equine infectious anemia; (2) administers laws and regulations pertaining to inspection requirements for rendering plants and dog kennels.

Office Management and Budget Control Division: (1) Prepares payroll for Civil Service and contract employees; (2) processes appraisals on condemned animals; (3) prepares biennial and quarterly budget requests; (4) makes requisitions for department purchases; (5) manages business affairs of office.

377

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION*

206 MEA Office Building
55 Sherburne Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-2597

St. Louis County Courthouse
Hibbing, Minnesota 55746
(218) 263-3697

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes, Section 298.22, outlines the powers and duties of the commissioner and also empowers the iron range resources and rehabilitation commission.

Commission Members**Senate**

Norbert Arnold
A.J. (Tony) Perpich
George F. Perpich

House

Norman Prael
Douglas J. Johnson
Howard E. Smith

Commissioner, Frank Ongaro

Biography:

Hibbing. Born August 14, 1928 at Carson Lake. Education: Hibbing High School, Hibbing Jr. College, St. Thomas College (B.S.), Marquette University (M.Ed.), additional graduate work at the University of Minnesota. Served in the U.S. Army. Taught in the Hibbing High School from 1957-1962 and Hibbing Community College from 1962 until January, 1975. Member: Hibbing Community College Alumni Association (Bd. of Directors), N.E. Minnesota Higher Educational Council, Minnesota Community College Faculty Association, Council No. 1649, Knights of Columbus. Married, wife Katherine E. (Milosevic), three children. Appointed Commissioner of the Department of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation on January 13, 1975. **Term:** 4 years.



Deputy Commissioner: Gary Lamppa

Function:

Development of natural resources and provision of vocational training and rehabilitation for residents of counties where resources have been depleted are the responsibilities of the office. A seven member commission which serves as an advisory board to the commissioner was created by the 1943 legislature and consists of three senators, three representatives, and the commissioner of natural resources. The office is headed by a commissioner appointed for a 4-year term by the governor and confirmed by the senate.

Various programs are undertaken to promote the mining industry, agriculture and forest development and to provide vocational training. Department funds have been expended for projects such as wood processing, food processing and peat development, water surveys, mineral surveys, copper-nickel and topographic mapping, research projects such as charcoal production, tourist surveys, Indian surveys and industrial development surveys.

The office is financed by five percent of iron ore occupation tax receipts and one cent per ton from the production tax on taconite received by the State of Minnesota. The monies repaid to the State pursuant to contract are now paid into a revolving fund and reappropriated for the original purposes as a result of a 1961 legislative enactment.

*New name: Iron Range and Rehabilitation Board; see p 280

STATE BOXING COMMISSION

Metro Square Building, 5th Floor
St. Paul, Minnesota 55115
(612) 296-2501

Law provides: That the commission is composed of seven (7) members appointed for three year terms by the governor. Minnesota Statutes, Sections 341.01-341.15.

Members:

Fay R. Frawley, Chairman
Larry McCaleb

Term Expires:

March 1, 1978
March 1, 1978

Erwin Dauphin	January 1, 1976
Robert L. Powers, M.D.	March 1, 1976
Robert Thompson	August 1, 1976
Fred Allen	March 1, 1977
Richard Plunkett.....	March 1, 1977

Staff:

Executive Secretary: Jack Gibbons, St. Paul.

Function:

The State Boxing Commission supervises all amateur and professional boxing contests and approves and issues licenses to promoters, boxers, managers, seconds and referees.

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

3050 Metro Office Park
Bloomington 55420
(612) 854-1703

Law provides: The cable communications board consists of not more than seven members appointed by the governor. The members of the board are to be representative of the board range of interests related to telecommunications needs and concerns. Three members of the board are appointed for two years and four members of the board are appointed for four years. No more than four members of the board shall be of the same political party. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 238).

Members:

Richard G. Hunegs, St. Louis Park
Virginia Greenman, St. Paul
Eugene Abbott, Crookston
Theodore Mellby, Montgomery
Thomas Tipton, Minneapolis
Janet Yonehiro, Minnetonka
Richard Zeigler, Rochester

Function:

The board was created to promote the rapid development of the cable communications industry responsive to community and public interest and consonant with policies, regulations and statutes of the federal government. Its essential duty is to develop and maintain a statewide plan for cable communications services, setting forth the objectives which the board deems to be of regional and state concern.

Agencies with advisory and certification responsibilities in education included in this manual:

Title	Page
Department of Education	380
State Board of Education	386
Teachers Standards and Certification Commission	386
Council on Quality Education	387
Community School Advisory Council	388
Advisory Council on Fluctuating School Enrollments	389
Equalization Aid Review Committee	389

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Capitol Square
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6104

Law provides: The state department of education is the operating agency through which the policies of the state board of education are administered. The state department is organized into seven major divisions, with the administrative head being the commissioner of Education, who is selected by the board for a statutory term of 4 years, with no restrictions on reappointment. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 121.)

Commissioner: Howard B. Casmey

Biography:

Golden Valley. Born Crookston, Minn. February 4, 1926. Education, High School, Crookston; Concordia College, Moorhead, (B.A. 1949); University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, (M.E. 1956); Graduate study at Columbia University, New York City; University of North Dakota and University of Wyoming, Laramie. Teacher of mathematics and social science, coach and high school principal 1949-54; Superintendent of schools at Lake Bronson 1954-56, at Herman 1956-60, at Ada 1960-64 and at Golden Valley 1964-70. Served as paratrooper in World War II. Married. Appointed Commissioner February 2, 1970. Reappointed August 1, 1973 for a 4 year term. **Salary:** \$29,800.



Secretary: Sylvia Myren

Assistant to the Commissioner: Catherine Stehly

Biography:

New Brighton. Born March 29, 1932, Britton, South Dakota. Education: Hecla Public High School, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul (B.A.-1957); University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana (M.A.-1963); Bush Leadership Fellowship grant in 1973 which funded year's study at Yale University in Administrative Science and a six month internship with Dr. John Porter, Superintendent of Education, Lansing, Michigan; Completed course work for an Ed.D. from the University of Minnesota in Education Administration 1974; Additional graduate work from College of St. Thomas, St. Paul and Webster College, St. Louis, Missouri. Teacher and administrator in secondary schools in North Dakota and Minnesota, Assistant to the Director of North Central Accrediting Association 1970-71; Worked with innovative and special educational programs in the State. Appointed Assistant to the Commissioner October 3, 1975.



Educational Assessment: Dr. John Adams

Office of Personnel-Staff Development: David Bergsven

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT/LEGISLATIVE RELATIONS:



Deputy Commissioner, Farley D. Bright

Biography:

St. Paul. Born October 6, 1914, Walker, Minnesota. Graduate of State College, Bemidji, B.E. 1936; University of Minnesota, M.A., 1941. Served as teacher and principal in Boy River and Longville, and as superintendent in Eden Prairie, Aitkin and Crookston. Appointed Assistant Commissioner, November 1, 1957.

Special Assistant Attorney General: Robert Varco

Student Affairs Consultant: Dr. Michael Appleman

Public Libraries Director: William Asp

Management Information and Systems Development Director: Donald Thomas

Systems Supervisors: Richard Locke and Ervin Chorn

Publications and Public Information Director: James Lee and **Assistant Director:** Virginia Huck

Statistics and State Aids Director: S. Walter Harvey

State Aids Research Consultant: Dr. Leo Bernat

Federal-State Program Coordination Director: Ed Cain

Office Services Supervisor: Ardelle Krech

Supplies and Equipment: Michael Meyer

Education Controller: Thomas St. Martin

Fiscal Services Supervisor: Arlon Hauptert

Management Analysis: Robert Wilson and Ben Durand

Professional Libraries Supervisor: Patsy A. Tupper

DIVISION OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT:

Assistant Commissioner: Gregory J. Waddick



Biography:

Bloomington. Born September 24, 1932, Minneapolis. Education, University of Minnesota (B.S. 1954, M.A. 1963, Doctoral work, 1967 to present). Taught in Minneapolis secondary schools, 1954-62; served as Minneapolis secondary administrator 1962-66. Joined Dept. of Education staff in 1966. Married. Appointed assistant commissioner September 9, 1969.

Planning and Research Director: Dr. Gayle H. Anderson

Council on Quality Education Coordinator: Eugene B. Kairies

Equal Educational Opportunities Director: Archie L. Holmes

Evaluation Section Director: Leonard R. Nachman

North Central Coordinator: Sandra H. Schilling

Deputy Commissioner of Operations: Von Valletta**Biography:**

West St. Paul. Born April 30, 1931, Gastonia, North Carolina. Education: Duke University, B.A., 1953; University of North Carolina, M.A., 1968; University of North Carolina, Ph.D. (ABD), 1970. Served in North Carolina Public Schools as secondary teacher and school psychologist. Served in North Carolina Department of Education as Consultant in Psychological Services, Director of Development, and Assistant State Superintendent. Single. Appointed Deputy Commissioner, October 1, 1975.



DIVISION OF INSTRUCTION:

Assistant Commissioner: Dr. E. Raymond Peterson**Biography:**

Bloomington. Born Jan. 14, 1915, Galesburg, Kansas. Education: Central College, Fayette, Mo. (A.B. 1937); University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, (M.A. 1942); University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, (Ed.E. 1961); additional graduate work at Teachers College, Columbia Univ. and the University of Colorado. Taught in Wichita State University and was a public school administrator in metropolitan school systems in Kansas and Missouri until appointed Director of Secondary Schools for Des Moines Iowa Public Schools in 1961. Appointed Assistant Commissioner of Education February 9, 1967.

**Right to Read Director:** Dr. Hugh Schoephoerster**Director of Instruction:** Dr. Floyd Keller**Elementary Education Director:** Dr. Gerald Kleve**Elementary Coordinators:** Dr. Corinna Moncada and Richard Mesenburg**Secondary Education Director:** Edmund C. Lee**Curriculum Development Director:** Donald L. Clauson**Curriculum Editor:** Donald Demarest**Health and Physical Education Supervisor:** Dr. Carl Knutson**Traffic and Safety Education Coordinators:** Eugene Bealka and Joseph Meyerring**Audio Visual Education Supervisor:** Robert W. Anderson**Drug Education Coordinator:** Judith Lee**School Library Services:** Mary Dalbotten

Program Coordinators and Subject Consultants: Richard C. Clark (Science), David L. Dye (Mathematics), Percy M. Fearing (Modern Foreign Languages), Lorraine Hertz (Gifted), Dr. Gerald Kincaid (Communications), John C. Miller (Environmental), Robert M. Paul (Art), Dr. David Price (Music), and Roger Wangen (Social Studies)

Title II ESEA and Title III NDEA Coordinators: Marce Bogdan and Beverly Blaisdell**Community Education Director:** Lawrence Erie**Adult Basic Education Coordinator:** Sherwood W. Clasen**Civil Defense and GED Testing Coordinator:** Donald Peterson**Professional Development Services Director:** Dr. Patricia Goralski**Continuing Education Coordinator:** Dr. William Allen**EPDA:** Nancy Falk**Pupil Personnel Services Director:** Reynold Erickson**Teacher Certification and Placement Director:** Dr. George B. Droubie

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES:

Assistant Commissioner: Vacant

Child Nutrition Director: Charles Matthew

School Organization Director: Vacant

School Facilities Director: Fredrik Christiansen

School Transportation: Gerald Pavek

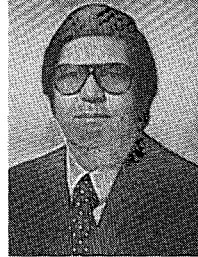
Local/State Budget and Finances Coordination Director: Ron Moir

DIVISION OF SPECIAL AND COMPENSATORY EDUCATION:

Assistant Commissioner: Dr. Wilfred D. Antell

Biography:

Stillwater. Born October 2, 1935, White Earth, Minnesota. Education, Bagley High School 1954; B.S. Bemidji State College 1959; M.S. Mankato State College 1964; Ed.D. University of Minnesota 1973. Teacher and Coach Janesville Public Schools 1959-63; Teacher and Coach Stillwater Area School 1963-68; Director of Indian Education 1969-73, Minnesota Department of Education; Bush Fellow 1972; Visiting Professor, Harvard Graduate School of Education 1973-74. Married. Appointed Assistant Commissioner July 1, 1974.



Special Assistant: Wayne Erickson

Special Education Director: John Groos

Special Education Assistant Director: Robert Wedl

Special Education Consultants: Roy Anderson (Administrator), Lawrence Crouse (Hearing Impaired), Robert Teeling (Mentally Retarded), Carolyn Elliott (Special Learning Disabilities), Marilyn Sorensen (Vision), Lois McDermott (Speech Corrections), J. Thomas Strom (Vocational-Technical Handicapped), Dr. Winifred Northcott (Early Childhood), Charles MacDonald (Inter-agency), and Levi Young (Education Programs for Handicapped Children).

Title I ESEA Administrator: Jack Hanson

Indian Education Director: Larry Martin

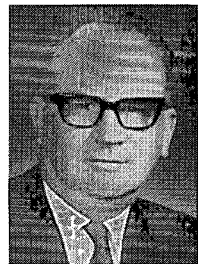
Migrant Education: Peter Moreno

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION:

Assistant Commissioner: Robert P. Van Tries.

Biography:

West St. Paul. Born Feb. 26, 1919, Garner, Iowa. Graduate of Ellendale, N.D. State Teachers College, B.S., 1940; Iowa State University, M.S. 1947. Taught at New London, Benson, Winnebago, and Albert Lea where he was head of the industrial education department, 1947-1958. Joined Department of Education in 1957 as Supervisor of Trade and Industrial Education. Military: U.S. Navy, WW II, 1942-1946. Married. Appointed Assistant Commissioner Dec. 20, 1967.



Coordinator of Funding: Robert M. Anderson

Program Planning and Development Director: Melvin Johnson

Program Operations Director: Robert M. Madson

Vocational Certification: Colleen Kish

Secondary Vocational Programs Coordinator: Joleen Durken

Post Secondary Vocational Programs Coordinator: James E. Staloch

Vocational Special Needs Program Coordinator: Hal Birkland

Adult Vocational Program Supervisor: David McCullough

Program Evaluation Director: Charles A. Shubat

Veterans Education Supervisor: John Barnes

Private Vocational Schools Supervisor: Kenneth Hatanpa

Manpower Development and Training Supervisor: Arthur Vadnais

Equipment Utilization Consultant: Clarence Funk

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION:

Assistant Commissioner: August W. Gehrke

Biography:

St. Paul. Born October 28, 1918, Fairhaven, Minnesota. Graduate of St. Cloud Teachers College, B.A. 1942; University of Minnesota, M.A. 1956. Taught five years at Two Harbors and Granada and served two years as superintendent at Mantorville. Served as rehabilitation consultant for Serbian Inst. of Tuberculosis, Belgrade (1965). Entered Dept. of Education as rehabilitation counselor (1947); appointed Assistant Commissioner Sept. 16, 1957.



OASDHI Disability Determinations Director: Robert Sternal

Staff Services Director: Edwin O. Opheim

Rehabilitation Facilities and Sheltered Workshops Director: William Niederloh

Vocational Rehabilitation Operations Director: Marvin O. Spears

Program Support Supervisor: Chris Ottmar

Administrative Support Supervisor: Duane Sermon

Functions:

The commissioner is a member of the State Teachers Retirement Association Board of Trustees, the School Loan Committee, the Equalization Aid Review Committee, secretary of the State College Board, and ex-officio member of the Board of Directors of the Minnesota State High School League.

All other staff members are appointed through Civil Service processes, with salaries and eligible candidates determined by the department. The commissioner selects appointees from Civil Service lists but actual approval of appointment is given by the Board. Tenure is that regularly provided by the Civil Service laws and rules.

The state department is organized into seven major divisions: Administration, Instruction, Planning and Development, Vocational Rehabilitation, Vocational-Technical Education, School Management Services, and Special and Compensatory Education.

Purposes and Functions:

The Department of Education is the operating agency through which the education-oriented laws of the legislature and the policies of the State Board of Education are administered. Functions of the department may be classified as follows:

Leadership: The department assists local school authorities to meet and improve minimum requirements of state laws through initiative and experimentation. This function is divided further into six smaller categories: planning, research, consultation, coordination, public information and in-service education.

Regulation: The department uses its authority to insure the basic needs of the instruction program and to protect the lives and educational health of the state's children. It aims at efficiency in administration, safety, and economy in the use of public school funds, and an educated citizenry.

Operation: These functions refer to the department's direct responsibilities for establishing and maintaining classes conducted by field instructors for services to individuals and services provided by the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

The Minnesota State Constitution requires the Legislature "to establish a general and uniform system of public schools" and to "make such provisions, by taxation or otherwise as, with the income arising from the school fund, will secure a thorough and efficient system of public schools in each township in the state."

The Constitution provides for permanent school funds which are known as the Permanent School Fund, the Swamp Land Fund and the Endowment Fund. Monies accrue to these funds from the sale of school and state lands, from royalties on natural resources that are consumed and from interest on investments.

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 120 provides that: "The State Board of Education shall exercise general supervision over public schools and public educational agencies in the state, classify and standardize public elementary and secondary schools and prepare for them outlines and suggested courses of study. The board shall establish rules relating to examinations, reports, acceptances of schools, courses of study, and other proceedings in connection with elementary and secondary schools applying for special state aid."

The Legislature has authorized the formation of school districts, which are public corporations with legal responsibilities for maintaining educational programs for all eligible resident pupils.

Finances — Sources of Support

The schools of the state derive support from local, county, state, and federal sources. The state's share approximates 65 per cent of the cost of school maintenance. The following state funds contribute to the support of schools:

- (1) The Endowment Fund — income from the Permanent School Fund
- (2) Elementary-Secondary School Occupation Tax Fund — income from 40 per cent of the occupation tax on iron ore. Began July 1, 1957.
- (3) The Special State Aid Fund — an amount appropriated biennially by the Legislature and transferred from the General Fund and the Elementary-Secondary School Occupation Tax Fund.
- (4) Article XXXIV, Ch. 31, Extra Session Laws of 1971. Reimbursement for tax exempt personal property.

State Aids

According to a provision in the State Constitution, the Endowment Fund is apportioned to school districts on the basis of school membership.

All other state aids are paid from the Special State Aid Fund according to laws enacted by the Legislature.

The 1971 Legislature established a formula for paying "foundation program" aid. The 1971 Legislature modified the formula and linked it to the permissible school levies. The "foundation program" aid constitutes the major source of aids for the school districts.

Additional aids are granted for the following purposes:

Special Classes or other instruction established for pupils handicapped by blindness, deafness, defective speech, mental retardation, emotional disturbance or by being crippled.

Emergency Aid to districts unable to maintain schools through high local effort, granted at the discretion of the State Board of Education.

Vocational Aid to encourage teaching of vocational courses in the elementary and secondary and area vocational-technical schools.

Transportation or board for pupils who reside one mile or more from the public school which they could attend or from the school they attend pursuant to a program approved by the commissioner of education in all districts. Handicapped pupils are also eligible for aid for transportation or board.

School Lunch Aid to assist in the financing of this program in the public schools.
AFDC Aid paid at the rate of one-half pupil unit extra for each child eligible for Federal aid for dependent children are educated in the district.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Capitol Square
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6104

Law provides: The state board of education consists of nine citizens, one from each of the eight congressional districts and one at large, appointed by the governor to six year terms. The board insures that the education-oriented laws of the legislature are carried out by the department of education. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 121.)

Members:	Terms Expire:
Ruth Meyers, Duluth	July 1, 1981
David C. Brandon, Montevideo	July 1, 1977
Dr. Daniel F. Burton, Mankato	July 1, 1974
Louis R. Smerling, Minneapolis	July 1, 1977
Erling O. Johnson, Anoka	July 1, 1981
Henry Bromelkamp, Rochester	July 1, 1981
Dorothea M. Chelgren, St. Paul	July 1, 1979
Lorin A. Gasterland, Richfield	July 1, 1977
Henry Tweten, East Grand Forks	July 1, 1979

Functions:
The state board of education forms educational policies for the state within the framework of statutes relating to education. It acts as the state board of vocational education, administering federal programs for vocational rehabilitation.

TEACHERS STANDARDS & CERTIFICATION COMMISSION

607 Capitol Square Bldg.
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2414

Law provides: a 14 member board appointed by the governor and given the authority to certify teachers as defined in the law. The commission was created by the 1973 state legislature. (Minnesota Statutes 125.04 through 125.187.)

Board Members:	
Kathryn C. Rayburn, CHAIRPERSON Rochester Term Expires: 11/15/76	Mrs. Jo Malmsten Shorewood Term Expires: 11/15/76
Joseph J. Moren, VICE-CHAIRPERSON Hibbing Term Expires: 11/15/75	Carl H. Nevils Elk River Term Expires: 11/15/78
Ellis J. Jones, SECRETARY St. Peter Term Expires: 11/15/76	Edward A. Rapp Coon Rapids Term Expires: 11/15/75
William E. Gardner St. Louis Park Term Expires: 11/15/75	Eugene Roach Silver Bay Term Expires: 11/15/78

Lowell Gillett
St. Cloud
Term Expires: 11/15/78

Margery H. Harris
Minneapolis
Term Expires: 11/15/76

Lucille L. Kainu
Cloquet
Term Expires: 11/15/75

Sister Mary Denise Villaume
St. Paul
Term Expires: 11/15/78

Mrs. Dolores Windingstad
Dawson
Term Expires: 11/15/75

Warner Wirta
Embarrass
Term Expires: 11/15/78

Function:

The commission has the authority to establish regulations governing the education, standards and certification of teachers in Minnesota. They also insure representation from the public, the teaching profession and the institutions of higher education in approved programs of teacher preparation; a code of ethics governing professional conduct and performance and regulations for the recertifications of public school teachers and other professional personnel falling under its jurisdiction.

COUNCIL ON QUALITY EDUCATION

Room 718 Capitol Square Bldg.
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-5072

Law provides: The council consists of seventeen members; nine are citizen members appointed by the governor, one from each congressional district and one at large. The remaining eight members are designated by various educational organizations in the state. (Minnesota Statutes Sect. 3.924 - 3.927.)

Members:	Representing:	Terms expire:
----------	---------------	---------------

Willard Baker, St. Peter	Minnesota School Boards Association	December 1975
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

Nancy Belbas, Edina	3rd Congressional District	December 1977
---------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Vernon Doss, Albert Lea	Minnesota Federation of Teachers	December 1975
-------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------

Dr. William Fenstermacher, St. Paul	State College Board	December 1975
-------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------

Richard Hanson, Burnsville	Minnesota Education Association	December 1975
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------

Darlene Herzog, Ivanhoe	6th Congressional District	December 1975
-------------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Dr. Ronald Klietsch, Duluth	Private College Board	December 1975
-----------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

Dr. John Larkin, White Bear Lake	1st Congressional District	December 1975
----------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Sherri Lindborg, Minneapolis	State Advisory Council for Vocational Education	December 1975
------------------------------	---	---------------

B. J. Mahling, Little Falls	7th Congressional District	December 1975
-----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Joseph Murphy, Minneapolis	5th Congressional District	December 1977
----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Hugh Plunkett III, Austin	State Community College Board	December 1975
---------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------

Roger Plunkett, Austin	2nd Congressional District	December 1977
------------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Dr. Paul Schertler, St. Paul	4th Congressional District	December 1977
------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------

Cecil Smrstik, Ranier		December 1975
-----------------------	--	---------------

8th Congressional District
Joyce Storla, Minneapolis.....December 1975
Member at Large
Loanne Thrane, ChanhassenDecember 1975
Regents of University of Minnesota

Functions:

The purpose of the Council on Quality Education is to encourage, promote and aid research and development in elementary and secondary schools, to evaluate the results of these programs, and to disseminate information about such programs throughout the State. To these ends, the Council through the State Board of Education, makes available grant funds to local school districts in support of such research and development programs. in the 1974 legislative session (MN. Statutes Section 3.9271 - 3.9275) the Council on Quality Education was given additional responsibility for initiating and administering pilot programs in early childhood and family education. To assist the Council in this effort, a Non-Council Advisory Committee on Early Childhood Programs was established. This eight-member body consists of a majority of lay citizens with the remainder representing professional competencies in the field of early childhood and family education.

COMMUNITY SCHOOL ADVISORY COUNCIL

680 Capitol Square Bldg.
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2587

Law provides: A 25 member state community school advisory council, appointed by the governor and shall consist of two lay members from each congressional district and nine members selected at large who shall represent government and professions most closely related to community school activities. (Laws of 1971, Chapter 900.)

Council Members:

1st District:	Wilbur Wakefield Rochester	and	Mrs. Gordon Claussen Elgin
2nd District:			
3rd District:	Dennis Palm Brooklyn Park	and	Mrs. Shirley Landstrom St. Louis Park
4th District:	Josip Temali St. Paul	and	Mrs. Jean Druker St. Paul
5th District:	Harry Davis, Jr. Minneapolis	and	Lowell Thompson St. Anthony Village
6th District:	Gayle Whitesell Buffalo	and	Richard Johnston Litchfield
7th District:	Irene Campbell East Grand Forks	and	Mel Johnson Bemidji
8th District:	Allen Willman Duluth	and	Mrs. Diane Westrum Anoka

At-large appointees:

Thomas McMullen South St. Paul	Ralph Munsterteiger St. Michael	Senator Jerome Hughes St. Paul
Bruce Bauer Brooklyn Park	Mark Linneman Hastings	Cy Milbrath Duluth
Skip Humphrey New Hope	Paul Boranian Minneapolis	Elmer Bernard Duluth

Ex-officio:

Tom Fish,
St. Paul

Functions:

The council is established for the purpose of promoting the advancement of educational, recreational and social opportunity through the maximum utilization of public school facilities throughout the state of Minnesota.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FLUCTUATING SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS

607 Capitol Square Building
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-7429

Law provides: an 11 member council appointed by the governor-within the division of planning and development, department of education. (Minnesota Statutes Section 68, Subd. 3B.)

Council Members:

Dr. Van D. Mueller - Chairperson.....	June 30, 1977
Mrs. Charlotte Mitau, Vice Chairperson	June 30, 1977
Russell Parta	June 30, 1977
Robert Whaley	June 30, 1977
Tom Lykins	June 30, 1977
Jerome Dailly.....	June 30, 1977
Mrs. Duane Ditlevson.....	June 30, 1977
Ms. Mary Drenckhahn	June 30, 1977
Erling O. Johnson.....	June 30, 1977
Duane W. Kronhke.....	June 30, 1977
Mrs. Larry Lambert.....	June 30, 1977

Terms Expire:

Functions:

The advisory council examines, by whatever means it deems appropriate, the impact of fluctuating school enrollments and their consequential effect on the quality and cost of education.

EQUALIZATION AID REVIEW COMMITTEE

201 Centennial Office Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-3401

Law provides: the committee is composed of the commissioner of education, the commissioner of administration and the commissioner of revenue. (Minnesota Statutes, Sect. 124.21.)

Members:

Howard B. Casmey, Commissioner of Education
Richard L. Brubacher, Commissioner of Administration
Arthur C. Roemer, Commissioner of Revenue

Functions:

The equalization aid review committee established adjusted property valuations in all school districts of the state for equalization aid purposes and conducts constant review of such valuations for readjustment purposes. The department of revenue conducts the field work and property evaluation service.

Agencies relating to higher education in this manual:

Title:	Page
Higher Education Coordinating Board	392
Higher Education Facilities Authority	393
Minnesota State University Board	394
University of Minnesota	396
Board for Community Colleges	390

BOARD FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES

301 Capitol Square Bldg.

550 Cedar St.

St. Paul, MN 55101

(612) 296-3356

Law provides: the board of community colleges is made up of seven members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, for 7 year terms. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 136.)

Chancellor: Philip C. Helland

**Biography:**

Burnsville. Born Govan, Saskatchewan, Canada, October 18, 1920. Education: Luverne High School, Graduated 1937; B.A., Augsburg College, 1942; M.A. University of Minnesota, 1946; and Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964. Served as a high school teacher at Elbow Lake and Bagley; High School Principal at Wadena, Willmar, Orleans American High School, Orleans, France, and Augsburg American High School, Augsburg, Germany; Superintendent of Schools, Willmar; and President of Willmar Community College. Served as a navigator with the United States Army Air Corps, 1943-1945, discharged with rank of captain. Appointed Executive Director, State

Junior College Board, March, 1964. Married, one son and two daughters. Appointed by the Board for an indefinite period according to the pleasure of the Board.

Assistant to the Chancellor: Carl B. Wiemann, Jr.

Director of Facility Planning and Management Unit: Eldon C. Everetts

Director of Fiscal Affairs Unit: Donald J. Wujcik

Director of General Program Unit: Howard E. Bergstrom

Director of Occupational Program and Community Service Unit: Robert E. Bergstrom

Director of Personnel Unit: Emil F. Wilken

Director of Student Affairs Unit: Banning L. Hanscom

Board Members:

	Terms Expire:
Douglas A. Bruce, Minneapolis	July 1, 1980
Raymond A. Crippe, Worthington	July 1, 1977
Rosemary VcVay	July 1, 1975
Hugh Plunkett III	July 1, 1976
John Sontorovich	July 1, 1978
Arleen Nycklemoe	July 1, 1975
Toyse A. Kyle	July 1, 1980

Presidents of Colleges

Anoka-Ramsey Community College, Carl Gerber
 Austin Community College, Curtis MacDonald
 Brainerd Community College, William Oatey
 Fergus Falls Community College, Wesley Waage
 Hibbing Community College, Jennis Bapst
 Inver Hills Community College, Curtis Johnson
 Itasca Community College, Harold Wilson
 Lakewood Community College, Neil Christenson
 Mesabi Community College, G.M. Staupe
 Metropolitan Community College, Rafael Cortada
 Normandale Community College, Dale Lorenz
 North Hennepin Community College, John Helling
 Northland Community College, Kenneth Wiebolt

Rainy River Community College, Wallace Simpson
Rochester Community College, Charles Hill
Vermilion Community College, C. Donald Miller
Willmar Community College, John Torgelson
Worthington Community College, W. Donald Olsen.

Functions:

The Board is generally responsible for the management, jurisdiction, and control of the state junior college system. More specifically, its powers include: the power to determine the exact location and site of state junior colleges authorized by the Legislature, and power to appoint the Chancellor, heads of each junior college necessary teachers and supervisors, and all other necessary employees, the power to prescribe the courses of study, conditions of admission, fees and tuition paid by students, graduation requirements and other rules and regulations for the state junior colleges.

MINNESOTA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Public junior colleges have existed in Minnesota since 1915. The eleven public junior colleges which were operated by their various school districts until 1964 and their respective dates of origin are as follows; Rochester, 1915; Hibbing, 1916; Eveleth, 1918; Virginia, 1921; Ely, 1922; Itasca, 1922; Worthington, 1936; Brainerd, 1938; Austin, 1940; Fergus Falls, 1960; and Willmar, 1962. These colleges were supported entirely from local sources until 1957 at which time they received \$200 per year per full time equivalent student in state aid. The state aid was increased by \$50 per student each biennium through 1963 when it reached \$350.

In 1963 the Legislature passed a law creating the Minnesota State Junior College System under the control of the State Junior College Board. The law provided for the creation of new junior colleges as part of the state system and made it possible for the existing junior colleges to become part of this system. All of these existing junior colleges made the choice to become part of the state system which began in 1964 with ten colleges, Eveleth and Virginia having been combined to form Mesabi State Junior College.

New junior colleges which have been started since that time are Anoka-Ramsey in Coon Rapids in 1965, Metropolitan in Minneapolis in 1965, Northland in Thief River Falls in 1965, North Hennepin in Brooklyn Park in 1966, Lakewood in White Bear Lake in 1967, Rainy River in International Falls in 1967, Normandale in Bloomington in 1968, and Inver Hills in Inver Grove Heights in 1970. Extensive building programs have been and are still underway. All of the colleges now occupy their own buildings on their own campuses.

Expanding enrollments and growing numbers of programs of studies will require continued expansion of building equipment and campus facilities. The number of students attending colleges in the State Junior College System since the beginning of the state operation in 1964 has increased very substantially. The total enrollment of all public junior colleges in Minnesota during the last year of independent operation, 1963-64, was 3,941 full time equivalent students. Since the state system has been in operation the yearly full time equivalent student enrollments has increased to a projected enrollment in 1974-75 of 17,750.

Junior colleges have long served the function of providing the first two years of programs leading to baccalaureate degrees. The Minnesota community colleges are providing this service and are making steady progress toward the national pattern of junior college operation in providing programs of general studies, vocational and technical programs, a wide range of offerings in continuing education, and a diverse program of student activities. It is intended that these community colleges shall truly become the post high school educational and cultural centers of the respective areas that function as indicated in the law creating the Minnesota Community College System.

Laws of Minnesota 1973, Chapter 349, changed the names of state junior colleges and the state junior college board to community colleges and the board for community colleges.

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD*

400 Capitol Square (Financial Aid Div., 901 Capitol Square)
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3974

Law provides: the higher education coordinating board consists of eight citizen members, one from each congressional district, and three citizen members appointed at large. All members are appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Members are selected for their knowledge and interest in post-secondary education and at least one is selected specifically for his knowledge and interest in vocational education. (Minnesota Statutes, Section 136A.01 through 136A.235.)

Members:

	Term Expires:
Barbara Clark, Northfield	February 1979
Donald C. Hamerlinck, Wadena	February 1979
Judy Hamilton, Minnetonka	February 1979
Jack Lynch, Willmar	February 1979
Harding C. Noblitt, Moorhead	February 1979
Emil Erickson, Virginia	February 1977
Mary Schertler, St. Paul	February 1977
Eunice Johnson, Butterfield	February 1977
Vladimir Shipka, Grand Rapids	February 1979
David Lebedoff, Minneapolis	February 1977
Gerald Vizenor, St. Paul	February 1979

Staff:

Executive Director: Richard C. Hawk



Biography:

Born, August 31, 1934. Appointed May 1966; Education: University of Chicago, graduate study in higher education, 1961-63; Kansas State Teachers College, Master of Science (Bus. Admin.) 1957; B.S. in business, 1956; Honorary Doctor of Law Degree, College of St. Thomas, 1975. Married; wife Sylvia Jean Renner, 1 son Chad Richard, born 1969. **Salary:** \$31,320

Assistant Executive Director for Academic Planning: Donald P. Draine

Assistant Executive Director for Financial Aids: H. Dale Smith

Assistant Executive Director for Financial Planning and Information Systems: Neal Burns

Assistant Executive Director for Interinstitutional Program Planning: David Laird

Function:

The Commission is charged with the responsibility to continuously study and analyze all phases and aspects of higher education, both public and private, and develop necessary plans and programs to meet present and future needs of the people of the state. The Commission is responsible for continuously engaging in long range planning of the needs of higher education, and if necessary, cooperatively engage in such planning with neighboring states and agencies of the federal government. In addition, the Commission is required to review, make recommendations and identify priorities with respect to all plans and proposals for new and/or additional programs of instruction or substantial changes in

*New name; see p 280

existing programs to be established in or offered by the University of Minnesota, state colleges, the community colleges, and public area vocational-technical institutes and private collegiate and noncollegiate institutions offering post secondary education, and periodically review existing programs offered in or by the above institutions and recommend discontinuing or modifying any existing program, the continuation of which is judged by the Commission as being unnecessary or a needless duplication of existing programs.

The Higher Education Coordinating Commission is designated as the state agency to apply for, receive, accept and disburse to both public and private institutions of higher education all federal funds which are allocated to the state of Minnesota to support higher education programs, construction or other activities and which require administration by a higher education agency.

The Commission administers several state student aid programs. They include the state scholarship and grant programs, the state student loan program, the medical student loan program, work-study program, foreign student assistance program and veterans' dependents student assistance program. The Commission also administers state sponsored programs dealing with the private college contracts, reciprocal higher education agreements with neighboring states, interinstitutional library exchange and post secondary education regional projects at Wadena, Rochester, and the Iron Range. Federal programs administered by the Commission include the Community Service and Continuing Education Program, the Undergraduate Equipment Program, the Facilities Interest grant Program and the U.S. Office of Education Higher Education General Information Surveys. Other Commission responsibilities include the collection of basic post-secondary education data such as enrollment data, budgetary data and instructional program data and review of post-secondary education budgets in a compatible, standardized reporting format.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

278 Metro Sq. Bldg.
7th & Robert Sts.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-4690

Law provides: the authority will consist of six members appointed for six year terms by the governor. The director of the higher education coordinating board shall be a member of the authority. (Minnesota Statutes 1974, Sect. 136A.25 to 136A.42.)

Members:	Term Expires:
Bernard P. Friel	1/1/77
Robert W. Freson	1/1/75
Earl R. Herring	1/1/79
James Schatz	1/1/77
Robert Bonine	1/1/81
Richard C. Hawk (Ex-officio Member & Secretary)	
Joseph E. La Belle, Executive Director	

Functions:
The higher education facilities authority was created to assist institutions of higher education in the construction, financing and refinancing of projects.

MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

407 Capitol Square Bldg.
550 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2844

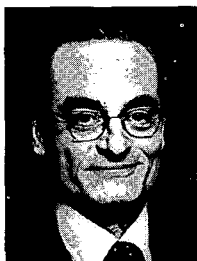
Law provides: The state universities in Minnesota are under the management of the Minnesota state university board consisting of ten directors. Nine of the directors are appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the senate. The 1974 Legislature enacted legislation providing for the appointment of a student or recent graduate of a state university to the board for a two-year term.

The tenth member of the board is the commissioner of education who also serves as the secretary of the board. Directors serve without compensation; expenses of attending meetings are reimbursed. Regular board meetings are held quarterly. 1975 legislature changed names from "colleges" to "universities." (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 136.)

Board Members:

	Term Expires:
Dr. Frank G. Chesley, Red Wing, President.....	1977
Arnold C. Anderson, Montevideo, Vice President, Treasurer	1981
Howard B. Casmey, Commissioner of Education, Secretary	ex officio
Thomas P. Coughlan, Mankato	1979
Robert W. Irvine, Detroit Lakes.....	1981
Donald G. Jackman, Minneapolis.....	1977
Mrs. Mary T. Phillips, St. Paul.....	1981
Orrin V. Rinke, Sauk Rapids.....	1979
Kennon V. Rothchild, Mahtomedi.....	1977
Timothy J. Penny, Walters	1977

Chancellor: G. Theodore Mitau



Biography:

1787 Bohland, St. Paul, Minnesota. Born Berlin, Germany, April 4, 1920. Education: Bachelor of Arts, Macalester College, St. Paul (1940). Master of Arts, University of Minnesota (1942). Doctor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota (1948). Experience: Faculty member at Macalester College (1940-1968); Professor and chairman of Political Science Department, Macalester College; Consultant on Intergovernmental Relations, U.S. Civil Service Commission; Consultant, Governor's Legislative Reapportionment Committee (1964); Research Consultant, U.S. Senate Committee on Unemployment Problems. Member, Governor's Committee on Constitutional Revision (1960-62). Secretary and Member; Executive Committee, American Council on Education. Consultant to Minnesota Legislative Commission on Election Laws; Minnesota Historical Society; Governor's Council on Executive Reorganization (1968); Member, Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission (1968); St. Paul Charter Commission (1968); Board of Trustees, Twin Cities Educational Television Broadcasting Corporation; Executive Council of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. Chairman, American Association of State Colleges and Universities Task Force on Innovation and Change in Higher Education. Board of Directors, Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education. Board of Visitors (Civilian Board of Trustees) U.S. Air University and War College, Maxwell Air Force Base. Book Review Editor, Midwest Journal of Political Science.

Honors and Awards: James Wallace, Professor of Political Science. Macalester College (1963); Thomas Jefferson Award for Distinguished Teaching and Scholarship (1964). Military Service: World War II and U.S. Army Reserve. Appointed chancellor, March 13, 1968. Married; two children. **Salary:** \$32,500

Vice Chancellors: Val Vikmanis, **Administration;** C. Raymond Calhoun, **Plans and Development;** Dr. Garry Pays, **Academic Affairs;** Thomas W. Kelly, **Educational Relations.**

Presidents of the Universities: Salaries to be established by the Board. Appointed by the Board for a one year period.

Bemidji State University—Dr. Robert D. Decker, B.S., M. Ed., Ph.D., Texas A&M University.

Mankato State University—Dr. Douglas R. Moore, B.S., Texas Wesleyan College; S.T.B., Boston University of Theology; Ph.D., Boston University.

Minnesota Metropolitan State University—Dr. David E. Sweet, A.B., Drury College; A.M., Ph.D., Duke University.

Moorhead State University—Dr. Roland Dille, B.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota.

St. Cloud State University—Dr. Charles J. Graham, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois.

Southwest Minnesota State University—Dr. Archie (Jay) Jones, B.A., Carroll College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

Winona State University—Dr. Robert A. DuFresne, B.S., St. Cloud State College; M.Ed., University of Colorado; Ed.D., University of North Dakota.

A central administrative office headed by the chancellor, who serves as chief executive officer of the state university system, is to provide leadership and coordination in such areas as curriculum development, campus planning and development, budget allocations, management systems and to provide the state university board with operational data, enrollment information, fiscal reports, represent the university system to other elements of state government and to carry out the policies and directions of the state university board.

MINNESOTA STATE UNIVERSITIES

The seven Minnesota State Universities—located in Bemidji, Mankato, Moorhead, St. Cloud, Southwest at Marshall, Winona and the metropolitan area of Minneapolis-St. Paul—primarily serve the state of Minnesota by providing quality education at a reasonable cost.

Operating under the governance of the ten-member Minnesota State University Board, all have been created by an act of the Legislature and are financed by the tuition and fees paid by the students and by direct appropriation of the legislature.

Five of the universities were originally created as normal schools for preparation of elementary school teachers. Winona opened in 1860. Mankato in 1868, St. Cloud in 1869, Moorhead in 1888, and Bemidji in 1919. In the years following World War I the curriculum was expanded and the normal schools became four-year teachers colleges offering the Bachelor of Education degree. The first class to receive this degree was graduated in 1926.

During the post World War II period the colleges broadened their curricular objectives to include an increasing number of non-teaching degree programs in the liberal arts and sciences, as well as graduate programs in teacher education. In 1953 the colleges received legislative authorization to offer the Master of Science degree in Education. In 1957, the Legislature changed the colleges' designation from State Teachers Colleges to State Colleges. Master's degree programs in fields other than education were authorized in 1963.

The sixth college, Southwest State College at Marshall, was authorized by the Legislature in 1963 and began instruction in the fall of 1967.

In 1971, the Legislature established Minnesota Metropolitan State College. Based in the Twin Cities and owning no land or buildings, MMSC is an innovative institution focusing primarily on educational programs for transfer students from community colleges and area

vocational-technical institutes as well as for adults who wish to obtain additional education while continuing to work. In 1975 the legislature changed the state colleges designation to state universities.

Today the 32,000 students attending the state universities can choose among many career and professional educational opportunities which reflect the needs of today:

—Two-year technical, vocational and pre-professional programs not otherwise available or accessible to students through a community college or vocational school, or which the state colleges are uniquely equipped to offer

—Four-year bachelor's degree programs in the liberal arts and sciences, in education, in business, in the fine arts, and in an increasing number of occupational/vocational areas

—Graduate programs leading to the master's degree and beyond in selected fields

—A common market student exchange program enabling a student enrolled at any state college to take selected courses at any of the other colleges at no loss of credit

—Many foreign travel opportunities as well as individualized learning programs which students, with the help of college faculty, can design

—Internships for academic credit which allow students to supplement classroom learning with professional experience in jobs related to their major fields.

—Special programs to help minorities, women, veterans, working people, the disadvantaged and the physically handicapped realize their educational goals.

—At the same time, the six universities beyond the Metro area have been authorized by the state college board to offer external degree programs for persons in the surrounding regions who may not be able to come to the campus to study, or whose educational objectives may require alternatives to the customary on-campus courses.

These new programs will not replace the traditional curriculum. Rather, they will provide new options for students and should enrich the more traditional programs through the discovery of new methods of teaching, learning and evaluation.

Each of the Minnesota state universities remains committed to using its unique strengths and characteristics to respond to the educational needs of its community and region. The universities also share a commitment to offering their students a kind of learning that permits personal development, intellectual growth and a dedication to human values.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Minneapolis, MN 55455
(612) 373-2851

Law provides: by an act of the Minnesota Territorial Legislature, "that there shall be established in this territory an institution under the name and style of the University of Minnesota" . . . Territorial Laws 1851, Chapter 3; perpetuated by the Constitution of the State of Minnesota, Article VII, Sect. 3.

Board of Regents:

	Term Expires:
The Honorable C. Peter Magrath, President	ex officio
The Honorable Erwin L. Goldfine, Duluth	1981
The Honorable Lauris Krenik, Madison Lake	1979
The Honorable George Latimer, St. Paul	1979
The Honorable Robert Latz, Minneapolis	1981
The Honorable L. J. Lee, Bagley	1979
The Honorable Lester A. Malkerson, Shakopee	1977
The Honorable Wenda Moore (Mrs. Cornell), Minneapolis	1977
The Honorable Lloyd H. Peterson, Paynesville	1981
The Honorable George W. Rauenhorst, Olivia	1977

The Honorable Neil C. Sherburne, St. Paul.....	1981
The Honorable Loanne R. Thrane (Mrs. Ralph), Chanhassen.....	1977
The Honorable Dr. David C. Utz, Rochester.....	1979

Administrative Officers:

President: C. Peter Magrath, 202 Morrill Hall

Vice President for Finance: James F. Brinkerhoff, 301 Morrill Hall

Vice President, Administrative Operations: Walter H. Bruning, 200 Morrill Hall

Vice President, Health Sciences, Lyle A. French, 432 Morrill Hall

Vice President, Institutional Planning and Relations: Stanley B. Kegler, 232 Morrill Hall

Vice President, Academic Affairs: Henry Koffler, 213 Morrill Hall

Vice President, Student Affairs: Frank B. Wilderson, 16 Morrill Hall

General Information

The University of Minnesota was founded in February, 1851. At first it functioned in the Village of St. Anthony, now a part of Minneapolis, as the "preparatory department of the University of Minnesota," an academy giving classes at the high school level.

Twenty-five and one-third acres of the present site were purchased in 1854, and the first campus building, Old Main, was completed in 1858. Depression, financial difficulty, Indian uprisings and the Civil War forced the University to lie dormant from 1860 to 1867. On September 15, 1869, the reorganized University of Minnesota opened as an institution of higher learning. William Watts Folwell was the first president, and 18 students were in attendance.

From that second beginning, the University has grown steadily. In the fall of 1974 student registration on the five campuses in the Twin Cities, Duluth, Morris, Crookston and Waseca totaled 51,834. Degrees are awarded each year to over 10,000 students, in contrast to the first graduating class of two in 1873.

The University serves not only its students but all residents of Minnesota through the services of its extension division, information services, radio station, and agricultural experiment stations and its sponsorship of exhibits, concerts, lectures and publications.

The nation also is served by the University through its contributions in research. Medicine, agriculture, engineering and social welfare benefit from its experiments and surveys. The conquest of brucellosis, the development of taconite processing, utilization of the state's mineral resources, increasing understanding of the mysteries of cosmic rays and new developments in organ transplantation and life-saving heart and cancer surgery are some of the significant results of University research projects.

COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

College of Liberal Arts—The University's largest division, the college provides educational opportunities in the social and natural sciences and the humanities both for general education and as preparation for professional and vocational work. The college's 60 majors prepare students for the bachelor of arts, bachelor of fine arts, bachelor of elected studies, bachelor of science or associate in arts degree, and for entry into graduate and professional programs.

Institute of Technology—Professional training in engineering and architecture as well as basic education in the physical sciences and mathematics is offered by the institute. Making up the institute are the Schools of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, Mathematics, and Physics and Astronomy; and the Departments of Chemistry; Chemical Engineering and Materials Science; Computer, Information, and Control Sciences; Geology and Geophysics; Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics; Civil and Mineral Engineering; Electrical Engineering; and Mechanical Engineering. Combined curricula with the College of Liberal Arts, the Graduate School, the College of Education, and the College of Agriculture also are offered.

College of Forestry—The College of Forestry conducts four-year courses leading to the bachelor of science degree in the areas of forest resources development, forest science, forest products and recreation resource management.

College of Home Economics—Students in the College of Home Economics may concentrate their studies in the fields of consumer food science, costume design, design, family relationships, fashion merchandising, food science and technology, general home economics, home economics education, hospitality and food services management, household equipment, housing, interior design, nutrition and dietetics, and textiles and clothing.

Medical School—The school's four-year course in medicine leads to the doctor of medicine (M.D.) degree and provides basic preparation for the practice of medicine, for public health service, for medical teaching and for medical research. The school also offers programs in medical technology, physical therapy and occupational therapy.

School of Nursing—The professional nursing program prepares the student for the practice of professional nursing in first-level positions and provides foundations enabling the graduate to gain additional proficiency through advanced study and informed participation in nursing care. Completion of the program leads to the degree of bachelor of science in nursing. A master of science program in nursing is offered by the Graduate School.

School of Public Health—Advanced courses for specialists in a number of public health fields lead to certification or to master's or doctor of philosophy degrees. Fields covered by the school are biometry, chemical dependency counseling, dental public health, epidemiology, environmental health, health education, hospital and health care administration, maternal and child health, occupational therapy, physical therapy, physiological hygiene, public health administration, public health nursing, public health nutrition and veterinary public health.

College of Education—The college offers preparation for teaching in kindergarten and in elementary, junior high or high school grades as well as programs in special education, physical education, recreation and park administration, educational psychology, educational administration, and vocational-technical education.

College of Biological Sciences—First such college in the nation; established in 1965. Primarily an upper division (junior and senior) unit. Offers master's or doctor of philosophy degrees in biology, biochemistry, botany, ecology, genetics and zoology.

Graduate School—Students with bachelor's degrees or their equivalent may undertake work for the advanced degrees of master of arts, master of science, doctor of philosophy, doctor of education, and doctor of musical arts. Specialist certificates in a number of fields are also offered.

School of Dentistry—Offers programs in dentistry, dental hygiene and dental assisting, as well as continuation courses to keep those in the profession informed of new developments in research and clinical procedures.

Law School—Offers a three year program leading to the professional juris doctor degree, which qualifies holders for bar examinations and admission to practice.

College of Pharmacy—Teaches the preparation, compounding and dispensing of medicinal agents and the study of their chemistry, pharmacological properties and therapeutic applications. Offers a three-year program leading to the bachelor of science degrees and a four-year program leading to the doctor of pharmacy professional degree.

College of Business Administration—Offers basic professional training for positions of responsibility in business with degree programs in business and business-accounting. Graduate-level degree programs related to business administration are offered by the Graduate School. Specialized training is offered in operations analysis and management, quantitative analysis, industrial relations, insurance, transportation and logistics, accounting, finance, marketing and business law.

College of Veterinary Medicine—Prepares students for private practice, animal disease control, laboratory animal medicine, public health, research, teaching, zoo animal medicine, and other fields.

University College—Enables the student to arrange a study program to fit his individual needs, drawing upon the entire University for his courses. Current degree-granting programs are the Inter-College Program, the Experimental College and the University Without Walls.

General College—A student enrolled in the General College, in consultation with an adviser, selects subjects from a free-choice curriculum. He may design a two-year program in general subjects culminating in the associate in arts degree or may combine general and occupational education programs for degree or certificate credit. If the quality of his work is considered acceptable by the college of his choice, he may transfer to another unit of the University with advanced standing credit. Two 4-year programs leading to the bachelor of applied studies or the bachelor of general studies are also offered.

University of Minnesota, Duluth—Four-year courses leading to a bachelor's degree offer more than 30 majors at this coordinate campus established in 1947. A two-year liberal education program leads to the associate in arts degree. Preprofessional programs, designed to meet requirements of professional schools, are offered in a wide variety of fields. Also available at Duluth are graduate plans leading to the master of arts, master of science and master of social work degrees and a two-year specialist certificate in education sequence. The two-year School of Medicine admitted its first class in fall 1972.

University of Minnesota, Morris—A four-year liberal arts college in a rural setting, UMM offers programs in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. In addition, the college offers basic preparation for many of the professions, for students intending to enter business, teaching, the creative arts, or any of several other specialized occupational areas. A recently developed two-option program allows students to follow either a relatively traditional curriculum or an individualized curriculum.

University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston—Provides two-year educational programs leading to the associate in applied science degree in various career programs of agriculture; business; home and family services; and hotel, restaurant, and institutional management. Each student's program includes a unit of internship training.

University of Minnesota Technical College, Waseca—Prepares students for semi-professional or midmanagement level positions in the broad fields related to agriculture. The associate of applied science degree is awarded to students who complete the two-year course requirements. Programs offered include agricultural production, agricultural industries and services, agricultural business, animal health technology, home and family services, and horticultural technology.

399

SERVICE AND RESEARCH

Health Sciences Center—Health Sciences research and service units have been integrated for a more concentrated attack on health problems. Coordinated efforts in medicine, dentistry, nursing, pharmacy, public health and University Hospitals are aimed at improving the amount and quality of health care available through training of health professionals, development of systems of health care delivery and research on the causes, prevention, and treatment of disease.

Center for Urban and Regional Affairs—Staffed by University faculty and students and personnel from community organizations and public agencies, the center has initiated programs in environmental studies, housing, information systems, transportation, land use and zoning, career development, youth development, urban education and community education and training projects.

Continuing Education and Extension—This division makes University facilities available to all residents of Minnesota through evening classes, independent study courses, continuing educational programs, off-campus lectures and concerts, radio and television programs, audio-visual extension services, public seminars and lectures and various reference, education and service bureaus.

Agricultural Extension Service—A statewide educational arm of the University administratively located in the Institute of Agriculture, with services available to all Minnesotans. Provides a wide range of educational programs in areas such as community, family, and youth development, consumer information, and production and marketing in agriculture, forestry, and related industries.

Agricultural Experiment Station—A division of the Institute of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics devoted to agricultural and forestry experimentation. The work of this division is conducted not only in St. Paul but at Bethel, Cloquet, Itasca, Excelsior, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Crookston, Rosemount, Lamberton, Waseca, Morris and Elk River.

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum—Located near Excelsior, the arboretum's 558 acres of woodland, lakes and open fields are devoted to research in testing and developing hardy trees, plants and flowers for landscaping home grounds and highway and other areas in Minnesota. Miles of woodland hiking trails and limited picnic facilities are available for public enjoyment.

James Ford Bell Museum of Natural History—Exhibits, free to the public, nearly 100 displays of Minnesota animal life mounted in typical environment. The museum's Touch and See Room, natural history library, and Jaques Gallery of natural history art are also open to the public without charge.

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Northrop Memorial Auditorium is the center of cultural activities on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota. It is the home of the University Artists Course. The Metropolitan Opera Company appears there annually. Indoor commencement exercises also are held in the auditorium and major convocations usually are held there. Northrop also houses the University Gallery, which offers a continuous variety of art exhibitions.

In addition to its program of diversified drama, the University Theatre sponsors summer Centennial Showboat productions on the Mississippi river and young people's series in the Peppermint Tent. The Theatre group has made tours of Europe, the Orient, Brazil, Greenland and Iceland under auspices of the United States Department of Defense and Department of State and sends touring companies to secondary and elementary schools throughout the Upper Midwest.

University Bands, Symphony Orchestra, Chorus, Collegium Musician and Contemporary Music Ensemble maintain an active concert schedule. Weekly music hours are held in Scott hall, featuring students and staff members as well as guest artists and lecturers. The Concert Band Ensemble toured Europe in 1974 and performed at Carnegie Hall as part of a Bicentennial East Coast Tour in 1975.

KUOM, the University of Minnesota radio station, carries news, lectures, music, farm and home information and dramatic productions into many Minnesota homes. University television programs are presented over KTCA-TV, the Twin Cities area educational television station.

The University Library, with over three million volumes, ranks among the top research libraries in the United States. In addition to the thousands of periodicals, newspapers and reference books used for course-related study and research, the library resources also include extensive collections of literary, historical and biographical works.

Student centers, with eating, recreational and meeting facilities, are located on the various campuses—Coffman Memorial Union and West Bank Union in Minneapolis, Student Center in St. Paul, Kirby Center on the Duluth campus, student center facilities in Edson Hall on the Morris campus, the Trojan Inn at Crookston and the Ram Shack at Waseca.

The Duluth and Morris campuses also present convocations, concerts and theatre offerings. The Tweed Gallery on the Duluth campus offers a year-around exhibition program.

Semi-state agencies included in this chapter:

Title	Page
Minnesota Historical Society	401
Minnesota State Horticultural Society	403
Sibley House Association	404
State Arts Board	405

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

State Historical Bldg.
690 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-6126

Law provides: The Minnesota Historical Society is a semi-state agency chartered by the first Territorial Legislature in 1849. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 138.)

State Officers:

Rondald M. Hubbs, St. Paul	President
Paul L. Parker, Minneapolis	Vice-President
Curtis L. Roy, Minneapolis	Vice-President
Donald B. Shank, Duluth	Vice-President
Russell W. Fridley, St. Paul	Secretary
Kenneth V. Rothchild, St. Paul	Treasurer

Department Officials:

Director: Russell W. Fridley

Biography:

Born in Oelwein, Iowa, March 21, 1928. Educated at Grinnell College and Columbia University. A veteran, he served in military government with the United States Army in Japan, 1946-48. Joined the Minnesota Historical Society as Assistant Director in 1953; served as Acting Director, 1954-55. Appointed Director in 1955.

Deputy Directors: Robert C. Wheeler and John J. Wood

Assistant Director: June D. Holmquist

Technical Services: Edward Swanson

Accounting-Purchasing: Irene Haas

Audio-Visual Library: Lila Goff

Educational Services: Viki Sand

Field, Historic Sites, and Archaeology: Donn Coddington

Gift Shop and Bookstore: Edna Carlson

Chief Librarian: James D. Thueson

Assistant Chief Librarian and Reference: Patricia C. Harpole

State Archivist: Lucille M. Kane

Membership Secretary: Lucille Dario

Museum: John Yust

Publications Division: Jean A. Brookins

Newspapers: Ron Walrath

Functions:

The Minnesota Historical Society is the oldest institution in the state and is the official custodian of the state's history. It is unique among institutions of its kind in that it is older than the state it serves.



The objective of the Society is to collect and preserve those items and records which make possible an accurate interpretation of the history of Minnesota through a broad range of dissemination techniques. Its collections comprise one of the largest historical libraries in the Northwest and include 250,000 books, pamphlets, periodicals, and documents, plus over 100,000 cataloged photographs, prints, and paintings. A massive manuscripts collection, emphasizing records of public figures, including those of all of the Minnesotans who served in presidential cabinets and totaling over 24 million items, has recently been greatly enlarged through the acquisition of the records of the Northern Pacific and Great Northern railroads. A microfilming program started over twenty years ago makes possible the preservation of the newspapers printed in Minnesota from the first issue of the first newspaper, the **Minnesota Pioneer** in 1849, to all current issues. Approximately 85 per cent of all newspapers ever printed in Minnesota are on file in either bound volumes or on microfilm.

The Society publishes a quarterly magazine, **Minnesota History**; a magazine for school children, **Roots**; a bi-monthly newsletter, **Minnesota History News**; and books on various aspects of the state's history. Recent publications include **Ten Men of Minnesota and American Foreign Policy** by Barbara Stuhler, **A Reference Guide to Minnesota History**, a study of **Minnesota's State Capitol** by Neil B. Thompson, an updated edition of **Minnesota's Major Historic Sites: A Guide**, a multimedia curriculum unit on **The Ojibwe**, a booklet on **Minnesota's Old Government Roads**, and several important studies in prehistoric archaeology.

An oral history program gathers primary source material not readily available in printed form through the use of tape recorded interviews. An educational services department provides written and audiovisual resource aids for teachers and students dealing with Minnesota history. By locating, excavating, and interpreting archaeological remains at historic sites throughout the state, the archaeology department brings another dimension to the Society's work.

The resources of the Society are available to the public. Museum displays and exhibits, both in the Society's headquarters and at its historic sites, help depict the story of Minnesota from prehistoric times to the present. Thousands of persons visit the Society each year, many of whom are school children to whom museum lessons are given. Tours to places of historic interest are also conducted each summer. County and local historical societies are encouraged and promoted through a field services program.

Since 1958 the Society has been active in acquiring, preserving, developing, and interpreting major historic sites in Minnesota. Twenty-one important landmarks are now preserved and operated by the Society through gift, purchase by the state, and cooperative agreements. These include significant sites related to agriculture, ancient man, American Indians, the fur trade, politics, transportation, the decorative arts, and military history. The Society serves the public by making it possible for visitors to have direct contact with the past through its historic sites program. The following sites are open on a regular schedule: The Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House and the Alexander Ramsey House in St. Paul, the Oliver H. Kelley Farm near Elk River, the Mille Lacs Indian Museum on the southwestern shore of Mille Lacs Lake, the Minnehaha Depot and Historic Fort Snelling in Minneapolis, the W.W. Mayo House in Le Sueur, the Lindbergh House near Little Falls, Connor's Fur Post near Pine City, the Lower Sioux Agency near Morton, the Upper Sioux Agency near Granite Falls, the Indian Petroglyphs near Jeffers, Fort Ridgley near Fairfax, and the Folsom House in Taylors Falls, and the Comstock House in Moorhead. A number of other sites—including the Marine Millsite in Marine on St. Croix and the Grand Mound near International Falls—have been acquired and are in the stage of early development. The Society has a long range program planned for acquisition and development of historic sites of quality in Minnesota to serve its citizens in understanding the present through knowledge of the past.

In addition to historic sites, the Society administers a number of programs for the state—the

State Archaeology Survey, the State Capitol Tour Program, and the State Archives. The collection of state archives—the public records during the territorial period and since statehood in 1858—are a rich source of history of state government and many other facets of Minnesota history.

A network of seven regional centers located on the campuses of cooperating colleges throughout the state expand the research possibilities in the field of Minnesota history by collecting and preserving documentary sources in scattered outstate areas. The operating centers in 1975 were located at Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall, Moorhead, Morris, St. Cloud, and Winona.

Membership in the Society is open to anyone. Members receive the quarterly magazine, the **Newsletter**, discounts on books, tours, etc. and voting privileges at the annual meeting.

Approximately 70 per cent of the Society's funds are received from legislative appropriations. The funds donated from private sources are used primarily to finance special projects. In the disposition of these private funds the Society is deemed a private corporation.

MINNESOTA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

161 Horticulture Science Bldg.
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 373-1031

Executive Board:	Term Expires
Peter D. Ascher, St. Paul, President	1975
Loraine Augustine, Lake City, Vice President	1975
Franklin Sidell, Edina, Second Vice President	1975
Phillip H. Smith, Minneapolis, Past President	1975
Glenn H. Ray, Minnetonka, Secretary-Treasurer	1976
Dr. Leon C. Snyder, Director of University Landscape Arboretum	ex officio
Dr. Robert Nylund, Head of Department of Horticultural Science, University of Minn.	
Mrs. Eugene Passe, Rochester, President First District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. William Wallace, Delevan, President Second District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. M.W. Miller, Worthington, President Fourth District Horticultural Society	
Lowell Perkins, Crosslake, President Sixth District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. Dorothy Gulasch, Forest Lake, President Seventh District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. Albert Iwasko, Cloquet, President Eighth District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. Kareen Daby, Campbell, President Tenth District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. Knute Boe, Climax, President Eleventh District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. Earle Cunsalus, Lake George, President Twelfth District Horticultural Society	
Mrs. Andy Erickson, Badger, President Thirteenth District Horticultural Society	
Lowell Rinker, Minneapolis, President Minnesota Landscape Maintenance Association	
Gordon Bailey, Newport, President Minnesota Nurserymen's Association	
Louis Lautz, La Crescent, President Minnesota Fruit Grower's Association	
Mrs. Doris Helvig, Bloomington, President Minnesota Gladiolus Society	
Lloyd Gilmore, Inver Grove Heights, President Minnesota Dahlia Society	
James Seeden, Rogers, President Iris Society of Minnesota	
Mrs. L.J. Meredith, Minneapolis, President, Minnesota Garden Flower Society	
Ralph Grant, St. Paul, President Minnesota Rose Society	
Robert Campbell, St. Paul, President North Star Lily Society	
Gregory Murphy, Minneapolis, President Orchid Society of Minnesota	
Mrs. Lyman T. Marshall, Duluth, President Duluth Garden Flower Society	
Robert C. Livingston, Minneapolis, President Minneapolis Men's Garden Club	
Mrs. Peter Recht, Bloomington, President Bloomington Affiliated Garden Clubs	
Mrs. Warren Behrley, Rochester, President Rochester Flower and Garden Club	

Staff:

Director: Glen H. Ray. **Salary:** \$13,000

Functions:

The Minnesota State Horticultural Society is a non-profit semi-state educational corporation founded in 1866 by men and women dedicated to developing quality fruits, vegetables, flowers, shrubs, and trees capable of surviving Minnesota's winters. The Society's goal then, as now, was to make Minnesota a "Garden of Eden".

Membership in the Society is open to anyone interested in advancing the art and science of horticulture. There are approximately 10,000 members representing all sections of the state. Through its publication, the Minnesota HORTICULTURIST; through its more than 300 community garden clubs; and through its other member organizations representing a variety of horticultural interests and specialties, the Society has been an educational forum for both professional and amateur horticulturists.

The Society has provided the leadership in establishing the University of Minnesota Horticultural Research Center at Excelsior, the University Department of Horticultural Science and Landscape Architecture, and the Landscape Arboretum at Chaska, all of which have played a key role in the advancement of horticulture in Minnesota.

The Society encourages and assists in the sponsorship of workshops, classes, flower shows, public gardens and other educational and civic beautification programs. It provides state awards honoring professional and amateur horticulturists for significant contributions.

The Society's offices are on the St. Paul Campus of the University of Minnesota where it also keeps a library of gardening books, periodicals, and slide sets which are available for free loan to Society members.

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Mendota, MN 55050
(612) 452-1596

Law provides: incorporation as a museum open to the public, including the homes of General Henry Hastings Sibley and Jean Baptiste Faribault.

404

Officers:

Anne E. Quiggle, Chairman
Birdella M. Roll, Recording Secretary
Mrs. John E. Gateley, Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G.R. Brodil, Treasurer
Mrs. D.J. Shama, Tea House Treasurer
Mrs. Clelland Gibson, Executive Board
Mrs. C. Perry Schenk, Executive Board
Mrs. Ina Klendelschafer, Executive Board

Function:

Governed by a voting body including elected officers, past officers, and one elected representative from every Daughters of American Revolution (DAR) chapter in Minnesota, the association is incorporated for "the dissemination of information concerning historic events and places, both national and state; the promotion of American patriotism, the procurement and preservation of historic relics and places; the acquiring, selling, conveying, encumbering, renting, leasing, furnishing, and managing historic buildings, and such other buildings as may be necessary to carry out its purposes." (Article II of the association articles of incorporation).

The Sibley House Association of the Minnesota Daughters of the American Revolution is a nonprofit corporation which operates as a public museum the Sibley House property at Mendota. The Sibley House was the home of Henry Hastings Sibley, the first governor of the State of Minnesota. This is the oldest stone house in Minnesota, built in 1835. A rare collection of Indian ware and handicraft is housed in the nearby Jean Baptiste Faribault House, built in 1837. About 25,000 persons visit the Sibley and Faribault houses each summer.

STATE ARTS BOARD

314 Clifton Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 874-1335

Law provides: an 11 member board, appointed by the governor with consent of the senate, each for terms of four years from among individuals known for their competence in the fields of the performing & fine arts. The governor and the president of the University of Minnesota act as ex-officio members. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 139.)

Members:

Term Expires:

Rudy Perpich, Lt. Gov.	ex officio
Dr. Ross Smith, U. of M.	ex officio
Mrs. Richard Plunkett, Rochester	July 1, 1975
Mrs. Margaret Thatcher, Wayzata	July 1, 1975
Kenneth Dayton, Minneapolis	April 1, 1977
Laura Jane Musser, Little Falls	April 1, 1977
Mrs. Alvinia O'Brien	April 1, 1977
Maxwell Oie, Duluth	April 1, 1977
Sandra Hale, Minneapolis	April 1, 1977
Dr. Walter Prausnitz, Moorhead	April 1, 1977
Phillip Von Blon, Minneapolis	April 1, 1977
Alvin Zelickson, M.D., Minneapolis	April 1, 1977
Louis Zelle, North Oaks	April 1, 1977
Alvinia O'Brien, St. Paul	April 1, 1977

Functions:

The State Arts Board is a funding and consulting agency serving artists and arts organizations throughout the state. The State Arts Board receives allocations from both the legislature and the National Endowment for the Arts, a federal agency, which it disperses to Minnesota artists and arts organizations in the form of grants. The board also serves as fiscal agent for special endowment projects. In addition to its function as an information clearing house, the board also provides technical expertise and assistance using its own staff and other resources.

No Board member shall within two years prior to appointment have received or applied for in his own name, a grant loan or other form of assistance. No more than four board members shall during their term in office be officers, directors or employees or recipient sponsoring organizations.

MINNESOTA AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Room 12, State Capitol
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-5090

Law provides: for a commission composed of 40 members, appointed by the governor, five members from each of Minnesota's 8 congressional districts. (Chapter 411, Laws 1975.)

Honorary Chairperson: Lieutenant Governor Rudy Perpich

Executive Director: Lois Pollari

Function:

The Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission is charged to plan, encourage, develop, coordinate and implement an overall statewide program for Minnesota's activities commemorating the American Revolution.

STATE ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

33 East Wentworth Ave.
West St. Paul, MN 55118
(612) 227-9216

Law provides: That the Minnesota zoological garden is established under supervision & control of the state zoological board. The board consists of 11 members appointed by the governor, with advice & consent of the senate, 1 and is responsible for appointing a general director. (Minnesota Statutes, 85 A.)

Board Members:

	Terms Expire:
Firmin L. Alexander, Chairman	1981
Mary Ann Scroggins, Vice Chairman	1979
John E. Tilton, Secretary-Treasurer	1981
Steven Balach	1979
Robert H. Engels.....	1981
Norma Hanson	1979
P. B. Hofslund, Ph.D.	1977
Dr. U. S. Seal.....	1979
Adolf Tobler	1977
James D. Weiler	1981
Jerome Wagner.....	1977

General Director: Donald D. Bridgewater

Staff:

Associate Director, Animal and Plant Sciences, Hugh B. House
Associate Director, Operations and Visitor Services, Robert L. Bonawitz
Director, Education Services, Beverly A. Rongren
Director, Media Services/Marketing, James C. Caddy
Director, Physical Plant, Patrick J. Burns
Accounting Officer, Vernon M. Plucker
Secretary to the Board, Violet A. Crawford

Function:

The Minnesota Zoological Garden shall consist of adequate facilities and structures for the collection, habitation, preservation, care, exhibition, examination or study of wild and domestic animals, including but not limited to mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, reptiles, crustaceans and mollusks. It is designed to provide for the general public a facility emphasizing recreation, education, conservation and research.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Fifth Floor, Metro Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-4026

Law provides: The Department of Commerce, under the supervision and control of the Minnesota Commerce Commission, is comprised of the Commissioners of Banking, Insurance and Securities. It has responsibilities for the Divisions of Banking, Insurance, Securities, the Sections of Consumer Affairs and Real Estate. It also enforces the Minnesota Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, the registration of charities and cemeteries, and the licensing of notaries public.

Organized under Minnesota Statutes, Section 45.01 (Department); 46, 48 (banking); 45, 60, 72, 73 (insurance); 80, 82, 83 (securities).

Minnesota Commerce Commission

Berton W. Heaton, Commissioner of Insurance, Chairman

Robert A. Mampel, Commissioner of Banking

John R. Larson, Commissioner of Securities

INSURANCE DIVISION

Commissioner of Insurance: Berton W. Heaton

Biography:

South St. Paul, Minnesota. Born June 15, 1919, at Waterloo, Iowa; Minnesota resident since 1920. Educated in St. Paul public schools and University of Minnesota, B.A. in Economics. married to former Lucille Mason, Williams, Minnesota; 4 children, and 5 grandchildren. Veteran of World War II. Executive Assistant, Wage Stabilization Board; Representative of Electrical Workers Union; Secretary, Compensation Insurance Board; Analyst in Minnesota Insurance Division. Served on the Governor's Atomic Development Problems Committee, Governor's Committee on State Employees Health Care, and Governor's Advisory Committee on Workmen's Compensation Costs and Benefits. Ex-Officio member of Minnesota Compensation Bureau Rating Committee, Minnesota Property Insurance Placement Facility, and Minnesota Automobile Insurance Plan. Serves on the following committees of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners: Member of Executive Committee; Member, Property & Liability (D) Committee; Chairman, Rates & Rating Organizations (D1) Subcommittee; Member, Credit Insurance (C2) Subcommittee, Variable Life Insurance & Variable Annuities (C4) Subcommittee, and Automobile Insurance Problems (D3) Subcommittee. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance April 6, 1971, for a six year term.



Staff:

Assistant Commissioner of Insurance: J. P. Koleski, Accounting, Civil Service

Assistant Commissioner of Insurance: Thomas L. O'Malley, Enforcement, Civil Service

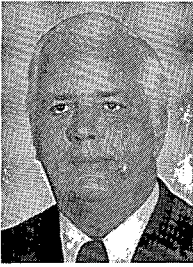
Functions:

The Division of Insurance is charged with enforcement of all laws relating to insurance; protecting, informing, and assisting policy-holders and the public; collecting revenue for the state; furnishing information to other state departments and to insurance departments of other states and federal agencies.

The Commissioner of Insurance issues and revokes company and agents' licenses, examines insurance companies, conducts hearing, and issues orders and audits annual statements.

The Division of Insurance assists policyholders with claims, complaints on misrepresentation and twisting, investigates discrimination, rebates and takes remedial action; investigates receiverships; files corporate documents; approves mergers, consolidations, reinsurance and dissolution of companies; accepts service of process on foreign corporations; values reserves of life companies; approves, disapproves and modifies policy forms, riders or endorsements and rates. No Insurance policy may be written until the form of the contract and, in some lines, rates have been approved.

BANKING DIVISION



Commissioner of Banking: Robert A. Mampel

Biography:

Plymouth, Minnesota. Born Detroit, Michigan, June 19, 1923. married to the former Grace Read of Detroit, two children. A Michigan State University graduate in Police Administration following three years with the U.S. Army. A 23 year career with the United States Secret Service began in 1950 seeing duty in Criminal Investigation, the Presidential Protective Division, and as the Special Representative of the Director for Liaison to Police Leadership in the Far East. Was Special Agent in Charge of the United States Secret Service Minneapolis field office district which included Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota. An active member of the International Association

tion of Chiefs of Police and the Board of Trustees of the Conference of State Bank Supervisors. Appointed Commissioner of Banks September 4, 1973, for a six year term.

Staff:

Assistant Commissioner: Vernon E. Rude, Civil Service

Supervisor of Banks: Norman J. Rice, Civil Service

Supervisor of Credit Unions & Savings Associations: Eugene S. Bloomquist, Civil Service

Supervisor of Consumer Credit: James G. Miller, Civil Service

Supervisor of Trust and Investment Companies: John P. Gillen, Civil Service

Functions:

The Banking Division, created in 1909, under the management and control of the Commissioner of Banks, is responsible for supervising the affairs of state chartered banks, trust companies, financial institutions and certain consumer credit companies.

Safeguarding the public's deposits, trusts and investment in banks and other financial institutions and protecting consumer's rights is accomplished by examination of assets and supervision of management to satisfy himself these institutions and companies are in a solvent condition, operating according to sound business principles and complying with law and regulation.

Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 46 through 59A, as well as sections of 168 and 332, identify those institutions and companies to be administrated by the Commissioner of Banks as well as his authority to grant powers, licenses, regulate, suspend and sanction their activities in the public interest.

Revenues are generated from those regulated institutions and companies sufficient to maintain and support the level of authority required of the division to fulfill its legislative mandate.

Types of financial institutions supervised are: 540 State Banks, 308 Credit Unions, 188 Industrial Loan Companies, 111 Small Loan Companies, 260 Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Companies, 64 Related Financial Institutions.

SECURITIES DIVISION

Commissioner of Securities: John R. Larson

Biography:

Born in Montevideo, Minnesota January 24, 1947. Graduate of Montevideo High School, Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota and William Mitchell College of Law, St. Paul, Minnesota. Married to the former Judy K. Copic and has two sons.

Staff:

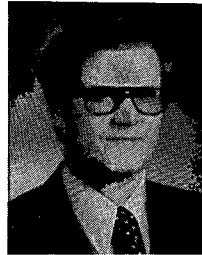
Assistant Commissioner of Securities: Donald T. Lynch

Assistant Commissioner of Securities: Duane R. Harves

Functions:

The Securities Division is divided into a section for registration enforcement. The division is charged with the responsibility of regulating the distribution and trading of securities; licensing and supervising broker-dealer, agents and investment advisors; detection and investigation of illegal sales and securities fraud. The division is charged with the responsibility of licensing and regulating real estate and business opportunity brokers and salespersons, and of investigating the fraudulent and irregular activities in the real estate and business opportunity field.

The division, additionally, administers the Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, the Franchise Act, the Corporate Take-over Act and the Charities Act.



OFFICE OF CONSUMER SERVICES

Fifth Floor, Metro Square Building
7th and Robert Streets
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2331

Law provides: The office of consumer services is established as a section within the commerce department, and is administratively related to the department. However, the director is the governor's representative in all matters related to consumer affairs. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 45, 325 and 332)

409

Director: Sherry Chenoweth

Biography:

1126 Ivy Avenue East, St. Paul, Minnesota. Born Los Angeles, California. B.S., Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. Attended University of Minnesota Law School. Served as economist for U.S. Labor Department for two years; news reported for KSTP radio and television, St. Paul, Minnesota for three years. Married, one child. Member, Midwest Advisory Board to the Federal Trade Commission. Member, Consumer Affairs Committee, Federal Executive Board (Twin Cities Area). State Liaison, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. Member, Consumer Federation of America. Member, Action for Children's Television. Appointed Director of Consumer Services by Governor Wendell R. Anderson, March, 1971; reappointed January 6, 1975.

Assistant Director: Robert J. Faust



Functions:

The office is organized around two primary functional areas: compliance, which includes consumer complaint-handling, consumer fraud investigation and collection agency licensing activities; research, which includes the consumer research, consumer education and public information and consumer legislation activities.

A basic purpose of the office is to act as an advocate for Minnesota consumers. In attempting to accomplish this broad-based purpose, the Director may act as the consumer's voice before the policy-making bodies of both public and private organizations in matters affecting consumers; respond to regulatory proposals of federal, state and local agencies which affect consumers; conduct educational/informational efforts to call public attention to certain consumer issues or problems; and mediate the consumer complaints of individual citizens or groups of citizens.

In addition, the office enforces the consumer fraud, collection agency licensing and toy safety statutes; acts as liaison between professional/occupational licensing boards and the Office of the Governor; serves as a consumer representative on the Allied Health Manpower Credentialing Advisory Committee; develops rules and regulations related to the statutes it is charged to enforce; and recommends new legislation to protect Minnesota consumers.

Advisory Board: The Collection Agency Advisory Board advises the Minnesota Office of Consumer Services on the administration of the provisions of sections 332.31-332.45 and in the making of rules and regulations related to this law. For additional information contact the Office of Consumer Services.

CREDIT UNION ADVISORY COUNCIL (Advisory to Banking Division)

Law provides: The council consists of five members appointed by the commissioner of banks. They must have had three or more years of experience as a credit union officer, director or committee member. **Term:** four year

Members:

Gerard A. Lydon, St. Paul
Robert V. Atkinson, Minneapolis
Howard Ross, Cloquet

Wallace Spolar, Crystal
Al Louismet, St. Paul

Function:

The council consults with, advises and makes recommendations to the commissioner of banks in all matters pertaining to credit unions. The council also fosters the interest and cooperation of credit unions in improving their methods of operation. They also review the records of the Banking Division concerning supervision, regulation and examination of state chartered credit unions.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Seventh Floor, American Center Building
Kellogg and Robert Streets
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-7107

Law provides: According to Laws of 1967, Chapter 864, amended Minnesota Statutes Chapter 216, the department of public service is divided into two branches: the public service commission and the administrative division, to perform all functions of the former railroad and warehouse commission. The public service commission has five members. The two elected members, Commissioners Rolvaag and Anderson, will serve out the six-year term for which they

were elected. As of 1975 members are appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Not more than three commissioners shall belong to the same political party.

Commissioners must not be in the employ of or holding any official relation to or pecuniarily interest in any individual proprietorship, firm, co-partnership, corporation or association, the activities of which are wholly or partially subject to regulation by the public service commission and must not serve on or under any committee of any political party. The governor in his selection of the commissioners shall give consideration to persons learned in the law or persons who have engaged in the profession of engineering, public accounting or property and utility valuation as well as being representative of the general public.

Laws of 1974, Chapter 429, provides that a commissioner must not receive any significant portion of his income directly or indirectly from any public utility or have any employment with a utility. No employee of the commission shall participate in any action of the commission where the employee has a direct or indirect financial interest. **Salary of commissioners:** \$22,000.

COMMISSIONERS

Commissioner: Karl F. Rolvaag, chairman

Biography:

Democratic-Farmer-Labor Born July 18, 1913, in Northfield, B.A., St. Olaf College, 1941. Graduate work, University of Minnesota and the University of Oslo, Norway. Married in 1941 to the former Florence Boedeker, two children, Paul and Kristin. Military: U.S. Army, 1941-47, 4th Armored Division, European Theater. Decorated with Silver Star and Purple Heart, Lieutenant Governor of Minnesota 1954-62; Governor 1963-67; United States Ambassador to Iceland 1967-69. Member Norwegian-American Historical Society, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Lutheran Church. Elected to Commission 1972, elected Chairman 1973. Current term ends January 1979.



Commissioner: Ronald L. (Ron) Anderson

Biography:

Democratic-Farmer-Labor, Bloomington. Born Minneapolis, May 14, 1925. Lived in Swift County until 1935, then in Byron in Olmsted County. Graduated from Byron High School 1942, attended Rochester Junior College and operated family-owned telephone exchange 1942-43. Naval pilot training program during World War I Graduate of University of Minnesota School of Journalism, 1947, and worked on Minnesota newspapers. Industrial newswriter and editor for Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. 1951-58. Contributor of numerous articles appearing in national magazines primarily in the trade and technical fields. State Chairman Minnesota Young DFL in 1954 and regional director Young Democratic Clubs of America 1955-57. Married to the former Marion Mitchell; two sons, Scott David and Mark Leslie. Elected to Commission 1958; Commission Chairman 1963-64; re-elected 1964. Re-elected Commission chairman 1969. Re-elected to Commission 1970. Current term ends January 1977.





Commissioner: Arlen I. Erdahl

Biography:

Republican. Born February 27, 1931 at Blue Earth. Raised on Faribault County farm which he later operated. Graduate of Blue Earth High School, St. Olaf College (B.A.) and Harvard University (M.A., Public Administration). Served with the U.S. Army in the Far East. Recipient of Freedom Foundation Award. Selected by Minnesota Jaycees as one of Ten Outstanding Young Men of Minnesota in 1963. Awarded Bush Leadership Fellowship in 1965. Congressional Fellow with Rep. Gerald Ford and Senator Mark Hatfield 1967-68. Elected to the Minnesota House of Representatives in 1962; re-elected in 1964, 1966 and 1968. Elected Secretary of State in 1970. Married to the former

Ellen Syrdal; five children, Rolf, Eric, John, Lars and Laura. Appointed to commissioner effective January 6, 1975. Current term ends January 1978.



Commissioner: Katherine (Kati) Eriksson Sasseville

Biography:

Republican. Born in Fergus Falls, Minnesota. Educated at Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois; B.A., Summa Cum Laude in American Studies, University of Minnesota; J.D., Cum Laude, University of Minnesota. Real Estate Development, Bloomington, Minnesota. Served as Trial Attorney, U.S. Navy, Office of General Counsel 1973-75. Six children: Laramie, David, Melanie, Jolie, Jon Erik, and Andrea. Appointed to Commission February 1975. Current term ends January 1976.

412



Commissioner: Richard W. Session

Biography:

Democratic-Farmer-Labor. Born July 3, 1918, in Minneapolis. Holds a B.A. in Public Administration from Metropolitan State University and a Certificate in Industrial Relations from the University of Minnesota. U.S. Air Force 1942-45, including 26 months in the European Theater of Operations. Employee of Minneapolis Post Office and the Regional Office of the Post Office Department 1945-71, mainly in employee relations and as Manager, Personnel Services; appointed director, State Office of Economic Opportunity 1971; appointed to the State Corrections Authority (Parole Board) in 1973; appointed executive secretary, State Commerce Commission 1973; member

Board of Directors of Minnesota Chapter of American Society for Public Administration. Married: wife Gladys; one child, Richelle. Appointed Commissioner January 1, 1975, current term ends January 1980.

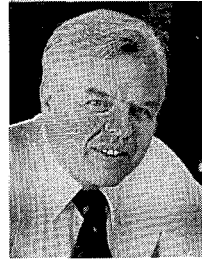
Department Staff:

Director (also Secretary to the Commission): Lawrence J. Anderson

Biography:

Born on June 20, 1929 in Minneapolis. B.A. and continued studies at University of Minnesota. Appointed director by Governor Anderson August 1, 1973; Commission secretary January 15, 1973. Member of Hamline University administration and faculty 1963-73; former executive vice-president of the International Association of Business Communicators. Member of Governor's Railroad Grade Crossing Committee, Committee on Public Information for the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, Fuel Allocations Appeals Board, Information Systems Users' Advisory Committee, State Technical Advisory Committee. Married: wife Rosemarie, two sons and a daughter.

Salary: \$20,700



Deputy Director/Secretary: Elizabeth L. Woodhouse. Appointive.

Director, Commission Support Division: Leo Ambrose. Civil Service.

Director, Utilities Division: Robert Carlson. Civil Service.

Director, Bus & Truck Division: Donald F. Berg. Civil Service.

Director, Transportation Rate Division: Jerome Pedersen. Civil Service.

Director, Research and Planning: Lloyd Wandtke. Civil Service.

Director, Weights and Measures Division: Warren Czaia. Civil Service.

Acting Director, Warehouse Division: Georgiana Nelson. Civil Service.

Chief Counsel: Jerome Getz. Appointed by Attorney General.

Functions:

The Department of Public Service has two branches: the Public Service Commission and the Administrative Division. The Public Service Commission has five commissioners; the Administrative Division is headed by a director appointed by the governor for a four-year term coterminous with the governor. Chapter 864, Laws of 1967, left the Commission Secretary under Civil Service but provided that any new Secretary shall be appointed by the Commission and shall be in the unclassified service. The position of deputy director/secretary was established by the personnel board and is in the unclassified service. All other employees of the department are under civil service.

The department has jurisdiction over the regulation of railroads, bus and truck companies, telephone companies, natural gas and electric companies furnishing retail service, weights and measures, public grain warehouses and general warehouses other than cold storage.

The secretary of the commission is custodian of the property and records of the commission, is required to sign all notices and orders of the commission, and serves as a liaison, consultant, and administrative aide to the commissioners.

The commission conducts hearings in a semi-judicial capacity. All testimony taken at public hearings is reported and the commission renders formal decisions either denying or granting the application in whole or in part. Its decision may be appealed to the district courts within thirty days of service of the orders.

The department regulates and fixes the rates, fares and charges for all regular route common carriers and petroleum carriers transporting freight, persons or property for hire. It also regulates, but does not fix, the rates of irregular route common carriers, contract carriers, charter carriers, livestock carriers and household goods carriers. Commission orders include the issuance of certificates of public convenience and necessity, in the transportation of passengers and property as common carriers. All other types of carriers by motor vehicle requesting authority to transport passengers or property as common carriers are also required to have public hearings, except the livestock carrier.

The transportation rate division has to study, prepare and recommend transportation rates, fares and charges, and propose drafts of commission orders. In addition, statistical data is prepared for submission in hearings before the Minnesota and Interstate Commerce Commission on matters affecting the establishment of reasonable rates for transportation.

The weights and measures division supervises and controls all weights, weighing devices, and measures in the state. It serves as a bureau of standards for the state and makes periodic inspections of scales and other weighing devices.

The warehouse division has general supervision over all public local grain warehouses in the state and over all general warehouses (other than cold storage).

Railroad regulation includes freight rates, clearances, crossings, abandonment and rearrangement of agency and custodian service, track and grade crossing safety, and participation in railroad matters before the Interstate Commerce Commission. Applications for changes in railroad services such as industry or siding track abandonments (other than main line track, subject to the ICC), crossings and crossing inspection, train speeds and other engineering matters are processed for the department by the railroad negotiations section of the highway department.

The new utility division, incorporating the former telephone division, is responsible for regulatory supervision of all telephone, electric and natural gas utilities. Regulation of rates and service for gas and electric utilities began January 1, 1975. Under the new law, electric service areas for the entire state were established by April 12, 1975. The utility division is organized along functional lines with financial rate and engineering evaluation sections. Regulatory authority includes rates, customer service, service area, accounts, records, construction, acquisitions and complaints. Municipal utilities are exempt from most of the rate provisions of the law but are included in such matters as accounting systems, service area, complaints, acquisitions and construction.

ETHICS COMMISSION*

410 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-5148

Law provides: that the ethics commission was created by Laws of 1974, Chapter 470 and relates to the conduct of certain elected and appointed public officials in the legislative, administrative and executive branches of government. There are three main areas with which the commission is concerned: campaign disclosure; lobbyist registration and reporting; and, potential conflicts of economic interest on the part of public officials (Minnesota Statutes Chapter 10A.)

Members:	Term Expires:
Elizabeth Ebbott, Chairperson	April 29, 1979
Rosemary Davis, Secretary	April 29, 1976
Irene Scott	April 29, 1978
David Durenberger, Vice Chairperson	April 29, 1978
Stanley Holmquist	April 29, 1976
Spencer Sokolowski	April 29, 1977

Executive Director: B. Allen Clutter **Salary:** \$24,367

Function:
Candidates for state office are required to register their political committees and file periodic reports of receipts and expenditures with the commission. Individual contributors must be disclosed and expenditures are limited to a set amount which varies according to

*New Name: Ethical Practices Board, See p 280

the office sought. All committees which contribute to political campaigns within the state also are required to register and file these reports. The commission is charged with monitoring and inspecting each report and making the information available to the public.

Lobbyists appearing before the legislature as well as state agencies are required to file with the commission and report their areas of interest and the amount of money spent on various activities while attempting to influence legislation or administrative actions.

The commission also is the repository for each personal statement of economic interest of persons designated "public official" by law. Moreover, public officials must identify and file potential conflicts of interest reports which may arise between their public duties and private economic interests. Such statements are kept on file for public inspection.

The ethics commission is charged with the responsibility of investigating any complaints or violations in each of the areas noted above.

Agencies administering examining and registration functions relating to consumer protection included in this manual:

Title:	Page
Board of Abstractors	415
Board of Architecture, Engineering, and Land Surveying	415
State Board of Accountancy	416
State Board of Assessors	416
State Board of Cosmetology	418
State Board of Barber Examiners	417
State Board of Electricity	418
State Board of Examiners in Watchmaking	417

BOARD OF ABSTRACTORS*

Box 431, Anoka 55303
(612) 421-2550

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes, Section 386.63.

Members:	Term Expires:
A. L. Winczewski.....	July 1, 1977
K. B. Skurdal, Sec'y-Treas.....	July 1, 1977
Vern Molstad	July 1, 1979
Harry Newby.....	July 1, 1979

Function:

The Minnesota Abstractors' Board of Examiners examines and issues certificates of registration to persons engaged in the business of abstracting land titles.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND LAND SURVEYING

1512 Pioneer Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2388

Law provides: Board membership includes three architects, five engineers, one land surveyor, and six public members. (Minnesota Statutes 326.02 - 326.16, 326.53 and 609.03)

*New Name; see p. 280

Executive Secretary: Lowell E. Torseth

Salary: \$21,122.

Function:

To register architects, professional engineers and land surveyors by examination or through comity with another registration jurisdiction in compliance with legislative charge to protect the public life, health and safety and to promote the public welfare.

STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

1102 Wesley Temple Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403
(612) 339-2424

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes 326.17

Board Members:

Term Expires:

Richard H. Massopust, CPA, Minneapolis	12-31-75
William A. Fleet, CPA, Bloomington	12-31-76
Leonard A. Rapoport, CPA, Saint Paul	12-31-77
Robert A. Unzen, CPA, Duluth	12-31-78
Thomas D. Spaeth, CPA, Minneapolis	12-31-79
William A. Winterer, Public Member, Minneapolis	12-31-76

Functions:

The State Board of Accountancy examines and issues certificates of Certified public accountants to qualified candidates.

STATE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

2nd Floor Centennial Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-5040

Law provides: The board consists of seven members, who are appointed by the governor for a period of four years. It is composed of two members from the department of revenue, two county assessors, two assessors who are not county assessors, one of whom is a township assessor and one from the private appraisal field holding a professional appraisal designation. (Minnesota Statutes, 270.41 - 270.53.)

Members:

Ralph E. Deger, Hibbing
J. Austin Dunagan, Rochester
William E. Slavin, St. Paul
Arthur J. Helland, Minneapolis
Wesley J. Abram, Brownton
Vernon L. Anderson, Richfield
Lyle H. Ask, St. Paul

Function:

The purpose of the board is to establish, conduct, review, supervise, coordinate and approve courses in assessment practices, and establish criteria for determining assessor's qualifications. The board has the authority and responsibility to consider other matters relating to assessment administration brought before it by the Commissioner of Revenue.

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

555 Wabasha St., Rm. 208
St. Paul, MN 55102
(612) 296-2364

Law provides: Each member of the board must be a practical barber who has followed the occupation of a barber in this state for at least five years immediately prior to his appointment. The board consists of three members appointed by the governor. One of the members is a member of, or recommended by, a union of journeymen barbers which has existed at least two years, and one is a member of, or recommended by, the master barbers association of Minnesota. Each of the board members serves for a three year term. (Minnesota Statutes 154.22-154.26.)

Members:

Adam J. Mikrot, Chairman; Salary \$9,000.00 per annum	Term Expires: 7/1/77
Henry J. Sniezek	7/1/76
Oscar Mohn	7/1/76

Function:

To examine, register and license students, apprentices, barbers and instructors. To register, inspect and license barber shops and barber schools. Administrators of the Barbers Unfair Trade Practice Act, to prevent unfair competition and unfair trade practices within the barber industry.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN WATCHMAKING

Metro Square Building, Fifth Floor
Seventh and Robert Streets
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Law provides: The board is composed of five watchmakers who have been residents of this state and actually engaged in watchmaking for at least five years prior to appointment. Appointed for a four year term by the governor. (Minnesota Statutes, 326.541.)

Members:

Robert A. Nelson, Minneapolis	Term Expires: 5/1/76
Stanley Vomacka, White Bear Lake	5/1/77
Jerry Price, Detroit Lakes	5/15/78
Leroy Zander, Spring Valley	5/15/78
Steven Schouten	5/1/77

Function:

The state board of examiners in watchmaking establishes apprenticeship regulations, examines applicants for registration and registers watchmakers and apprentice watchmakers.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTRICITY

1954 University Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
(612) 645-7703

Law provides: The state board of electricity consists of seven members, residents of the state, appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the senate, each for a term of five years. Two of the members are representatives of the electrical suppliers in the rural areas of the state, two are master electricians, two are journeymen electricians, and one is a registered consulting electrical engineer.

Members:	Term Expires:
Allen A. Hill, Duluth	January 1979
Walter F. Passe, Wabasha	January 1979
Darwin Draisey, Minneapolis	January 1980
Roy O. Anderson, Stillwater	January 1976
Gordon D. Gerling, Little Falls	January 1977
Cecil L. Holsing, Zumbrota	January 1977
Al Seanger, St. Cloud	January 1978

Staff:

Executive Secretary: Clarence B. Joriman **Salary:** \$24,984.00
Assistant Executive Secretary: John D. Quinn
Office Manager: Joanne P. Peterson,

Function:

The state board of electricity examines applicants and issues various classifications of electricians' license, supervises inspections on electrical installations to assure the user of electricity that such installation is installed in compliance with approved standards of safety to life and property.

STATE BOARD OF COSMETOLOGY

12 South 6th St.
10 Plymouth Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
(612) 335-2195

Law provides: The state board of cosmetology consists of four members, not more than two of whom reside in cities of the first class and all of whom reside in the state. The governor appoints the members of the board, each have had five years of experience within the last seven years and practice in this state. No two members of the board are to be graduates of the same school. The term of each member is three years.

Members:
John Showalter, St. Paul
Maxine Linstroth, Preston
Steve Nehotte, Richfield

Function:

The State Board of Cosmetology examines and licenses applicants and registers and inspects beauty shops and schools throughout the state of Minnesota.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

444 Lafayette Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-6107

Law provides: that the commissioner of the department of labor and industry (appointed by the governor) is responsible for the administrative functions of the department. The department of labor and industry is responsible for the supervision and administration of the following divisions and statutes:

Division of Accident Prevention.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 182, 183
Division of Boiler Inspection.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 183
Division of Collection Agencies.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 332
Division of Fee Employment Agencies.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 184
Division of Steamfitting Standards.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 326
Division of Voluntary Apprenticeship.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 178
Division of Labor Standards.....	Minnesota Statute, Chapter 181, 177

Commissioner's Term: 4 years

Salary: \$26,400.

Commissioner: E. I. (Bud) Malone

Biography:

Minneapolis. Born on February 24, 1923 in Minneapolis. Education: Journeyman Electrician - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; B.A., Minnesota Metropolitan State College. Served in U.S. Marine Corps, W.W. II, 1942-1945. Floor Manager, General Tire & Rubber Co., Los Angeles, California 1946-1947. Northern States Power Co., Construction Dept., 1947-1956; Officer IBEW, 1952-1967. Appointed Commissioner of Department of Labor and Industry Jan. 1, 1968 by Governor LeVander. Reappointed Commissioner in 1971 and 1975 by Governor Anderson. Chairman, Occupational Safety and Health Committee, International Association of Governmental Labor Offi-



cials; member, National Advisory Committee on Construction Safety & Health; member, National Board of Boiler & Pressure Vessel Inspection Code Committee; President, Minnesota Association Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, Inc; National Chairman Publicity Committee for the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, Inc.; Director, Minnesota Safety Council; Past Director Minnesota State College Board; Past Commissioner Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Committee; Veterans of Foreign Wars #5632; Hennepin Lodge #4 AF & AM, Scottish Rite; Zurah Temple. Married, wife Barbara; two daughters, Kathleen and Kelly.

Staff:

Deputy Commissioner: Raymond O. Adel

Deputy Commissioner: Russell B. Swanson

Administrator: Gene R. Larson

Principle Accounting Officer: Charles E. Curren

Division of Boiler Inspection Chief: Henry P. Baron

Division of Occupational Safety & Health Director: Ivan R. Russell

Division of Pension Protection Administrator: Phyllis Spielman

Division of Prevailing Wage Supervisor: Leo J. Young

Division of Steamfitting Standards Supervisor: Lloyd E. Willie

Division of Labor Standards Director: Kurt G. O. Pinke

Division of Voluntary Apprenticeship Director: James W. Harris

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION COMMISSION*

(a division of the Department of Labor and Industry, p.419, this manual)

Minneapolis Office:

400 Produce Bank Building, 55402
(612) 338-5685

Duluth Office:

620 Board of Trade Building 55802
(218) 101-4670

Law provides: for the appointment by the governor of a three-member commission to exercise appellate jurisdiction over contested workmen's compensation cases. Commission members must be learned in the law. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 175 and 176)

Terms: six years

Salary: \$22,000

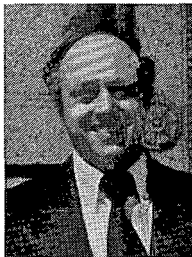
Commissioner: James Pomush, Chairman



Biography:

Circle Pines. Graduate University of Minnesota Law School, 1941. Veteran World War II, 1942-1946. Compensation attorney for Industrial Commission since 1947. Member of: Minnesota State Bar Association, Hennepin County Bar Association, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Trial Lawyers Association. Appointed Industrial Commissioner 1957.

Commissioner: Bernard Dinner



Biography:

St. Louis Park. Born July 18, 1930 at Little Falls, Minnesota. Graduate of Little Falls H.S. Graduate of University of Minnesota (Duluth) 1954 (B.A.), University of Minnesota Law School, 1958. Commission attorney and compensation judge for 10 years. Assistant Duluth city attorney in 1962. Served with commission in Duluth and Twin City areas. Appointed Commissioner September 1, 1971. Honorable Discharge U.S.M.C. Member: Minnesota State Bar Assn., Hennepin County Bar Assn., Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, President PTA Council, St. Louis Park. Married to former Dolores London; three children, Nanette, Stacey, and Randi.

Commissioner: Charles C. Reischel



Biography:

St. Paul. Born June 20, 1919 at Glidden Wisconsin, has been a resident of Minnesota since 1923. Education: local public schools and Mechanic Arts High School of St. Paul. Attended the University of Minnesota from 1938-1941 and received his BA degree following service with U.S. Army in World War II in 1948, received BSL in 1949 and LLB in 1950. Worked for the United States Government as a special investigator and attorney 1951; entered private law practice in 1953. In late 1954 accepted employment with the Industrial Commission of Minnesota, as a compensation attorney. Served as compensation judge from 1969 to

*New name; see p 280

November 8, 1974 at which time was appointed commissioner by Governor Wendell Anderson. Married, wife Bernice; 6 children.

Staff:

Chief Attorney: James R. Otto

Compensation Counsel: P. Nadine James

Calendar Judge: George A. Kurtz

Compensation Judges: Lawrence C. Boyes (Duluth),
John H. Combs, Daniel B. Gallagher, Leigh J. Gard,
Samuel J. Held, Robert B. Humm, T. M. Hynes,
John W. Keeler, John T. Lilligren, John R. Parker, and Thomas W. Walsh.

Compensation Attorneys: David Barnett (Minneapolis),
Ronald Fisher (Duluth), William Getts (Duluth),
Thomas Longfellow, Joseph E. Murray (Minneapolis),
Robert McCarthy, Brian Salita, and Robert M. Swanson.

State Compensation Attorneys: Michael Jackman and Paul Rieke

Special Compensation Fund Attorneys: Winston Ehlmann,
Assistant Attorney General; Thomas Lockhart and Kenneth
McCoy, **Special Assistant Attorneys General.**

Workmen's Compensation Administrative Services:

Director; B. James Berg

Docket: Winifred Falkman

Auditing: Ruth E. (Betty) Chadima

Filing: Erik Oelker

Special Compensation Fund: Anne Schaubach

State Revolving Fund: Lucille Bemlott

Communications Center: Jeanne Gehrman

Insurance Verification: Mary Lou Friedl

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

(within Department of Labor & Industry)

Law provides: The occupational safety and health review board, consisting of three members, is created within the department of labor and industry. One of the board members represents management; the present appointee is a corporate attorney. The third member represents organized labor; the present incumbent is the president of the Minnesota Building Trades Council. The governor appoints the members of the board for terms of six years.

Members:

Earl Gustafson, Esquire (Chairman), Duluth

Dan Gustafson, Minneapolis

Kenneth Sovereign, St. Paul

Function:

The function of the review board is to review contested citations and monetary penalties issued under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973 and all final orders of the commissioner in contested cases. The board may affirm, modify or revoke a citation, penalty or any contested order of the commissioner.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ADVISORY BOARD*

(within Department of Labor & Industry)

Law provides: The employment agency advisory board consists of nine members appointed by the commissioner of labor and industry after July 1, 1975; prior to that date, members were appointed by the governor. A majority of those selected are actually engaged as owners or managers of employment agencies. **Terms:** four years. Minnesota Statutes, Section 184.23.)

Members:

Robert L. Chaffin, Waseca
 Helen L. Deardorff, Bloomington
 Tobey Lapakko, St. Paul
 Norman K. Larson, Bloomington
 Gordon Lee, Bloomington
 James R. Morris, Minneapolis
 John Lloyd Olson, Edina
 Gerald Otten, Minneapolis
 Bill Roepke, Minneapolis

Function:

The duty of the board is to advise the department of labor and industry as to the administration of the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Sections 184.21 to 184.40 and to advise and consult on all major policy matters relating to the licensing of an employment agency or counselor.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

390 North Robert Street
 St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
 (612) 296-6791

Law provides: The department of employment services administers both the Minnesota State Employment Service and the Unemployment Insurance program. In addition, the department is engaged in more than 50 federal-state programs created by Presidential and/or congressional action, programs, brought about by changes in the labor market and social attitudes, aim at solving manpower problems and securing maximum utilization of the labor force. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 268.)

Commissioner appointed by governor to a four year term. **Salary:** \$30,210.

Commissioner: Emmet J. Cushing

**Biography:**

Minneapolis. Born 1925, Wilson, Wisconsin. Educated Wisconsin public schools. Served with U.S. Navy during World War II. President and business agent, Amalgamated Transit Union Local 1005, 1965-1970. Also vice president, Executive Council, Minnesota AFL-CIO, and recording secretary, Minnesota Central Labor Union Council. Staff representative, Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor, 1970-71. Appointed Commissioner of Minnesota Manpower Services, January 4, 1971. Reappointed January, 1975, Commissioner of Department of Employment Services.

* New name; see p 280

Staff:

Assistant to the Commissioner: Charles Routhe

Assistant Commissioner, Administrative Services: Marshall K. Westerdahl

Assistant Commissioner, Employment Service: Donald M. Buckner

Assistant Commissioner, Unemployment Compensation: Barbara Beerhalter

Assistant Attorney General: Peter Andrews

Function:

The unemployment Insurance Division is concerned with the payment of unemployment compensation benefits to eligible persons who become unemployed. Funds to make these payments are accumulated through a tax on the employers.

The State Employment Service serves both the worker and the employer through its statewide network of officers. Matching qualified applicants with available jobs continues to be its primary function. As a participant in federal manpower programs, however, the State Employment Service now offers vocational training programs, special services for the mentally and physically handicapped, minority group members, veterans, youth entering the work force, older workers and persons on welfare, and a variety of programs to bring the chronically unemployed into the labor market.

The Employment Service also provides employment counseling and testing to jobseekers and technical assistance to employers. In addition, the Department collects statistics relating to the labor market and publishes data on employment trends.

STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

(advisory to Commissioner, Department of Employment Services)

Law provides: That the governor appoint the state advisory council composed in each case of an equal number of employer and employee representatives and as many members as he designates representing the general public. The members of the council serve at the pleasure of the governor for indeterminate terms.

Members:

Leonard Bienias, Minneapolis

Lawrence Binger, Lilydale

Charles Brown, Minneapolis

Lawrence Caven, Duluth

Dr. Herbert G. Heneman Jr., St. Paul

Nellie Stone Johnson, Minneapolis

John B. Klein, LeSueur

Emil Marotzke, Detroit Lakes

Robert Moran, Minneapolis

Harry D. Peterson, Stillwater

Mrs. David Rockne, Zumbrota

David Roe, Plymouth

Neil Sherburne, Stillwater

Dr. John Turnbull, Minneapolis

Roger Wheeler, Minneapolis

Function:

The council advises the commissioner of employment services in formulating policies and discussing problems relating to the administration of sections 268.03 to 268.24 and in assuring impartiality and freedom from political influence in the solution of such problems.

BUREAU OF MEDIATION SERVICES

Veterans Service Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-2525

Law provides: That the Minnesota Labor Relations Act of 1939 established the division of conciliation in charge of the state labor conciliator. The 1969 legislature amended the 1939 Act by abolishing the division of conciliation and establishing the bureau of mediation services and transferring the division of conciliation powers thereto. Although the bureau was established in the department of labor and industry, it is in no way subject to the control of that department. The bureau is under the direction of the director who is appointed by the governor for a four year term, with the advice and consent of the senate. The director is responsible to the governor only. (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 179.)

Director: Charles A. Swanson

**Biography:**

Fridley. Born July 24, 1926. Appointed January 31, 1973, as Director of the Bureau of Mediation Services for a four (4) year term ending March 1, 1977. Prior to appointment, acquired background in labor relations through representation of both management and labor in employer-labor relations matters.

Deputy: Viola M. Kanatz

State Mediators

Kenneth Boxell
Vern E. Buck
Herbert T. Custer
Lyle C. Horton
Viola M. Kanatz
William A. LaDue

Kenneth E. Palmer
John V. Pecchia
William T. Sampson
Warren D. Sandquist
Richard R. Springer
Kenneth I. Tri

Function:

The purpose of the Minnesota Labor Relations Act and the policies of the Bureau of Mediation Services is the maintenance and promotion of industrial peace within Minnesota. Tempered with this desire for industrial peace is the protection of the rights and interests of the public, employers, representatives of employees, and the employees. This basic purpose finds the Bureau attempting to meet two objectives; and the second, the reduction of man days lost due to work stoppage when it occurs.

By holding mediation meetings, acting as bargaining agent hearing officers, conducting bargaining agent elections, and by maintaining a list of qualified labor-management arbitrators, the Bureau seeks to meet the above mentioned objectives.

The Bureau of Mediation Services administers certain sections of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 179. Basically, the Bureau provides four functions: the holding of mediation meetings; the holding of bargaining unit hearings; conducting bargaining unit elections; and maintaining a list of qualified labor-management arbitrators.

Found in Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 179 is the statutory language covering three distinct industries or areas of employment. The first is that language covering the private employment situation. The second involves employment in the public sector - state, county or municipal employment. And the third, employment situations involving charitable hospitals. In each of these three employment areas, the Bureau provides the same four duties: mediation, bargaining unit hearings, bargaining unit elections, and the maintenance of qualified arbitration list.

Each of the four basic functions of the Bureau does not receive equal proportions of the Bureau's manpower. Approximately 85% of the total manpower available is assigned to the mediation function. Mediation is the process by which a third party acts as a catalyst for two parties having opposite or differing viewpoints. The mediator attempts, through a variety of techniques, to bring the parties to a point of mutual agreement on a particular item or items. When a staff member acts as a mediator, it is his responsibility to bring the parties together through the use of reason, suggestions, and information. He in no way makes a ruling or a decision, but rather must bring the parties into agreement through persuasion. It is only when a staff member acts as a hearing officer that he possesses certain binding authority.

COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED*

Metro Square Building
7th & Robert St., Suite 492
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-6785

Law provides: The Commission is composed of 30 members appointed by the Governor. At least fifteen Commission members shall be handicapped persons or parents or guardians of handicapped persons. Twenty members shall be appointed from the general public, and ten shall be appointed from organizations which provide service for the handicapped. The Commissioners of the Departments of Education, Public Welfare and Manpower Services and the Executive Officer of the State Board of Health, shall serve ex-officio, without vote, on the Commission. There shall be ex-officio representation without vote, from the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation of the Department of Education, from the Division of Mental Retardation Services and Services for the Blind section of the Department of Public Welfare and from other divisions and sections, which are directly concerned with services for handicapped persons. There shall be at least one member of the Commission appointed from each of the State Development regions. Each member will serve a four year term. (Minnesota Statutes, 256.481)

425

Members

Gordon Allen, Minneapolis
Omar Amundson, Windom
Max Bozarth, Minneapolis
Rick Cardenas, St. Paul
Art Heinze, Thief River Falls
George Jacobson (Judd), Owatonna
Kay Kempf, Wayzata
Leona Kroll, Stillwater
Larry Maus, Spring Valley
John H. Myers, St. Paul
Ella Perpich, Chisholm
Robert Pierce, Duluth

Dale Polton, Austin
Mary Ellen Radman, St. Paul
Theodora Renneke, Minneapolis
Max Rheinberger, Duluth
Sue Rockne, Zumbrota
Joyce Scanlan, Minneapolis
Wilko Schoenbohm, Golden Valley
Nokomis Swan, St. Paul
John Swenson, Fergus Falls
Judith Taplin, Stillwater
Eugene Theisen, St. Cloud
Jerome Weller, Minneapolis
Terry Zielinski, Sebeka

*New name; see p 280

Executive Director: Clifford B. Miller

Deputy: Richard L. Ramberg

Function:

The purpose of this commission shall be to promote legislative and education programs for the improvement of the quality of life of all handicapped persons, and in particular to carry out the following functions:

- A. To advise the governor, appropriate state agencies, and the public on matters pertaining to public policy and the administration of programs, services and facilities for handicapped persons in Minnesota;
- B. To encourage the development of coordinated, inter-departmental goals and objectives and the co-ordination of programs, services and facilities among all state departments and private providers of service as they relate to handicapped persons;
- C. To serve as a source of information to the public regarding all services to handicapped persons;
- D. To review and make comment to the governor, state agencies, and the legislature and the public concerning adequacy of state programs, plans, and budgets for services to handicapped persons and for funding under the various federal grant programs;
- E. To research, formulate, and advocate plans, programs and policies which will serve the needs of handicapped persons.

GOVERNOR'S MANPOWER OFFICE

720 American Center Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-6050

Law provides: The governor's manpower office is headed by an executive director appointed by the governor and is divided into 3 sections; (1) Balance of State Prime Sponsor Unit; (2) State-Services Unit; and (3) Grants Management Unit. [Executive Order No. 79 and Federal Comprehensive Employment Training Act of 1973 (CETA)]

Executive Director: W. Dennis Pederson

Deputy: David R. Johnston

Function:

As provided in Executive order #79, the Governor's Manpower Office plans and administers the State's Federal CETA responsibilities on behalf of the Governor. This involves planning and administering Balance of State Comprehensive and Public Service manpower programs; staff support to Regional Planning Advisory Councils; coordination of State Agency and CETA Prime Sponsor plans and services; State Manpower Council staff support and special grant planning and administration. Functions include information dissemination, policy development, Federal/State, inter-agency and inter-governmental CETA relations and planning and administration of CETA programs.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Veterans Service Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612) 296-2525

Law provides: The board consists of five members appointed by the governor. Two members are representatives of public employees; two are representatives of public employers; and one is a representative of the public at large. Members appointed for a four year term.

Members:

Donald L. Bye, Duluth	Term Expires : April 5, 1976
John J. McGill, Jr., St. Paul	April 1, 1978
Robert J. Meyer, St. Paul	April 5, 1976
Peter Obermeyer, St. Paul	April 5, 1976
Dr. George Seltzer, Minneapolis.....	April 1, 1978

Function:

The public employment relations board has the powers and the duties as set forth in Minnesota Statutes, Section 179.72 regarding labor relations between public employees and their public employers.

Chapter



Judiciary in Minnesota	430
Supreme Court	432
District Court	437
County Court	452

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Responsible for interpreting and maintaining the integrity of the Minnesota Constitution and Law, six levels of courts function within the Judicial Branch: Supreme Court, District Court, County Courts, Probate Courts, Municipal Courts, and Justices of the Peace. Judges are elected by voters in their respective jurisdictions without party designation.

THE JUDICIARY IN MINNESOTA

The following introduction describes the jurisdictions of each of the six divisions of the state judiciary. Supplementary information about these courts in this manual is indicated by page references.

Supreme Court (see p.432 to 436)

Jurisdiction:

The Minnesota judicial system is headed by the supreme court, the state's court of last resort. The court consists of one chief justice and eight associate justices. Vacancies on the court are filled by governor's appointment.

To the supreme court may be taken appeals from decisions of the state's district court and certain municipal courts. In some cases, matters may be presented directly to the supreme court without having been heard previously by a lower court.

Under a 1957 law the chief justice of the supreme court is required to supervise and coordinate work of the state's district courts. In order to carry out these additional duties, the supreme court may provide by rule that the chief justice not be required to write opinions as a member of the court. This same law permits the court to provide by rule to hear cases in divisions, rather than have all members present at the hearing of a case.

Terms:

The supreme court has one court term each year beginning the first Tuesday after the first Monday in January. This term generally continues until the end of the calendar year, with recesses at the discretion of the court.

Election:

Under the law, a candidate seeking election to the supreme court must specify that the candidate is filing for a specific justice's office which would otherwise become vacant.

Pursuant to law, the supreme court each court term has appointed a judge of district court to act as a justice of the court in hearing and deciding cases. In recent years, the volume of cases before the court has been such that it has been necessary for the court to retain services of two commissioners for the predisposition screening of cases.

District Court (see p.437 to 451)

Jurisdiction:

There is one district court for the state of Minnesota, divided into ten judicial districts. The chief justice of the supreme court has the power to assign judges from one district to serve in another district.

The constitution provides that the district court shall have original jurisdiction in all civil and criminal cases and shall have such appellate jurisdiction as may be prescribed by law. At present the law provides for appeals from county court, probate court, municipal courts, and justices of the peace.

In Ramsey and Hennepin counties the district courts have jurisdiction of juvenile court matters. In Ramsey county the district court judges assign a specific district judge to the juvenile division for a period of one year during which time the judge handles juvenile matters exclusively. In Hennepin county a judge is elected by the voters to the specific office of "District Court Judge, Juvenile Division", whose duty also is to give priority to juvenile cases.

Election:

Judges are elected by the voters of their respective districts for six-year terms. Candidates file for a specific judgeship, and this information is stated on the ballot. Judges are nominated and elected without party designation.

County Court (see p.452 to 453)

Jurisdiction:

The county court system combines probate, municipal, and justice courts into one court and in some instances combines two or more counties into a single county court district. Hennepin and Ramsey counties are excluded from the county court law.

The county court is divided into three divisions, civil and criminal, family court, and probate. The county court has civil jurisdiction where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$5000 exclusive of interest and costs. The county court has criminal jurisdiction over misdemeanor, petty misdemeanor and preliminary hearing cases. The family court division includes all cases arising under the juvenile court act over which the county court has original exclusive jurisdiction and all cases arising out of or affecting the family relationship including civil commitments. The county court has concurrent jurisdiction with the district court over actions for divorce, separate maintenance, adoption, and change of name. The probate division hears all cases in law and in equity for the administration of estates of deceased persons and all guardianship and incompetency proceedings. In addition the county court may establish a traffic violations bureau and a conciliation court within the civil and criminal division.

Election:

Judges are elected by the voters of their respective county court districts for six-year terms. Candidates file for a specific judgeship, and this information is stated on the ballot. Judges are nominated and elected without party designation.

Probate Courts

Jurisdiction:

Probate court jurisdiction is incorporated into the county court except in Hennepin and Ramsey counties which have a separate probate court with judges elected for six-year terms. The probate court has unlimited original jurisdiction in law and equity for the administration of the estates of deceased persons and all guardianship and incompetency proceedings.

Municipal Court

Jurisdiction:

The only separate municipal courts in Minnesota are in Hennepin and Ramsey counties. Designated as Hennepin County Municipal Court and Ramsey County Municipal Court, these courts have jurisdiction in civil matters where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$6000. Each county has a conciliation court with jurisdiction limited to civil actions involving \$500 or less.

Election:

Municipal court judges are elected by voters of Hennepin and Ramsey counties for six-year terms.

Justices of the Peace

Jurisdiction:

Elected for two-year terms in townships and cities which do not have regular county court sessions or a traffic violations bureau, justices of the peace have authority to receive pleas of guilty where no sentence of imprisonment is involved, to set bail in misdemeanor cases, to exercise civil jurisdiction in default matters up to \$100 and to perform the marriage ceremony.

SUPREME COURT

State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2581

Judges: One chief justice and eight associate justices. Vacancies are filled by governor's appointment.

Salaries: \$40,000, chief justice; \$36,000, associate justices.

Chief Justice	Home	Term Expires
Robert J. Sheran	St. Paul	January, 1977
Associate Justices		
James C. Otis	St. Paul	January, 1981
W. F. Rogosheske	Little Falls	January, 1977
C. Donald Peterson	Minneapolis	January, 1979
Fallon Kelly	St. Paul	January, 1979
John J. Todd	Inver Grove Heights	January, 1981
Harry H. MacLaughlin	Minneapolis	January, 1981
Lawrence R. Yetka	Cloquet	January, 1981
George M. Scott	Minneapolis	January, 1981

432



Chief Justice

Robert J. Sheran

Biography:

St. Paul. Graduated from the College of St. Thomas (1936) and the University of Minnesota Law School (1939). Served in the Minnesota House of Representatives during the 1947 and 1949 sessions. Appointed Associate Justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court on January 8, 1963. Resigned July 1, 1970. Reappointed to the Supreme Court as Chief Justice December 18, 1973. Married to the former Jean Brown; five children.



Associate Justice

James C. Otis

Biography:

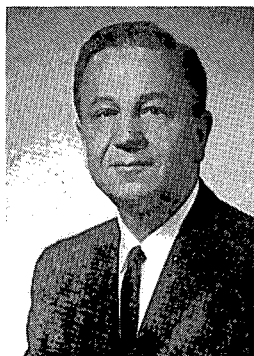
St. Paul. Born in St. Paul on March 23, 1912. Graduate of St. Paul Academy, Yale University, and the University of Minnesota Law School. Practiced law from 1937 to 1948, except for two years' service as a civilian with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1942-1944. Served as Judge of Municipal Court, St. Paul, 1948-1954 and as Judge of District Court, Second District, 1954-1961. Appointed Associate Justice of Supreme Court in 1961.

Associate Justice

W. F. Rogosheske

Biography:

Little Falls, born Sauk Rapids, Minnesota, July 12, 1914. Married Dorothy Heywood, Sartell, 1940, four sons, one daughter. Education: St. Cloud Teachers College, 1932-33; Valparaiso University, 1933-34; University of Minnesota (B.S.L. 1937, LL.B. 1939). General law practice, Sauk Rapids 1940-50. State Representative 1943-49. Service in WW II. Former Chairman Mpls.-St. Paul Met. Airports Com. Lecturer in Law, Univ. of Minn. Law School since 1951. Appointed Dist. Judge March 1, 1950; elected for full term 1950; re-elected 1956. Past President Minn. Dist. Judges Assn. Appointed Associate Justice of Supreme Court, February 1, 1962; elected for full term 1964, 1970.



Associate Justice

C. Donald Peterson

Biography:

Edina. Born February 2, 1918, Minneapolis. Graduate of Minnehaha Academy, University of Minnesota (B.A.), University of Illinois (J.D.), New York University Appellate Judges Seminar. Admitted to practice law, Minnesota Supreme Court, 1941; United States Supreme Court, 1950. Military service, U.S. Air Force, World War II and Korean War. Married Gretchen Palen, 1952; six children: Barbara, Craig, Mark, Polly, Todd and Scott. Representative in Minnesota Legislature, 1959-1963. Chairman, Minnesota Press Council. Elected Associate Justice of Supreme Court 1966; re-elected 1972.

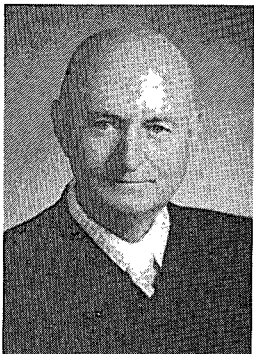


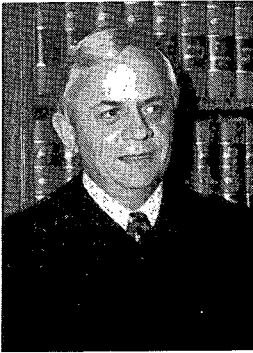
Associate Justice

Fallon Kelly

Biography:

1329 Kassan Drive, South St. Paul, Minnesota. Born September 13, 1907, Crookston, Minn. Education: St. Thomas Academy, St. Paul; University of Minnesota; University of Minnesota Law School, LL.B. 1933. General law practice 1933-1970 except for: Military Service, U.S. Navy, 1943-1945; U.S. District Attorney, 1958-1961. City Attorney of South St. Paul 2 years. Appointed to Supreme Court July 6, 1970. Married Mary Batchelder, Granite Falls, Minn., four children.



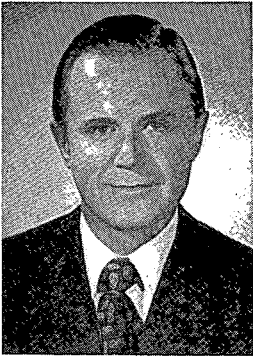


Associate Justice

John J. Todd

Biography:

Born March 16, 1927, raised South St. Paul, Minnesota. Graduated University of Minnesota Law School December 1950. Practiced law South St. Paul, Minnesota, from that time until January 3, 1972, when appointed as Associate Justice of the Minnesota State Supreme Court by Governor Wendell Anderson. Served from March 1965 to January 3, 1972, on Minnesota Tax Court and was vice chairman at time of appointment. Member of American Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association. Past president First District Bar Association, State of Minnesota. Married to Dolores "Bunny" Shanahan; three children, Richard, Jane, John.



Associate Justice

Harry H. MacLaughlin

Biography:

Born: Breckenridge, Minnesota. Education: University of Minnesota, College of Business Administration (B.B.A. 1949); University of Minnesota Law School (LL.B., J.D. 1956); Member, Board of Editors, Minnesota Law Review (1954-55); Law Clerk to Mr. Justice Frank Gallagher, Minnesota Supreme Court (1955-56). Military Service: United States Navy (1945-46). Private practice of law in Minneapolis (1956-72); part-time instructor, William Mitchell College of Law (1958-63). Former member, National Advisory Council, Small Business Administration; State College Board; Minneapolis Charter Commission. Married Mary Jean Shaffer of Fergus Falls, Minnesota; two children, David and Douglas. Appointed Associate Justice, Minnesota Supreme Court, May 1, 1972.

434



Associate Justice

Lawrence R. Yetka

Biography:

Cloquet. Born October 1, 1924, in Cloquet. Attended Cloquet public schools; graduated salutatorian in 1942. University of Minnesota Law School graduate 1948. Served in Minnesota House of Representatives, 1951 to 1961. Chairman, House Judiciary Committee, 1955 to 1961. Assistant Majority Leader, 1959 to 1961. Member of State Judicial Council, 1965 to 1969, 1971 to 1973. Special Municipal Judge, 1961 to 1964. Cloquet City Attorney, 1964 to 1973. Attorney for Duluth Port Authority, 1957 to 1960. Attorney for Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 1971 to 1973. Married, wife Ellen. Three sons. Appointed to the Supreme Court by Governor Wendell Anderson on June 2, 1973.

Associate Justice George M. Scott

Biography:

Minneapolis, born September 14, 1922. Hennepin County Attorney 18 years. Married Joyce Hughes, five children. University of Minnesota. Minneapolis-Minnesota College of Law, BS-JD. Private practice, Minneapolis, Amdahl and Scott. Former Deputy Attorney General, State of Minnesota. Former Instructor, William Mitchell College of Law. Presently Corporate Member of William Mitchell College of Law. Member, Special Committee on Minimum Standards for Administration of Criminal Justice of the ABA. Member, ABA National Pre-Trial Intervention Service Center. Past President, Minnesota County Attorneys' Association. Past President, National District Attorneys' Association. Former member, Board of Governors, Minnesota State Bar Association. Recipient of Citation for Exceptional Merit from American Trial Lawyers' Association. Vice-Chairman, Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control. Member, Governor's Council on Organized Crime. Regional Chairman for North and South Dakota, Wisconsin and Minnesota for March of Dimes-National Foundation. Past President, Optimist Club of Minneapolis. Past Minnesota State Chairman, Volunteers of America. Appointed by Governor Wendell R. Anderson, June 22, 1973.



SUPREME COURT OFFICIALS

The supreme court appoints the following officials to serve at its pleasure:

Law provides: power and duties which are designed to promote a more effective utilization of the judiciary and to provide a continuing study of the court system.

State Court Administrator Richard E. Klein

Biography:

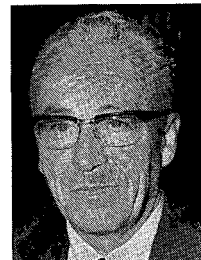
St. Paul. Born November 27, 1918, St. Paul. Education: University of Minnesota; St. Paul College of Law (B.S.L. 1947, J.D. 1949). Military: U.S. Army WW II. Private practice of law (1949-1966). Court Administrator Ramsey County District Court (1967-1969). Married, five children. Appointed to present position July 16, 1969.



Commissioner of the Supreme Court Richard J. Leonard

Biography:

Born in St. Paul on February 3, 1910. Education: Cretin High School and St. Thomas College. Graduate of St. Paul College of Law in 1932. Practiced law from 1932 until November, 1971, except for military service 1944 until 1946, U.S. Navy. Appointed Commissioner of Supreme Court in November, 1971.





Clerk of the Supreme Court

John McCarthy

Biography:

Appointed deputy clerk January 5, 1959. Appointed clerk of Supreme Court in 1969. Graduate of University of Minnesota and Minneapolis-Minnesota College of Law.

Law provides: serves as custodian of all supreme court documents, which include a record of all attorneys admitted to practice law in Minnesota. Clerk also maintains the general register of all actions and proceedings of the court, a record of judgments and a journal of the daily court sessions.



Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court

Wayne O. Tschimperle

Biography:

2177 Edgebrook, St. Paul. Graduate of Hopkins High School and Minnesota School of Business. Court Reporter Ramsey County 1959-1969. Married Nancy Schneider; two children, Gail, Bruce; Appointed Deputy Clerk 1969.



Supreme Court Reporter

Ruth Jensen Harris

Biography:

Born in Minneapolis. Graduated University of Minnesota, B.S.L., 1941; LL.B., 1943. Admitted to practice law in Minnesota in 1944 and in New York in 1945. Appointed Supreme Court reporter September 1, 1952.

Law provides: edits the court's decisions and prepares them for publication in Minnesota Reports.

Boards Appointed by the Supreme Court

STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

303 Capitol Square
St. Paul 55155
(612) 222-2050

Function:

The State Board of Law Examiners examines applicants to determine their qualifications to take the Minnesota Bar Examination. They administer the bar examination and recommend successful candidates to the court. Certificates authorizing the holder to practice law are issued by the supreme court upon recommendations of the Board.

The Board is composed of not less than three nor more than seven attorneys at law appointed for three year terms by the justices of the supreme court.

Membership: •C. Allen Dosland, President Morris Dickel
 Gerald S. Rufer, Secretary James K. Rietz
 Harry G. Costello Charles T. Barnes

STATE BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

303 Capitol Square
 St. Paul 55155
 (612) 296-3952

Function:

The supreme court has established a State Board of Professional Responsibility funded by the registration fees paid by lawyers. The board consists of eighteen members and a chairman. There is also a State Administrative Director on Professional Conduct who is appointed by the court and serves at the pleasure of the court.

The director and assistants investigate complaints against lawyers in conjunction with local bar association ethics committees. The board then reviews the findings and recommends disbarment or other discipline to the supreme court in those cases where the conduct of the lawyer warrants such action.

The present Board members are:

Kenneth M. Anderson, Chairman	William T. Hedeon
Norman D. Arvesen	Philip C. Helland
Thomas H. Carey	Charles T. Hvass
Gerald T. Carroll, Jr.	Irene Janski
David C. Donnelly	Kenneth F. Kirwin
William P. VanEvera	Gerald E. Magnuson
John R. Finnegan	Harding A. Orren
Conrad M. Fredin	Allen I. Saeks
Kelton Gage	Jerome B. Simon
James T. Hale	

Staff: Administrative Director: R. Paul Sharood
 Assistant Administrative Director: Robert H. Meier

DISTRICT COURT

Judges: Three or more judges in each district

Terms: Judges are elected for six years, terms expire first Monday in January.

Salary: \$32,000 per year; \$33,500 per year in Ramsey, Hennepin and St. Louis counties.

Chief Judge: Annually judges of each district meet to elect a chief judge who has administrative responsibility of coordinating the business of the court in that district. Chief judges attend meetings called by the chief justice of the supreme court, who has responsibility of supervising and coordinating the work of the districts. This administrative structure is designed to provide more efficient administration of justice.

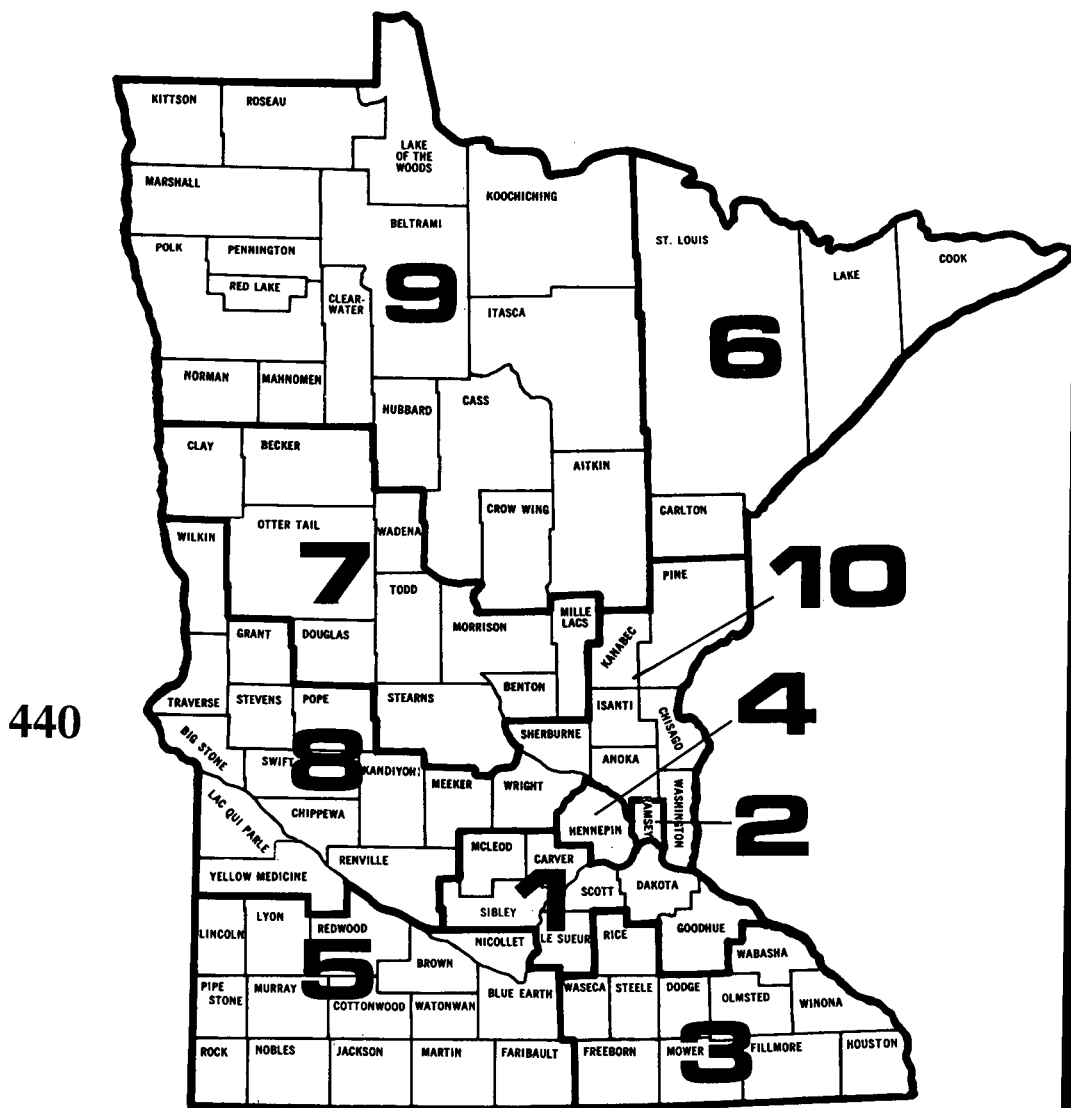
<u>District</u>	<u>Judge</u>	<u>Chambers</u>	<u>Year first appointed or elected</u>	<u>Term expires</u>
1	John M. Fitzgerald	Le Center	1963	1977
	*Robert J. Breunig	Hastings	1964	1979
	Lawrence L. Lenertz	Shakopee	1970	1979
	J. Jerome Kluck	Glencoe	1972	1979
	Raymond Pavlak	Red Wing	1974	1975
2	*Ronald E. Hachey	St. Paul	1955	1981
	Archie L. Gingold	St. Paul	1960	1981
	Edward D. Mulally	St. Paul	1961	1981
	Harold W. Schultz	St. Paul	1963	1977
	David E. Marsden	St. Paul	1965	1979
	J. Jerome Plunkett	St. Paul	1967	1981
	Otis H. Godfrey, Jr.	St. Paul	1968	1977
	Stephen L. Maxwell	St. Paul	1968	1977
	Hyam Segell	St. Paul	1970	1979
	James M. Lynch	St. Paul	1971	1979
	Sidney P. Abramson	St. Paul	1971	1979
	E. Thomas Brennan	St. Paul	1974	1977
3	Warren F. Plunkett	Austin	1955	1981
	O. Russell Olson	Rochester	1963	1977
	*Daniel F. Foley	Rochester	1966	1981
	Jack F.C. Gillard	Albert Lea	1975	1976
	Urban J. Steimann	Faribault	1969	1977
	Glenn E. Kelley	Winona	1969	1977
4	Rolf Fosseen	Minneapolis	1950	1981
	Dana Nicholson	Minneapolis	1959	1979
	Lindsay G. Arthur	Minneapolis	1961	1977
	*Douglas K. Amdahl	Minneapolis	1962	1977
	Donald T. Barbeau	Minneapolis	1963	1977
	Stanley D. Kane	Minneapolis	1963	1977
	Eugene Minenko	Minneapolis	1965	1981
	Irving C. Iverson	Minneapolis	1967	1981
	Crane Winton	Minneapolis	1967	1981
	Bruce C. Stone	Minneapolis	1968	1977
	A. Paul Lommen	Minneapolis	1971	1979
	David R. Leslie	Minneapolis	1971	1981
	Harold Kalina	Minneapolis	1972	1981
	Andrew W. Danielson	Minneapolis	1972	1981
	Richard J. Kantorowicz	Minneapolis	1973	1981
	Jonathan Lebedoff	Minneapolis	1974	1977
	Susanne C. Sedgwick	Minneapolis	1974	1977
	Allen Oleisky	Minneapolis	1974	1977
	Patrick W. Fitzgerald	Minneapolis	1974	1977
5	*L. J. Irvine	Fairmont	1955	1981
	Walter H. Mann	Marshall	1960	1981
	Noah S. Rosenbloom	New Ulm	1963	1977
	Harvey A. Holtan	Windom	1967	1981
	Miles B. Zimmermann	Mankato	1974	1976
6	Donald C. Odden	Duluth	1962	1981
	*Nicholas S. Chanak	Hibbing	1964	1977
	Mitchell A. Dubow	Virginia	1966	1981
	Donald E. Anderson	Duluth	1966	1979
	C. Luther Eckman	Duluth	1967	1981
	Patrick D. O'Brien	Duluth	1968	1981
7	Charles W. Kennedy	Little Falls	1962	1977
	*Chester G. Rosengren	Fergus Falls	1964	1977
	Gaylord A. Saetre	Moorhead	1968	1977
	Paul G. Hoffman	St. Cloud	1968	1977

*Chief Judge in each District.

<u>District</u>	<u>Judge</u>	<u>Chambers</u>	<u>Year first appointed or elected</u>	<u>Term expires</u>
8	*Clarence A. Rolloff	Montevideo	1964	1977
	Thomas J. Stahler	Morris	1966	1979
	Leif Langsjoen	Willmar	1970	1979
9	Gordon L. McRae	International Falls	1962	1977
	Robert A. Peterson	Crookston	1975	1976
	*James E. Preece	Bemidji	1966	1981
	Ben F. Grussendorf	Brainerd	1968	1977
	Warren A. Saetre	Thief River Falls	1968	1977
	John A. Spellacy	Hibbing	1974	1976
10	*Robert B. Gillespie	Cambridge	1961	1981
	William T. Johnson	Mahtomedi	1962	1977
	Robert Bakke	Anoka	1965	1981
	Carroll E. Larson	Buffalo	1967	1981
	John F. Thoreen	Stillwater	1967	1981
	Thomas G. Forsberg	Anoka	1972	1981

* Chief Judge in each District.

DISTRICT COURT MAP



Minnesota's 87 counties are divided into 10 judicial districts which comprise the District Court.

Biographies of District Court Judges

FIRST DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Robert J. Breunig

Hastings. Born 1924, Jordan. Graduate of St. John's University, Collegeville and St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul. Member of the Minnesota State Bar Association. Served in U.S. Navy, 1942-46. Married; four children. Appointed District Judge 1964; elected 1966; re-elected 1972.

John M. Fitzgerald, New Prague, Born 1923, Rochester, MN. Education: Rochester Junior College, Michigan State University, U. of MN, (B.S.L, 1947; LL.B 1948); Pursuit Pilot USAF, WW II, Pacific Theatre, New Prague City Attorney (50-55); Trustee, MN Soldiers Home, (1955-56); State Representative (1957-63); Chm., New Prague Library Board; Board Member, MN Valley Restoration Project; Knights of Columbus 3rd & 4th Degree Member VFW & American Legion; Married Alice Mach, 1951, 6 children. Appointed District Judge May 1963; elected 1964; re-elected 1970.

J. Jerome Kluck, 412 E. Haskell St., West St. Paul. Born July 13, 1920 in West St. Paul. Attended St. Thomas College (1938-41). Graduate of St. Paul College of Law (1949). Served in the U.S. Navy during World War II as an aviator. Private law practice (1950-61). Municipal Judge of West St. Paul (1952-61). Dakota County Attorney (1961-73). Past President of Minnesota County Attorneys Assn. Elected District Court Judge November 8, 1972. Married, five children.

Lawrence L. Lenertz, born February 2, 1911 in St. James, Minn. Has lived in Dakota County since 1919. Graduated from the University of Minnesota, Bachelor of Arts. Graduate of Yale School of Law, Bachelor of Laws. Served in the Legislature in 1939 and 1941. FBI Agent 1941 thru 1945. Appointed District Court Judge in 1970.

Raymond Pavlak, So. St. Paul, MN. Born: North Dakota, 1927; Education: St. Thomas College, B.A.; St. Paul College of Law, LL.B.; U.S. Navy, WW II; Practiced law in 1st Judicial Dist. 18 years; Attorney for Special School Dist. #6 and So. St. Paul HRA; MN Legislature 1965-7 Chm. House Tax Committee 1973-75; Chm. Tax Study Comm. 1974-75; Chm. MN Resources Comm. 1974-75; Appointed Dist. Judge August 1975; Married Jerry Slooesser, 5 children.

441

SECOND DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Ronald E. Hachey

Born December 18, 1909, Grand Rapids, Minnesota. Graduate of St. Paul College of Law. In general practice of law in St. Paul. Assistant United States Attorney, 1951 to 1953. Member of Rainbow Division and Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, during World War II. Instructor and member of Board of Trustees, William Mitchell College of Law; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Ramsey County Bar Association; Minnesota Bar Association; American Legion; United Fund Planning Council; Past President Minnesota District Judges Association; Member, Knights of Columbus, Third and Fourth Degrees; Past Grand Knight, Knights of Columbus, Council 397; Member, Archbishop's Appeal Board; Trustee, Church of Holy Spirit; Chairman, Little Sisters of the Poor Building Fund Drive; Recipient of several outstanding awards for service to community and church organizations; Married, 2 children. Appointed District Judge March 5, 1955.

Sidney P. Abramson, 1690 Bohland Avenue, St. Paul. Born May 8, 1936. Graduate St. Thomas Military Academy, Carleton College, University of Chicago Law School (JD 1960). Private

practice, 1961-62; Assistant St. Paul City Attorney, 1962-63; Assistant U.S. Attorney, 1963-65; First Assistant U.S. Attorney, 1966; Special Assistant U.S. Atty. Gen., 1967; partner, Collins & Abramson, 1967-71. Member Minnesota and American Bar Association. President, Medical Education and Research Foundation. Member of board of directors of Mt. Zion Temple. Appointed District Judge, 1971; elected 1972. Graduate National College of State Trial Judges, 1972. Married, two children.

E. Thomas Brennan, St. Paul, MN; Birthplace: St. Paul, December 14, 1923; Education: University of Minnesota B.S.L. 1947; Juris Doctor, 1951; National College of State Trial Judges, 1971. Military: U.S.N.R. 1942 to 1964. Beginning November 1951, Private Practice, Special Ass't Attorney General and St. Paul Municipal Court Judge. Member Ramsey County Bar Assn; Minnesota State Bar Assn; American Bar Assn; American Judicature Society, State District Court Judges Association. Appointed District Judge May 8, 1974. Married 2 children.

Archie L. Gingold, 2172 Stanford Avenue, St. Paul. Born St. Paul, 1908. Education: St. Paul Public Schools, Macalester College, St. Thomas Law School (LL.B.). Private law practice 1933-42 and 1945-54. U.S. Army service 1942-45. Appointed St. Paul Municipal Judge 1954 by Governor C. Elmer Anderson. Appointed District Judge 1960 by Governor Orville L. Freeman. Assigned to Juvenile Court Division 1960. Leader in establishment of Child Abuse Team & many community based programs; past Pres. MN Juvenile Court Judges Assn.; past member of Governors Steering Committee for White House Conference on Children & Youth; American Legion; Member Board of Directors St. Paul Goodwill Industries; Elected to full term 1962, re-elected 1968, 1974; Married, 3 children.

Otis H. Godfrey, Jr., 772 Fairmount Avenue, St. Paul. Born in St. Paul November 16, 1924. Graduate of St. Paul public schools, Phillips Exeter Academy, Yale University and the University of Minnesota Law School. Served for 2 years in Army Air Force in World War II, Pacific Theater. Private practice of law in St. Paul, 1950-61. Appointed St. Paul Municipal Judge in 1961 and elected in 1964. Appointed District Judge in January, 1968, and elected, 1970. Married, seven children.

442

James M. Lynch, St. Paul. Born in Minnesota on February 22, 1923. Graduate of Cretin High School. University of Minnesota (B.S.L.) and St. Paul College of Law (LL.B.). Attended National College of State Trial Judges, 1968; Graduate National College of State Judiciary. World War II Army Air Force Flying Officer; General practice of law in St. Paul, 1949-1963. Appointed Judge of St. Paul Municipal Court, 1963. Elected 1966. Appointed Judge of District Court, March 24, 1971. Elected full term 1972. Married, Five children.

David E. Marsden, St. Paul. Born: Jan. 23, 1924 in Hendrum, MN. Education: Hendrum H.S.; Macalester College, B.A., 1948; U. of Michigan Law School, LL.B., 1951; Attended National College of the State Judiciary 1966; graduate courses 1972 & 1974. Military: U. S. Army, WW II, 3 years; Practiced law, St. Paul, 1951-60, Member, Board of Trustees Macalester College. Appointed St. Paul Municipal Judge, June 1960; elected 1962. Appointed District Judge 1965; elected 1966; re-elected 1972. Married, 4 children.

Stephen L. Maxwell, St. Paul. Born: St. Paul, MN, Jan. 12, 1921, Education: Morehouse College, B.A. 1942, St. Paul College of Law, B.S.L. 1951, J.D. 1953 and graduate work, University of Minnesota. Served in U.S. Coast Guard, WW II, presently active as Captain, USNR; General law practice, 6 years; Judge St. Paul Municipal Court, 1967-68; Worked as Auditor, IRS; Accountant, City of St. Paul; Investigator, OPS; Assistant Ramsey County Attorney; St. Paul Corporation Counsel. Member, Board of Regents, St. John's University; Board of Directors, Midwestern School of Law at Hamline University; St. Paul Chapter American Red Cross; Indianhead Council Boy Scouts of America. Elected District Judge Nov. 1970; Married, two children.

Edward D. Mulally, 904 Fairmount Avenue, St. Paul. Born September 13, 1916. Graduate of St. Paul public schools, St. Thomas Military Academy, and the St. Paul College of Law (B.S.L. and LL.B.). Air Force officer in World War II. Practiced law 1945-1952. Served as St. Paul Municipal Judge 1952-1961. Appointed Judge of District Court 1961; elected 1962; re-elected 1968. Re-elected 1974. Married, three children.

Hyam Segell, St. Paul, 554 Glendale Street. Born October 8, 1922 at St. Paul. Educated in St. Paul Public Schools and graduated from the University of Minnesota Law School in 1948. Attended National College of State Judiciary 1970, 1972 and 1973. Private practice of law 1949 to 1956 and 1961 to 1970; Ramsey County Public Defender 1956-57; Assistant United States Attorney 1957 to 1960; Special Assistant United States Attorney General 1961-62; First Assistant Corporation Counsel of St. Paul 1960-61. Member of Ramsey County Bar Assn. (past president); Board of Governors Minnesota State Bar Assn.; American Bar Assn. and American Judicature Society. Served with 8th Air Force in Europe during World War II. Married; three children. Appointed District Judge 1970. Elected 1972.

J. Jerome Plunkett, 1466 Lincoln Avenue, Saint Paul. Born, Saint Paul, November 11, 1924. Graduate, St. Thomas Military Academy and the University of Minnesota Law School (B.S.L. and LL.B.). Served as infantry officer in European Theater during World War II. Appointed Saint Paul Municipal Judge 1954, and elected to said office in 1956, 1960 and 1966. Appointed District Judge July 1, 1967. Served one year as first Judge of the Family Court Division in Ramsey County. Elected to full term November, 1968. Re-elected 1974. President of the Minnesota Municipal Judges' Association 1956-57. Married, five sons, three daughters.

Harold W. Schultz, 1176 East Hawthorne Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota. Born December 4, 1917. Education: St. Paul Public and Parochial schools. Graduated Johnson High School, St. Thomas College and the St. Paul College of Law, (William Mitchell College of Law). Served 3 years as communications officer United States Navy World War II. General law practice 1948-1962. Minnesota State Senator 1950-1962. Appointed District Court Judge May 29, 1963, and elected for full term in 1964, and 1970. Attended College for State Trial Judges in 1964. Chairman 1963 Minnesota Criminal Code revision committee. Married, 6 daughters and 3 sons.

443

THIRD DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Daniel F. Foley

Albert Lea. Born October 9, 1921, at Wabasha, Minn. Education: St. Thomas College (B.A.), Fordham University (LL.B.). Practicing attorney 1948-66. Past National Commander of American Legion (1963-64). Dr. of Laws Degree, Mexican Academy of International Law (1964). Appointed District Judge May 10, 1966; elected to full term 1968; re-elected 1974; American Legion Department Executive since 1953. Life Member of both the Minnesota & National Executive Committee of the American Legion. Knights of Columbus 3rd & 4th degree; Knight of St. Gregory; Recipient of numerous awards for Americanism. Married, five sons.

Glenn E. Kelley, Winona, P.O. Box 37; Born: April 25, 1921 at St. Edward, Nebraska. Education: B.S., Northern State College, Aberdeen, S.D.; LL.B., University of Michigan, 1948; Military: U.S. Army Air Force 1942-45, 8th Air Force, ETA; Practiced law in Austin, MN 1948-1969. Appointed District Judge September 15, 1969. Married, wife Margaret; three children, Glenn, David and Anne.

O. Russell Olson, Rochester. Born 1924. Graduate Windom High School 1941; St. Olaf College 1948 (B.A.); University of Minnesota 1951 (LL.B.). Admitted to Minnesota Bar 1951. General practice of law in Albert Lea 1951-63. Served as Freeborn County Attorney 1954-62.

Appointed District Judge, Third Judicial District, May 29, 1963; elected to full terms in 1964 and 1970. Veteran of World War II, U.S. Air Force 1943-46. Member local, state and National bar associations. Member of Governor's Commission on Law Enforcement, Administration of Justice and Corrections, 1967-1968; President of Minnesota District Judges Association, 1970-71. Married Jean Stemsrud; three sons and one daughter.

Warren F. Plunkett, Austin MN. Born: St. Paul on August 4, 1920. Graduate of University of Minnesota, B.A. 1943, LL.B. 1948. Iron Wedge Honorary. Military: W.W. II, U.S. Navy Lt. (j.g.), Pacific Theatre, Boat Group Comdr. USS "Sitka". Admitted to Bar 1948. Practiced law in Austin with father and brother until appointed to District Court bench in 1955. Elected without opposition 1956, 1962 and 1968; re-elected 1974. President MN Assn. of Trial Lawyers, 1954; Director U of M Law Alumni Assn. 1957-1960; Region "F" Member Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention & Control; Member Minnesota Criminal Information System (MINCIS). Married to former Audrey Larson, 4 children.

Urban J. Steimann, Faribault. Born 1908, Sherburn, Minn. Graduate, Sherburn grade and high school (1926), St. Thomas College (B.A. 1930), Minnesota College of Law (LL.B. 1934), Wm. Mitchell College of Law (JD 1969). General law practice (1937-69). Former Rice County Court Commissioner (1938-43), Acting Rice County Attorney (1943-46), Faribault City Attorney (1947-48), Rice County Attorney (1948-59). Appointed Judge of District Court January 29, 1969; elected to full term without opposition Nov. 3, 1970. Member: Lions, Elks, Knights of Columbus (3rd & 4th), Izaak Walton League, Local State & National Bar Associations, American Jurisprudence Society, Member, board of directors of Faribault Art Center, Opus Sancti Petri, Archdiocesan Bureau of Catholic Charities. Recipient of Archdiocesan Distinguished Service Medal, 1959, Faribault Jr. Chamber of Commerce Honorary Life Member & Distinguished Service Award, 1971. Married Dorothy M. Glancy in 1950, 6 children.

Jack F.C. Gillard; Appointed September 1975.

FOURTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Douglas K. Amdahl

444

Minneapolis. Born Mabel, Minnesota, 1919. Education: Mabel High, University of Minnesota (B.B.A.); Minneapolis, Minnesota College of Law (LL.D. summa cum laude 1951). Military service World War II. Asst. Registrar, Minneapolis, Minnesota College of Law 1948-55. Instructor: Minneapolis, Minnesota College of Law and William Mitchell College of Law 1951-1963. Private practice 1951-55. Asst. Hennepin County Atty. in Civil and Criminal Divisions 1955-61. Practice court instructor University of Minnesota Law School 1966-Graduate (1964), faculty member (1967), faculty advisor (1972) National College of The State Judiciary. Appointed Minneapolis Municipal Judge 1961. Appointed District Judge November 2, 1962; elected for full term 1964 and 1970. Chief Judge, June, 1973-. Married Phyllis Lampland, St. Paul, 1949, one daughter, one son.

Lindsay G. Arthur, Born in Minneapolis on July 30, 1917. Graduate: Blake (High School), Princeton University (A.B.) and University of Minnesota Law School (J.D.). Military: U.S. Navy Lt. 1942-45; General Law practice, 1946-1954; Municipal Judge (Minneapolis) from 1954 to 1961. Appointed District Court Judge, Juvenile Division, on December 11, 1961. Elected for full term 1964. Re-elected 1970. Minneapolis Alderman, 1951-1954; Minneapolis Capital Long Range Improvement Committee; Business-Labor Tax Study Chairman; Skid Row Relocation Study Chairman; Park Board Millage Campaign Chairman; Past President, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges; Chm./Treas. of Nat'l. Juvenile Court Foundation; Dir., National Center for State Courts; American Bar Assn.; Juvenile Standards Comm.; Member, Minnesota Juvenile Court Judges; Boy's Club Director Trustee, Children's Health Center; White House Conference on Children, Consultant, 1970. Married, 3 children.

Donald T. Barbeau, Minneapolis. Born August 15, 1915. Educated at North High School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis College of Law. Admitted to practice law in Minnesota in 1943. Trial lawyer until appointed Judge of Municipal Court on July 1, 1959. Elected to Minneapolis Municipal Court in 1961. Served as Judge of Municipal Court and Chief Judge of Minneapolis Municipal Court until appointed to District Court May 29, 1963; elected for full term 1964 and reelected 1970. Member of International Academy of Trial Lawyers, former instructor of law at Minneapolis College of Law. Member Hennepin County Bar Association, American Judicature Society. Married, six children.

Andrew W. Danielson, 3937 Abbott S., Minneapolis. Born December 14, 1932 in St. Paul. Graduate of Wilson High School, St. Paul; University of Minn.; B.S.L., and University of Minnesota Law School, J.D. degrees. Pilot in the U. S. Marine Corps, (1954-58); Private Law practice, 1961-71; Minneapolis Municipal Court Judge, 1971-72; Appointed District Court Judge in July, 1972; Member State and Local Bar Associations. Married, 3 children.

Patrick W. Fitzgerald, Minneapolis. Born: August 5, 1927, Rochester, MN. Education: A.A. Degree, Rochester Junior College; J.D. Degree, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr. Served in U.S. Navy 1945-46. Twenty-two years active practice of law in Minneapolis; Hennepin County Municipal Court, March 1973 to Oct. 1974; Instructor, Wm. Mitchell College of Law, 1954 to present; Member, Local, State and National Bar Associations; International Society of Barristers; Minneapolis Toastmasters Club; Judges Association. Appointed District Judge October 9, 1974. Married, 6 children.

Rolf Fosse, Born: Minneapolis June 10, 1906; Education: Minneapolis Public Schools, University of Minnesota Academic & Law School, LL.B., 1931. Private practice of Law in Minneapolis 1931 to 1947, except for 3½ year period during WW II with FBI as a special agent. Appointed Municipal Judge, Minneapolis, February, 1947; appointed to District Bench, Hennepin County, 1950.

Harold Kalina, 731 Columbia Blvd. N.E., Minneapolis. Born July 2, 1928 in Minneapolis. Graduate of University of Minn. (B.S.L. and J.D.). Served in U.S. Army. Practicing attorney (1953-72). Served in Minnesota Senate (1955-72). Appointed District Court Judge on May 22, 1972. Married, three children, Craig, Paul & Julie.

Stanley D. Kane, Minneapolis, 701 Parkview Terrace. Born Minneapolis, 1908. Education: University of Minnesota B.A. (magna cum laude), M.A.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi (journalistic), Lambda Alpha Psi; (literary), Teaching fellow, University of Minnesota four years. Faculty, Minnesota College of Law five years. General law practice 1940-63. Trial Examiner and Trial Attorney, NLRB 1943-47. Sp. General Counsel Puerto Rico Labor Relations Board 1946. Attorney for various municipalities 1940-63. Member Minnesota State Civil Service Board 1963 and Board of Phi Beta Kappa Assn. of Minnesota. Appointed District Judge May 29, 1963; elected for full term November 1964; re-elected 1970. Married; two children.

Richard J. Kantorowicz, Minneapolis; Born: Minneapolis, January 21, 1930; Education: DeLaSalle High School, University of Minnesota, B.S.L., 1952; LL.B., University of Minnesota, 1954; Special Ass't. Attorney General for State of Minnesota 1956-58; Private practice of law, Minneapolis 1958-65; Hennepin County Municipal Court Judge from 1965 to 1973. Appointed District Court Judge Aug. 4, 1973; Former president Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners; Minneapolis City Council, 1961 to 65. Elected Majority Leader, Minneapolis City Council; Chm. of board, Hennepin County Tax Levy; Member, Metro Airport Commission; Trustee, Minneapolis Art Institute; Member, Minneapolis Industrial Development Commission. Widower, six children, Jerome, Richard Jr., James, Ruth, Martha and Rebecca.

Jonathan Lebedoff, Minneapolis, MN Born: April 29, 1938, Minneapolis, MN. Education: Graduate North High School, 1956; University of Minnesota, B.A. 1960; University of Minnesota Law School, LL.B., 1963. Private practice in Minneapolis, 1963 to 1971; Appointed Hennepin County Municipal Court Judge, December 1971; Former member State Judicial Council; Member, Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control. Appointed District Court Judge April 9, 1974.

David R. Leslie, 9001 36th Ave. No., Minneapolis. Born June 8, 1924 in Minneapolis. Graduate of University of Minn. Law School (B.S.L. and J.D., 1950). Served in U.S. Army during World War II. Private practice (1951-57) in Dassel, Minn. Assistant Attorney General (1957-63). Hennepin County Municipal Judge (1963-71). Past chairman of Board of Trustees, Dassel Lutheran Church; Past Senior Warden, St. James Episcopal Church, Minneapolis. Appointed District Court Judge December 9, 1971, elected Nov. 74. Married, seven children.

A. Paul Lommen, 2110 Windsor Way, Minneapolis, 55422. Born Feb. 3, 1915 at Lanesboro, Minnesota. Educated at Lanesboro High School and University of Minnesota. (B.A. and J.D.) Admitted to practice 1939. General practice. Military duty: World War II and Korea conflict (Lt. Col. A.F.). Elected Judge Henn. County Municipal Court 1964; re-elected 1970. Appointed Judge of District Court 1971. Elected Judge of District Court in 1972. Married, 2 children.

Eugene Minenko, Bloomington, 8437 Clinton Ave. Born March 13, 1922, Minneapolis. Education: South High (Minneapolis), Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.). General law practice 1949-63 except for service as Special Assistant Attorney General 1958-9. Military: World War II, Korean conflict, awarded Bronze Star, Reserve and National Guard service (20 yrs.). Appointed: Minneapolis Municipal Judge (1963), District Court Judge, December 10, 1965. Elected for full term November 1968. Re-elected 1974. Married Mona Lindahl, Virginia, Minn. (Dec., 1973).

Dana Nicholson, 6526 Tingdale Ave., Edina. Born March 7, 1909, Minneapolis. Graduated University of Minnesota, B.A., 1929, LL.B., 1931, Order of Coif. General practice of law 1931-1952, except for military service 1942-46 as Lt. Comdr., U.S.N.R. Judge of Minneapolis Municipal Court 1952-1959. Appointed Judge of District Court July 1, 1959, elected 1960; re-elected 1966 and 1973. President, State District Judges Association 1971-72. Member, Local, State & National Bar Associations; Interlachen Country Club & Minneapolis Athletic Club. Married to Anita Frajola, one child, Molly Louise.

Allen Oleisky, 8905 West 34th Street, Minneapolis. Born: March 31, 1938, Pierre, So. Dakota. Education: Minneapolis North High School, B.A. University of Minnesota, 1960; LL.B., University of Minnesota Law School, 1962. Practicing attorney in Minneapolis, 1962-1972; Municipal Court Judge, 1972-74; Hennepin County Municipal Court, 1972-1974; Board of Directors, Urban Coalition of Minneapolis, 1974; Chm., Law and Justice Task Force, Minneapolis. Appointed District Judge 1974. Married, 2 children.

Susanne C. Sedgwick, Minneapolis; Born: June 10, 1931 in Minneapolis. Education: Southwest High School, Minneapolis; Graduated (cum laude) William Mitchell College of Law in 1956, admitted to practice same year; Undergraduate work at University of Minnesota with major in Industrial Relations; Appointed to Hennepin County District Court as head of Family Division, May 1974; Elected Municipal Court Judge in November 1970; Ass't Hennepin County Attorney from December 1968 to December 31, 1970; Four years as staff attorney with Legal Aid Society of Minneapolis. Member, Board of Directors of Community Health and Welfare Council; Former Chm. Law & Justice Advisory Committee to Urban Coalition of Minneapolis. County, State & National Bar Associations member. Member, District Court Judges Assn. Married, four children.

Bruce C. Stone, Minneapolis. Born 1916, Minneapolis. Monticello High School, Univ. of Minn. (B.S. Law), Minneapolis College of Law (LL.B.). Private practice (1946-1947); Former Assistant and First Assistant Hennepin County Attorney (1947-1961); Judge of Minneapolis and Hennepin County Municipal Court (1961-1966); Chief Judge Hennepin County Municipal Court (1966-1968). Military Service: 1941-1946 (including 38 months foreign service) Army Air Corps, Private-Lt. Col.; 16 years reserve duty, USAF Res, 1946-1962. Appointed Judge of District Court 1968, elected 1970. Married, three children.

Crane Winton, Minneapolis. Born 1926, Minneapolis. Education: Harvard College (AB 1948), Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1951), National College of State Trial Judges (1965). Judge of Minneapolis and Hennepin County Municipal Court (1962-1967). Appointed Judge of District Court, July 12, 1967; elected to full term 1968; re-elected 1974. Member: Hennepin County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association, American Judicature Society.

FIFTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: L. J. Irvine

Fairmont. Born October 5, 1915, at Clyde, Kansas. Graduated from Faribault High School in 1932. Attended the University of Minnesota. Graduated from the St. Paul College of Law in 1947. Practiced law at Wells until appointed District Judge in 1955 by Governor Orville L. Freeman. Elected 1956, 1962, 1968 and 1974. Veteran of three years service in World War II. Married Dorothy Caven of Fairfax, Minnesota. Four children.

Harvey A. Holtan, Lakefield. Born February 2, 1920, Zumbrota. Education: University of Minnesota, University of Minnesota Law School, B.S.L., J.D., U.S.M.A., St. Olaf College, National College of State Trial Judges, 1968 University of Iowa. General practice of law 1950-67. Jackson County Attorney 1951-63 and State of Minnesota Regional Legal Officers, 1953-67. Military: WWII, Naval Air Corps. Appointed District Judge January 16, 1967. Married R. Eileen Miller; three children.

Walter H. Mann, Marshall. Born December 14, 1915. Graduate of Thief River Falls High School, 1933. Graduate of University of Minnesota Law School (B.S.L. and LL.B.). Captain, U.S. Army, during World War II, serving in the Pacific Theatre of Combat 2½ years. County Attorney, Cottonwood County 1950 through 1960. Appointed District Judge by Governor Orville L. Freeman December 1960. Elected 1962, re-elected 1968 and 1974. Married Pollyanna S. Holt of Hot Springs, Arkansas in 1942. Four children.

Noah S. Rosenbloom, 128 Camelsback Road, New Ulm, Minnesota. Born Minneapolis, 1924. Education: Washburn H.S., Minneapolis; Macalester College, Univ. of Dubuque, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Minn. (B.A. '48, B.S.L. '50, LL.B. '52). Military: U.S. Navy, WW II, LCDR JAGC USNR (Retired). General Practice in Redwood Falls (1953-63), Special Municipal Judge, Redwood Falls, '56-'61; Appointed District Court Judge October, 1963; Elected to full term 1964 and 1970; Member Minnesota District Judges Association; Married Janet M. Biesterfeldt in August 1953; 4 children.

Miles B. Zimmerman, Mankato. Born: December 13, 1917, Washburn, N.D.; Education: St. Thomas College, B.A. 1947; LL.B. University of Minnesota Law School, 1950; Military: WW II, 1941-45, 34th Inf. Div. ETA, African & Italian Campaigns; Law Clerk, Minnesota Supreme Court, 1 year; Law Clerk, U.S. District Court, 2 years. Practiced law Mankato 1953 to 1974; Member, School Board ISD #77, 6 years; Lecturer, Continuing Legal Education, U. of M., Judicial Fellow, American College of Trial Lawyers; Member, Board of Directors & president St. Joseph Hospital, Inc., 12 yrs.; Former member and president Immanuel-St. Joseph Hospital, Inc., 3 years. Appointed District Judge July 22, 1975. Married Romelle Sheran, 1947; 4 children.

SIXTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Nicholas S. Chanak

Hibbing, 2425 10th Avenue East. Born at Hibbing in 1912. Education: Hibbing public schools, Hibbing Junior College, University of Minnesota Law School (B.S.L. 1937, LL.B. 1939). Private law practice 1939-65. U.S. Army (ETO) 1942-46. Municipal Judge, Hibbing, 1947-65. Member: Minnesota Bar Assn., Municipal Judges Assn., Elks Lodge, Moose Lodge, VFW, American Legion, Scottish Rite, Minnesota Assn. for Retarded Children. Minnesota District Judges Assn. Elected District Judge November 1964; re-elected 1970.

Donald E. Anderson, Duluth, 822 Bayliss, Born November 11, 1921, Duluth. Education: Duluth Junior College, Univ. of Minn. Law School. General law practice 1949-55, Asst. County Attorney — St. Louis County 1955-63. Judge of Municipal Court — Duluth 1963-66. Military: WW II U.S. Army Infantry (5 yrs.). Elected District Court Judge 1966, re-elected 1972. Married Lois Liston; three children, Barbara, Thomas and Sally.

Mitchell A. Dubow, Virginia, Minn., 614 So. Fifth Ave. Born March 24, 1922, Portsmouth, Va. Education: Baltimore City College (Graduate 1939); Univ. of Baltimore (LL.B. 1942). City Attorney for Virginia, Minn. 1960-63. Asst. County Attorney—St. Louis County 1963-1966. Military: WW II, U.S. Army, Captain Corps. of Engineers; Appointed Judge of District Court November 10, 1966; elected to full term 1968 and 1974. Married, November 1966, wife Barbara; 3 children, Mona, Robert and Nancy.

C. Luther Eckman, Duluth, 3655 E. 3rd St. Born 1908 Center City, Minn. Graduate of Moorhead High School, Graduate of Gustavus Adolphus College (B.A.), Minnesota College of Law (LL.B.), General Law Practice 1948-1967. Former Assistant St. Louis County Attorney and Conciliation Court Judge. WW II Army Intelligence, 1942-45. Appointed Judge of District Court, June 18, 1967; elected to full term 1968 and 1974; Duluth School Board Member, 9 years; Family Service Society, 12 years; Kiwanis Club; Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd. Married; 3 children.

448

Donald C. Odden, Duluth, Born December 14, 1922 Duluth. Graduate of University of Minnesota B.S.L., 1948; LL.B., 1950; National College of State Trial Judges, 1968; Military: U.S. Army WW II; Assistant St. Louis County Attorney from 1951-58, and as Duluth Municipal Judge from 1958-1962 before being elected to the District Court in 1962; re-elected in 1968 and 1974; Member, Minnesota Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Member of Supreme Court Advisory Committee on New Rules of Criminal Procedure. President, District Court Judges Association, 1974. Married; 5 children.

Patrick D. O'Brien, Duluth, 2204 E. 1st St. Born 1931, Grand Rapids, Minn. Graduate of Keewatin High School (1949), Hibbing Jr. College (1951), William Mitchell College of Law (1958). U.S. Army 1953-55. General Law practice, Duluth, 1958-67. Duluth Municipal Judge, 1967-69. Elected Judge of District Court 1968, re-elected 1974; Married, five children, Erin Kathleen, Michael Timothy, Sean Gregory, Kevin Paul and Kelly Ann.

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Chester G. Rosengren

Fergus Falls. Born Brandon, Minnesota, 1908. Education: St. Olaf College, University of Minnesota (B.B.A.) 1929, University of Michigan (J.D. 1932). General law practice since 1932. Former City Attorney, Fergus Falls, MN; County Attorney, Otter Tail County; Member, Board of Trustees, Lake Region Hospital; Director, BPOE Home Lodge, Fergus Falls; Pres.

Minnesota District Court Judges Assoc.; Member: American College of Trial Lawyers, American Bar Assn., Minnesota State Bar Assn., American Judicature Soc., First Lutheran Church of Fergus Falls, Order of Elks, Alpha Delta Phi (academic fraternity) and Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity). Government appeal agent for Otter Tail County Selective Service Board, 23 years. Elected District Judge 1964, re-elected 1970. Married Frances L. Anderson, Canby, Minnesota, 1932; 2 adult children.

Paul Hoffman, St. Cloud, 33 Highbanks. Born 1922, Lafayette, Ind. Graduate of Purdue Univ. (B.S. 1947), Univ. of Mich. (J.D. 1950). Military Service: Lt., U.S. Field Artillery, 1942-46, South Pacific. Practicing attorney in St. Cloud, 1950 to 1968; Special Municipal Judge, St. Cloud, 1961-68; Appointed District Court Judge September 1, 1968; Elected to full term, 1970; Married Patricia Patrick, 1945; 5 children.

Charles W. Kennedy, Wadena. Born April 13th 1913, Pukwana, So. Dakota, Education: University of Minnesota, B.S.L. and LL.B. Served in U.S. Navy in WW II; Practiced law from 1939 to 1962; Wadena County Attorney 1946-1954; Appointed District Court Judge February 1962; elected to full term without opposition in 1964; re-elected 1970. Member State and National Bar Associations. Married; 3 children.

Gaylord A. Saetre, Moorhead. Born December 21, 1916, Henning, Minnesota. North Dakota State University; University of Minnesota; St. Paul College of Law (now William Mitchell College of Law) B.S.-LL.B.-J.D. Graduate of National Institute of Juvenile Judges 1963; National College of Trial Judges 1969; Special Agent FBI 1941-1946; Awarded certificate of war service by FBI; General Law Practice, Moorhead 1946-1962; Member of American Bar Association; Minnesota Bar Association; National Association of Trial Judges; Past President Seventh Judicial Bar Association and Clay County Bar Association; Clay County Probate and Juvenile Judge 1962-1968; Appointed District Judge 1968—re-elected 1970. Married, three children.

EIGHTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: C. A. Rolloff

Montevideo. Born Brown County, Minnesota, June 24, 1906. Graduate of rural school, New Ulm High School, Hamline University and University of Minnesota Law School. Former President and recent Case Editor Minnesota Law Review; served as Secretary and Vice-President of Minnesota County Attorneys Association; past President and Secretary of Twelfth Judicial District Bar Association. Admitted to bar in 1929 and practiced at Montevideo. Served on Board of Education two years; County Attorney of Chippewa County 12 years. Elected District Judge 1946; reelected 1952, 1958, 1964 and 1970. Married Evelyn Bergman of Pine County. One son and three daughters.

Leif R. Langsjoen, born November 29, 1924 at Fergus Falls. Educated in Fergus Falls and St. Peter public schools. Education: Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, B.A. (cum laude), 1947; University of Minnesota Law School, 1950. Served with United States Navy during World War II with rank of Lt. (jg) USNR. Appointed by Harold LeVander to Minnesota Tax Court Oct. 22, 1968. Appointed by Gov. LeVander to State District Court September 1, 1970. Elected for six year term beginning Jan. 1, 1973. Married to the former Jean C. Horman of Sleepy Eye; three children, Linda, 22, Ross, 18, Janine, 8.

Thomas J. Stahler, Morris. Born June 6, 1917, Alberta, Minn. Education: Alberta High School, Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis College of Law. Military: WW II Capt. U.S.M.C. General Law practice, Morris, 1945-66, County Attorney for Stevens County, 16 years. Past President First

Fed. Savings and Loan Assn., Past President Stevens Cty. Ag. Soc. and Morris Kiwanis Club. Past Commander Am. Leg. Post and officer V.F.W. Active in West Central Ed. Dev. Assn. and establishment of U. of M., Morris. Elected District Court Judge, 1966. Re-elected 1972. Married Bonnie Giberson of Stevens County, seven children.

NINTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: James E. Preece

Bemidji, Rural Route 3. Born December 6, 1926, International Falls. Univ. of Minn. (B.S.L., LL.B.). U.S. Army 1943-46 (South Pacific). General law practice 1952-66. Appointed District Court Judge, November 10, 1966. Re-elected 1972. Married, four children.

Ben F. Grussendorf, Brainerd. Born July 27, 1906, Fairfax, MN. Education: Itasca Jr. College 1925-27; Gustavus Adolphus College, 1927-29, B.A.; University of Minnesota, LL.B. 1934; Attended two Judicial Seminars, University of Nevada. U.S. Army Transportation Corp., ETA, 1940-46; 32 years in law practice in Grand Rapids, MN; 30 years Itasca County Attorney. Member American and Minnesota Bar Associations, Retired Army Officers Assoc., Former President Minnesota County Attorneys Assn.; American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, & Disabled American Veterans.

Gordon L. McRae, International Falls. Born October 18, 1914. Graduate of Swanville public schools and the University of Minnesota Law School (B.S.L.) and (LL.B.). In private practice 1950-1962. Appointed Judge of District Court in April 1962; elected for full term in 1964; re-elected 1970. Married Viola Chelling of Little Falls, Minnesota.

Warren A. Saetre, Thief River Falls, MN 56701 Born: August 22, 1923, Henning, MN; Graduate St. Paul College of Law, LL.B. degree. Military Pilot, WW II and Judge Advocate, Korean War; Practiced law at Warren, MN 1952-1968; County Attorney 14 years. Appointed District Judge 1968, re-elected in 1974. Chambers at Thief River Falls. Married (wife: Margaret); Six children.

John A. Spellacy, Box 237, Hibbing. Born February 3, 1925, Hibbing, MN. Education: University of Minnesota, LL.B., and J.D. degree; Military: Lt. (jg) U.S. Navy, WW II; 25 years as a practicing lawyer, primarily trial work; Member, Order of the Coif; Fellow, Int'l. Society of Barristers; American Board of Trial Advocates; Assoc. of Insurance Attorneys; Int'l. Assoc. of Insurance Counsel; Board of Governors, MN State Bar Assoc.; Past President, Itasca County and 15th Dist. Bar Associations. Appointed District Court Judge effective March 1, 1974. Married; 4 children.

Robert A. Peterson; Appointed August 1975

TENTH DISTRICT

Chief Judge: Robert B. Gillespie

Cambridge. Born January 18, 1905, Cambridge, Minnesota. Graduate of University of Minnesota (B.A. and LL.B.). Admitted to Bar 1928. County Attorney, Isanti County, 1942-1954. Married, two children. Appointed District Court Judge August 15, 1961, elected for six year term November 1962, re-elected 1968 and 1974.

Robert Bakke, 10344 Mississippi Blvd., Coon Rapids. Born Big Sandy, Montana. B.S.L. 1952, LL.B. 1954. General law practice at Delano for 12 years. Military: U.S. Army 1943-46. Member: Am. Leg., VFW, Lions, Minn. State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn. Appointed District Court Judge December 2, 1965, elected for full term 1968. Re-elected in 1974. Married: wife, Karin; two daughters, Linda and Cynthia.

Thomas G. Forsberg, 10720 Mississippi Blvd. N.W., Coon Rapids. Born January 14, 1927 in Appleton, Minn. Graduate of University of Minn. (B.S.L., 1950 and J.D. 1952). Served in U.S. Army (1945-47). Private practice in Coon Rapids (1952-68). Coon Rapids Municipal Judge (1953-68), County Municipal Court, 1968-72. Blaine City Attorney (1954-68). Member of Minnesota & American Bar Associations; Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Twin City Metropolitan Planning Commission Member; Coon Rapids Methodist Church; Municipal Judges Assn. Appointed District Court Judge in April 1972. Married; four children.

William T. Johnson, 312 Park Avenue, Mahtomedi. Graduate of Minnesota College of Law (Minneapolis). Village Attorney (Mahtomedi), 1932-1962; Washington County Attorney, 1943-1959; Examiner of Titles, Washington County, 1959-1962. Member, Board of Governors State Bar Assn., (10 years). Appointed to District Court September 1, 1962; elected for full term 1964 and 1970. Married, two children.

Carroll E. Larson, Buffalo, 1203 Montrose Blvd. Born 1913, Monticello. Education: Waldorf College, Forest City, Ia. and Univ. of South Dakota (LL.B.) 1940. General law practice in Buffalo (23 yrs.), company attorney for Economics Laboratory Inc., St. Paul (3 yrs.). Served in U.S. Army during WW II. Appointed Judge of District Court July 13, 1967, elected to full term 1968. Re-elected 1974. Married, five children.

John F. Thoreen, Stillwater, 828 S. Greeley. Born 1918, Stillwater. Graduate of Stillwater High School, Gustavus Adolphus College (B.A.), Univ. of Minn. (B.S.L., LL.B.). National College of State Trial Judges. Military: U.S. Army, 1942-1946, ETO; General law practice in Stillwater, 1941-67. Washington County Attorney 1959-1967; Appointed Judge of District Court, July 13, 1967, elected to full term 1968, re-elected in 1974. Married; 3 children.

COUNTY COURT

Judges: In 1971 when the county court system was established, former probate judges had the option of becoming county court judges or judicial officers. All new county court judges must be learned in the law and are elected to six year terms which expire on the first Monday in January.

Salary: \$27,500 per year; \$23,500 for judges not learned in the law.

Judge	County	Chambers	Term expires
Robert S. Graff	Aitkin	Aitkin	1981
Lawrence Green	Anoka	Anoka	1977
James T. Knutson	Anoka	Anoka	1979
Spencer J. Sokolowski	Anoka	Anoka	1981
Stanley N. Thorup	Anoka	Anoka	1981
Joseph Wargo	Anoka	Anoka	1979
Sigwel Wood	Becker	Detroit Lakes	1981
Marcus A. Reed	Beltrami	Bemidji	1981
Keith Davidson	Big Stone-Traverse	Wheaton	1976
Charles C. Johnson	Blue Earth	Mankato	
Carl W. Peterson	Blue Earth	Mankato	1977
William B. Mather, Jr.	Brown	New Ulm	1981
LaDean A. Overlie	Carlton	Carlton	1977
John A. Fahey	Carver	Chaska	1979
Edward H. Luedloff	Carver	Chaska	1977
Keith L. Kraft	Cass-Hubbard	Park Rapids	1981
Marquis L. Ward	Chippewa	Montevideo	1979
Goodwin L. Dosland	Clay	Moorhead	1977
Homer A. Saetre	Clay	Moorhead	1979
Melvin T. Anderson	Clearwater	Bagley	1981
James W. Remund	Cottonwood	Windom	1981
Henry W. Longfellow	Crow Wing	Brainerd	1981
Darrell M. Sears	Crow Wing	Brainerd	1977
Irving Beaudoin	Dakota	South St. Paul	1979
Gerald W. Kalina	Dakota	Hastings	1979
John J. Daly	Dakota	Burnsville	1979
Charles F. Gegen	Dakota	Hastings	1979
Martin J. Mansur	Dakota	West St. Paul	1979
Robert A. Neseth	Dodge-Olmsted	Mantorville	1977
Gerard Ring	Dodge-Olmsted	Rochester	1979
Harold G. Krieger	Dodge-Olmsted	Rochester	1981
Paul L. Ballard	Douglas-Grant	Alexandria	1981
Richard S. Roberts	Douglas-Grant	Elbow Lake	1981
J. W. Schindler	Faribault	Blue Earth	1981
George A. Murray	Fillmore	Preston	1976
A. K. Grinley	Freeborn	Albert Lea	1981
William R. Sturtz	Freeborn	Albert Lea	1977
Elmer J. Tomfohr	Goodhue	Red Wing	1981
**Melvin J. Peterson	Hennepin	Minneapolis	1979
Duane E. Woodworth	Houston	Caledonia	1976
William J. Spooner	Itasca	Grand Rapids	1981
Donald G. Lasley	Jackson	Jackson	1976
M. A. Wahlstrand	Kandiyohi	Willmar	1981
Donald Shanahan	Kittson-Roseau- Lake of the Woods	Roseau	1979
George Hnatiuk	Koochiching	International Falls	1977
John J. Weyrens	Lac qui Parle	Madison	1979
Walter A. Egeland	Lake-Cook	Two Harbors	1981

**These are probate judges serving the only separate probate courts in the state.

<u>Judge</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Chambers</u>	<u>Term expires</u>
Ruth Brown	LeSueur	LeCenter	1981
Irving J. Wiltrout	Lincoln-Lyon	Marshall	1981
LeRoy W. Yost	McLeod	Glencoe	1981
Jerome L. Kersting	Mahnomen	Mahnomen	1977
Larry G. Jorgenson	Marshall-Red Lake-Pennington	Warren	1977
J. A. Harren	Marshall-Red Lake-Pennington	Thief River Falls	1977
Conrad F. Gaarenstroom	Martin	Fairmont	1981
Cedric F. Williams	Meeker	Litchfield	1981
Leonard M. Paulson	Mille Lacs-Kanabec	Milaca	1981
George P. Wetzel	Morrison	Little Falls	1977
Paul Kimball, Jr.	Mower	Austin	1977
Roger S. Plunkett	Mower	Austin	1977
James H. Manion	Murray-Pipestone	Pipestone	1977
Henry N. Benson, Jr.	Nicollet	St. Peter	1981
Milton A. Kludt	Norman	Ada	1977
Elliot O. Boe	Otter Tail	Fergus Falls	1979
Henry Polkinghorn	Otter Tail	Fergus Falls	1977
James Gunderson	Pine-Isanti-Chisago	Center City	1977
George E. Sausen	Pine-Isanti-Chisago	Pine City	1981
Philip Nelson	Polk	Crookston	1981
John N. Claeson	Pope	Glenwood	1981
** Andrew A. Glenn	Ramsey	St. Paul	1981
Donald L. Crooks	Redwood	Redwood Falls	1981
James E. Zeug	Renville	Olivia	1979
Gerald Wolf	Rice	Faribault	1981
Gary Crippen	Rock-Nobles	Worthington	1981
Edmund J. Belanger	St. Louis	Duluth	1977
Thomas J. Bujold	St. Louis	Duluth	1977
Robert V. Campbell	St. Louis	Duluth	1977
Ralph E. Harvey	St. Louis	Virginia	1977
Harry T. Lathrop	St. Louis	Duluth	1977
Gail Murray	St. Louis	Hibbing	1977
Richard J. Menke	Scott	Shakopee	1977
Kermit J. Lindmeyer	Scott	Shakopee	1979
Paul Doerner	Sherburne-Benton-Stearns	St. Cloud	1977
John Lang	Sherburne-Benton-Stearns	St. Cloud	1981
Willard P. Lorette	Sherburne-Benton-Stearns	St. Cloud	1981
Rainer L. Weis	Sherburne-Benton-Stearns	Elk River	1979
Roger M. Klaphake	Sherburne-Benton-Stearns	St. Cloud	1976
Kenneth W. Bull	Sibley	Gaylord	1981
Charles E. Cashman	Steele	Owatonna	1981
Donald R. Giberson	Stevens	Morris	1981
R. A. Bodger	Swift	Benson	1981
Dennis H. Weber	Wabasha	Wabasha	1981
Donald A. Gray	Wadena-Todd	Wadena	1979
John H. McLoone	Waseca	Waseca	1979
Howard R. Albertson	Washington	Stillwater	1979
John T. McDonough	Washington	Stillwater	1981
Searle R. Sandeen	Washington	Stillwater	1981
James F. Crowley	Watsonwan	St. James	1977
Bruce N. Reuther	Wilkin	Breckenridge	1981
Dennis A. Challeen	Winona	Winona	1979
S. A. Sawyer	Winona	Winona	1977
Clifford E. Olson	Wright	Buffalo	1981
Glen W. Swenson	Wright	Buffalo	1979
Frederick M. Ostensoe	Yellow Medicine	Granite Falls	1981

**These are probate judges serving the only separate probate courts in the state.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

230 State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2474

Law provides: for continuous study of the organization, rules and methods of procedure, practice, and administration of the judicial system of the state. The Judicial Council has 11 members: seven appointed by the governor; four are ex-officio representatives of the supreme court, district court (2), and county courts.

Present membership:

Hon. Lawrence R. Yetka, Chairman	Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Minnesota
Hon. Douglas K. Amdahl	Judge, District Court
Hon. Robert B. Gillespie	Judge, District Court
Hon. Charles E. Cashman	Judge, Steele County Court
Hon. Robert E. Bowen	Judge, Hennepin County Municipal Court
Norman Perl	Minneapolis
Edward E. Coleman	Anoka
James D. Mason	Mankato
James Harper	Duluth
John French	Minneapolis
Thomas M. Conlin	St. Paul

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

C. Paul Jones
Law School, University of Minnesota
Minneapolis 55455
(612) 373-5725

Law provides: Minnesota Statutes, Sections 611.22-611.25 Appointed by Judicial Council, public defender is a qualified attorney licensed to practice law in the state and is in the unclassified service of the state. Salary: \$24,000-\$30,000.

Functions:

The public defender is a qualified attorney licensed to practice law in Minnesota and is in the unclassified service of the state.

At the direction of a judge of the supreme court or district court, the public defender represents without charge, an indigent defendant or other person appealing to the supreme court from a conviction—or pursuing a post-conviction proceeding after the time for appeal has expired.

STATE LAW LIBRARY

117 University Avenue
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2775

Legal Basis: Minnesota Statutes, Section 480.09.

Library Staff:

State Law Librarian: Margaret S. Andrews

Biography:

Lawyer, Lindstrom, Minnesota. Graduate Pine Island Public High School 1918. Graduate of Minneapolis Business College 1919. Graduate University of Minnesota Law School 1926. Admitted to practice 1926. Assistant Clerk of Judiciary Committee, House of Representatives, Session of 1927. Married 1927 to Raymond C. Andrews, lawyer. Three children living. Legislative Clerk in Governor's office 1953 Session. Appointed State Librarian June 9, 1953.

Assistant Librarian: Howard M. Adams

Function:

The State Law Library, established in 1849, is designed to meet the needs of the legal profession, the departments of state, the attorney general, and the supreme court.

Its collection includes the latest legal reports, digests, encyclopedias, textbooks, the statutes of all of the 50 states, the Federal Statutes, also reports and statutes of Great Britain, Canada and the British Commonwealth. The briefs of the Supreme Court of Minnesota and of the United States Supreme Court are also included in the collection.

BOARD ON JUDICIAL STANDARDS

317-F State Capitol
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-3999

Established by the legislature; and consists of one judge of district court, one judge of municipal court, one judge of county court, two lawyers and four public representatives.

Present membership:

Gerald R. Dillon, Chairman
John W. Padden, Esq.
The Honorable Gordon L. McRae
The Honorable Thomas J. Bujold

The Honorable Sewell A. Sawyer
Samuel Krislov
Clarence O. Holten, Esq.
Ruby Runt
Katherine Murphy

Executive Secretary: George J. Kurvers

Function:

On recommendation of the commission, the supreme court may retire a judge for disability that seriously interferes with the performance of his duties and is or is likely to become permanent, and censure or remove a judge for action or inaction that may constitute persistent failure to perform his duties, habitual intemperance or conduct prejudicial to the administration of justice that brings the judicial office into disrepute.

Chapter

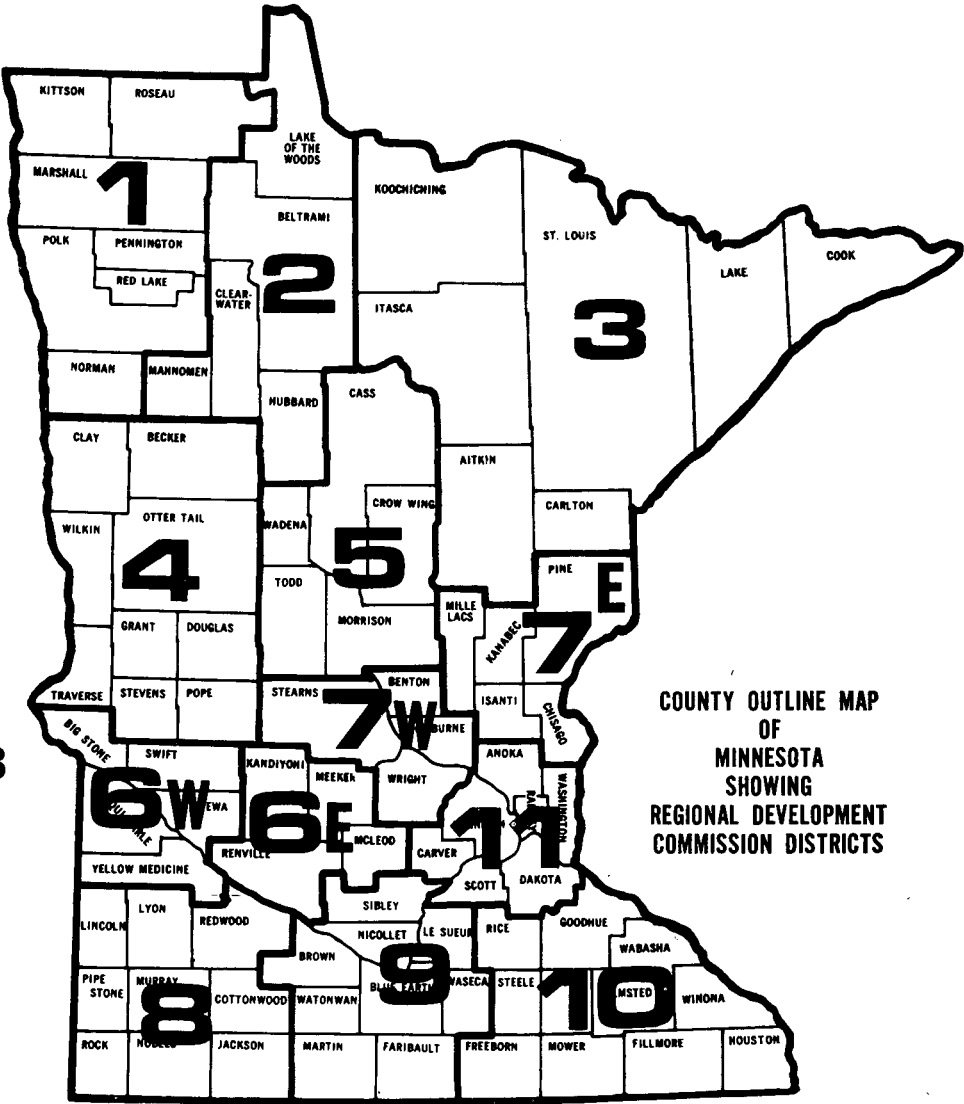


Development of Regions in Minnesota.....	459
Regional Development Commissions	460
Directory of Agencies	461
Directory of Minnesota Counties	464
Cities and Post Offices	494

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

The legislature has created a system of city, county and regional officers and commissions to administer local government in Minnesota—the fourth state in total number of such units in the United States (after Illinois, Pennsylvania, and Ohio) and first in number of townships: 855 cities, 87 counties, 1,798 townships, 13 regional administrations.

458



DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONS IN MINNESOTA

The Regional Development Act of 1969 provided for creation of Regional Development Commissions (RDC) in Minnesota. Twelve RDC's have been created which together with the Metropolitan Council (established in 1967) cover all areas of the state.

Steps in Organizing

Most of the organizational activity occurred during 1973, including: selection of members, selection of officers, preparation and adoption of bylaws, selection of office location and recruiting of executive director and staff. The commissions were formed only after local governments representing a majority of the population in each region petitioned the governor requesting their formation.

Each commission selects its own chairman, staff, and develops its own work program and priorities for action.

Aids in Planning

For fiscal year 1976, each commission prepared a detailed overall program design or work program to use as a management tool in conducting its activities. These work programs are vehicles for involving state agencies in the review of commission plans. State agencies have been invited to participate in the review sessions on each commission's plan.

The governor has designated RDC's as regional clearinghouses. This means they have the authority to review applications from governmental units for state and federal assistance.

The Office of Local and Urban Affairs in State Planning Agency has been charged with responsibility of coordinating the state's assistance program to RDC's:

State Planning Agency
Room 101, Capitol Square Building
555 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6662

Comparative Analysis of Minnesota Regions

Region	Population			Average Family Income	Area (Square Miles)	Density	Land Use			Urban
	Urban	Rural	Total				Forested	Cultivated	Water Cover	
1	27,089	67,490	94,579	\$ 8,070	8,551	11.06	11.95%	70.80%	.79%	.56%
2	14,262	40,332	54,594	\$ 7,599	7,456	7.32	50.45%	12.90%	15.27%	.78%
3	189,298	140,305	329,873	\$ 9,471	20,338	16.22	79.03%	1.81%	9.39%	1.48%
4	69,389	115,987	185,376	\$ 8,681	8,671	21.38	12.42%	65.90%	6.74%	1.72%
5	26,431	87,193	113,624	\$ 7,847	6,267	18.13	50.08%	18.42%	9.07%	2.58%
6E	32,932	65,227	98,159	\$ 8,896	3,001	20.60	3.03%	79.05%	3.87%	1.93%
6W	15,035	46,774	61,809	\$ 7,921	3,427	28.64	1.25%	83.34%	1.80%	1.27%
7E	8,580	67,771	76,351	\$ 8,787	3,540	21.57	45.69%	18.83%	4.44%	1.87%
7W	54,591	118,927	173,518	\$ 9,381	2,983	58.17	12.75%	48.71%	3.48%	3.46%
8	44,534	96,998	141,532	\$ 8,774	5,902	23.98	.50%	87.78%	1.06%	1.24%
9	98,640	119,437	218,077	\$ 9,758	5,266	41.41	3.61%	85.18%	2.20%	1.87%
10	194,875	188,494	383,369	\$10,166	6,908	55.50	13.16%	65.71%	1.65%	2.36%
11	1,751,652	122,728	1,874,110	\$13,097	3,018	620.98	11.37%	42.52%	4.73%	18.01%

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Legal basis: Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 462

Membership of regional development commissions consists of local elected officials—county, city, township, school board—who are selected by the groups they represent and representatives of public interest groups (selected by the elected officials) in the region.

All of the twelve commissions are now organized, staffed and operating.

The Metropolitan Council (see p. 000), established by Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 473B, represents Region 11.

Region	Established	Chairman	Executive Director
1 (Northwest)	Feb. 8, 1973	Ervin Strandquist Newfolden Minnesota 56738 (218) 874-2305	Eugene Abbott 114 West 2nd Street Crookston, Minnesota 56716 (218) 281-1396
2 (Headwaters)	Apr. 23, 1971	Al Monico Box 584 Bemidji, Minnesota 56601 (218) 751-3108	Richard A. Pearson Box 584 Bemidji, Minnesota 56601 (218) 751-3108
3 (Arrowhead)	Nov. 20, 1969	Jerry Jubie 200 Arrowhead Pl., 211 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minnesota 55802 (218) 722-5545	Rudy Esala 200 Arrowhead Pl. 211 West Second Street Duluth, Minnesota 55802 (218) 722-5545
4 (West Central)	Feb. 2, 1973	Keith Zarling 301 South 7th Street Breckenridge, Minnesota 56520 (218) 643-4834	John Sem Administration Building Fergus Falls Community College Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537 (218) 739-3356
5 (Region Five)	July 6, 1973	Bernard Walz Sebeka Minnesota 56477 (218) 837-5511	Robert F. Benner 102 - 6th Street North Staples, Minnesota 56479 (218) 894-3233
6E (Six East)	Mar. 29, 1973	Ernie Bullert Route 2 Glencoe, Minnesota 55336 (612) 864-3096	Eugene Hippe City Auditorium 311 West 6th Street Willmar, Minnesota 56201 (612) 235-8504
6W (Six West)	May 18, 1973	John Thompson 800 - 16th Street South Benson, Minnesota 56215 (612) 843-2573	Dennis Dahlem 128 West Sorenson Appleton, Minnesota 56208 (612) 289-1981
7E (East Central)	Sept. 14, 1973	Robert H. Anderson 600 McLean Mora, Minnesota 55051 (612) 679-3863	John Hill Kanabec County Courthouse 18 North Vine Street Mora, Minnesota 55051 (612) 679-4065

Region	Established	Chairman	Executive Director
7W (Central Minnesota)	Aug. 23, 1973	Ralph Thompson Belgrade Minnesota 56312 (612) 346-2637	Otto Schmid 1139 Franklin Avenue Sauk Rapids, Minnesota 56379 (612) 253-7870
8 (Southwest)	June 12, 1973	F. A. "Jim" Miller 774 DesMoines Drive Windom, Minnesota 56101 (507) 831-1951	Mark Atchison 2711 Broadway Slayton, Minnesota 56172 (507) 836-8549
9 (Region Nine)	Feb. 25, 1972	Terence Stone Madelia, MN 56062	Dean Doyscher Manpower Services Building 709 North Front Street Mankato Minnesota 56001 (507) 387-5643
10 (Southeastern)	Aug. 31, 1973	John Linbo Sargeant Minnesota 55973 (507) 568-3332	Rolf Middleton 741 Marquette Bank Building South Broadway at 2nd Street SE Rochester, Minnesota 55901 (507) 289-8443
11 (Metropolitan Council)	Aug. 9, 1967*	John E. Boland 300 Metro Square Building 7th and Robert Streets St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 (612) 227-9421	

* created by special act of legislature

Functions:

The Regional Development Act was passed by the Legislature in 1969 to promote intergovernmental cooperation and insure coordination of planning programs on all levels.

Regional Development Commissions play only an advisory role. They do not have the power to operate programs or veto the plans or applications of local units of government

Decentralization of many state functions has resulted in a variety of divisions of the state to administer services. The act states that such agencies use regional development commission boundaries when drafting administrative plans. As an example of this implementation, beginning September, 1975, Economic Development Regions of the state will be co-terminous with these commission boundaries.

Directory of Agencies included in this chapter

Agency	Page
Metropolitan Council	p. 462
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission	p. 463
Municipal Commission	p. 494

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

300 Metro Square Building
St. Paul 55101
(612) 227-9521

Legal basis: Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 473B

Terms:

The council has 17 members. The governor appoints one resident member from each of 16 districts and the chairman from the area as a whole. The chairman serves at the pleasure of the Governor. The 16 district members serve four year terms, except those appointed prior to 1975. Half of those appointed to terms beginning in January, 1975, serve initial two year terms.

Members:

John Boland, North St. Paul, Chairman Appointed

District	Member	Term Expires
1.	John J. Costello, St. Paul	January, 1979
2.	Todd J. Lefko, St. Paul	January, 1977
3.	Charles L. Rafferty, St. Paul	January, 1979
4.	Stanley B. Kegler, Maplewood	January, 1977
5.	George Dahlvang, Minneapolis	January, 1979
6.	Joan Campbell, Minneapolis	January, 1977
7.	Gladys S. Brooks, Minneapolis	January, 1979
8.	Alton J. Gasper, Minneapolis	January, 1977
9.	Robert Hoffman, Bloomington.....	January, 1979
10.	Alice Kreber, Crystal	January, 1977
11.	Robert Short, Edina	January, 1979
12.	Charles Weaver, Anoka	January, 1977
13.	Marcia Bennett, Columbia Heights	January, 1979
14.	Opal M. Petersen, Stillwater	January, 1977
15.	Gary Pagel, West St. Paul.....	January, 1979
16.	Kingsley Murphy, Jr., Orono	January, 1977

Functions:

The Metropolitan Council was created for the purpose of coordinating the planning and development of the seven County Metropolitan Area (Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington counties.) It began operations in August of 1967, and assumed all the powers, duties, obligations, and property carried or owned by the Twin Cities Metropolitan Planning Commission under Chapter 473 of Minnesota Statutes.

The Council's main responsibilities are in the areas of metropolitan planning, coordination of local and special units of government, and in research and study, making recommendations to the legislature based on its findings and conclusions.

Planning

The Council prepares a comprehensive development guide that consists of policy plans for metropolitan commissions and policy statements, goals, standards, programs and maps that recognize the physical, social, and economic needs of the Metropolitan Area. The guide is amended periodically.

Coordination

The basic mission of the Metropolitan Council is to coordinate planning and development. The Council prepares the regional plan for metropolitan commissions and reviews and approves the development programs that the commissions prepare to carry out the regional plan.

The Council also reviews the long term comprehensive plans of other independent commissions, boards, and agencies in the region. If these plans are inconsistent with the development guide, the Council can suspend the plan pending modification. The Council reviews the long term comprehensive plans of local governments in the Area. It has 90 days to complete its review, and may suggest changes to bring inconsistent plans into conformity with the development guide or mediate intergovernmental disputes.

In addition, the Council reviews all federal aid applications requiring regional review. The comments and recommendations of the Council become part of the application when submitted.

Applications for federal or state aid in land acquisition under the land and water conservation fund of the Bureau of Recreation, open space program of Housing & Urban Development, and the state natural resources fund must have Council approval.

Research

The Metropolitan Council is charged with the responsibility of conducting research and study programs into a wide range of problems of an urban and metropolitan nature. Among these subjects are: municipal incorporations and annexations, land use, parks and open space needs, airports, highways, transit facilities, public hospitals, libraries, schools, other public buildings, air and water pollution, solid waste disposal, storm water drainage, the tax structure and assessment practices, and the consolidation of common local government services.

The Metropolitan Council is financed by a tax levy of up to .23 of a mill on all taxable property in the Metropolitan Area, and by Federal and state grants.

The Council is also authorized to bond for water pollution control programs and regional park acquisition and development.

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Twin Cities Area
350 Metro Square Building
St. Paul 55101
(612) 222-8423
Legal basis: Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 473C

Members:

Term Expires

Joseph D. Strauss, Chairman	
Richard C. Radman, Precinct A	Jan. 3, 1977
Calvin J. Brookman, Precinct B	Jan. 3, 1977
Shelley T. Wright, Precinct C	Jan. 3, 1977
W. Glen Wallace, Precinct D	Jan. 3, 1977
Carol M. Flynn, Precinct E	Jan. 1, 1977
C. Wayne Courtney, Precinct F	Jan. 1, 1977
Richard A. Beens, Precinct G	Jan. 1, 1977
Ruth K. Hustad, Precinct H	Jan. 1, 1977

Chief Administrator: Richard J. Dougherty

Function:

The Metropolitan Waste Control Commission (agency name was changed from Metropolitan Sewer Board as of January 1, 1975 pursuant to Metropolitan Reorganization Act, MSA 1974, Chapter 422) was established in 1969 to acquire, construct, operate and maintain all interceptor sewers and treatment works necessary for the collection, treatment and proper disposal of sewage in the metropolitan area. The Commission manages a Metropolitan Disposal System consisting of six sewer service areas, 21 wastewater treatment plants, nearly 400 miles of interceptor sewers and numerous support facilities (laboratories, metering and water quality monitoring points, lift stations, etc.)—serving 101 area communities. The Commission formulates and implements a development program aimed at meeting all State and federal pollution control regulations and carrying out the waste management policy plan of the Metropolitan Council. The Commission is an operating agency of the Metropolitan Council, which appoints eight of nine total commissioners to serve overlapping four year terms representing precincts that are combinations of two contiguous Council districts. The chairman is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the Governor.

MINNESOTA'S 87 COUNTIES

Government: Counties are governed by a board of commissioners and administrative officers elected by the people. State law allows alternative forms of government, chiefly to allow for an elected executive, a manager, or administrator, and the option to make administrative offices appointive.

Functions:

During the decade of the seventies, the legislature has increased the responsibilities of county government. A county court system has been established (see p. 452, this manual); counties are developing shorelands management and solid waste management systems.

Counties have authority for planning and zoning, to establish housing and redevelopment authorities and to direct the assessing function (except in cities over 30,000 population) in addition to regular duties such as administration for the state of welfare, elections, vital statistics, tax levies, and highways.

A DIRECTORY OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

Reference material on each of the 87 counties including county seats, 1970 population, land area, establishment date, and names of county officials.

Additional information about Minnesota counties is available from the

Association of Minnesota Counties
55 Sherburne Suite 203
St. Paul, Minnesota 55103
Ph. (612) 222-5821

AITKIN COUNTY—County Seat, Aitkin 56431—(218)-927-2108

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 11,403

Land Area, 1,164,502.29 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Franklin O. Draper	Aitkin	1978
Treasurer	Vernon Nelson	Aitkin	1978
Register of Deeds	Bryce E. Kelsey	Aitkin	1978
Sheriff	William J. Sobey	Aitkin	1978
Attorney	Thomas B. Cline	Aitkin	1978
Surveyor	William L. Voigt	Aitkin	1978
Coroner	Ivan B. Sorenson	Aitkin	1978
Clerk of Court	Robert E. Haas	Aitkin	1975
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Michael Zilverberg	Aitkin	1978
District 2	Donald Davies	Aitkin	1976
District 3	Eugene Wayrynen	McGregor	1978
District 4	Kenneth L. Geving	McGregor	1976
District 5	Jacob Nordberg	Jacobson	1978
Assessor	Gerald P. Lundberg	Aitkin	1976
Engineer	Kenneth A. Johnson	Aitkin	1978

ANOKA COUNTY—County Seat, Anoka 55303—(612)-421-4760

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 154,401

Land Area, 273,735.95 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Charles R. Lefebvre	Anoka	1979
Treasurer	Donald C. Bailey	Anoka	1979
Register of Deeds	Ted J. Omdahl	Anoka	1979
Sheriff	Ralph W. Talbot	Anoka	1979
Attorney	Robert W. Johnson	Anoka	1979
Surveyor	Roland W. Anderson	Anoka	—
Coroner	Joseph F. Wethington	Anoka	—
Clerk of Court	Raymond Nilsson	Anoka	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Mike E. O'Bannon	Anoka	1979
District 2	Edward Fields	Anoka	1979
District 3	Robert Burman	Anoka	1977
District 4	Albert A. Kordiak	Anoka	1979
District 5	LeRoy H. Johnson	Anoka	1977
Assessor	Lester Schwartz	Anoka	—
Engineer	Paul Ruud	Anoka	—

BECKER COUNTY—County Seat, Detroit Lakes 56501—(218)-847-5658

Established March 18, 1858

1970 Population 24,372

Land Area, 837,688.99 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Carl A. Randolph	Detroit Lakes	1979
Treasurer	John C. Jacoby	Detroit Lakes	1979
Register of Deeds	Eleanor T. Miller	Detroit Lakes	1979
Sheriff	Jerod Townsend	Detroit Lakes	1979
Attorney	John E. Pearson	Detroit Lakes	1979
Surveyor	Donald D. Busker	Detroit Lakes	1979
Coroner	Dr. W. C. Dodds	Detroit Lakes	1979
Clerk of Court	Frances Brainard	Detroit Lakes	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Ray Wattenhofer	Park Rapids	1977
District 2	C. A. Boyer	Detroit Lakes	1979
District 3	Gordon Sanders	Frazee	1977
District 4	Cecil B. Bergquist	Detroit Lakes	1979
District 5	Jim Rothschild	Waubun	1977
Assessor	Roland Billington	Detroit Lakes	Appointed
Engineer	Vernon Korzendorfer	Detroit Lakes	Appointed

BELTRAMI COUNTY—County Seat, Bemidji 56601—(218)-751-1475

Established February 28, 1866

1970 Population 26,373

Land Area, 1,608,518.71 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Jim Thoreen	Bemidji	1978
Treasurer	Doris Garlock	Bemidji	1978
Register of Deeds	Martin Sathre	Bemidji	1978
Sheriff	Tom Tolman	Bemidji	1978
Attorney	Douglas Cann	Bemidji	1978
Surveyor	William Okerman	Bemidji	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. Gary Winkler	Bemidji	1974
Clerk of Court	C. Buiford Qualle	Bemidji	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Walter Fenske	Bemidji	1978
District 2	Lowell Bjella	Bemidji	1976
District 3	Rodney Benson	Puposky	1978
District 4	Carl Falk	Tenstrike	1976
District 5	Clifford Saunders	Bemidji	1978
Assessor	Donald Freude	Bemidji	Appointed
Engineer	John Kemp	Bemidji	Appointed

BENTON COUNTY—County Seat, Foley 56329—(612)-968-7013

Established October 27, 1849

1970 Population 20,841

Land Area, 257,798.83 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	August Machula	Foley	1979
Treasurer	Joan Nyssen	Foley	1979
Register of Deeds	Frances N. Johnson	Foley	1979
Sheriff	Leonard Trushenski	Foley	1979
Attorney	Richard T. Jessen	Foley	1979
Coroner	Dr. John C. Bauman	Foley	—
Clerk of Court	S. J. Tomporowski	Foley	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Al Seppelt	Foley	1979
District 2	Marcel Kelash	Foley	1977
District 3	Roy Herbst	Foley	1979
District 4	Earl A. Bukowski	Sauk Rapids	1977
District 5	J. C. Hennes	St. Cloud	1979
Assessor	E. O. Anderson	Foley	1976
Engineer	Jos. D. Kotsmith	Foley	—

BIG STONE COUNTY—County Seat, Ortonville 56278—(612)-839-2644

Established February 20, 1862

1970 Population 7,941

Land Area, 316,501.23 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	E. W. Trebil	Ortonville	1978
Treasurer	D. L. Williams	Clinton	1978
Register of Deeds	Floyd Folkens	Ortonville	1978
Sheriff	Orin Haukos	Ortonville	1978
Attorney	R. D. Schreiner	Ortonville	1978
Coroner	Homer Hedemark, M.D.	Ortonville	1978
Clerk of Court	Ora Mae George	Ortonville	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Donley Pansch	Chokio	1976
District 2	Ray C. Buls	Beardsley	1978
District 3	Frank Moberg	Clinton	1976
District 4	Robert Knoll	Ortonville	1978
District 5	Gerald Radtke	Correll	1976
Assessor	Vincent Taffe	Ortonville	1976
Engineer	James Burgess	Ortonville	1978

BLUE EARTH COUNTY—County Seat, Mankato 56001—(507)-387-3031

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 52,322

Land Area, 477,158.83 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Milton N. Owens	Mankato	1979
Treasurer	Karl W. Sassenberg	Mankato	1979
Register of Deeds	Ralph Swenson	Mankato	1979
Sheriff	LaRoy Wiebold	Mankato	1979
Attorney	John Corbey	Mankato	1979
Coroner	David Sanford	Mankato	1979
Clerk of Court	Richard Fasnacht	Madison Lake	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Quentin Marsh	Mankato	1977
District 2	Robert N. Hodapp	Mankato	1979
District 3	Phil B. Anderson	Mankato	1977
District 4	David Stevens	Amboy	1977
District 5	Lester A. Anderson	Mapleton	1977
Assessor	Jerome Kallheim	Mankato	1977
Engineer	Ralph Sleeper	Mankato	1975

BROWN COUNTY—County Seat, New Ulm 56073—(507)-354-4522

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 28,887

Land Area, 387,266.95 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Otis A. Loose	New Ulm	1979
Treasurer	Ted W. Manderfeld	New Ulm	1979
Register of Deeds	Aleen Christiansen	New Ulm	1979
Sheriff	C. F. Geschwind	New Ulm	1979
Attorney	Robert J. Berens	New Ulm	1979
Surveyor	G. R. Schnobrich	New Ulm	1979
Coroner	C. M. Galvin, M.D.	Sleepy Eye	1976
Clerk of Court	Walter A. Grams	New Ulm	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Denis J. Warta	New Ulm	1977
District 2	Clarence Tauer	Sleepy Eye	1979
District 3	Elmer Guggisberg	New Ulm	1977
District 4	Leo A. Hoffmann	Sleepy Eye	1979
District 5	Virgil W. Wellner	Sanborn	1977
Assessor	Donald R. Moll	New Ulm	1977
Engineer	Harvey P. Suedbeck	New Ulm	1976

CARLTON COUNTY—County Seat, Carlton 55718—(218)-384-4281

Established May, 23, 1857

1970 Population 28,072

Land Area, 550,092.43 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Allan W. Naslund	Carlton	1978
Treasurer	Robert N. Sundeen	Carlton	1978
Register of Deeds	Carl F. Fredrickson	Carlton	1978
Sheriff	Terry Twomey	Carlton	1978
Attorney	Donald J. Diesen	Carlton	1978
Surveyor	Neubert Swanson	Moose Lake	1978
Coroner	Ricard Puumula	Cloquet	1978
Clerk of Court	Stuart E. Beck	Carlton	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Rita F. Blaisus	Carlton	1976
District 2	Wayne B. Purcell	Carlton	1978
District 3	Paul Nordman	Carlton	1976
District 4	Ralph M. Hammitt	Carlton	1978
District 5	Kenneth M. Brown	Carlton	1976
Assessor	Richard O. Wiitanen	Carlton	Appointed
Engineer	Walter F. Benson	Carlton	Appointed

CARVER COUNTY—County Seat, Chaska 55318—(612)-448-3435

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 28,331

Land Area, 226,810.68 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	William J. Schneider	Victoria	1978
Treasurer	Donald F. Dahlke	Carver	1978
Register of Deeds	Carl W. Hanson	Chaska	1978
Sheriff	William R. Schalow	Chaska	1978
Attorney	William R. Glaeser	Waconia	1978
Surveyor	Carlisle Madson	Hopkins	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. George D. Crislip	Waconia	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Albert A. Vojtisek	Chaska	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Wayne Holtmeier	Chanhasen	1976
District 2	Joe F. Neaton	Watertown	1978
District 3	Earl F. Gnan	Norwood	1976
District 4	Wallace Ess	Chaska	1978
District 5	Edward Schneider	Waconia	1976
Assessor	Lawrence Fiebelkorn	Norwood	Appointed
Engineer	Patrick Murphy	Chaska	Appointed

CASS COUNTY—County Seat, Walker 56484—(218)-547-1236

Established September 1, 1851

1970 Population 17,323

Land Area, 1,302,315.38 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Albin R. Carlson	Walker	1979
Treasurer	Florence M. Richardson	Walker	1979
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Beulah Hendricks	Walker	1979
Sheriff	Louis Chalich	Walker	1979
Attorney	John L. Plattner	Walker	1979
Clerk of Court	Anona Riviere	Walker	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Clarence Howe	Backus	1979
District 2	Raymond Ackerson	Pillager	1977
District 3	Glen W. Witham, Jr.	Hackensack	1979
District 4	Mahlon P. Swentkofske	Remer	1977
District 5	Virgil F. Foster	Cass Lake	1979
Assessor	Oliver H. Opheim	Walker	1979
Engineer	James Worcester	Walker	—

CHIPPEWA COUNTY—County Seat, Montevideo 56265—(612)-269-7774

Established February 20, 1862

1970 Population 15,109

Land Area, 370,269.93 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Byron Zurn	Montevideo	1979
Treasurer	Elmer Dalager	Montevideo	1979
Register of Deeds	Harold Dammermann	Maynard	1979
Sheriff	Hans Strand	Montevideo	1979
Attorney	Bay Claggett	Montevideo	1979
Surveyor	Ted L. Chamberlain	Montevideo	1979
Coroner	T. G. Birkey, M.D.	Montevideo	1979
Clerk of Court	Clifford M. Toov	Montevideo	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Thomas Johnson	Milan	1979
District 2	Quintin Glynn	Clara city	1977
District 3	Odell Schaller	Maynard	1977
District 4	A. J. Keilen	Montevideo	1979
District 5	Martin Punt	Montevideo	1977
Assessor	Victor R. Berg	Montevideo	1976
Engineer	Elroy Dragsten	Montevideo	1975

CHISAGO COUNTY—County Seat, Center City 55012—(612)-257-1300

Established September 1, 1851

1970 Population 17,492

Land Area, 269,369.59 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Thelma A. Johnson	Lindstrom	1979
Treasurer	Violet Norelius	Lindstrom	1979
Register of Deeds	Lee Verne Peterson	Center City	1979
Sheriff	Floyd N. Pinotti	Harris	1979
Attorney	Linn Slattengren	Shafer	1979
Surveyor	Don C. Hult	Forest Lake	1976
Coroner	Gordon W. Hovde, M.D.	Chisago City	1974
Clerk of Court	Ethel Dahl	Chisago City	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Paul W. Magner	Shafer	1977
District 2	Sara Mold	Harris	1979
District 3	Clifford Grandstrand	Lindstrom	1977
District 4	Carl Lindberg	Chisago City	1979
District 5	Arthur Swanson	Stanchfield	1977
Assessor	David Johnson	North Branch	1976
Engineer	Leon Johnson	Stacy	1977

CLAY COUNTY—County Seat, Moorhead 56560—(218)-233-2781

Established March 8, 1862

1970 Population 46,608

Land Area, 668,118.43 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Mrs. Amy I. Larson	Moorhead	1979
Treasurer	Conn M. Bjerke	Moorhead	1979
Register of Deeds	David R. Lokken	Moorhead	1979
Sheriff	Adolph S. Olsen	Moorhead	1979
Attorney	Paul E. Grinnell	Moorhead	1979
Surveyor	Homer A. Saetre	Moorhead	1979
Coroner	Robert J. Roberts	Moorhead	1979
Clerk of Court	Medical Examiner	Appointed	
COMMISSIONERS:	James P. Siette	Moorhead	1977
District 1	Clifford A. Halmrast	Moorhead	1977
District 2	Marvin K. Dauner	Hawley	1979
District 3	Virgil Tonsfeldt	Barnesville	1977
District 4	Charles U. Brantner	Moorhead	1979
District 5	Paul Eidbo	Moorhead	1977
Assessor	Dana C. Powers	Moorhead	1977
Engineer	Donald W. Richards	Moorhead	1976

CLEARWATER COUNTY—County Seat, Bagley 56621—(218)-694-6177

Established December 20, 1902

1970 Population 8,013

Land Area, 640,689.25 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Lorraine Theis	Bagley	1979
Treasurer	Daniel C. Stenseng	Clearbrook	1979
Register of Deeds	LeRoy S. Larson	Bagley	1979
Sheriff	Kenneth Felt	Shevlin	1979
Attorney	Aurel L. Ekvall	Bagley	1979
Coroner	E. F. Cease	Bagley	1979
Clerk of Court	Vernon K. Lundin	Bagley	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Albert O. Gordon	Bagley	1979
District 2	Hale G. Grabill	Bagley	1977
District 3	Joseph Chevalier	Shevlin	1979
District 4	Elmer Refshaw	Clearbrook	1977
District 5	Alvin Strand	Gonvick	1979
Assessor	Reuben L. Rydeen	Clearbrook	1976
Engineer	Joseph P. Forbes	Bagley	1978

COOK COUNTY—County Seat, Grand Marais 55604—(218)-387-2684

Established March 9, 1874

1970 Population 3,423

Land Area, 936,426.92 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Mrs. Jane Furlong	Grand Marais	1978
Treasurer	Mrs. Ethel Jacobsen	Grand Marais	1978
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Louis Goodell	Grand Marais	1978
Sheriff	John R. Lyght	Lutsen	1978
Attorney	Richard W. Swanson	Grand Marais	1978
Surveyor	John Tofte, Jr.	Tofte	Appointed
Medical Examiner	Roger A. MacDonald, M.D.	Grand Marais	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Carl A. Noyes	Grand Marais	1974
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	James Hull	Grand Portage	1978
District 2	Sidney Backlund	Grand Marais	1976
District 3	Chester H. Lindskog	Grand Marais	1978
District 4	B. Van Johnson	Grand Marais	1976
District 5	Kenneth T. Olsen	Tofte	1978
Assessor	Steve Benson	Grand Marais	1976
Engineer	Leo H. Tschida	Lutsen	1977

COTTONWOOD COUNTY—County Seat, Windom 56101—(507)-831-1356

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 14,887

Land Area, 407,635.45 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	C. W. Langley	Windom	1979
Treasurer	M. M. Wiens	Windom	1979
Register of Deeds	Carl Otto	Windom	1979
Sheriff	James J. Ryan	Windom	1979
Attorney	L. Douglas Storey	Mt. Lake	1979
Coroner	Harold P. Basinger, M.D.	Windom	1979
Clerk of Court	Pansy Purrington	Windom	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Bruce Jensen	Storden	1977
District 2	L. A. Cohrs	Westbrook	1979
District 3	F. A. Miller	Windom	1977
District 4	Herb Luck	Jeffers	1979
District 5	Frank C. Jungas	Mt. Lake	1977
Assessor	Victor W. Faust	Windom	1976
Engineer	Lynn Emerson	Windom	1977

CROW WING COUNTY—County Seat, Brainerd 56401—(218)-829-3667

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 34,826

Land Area, 649,083.37 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Einer R. Anderson	Brainerd	1979
Treasurer	Doug M. Anderson	Brainerd	1979
Register of Deeds	Mabel Gorman	Brainerd	1979
Sheriff	Charles Warnberg	Brainerd	1979
Attorney	Stephen Rathke	Brainerd	1979
Surveyor	Dean Anderson	Brainerd	1979
Coroner	James Nixon, M.D.	Deerwood	1979
Clerk of Court	Leone Bouck	Brainerd	1975
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Ross Kunkel	Ft. Ripley	1977
District 2	Otto Schalow	Pequot Lakes	1979
District 3	Marvin Rau	Brainerd	1977
District 4	Don T. O'Brien	Brainerd	1979
District 5	Francis J. Murphy	Deerwood	1977
Assessor	Harold Martinson	Crosby	1976
Engineer	Richard H. Hansen	Brainerd	1977

DAKOTA COUNTY—County Seat, Hastings 55033—(612)-437-3191

Established October 27, 1859

1970 Population 139,808

Land Area, 365,190.78 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Carl D. Onischuk	Hastings	1978
Treasurer	E. V. Zehnder	Hastings	1978
Register of Deeds	James J. Foutchis	Hastings	1978
Sheriff	Rod Boyd	Hastings	1978
Attorney	John O. Sonsteng	Hastings	1978
Surveyor	Bernard Larsen	Hastings	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. Herman Just	Hastings	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Nick Vujovich	Hastings	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Patrick Scully	Hastings	1976
District 2	Gerald Hollemkamp	Hastings	1978
District 3	Leo Murphy	Hastings	1976
District 4	Thomas Stassen	Hastings	1978
District 5	E. W. Ahlberg	Hastings	1976
Assessor	Robert Meiers	Hastings	Appointed
Engineer	James Gabiou	Hastings	Appointed

DODGE COUNTY—County Seat, Mantorville 55955—(507)-635-3541

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 13,037

Land Area, 280,638.87 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Richard N. Holtan	Mantorville	1979
Treasurer	Dorothy Stucky	Mantorville	1979
Register of Deeds	Lloyd Rouhoff	Mantorville	1979
Sheriff	Ernest Vanderhyde	Kasson	1979
Attorney	Lawrence Agerter	Kasson	1979
Surveyor	P. E. Highum	Mantorville	1979
Coroner	Ralph Dibble	Kasson	1979
Clerk of Court	Pauline Huse	Kasson	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Gale Callister	West Concord	1977
District 2	L. J. Terpstra	Kasson	1979
District 3	Lyle Anderson	Claremont	1977
District 4	Ralph Holmbrecht	Hayfield	1979
District 5	Lowell Trom	Blooming Prairie	1977
Assessor	Oscar Steurnagel	Kasson	1977
Engineer	Robert Onken	Kasson	1975

DOUGLAS COUNTY—County Seat, Alexandria 56309—(612)-763-6076

Established March 8, 1858

1970 Population 22,910

Land Area, 401,477.03 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Leon J. Muller	Alexandria	1979
Treasurer	Arnold C. Olsen	Alexandria	1979
Register of Deeds	Irene R. Bundy	Alexandria	1979
Sheriff	Norman Salto	Alexandria	1979
Attorney	Thomas J. Reif	Alexandria	1979
Surveyor	Richard D. Howe	Alexandria	1979
Coroner	C. E. Carlson, M.D.	Alexandria	1979
Clerk of Court	Hazel I. Holt	Alexandria	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Arthur Henneman	Evansville	1977
District 2	Norman Anderson	Holmes City	1979
District 3	W. F. Myren	Miltona	1977
District 4	Edith M. Kelly	Alexandria	1979
District 5	Darwin Anderson	Osakis	1977
Assessor	Harris W. Iverson	Miltona	1976
Engineer	Ernest L. Olson	Alexandria	1975

FARIBAULT COUNTY—County Seat, Blue Earth 56013—(507)-526-5142

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 20,896

Land Area, 454,723.87 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Palmer N. Eckhardt	Blue Earth	1979
Treasurer	McRea Willmert	Blue Earth	1979
Register of Deeds	Marvin W. Nelson	Blue Earth	1979
Sheriff	Roger W. Fletcher	Blue Earth	1979
Attorney	Arvid Wendland	Blue Earth	1979
Surveyor	Martin C. Menk, Jr.	St. Peter	1979
Coroner	Dr. H. H. Russ	Blue Earth	1979
Clerk of Court	Paul Belau	Blue Earth	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Orlo Peterson	Blue Earth	1977
District 2	John H. Paschke	Blue Earth	1979
District 3	Chester Christianson	Wells	1977
District 4	Harold Golly	Winnebago	1979
District 5	Paul Beyer	Easton	1977
Assessor	James A. Olson	Blue Earth	1976
Engineer	Hershel L. Koenig	Blue Earth	1976

FILLMORE COUNTY—County Seat, Preston 55965—(507)-765-4483

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 21,916

Land Area, 553,101.47 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Harold F. Karli	Preston	1978
Treasurer	Clayton Fishbaugher	Preston	1978
Register of Deeds	Orval Amdahl	Preston	1978
Sheriff	Carl Fann	Preston	1978
Attorney	Robert Benson	Preston	1978
Surveyor	David Knutson	Preston	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. R. L. Sauer	Preston	1978
Clerk of Court	George Milne	Preston	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Donald Boyum	Peterson	1976
District 2	Vern L. Olson	Chatfield	1978
District 3	Doane Root	Spring Valley	1976
District 4	Robert Thompson	Lanesboro	1978
District 5	Ordell Garness	Canton	1976
Assessor	Douglas Richardson	Spring Valley	Appointed
Engineer	T. J. O'Loughlin	Rochester	Appointed

FREEBORN COUNTY—County Seat, Albert Lea 56007—(507)-373-6404

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 38,064

Land Area, 449,241.70 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Robert D. Hanson	Albert Lea	1979
Treasurer	Wilfred Knudtson	Albert Lea	1979
Register of Deeds	Kenneth H. Jacobson	Albert Lea	1979
Sheriff	Holland Laak	Albert Lea	1979
Attorney	Bob Goldman	Albert Lea	1979
Coroner	Edward C. Menefee	Albert Lea	1979
Clerk of Court	William Aanerud	Albert Lea	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Wallace Fjone	Hartland	1977
District 2	Milo Belshan	Glenville	1979
District 3	Fred Brabec	Albert Lea	1977
District 4	Gordon Register	Albert Lea	1977
District 5	Nels A. Wangen	Albert Lea	1979
Assessor	John Stieler	Albert Lea	1977
Engineer	Joseph Dupont	Albert Lea	1976

GOODHUE COUNTY—County Seat, Red Wing 55066—(612)-388-3862

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 34,804

Land Area, 491,465.56 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	R. L. Tanner	Red Wing	1979
Treasurer	Walter F. Charlson	Red Wing	1979
Register of Deeds	Craig Anderson	Red Wing	1979
Sheriff	Dale R. Grote	Red Wing	1979
Attorney	Richard W. Johnson	Red Wing	1979
Coroner	Bradford Friedrich, M.D.	Red Wing	1979
Clerk of Court	Lawrence H. Peterson	Red Wing	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	George F. Vogel	Red Wing	1977
District 2	Walter L. Betcher	Red Wing	1979
District 3	John E. Davidson	Kenyon	1977
District 4	Earl I. Prigge	Goodhue	1979
District 5	Frederick Dahling	Goodhue	1979
Assessor	Oliver Anderson	Red Wing	1979
Engineer	Elmer Morris, Jr.	Red Wing	1978

GRANT COUNTY—County Seat, Elbow Lake 56531—(218)-685-4825

Established March 6, 1868

1970 Population 7,462

Land Area, 348,226.21 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Delores Flint	Elbow Lake	1978
Treasurer	Norald Brekke	Elbow Lake	1978
Register of Deeds	LeRoy Larson	Elbow Lake	1978
Sheriff	Walter C. Miller	Elbow Lake	1978
Attorney	I. L. Swanson	Elbow Lake	1978
Coroner	Dr. V. A. Doms	Elbow Lake	1978
Clerk of Court	Harold Bartness		
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Sidney Bordson	Elbow Lake	1976
District 2	Lyle Alvstad	Ashby	1978
District 3	I. J. Arnoquist	Hoffman	1976
District 4	Richard Kastner	Elbow Lake	1978
District 5	L. C. Pederson	Herman	1976
Assessor	Daniel Franklin	Wendell	Appointed
Engineer	Otho Buxton	Elbow Lake	Appointed

HENNEPIN COUNTY—County Seat, Minneapolis 55487—(612)-348-3000

Established March 6, 1852

1970 Population 960,080

Land Area, 354,225.47 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Director of Finance and Records (Statutory Auditor, Treasurer and Register of Deeds)	Wayne A. Johnson	Minneapolis	Appointed
Finance Division Director (Performing the duties of Auditor and Treasurer)	Vernon T. Hoppe	Minneapolis	Appointed
Public Records Manager (Performing the duties of Register of Deeds and Registrar of Titles)	R. Dan Carlson	Minneapolis	Appointed
Sheriff	Donald Omodt	Minneapolis	1979
Attorney	Gary W. Flakne	Minneapolis	1979
Surveyor	Elmer J. Peterson	Minneapolis	Appointed
Medical Examiner	Dr. John I. Coe	Minneapolis	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Gerald R. Nelson	Minneapolis	1975
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Richard O. Hanson	Minneapolis	1977
District 2	Thomas E. Ticen	Minneapolis	1979
District 3	Thomas L. Olson	Minneapolis	1977
District 4	John E. Derus	Minneapolis	1979
District 5	E. F. Robb, Jr.	Minneapolis	1977
Assessor		Minneapolis	Appointed
Engineer		Minneapolis	Appointed

HOUSTON COUNTY—County Seat, Caledonia 55921—(507)-724-2010

Established February 23, 1854

1970 Population 17,643

Land Area, 364,079.89 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Dolores Hauge	Caledonia	1979
Treasurer	Stan Harris	La Crescent	1979
Register of Deeds	Daryl A. Tessmer	Caledonia	1979
Sheriff	Jerry T. Olson	La Crescent	1979
Attorney	William V. Von Arx	Caledonia	1979
Coroner	Philip H. Utz, M.D.	LaCrescent	1979
Clerk of Court	Merle H. Schultz	Caledonia	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Winston B. Reider	La Crescent	1979
District 2	M. R. Summers	Houston	1979
District 3	Virgil J. Johnson	Caledonia	1977
District 4	Harold J. Leary	Caledonia	1979
District 5	Albert F. Deters	Spring Grove	1977
Assessor	Joseph B. Lee	Caledonia	1977
Engineer	Charles V. Sheehan	Caledonia	1978

HUBBARD COUNTY—County Seat, Park Rapids 56470—(218)-732-3187

Established February 26, 1883

1970 Population 10,583

Land Area, 596,829.23 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Roland Vik	Park Rapids	1979
Treasurer	Darrel Casmey	Park Rapids	1979
Register of Deeds	Claude R. Branham	Park Rapids	1979
Sheriff	R. G. "Bob" Potter	Park Rapids	1979
Attorney	Jay D. Mondry	Park Rapids	1979
Surveyor	Donald D. Busker	Detroit Lakes	Appointed
Coroner	R. J. Rose, M.D.	Park Rapids	1979
Clerk of Court	E. W. Andrews	Park Rapids	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Ken Qualley	Lake George	1979
District 2	Al Monico	Park Rapids	1977
District 3	Winston Manlove	Park Rapids	1979
District 4	Earl O. Erickson	Nevis	1977
District 5	Dwayne R. Foster	Laporte	1979
Assessor	Percy N. Bliss	Park Rapids	Appointed
Engineer	Ade Andert	Nevis	Appointed

ISANTI COUNTY—County Seat, Cambridge 55008—(612)-689-2292

Established October 27, 1849

1970 Population 16,500

Land Area, 281,302.91 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Frank P. Trnka	Cambridge	1978
Treasurer	Wilfred Norman	Cambridge	1978
Register of Deeds	Gloria Rosen	Cambridge	1978
Sheriff	Kenneth J. Harder	Cambridge	1978
Attorney	John F. Dablow	Cambridge	1978
Surveyor	N. C. Hoium	Minneapolis	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. R. C. Magnuson	Cambridge	1978
Clerk of Court	Henry C. Howard	Cambridge	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Roderick Ericson	Stanchfield	1976
District 2	Ralph Bloomgren	Cambridge	1978
District 3	Edgar Hass	Isanti	1976
District 4	Robert Hupfer	Cambridge	1978
District 5	Glenn Johnson	North Branch	1978
Assessor	Aaron Boettcher	Isanti	Appointed
Engineer	Selmer Severson	Cambridge	Appointed

ITASCA COUNTY—County Seat, Grand Rapids 55744—(218)-326-8389

Established October 27, 1849

1970 Population 35,530

Land Area, 1,729,322.33 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Robert Loscheider	Grand Rapids	1978
Treasurer	Dale M. Virden	Grand Rapids	1978
Register of Deeds	Doris L. Burton	Grand Rapids	1978
Sheriff	Russell Johannsen	Grand Rapids	1978
Attorney	Helen Hill Blanz	Pengilly	1978
Surveyor	Jack Shannon	Grand Rapids	1977
Coroner	Dr. George Miks	Grand Rapids	1977
Clerk of Court	Tyrus L. Bischoff	Grand Rapids	1976
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Walter C. Brink	Cohasset	1978
District 2	Malcolm Campbell	Grand Rapids	1976
District 3	George Predovich	Coleraine	1978
District 4	Alf Madsen	Grand Rapids	1976
District 5	George Orlovich	Pengilly	1978
Assessor	Vernon W. Walburn	Grand Rapids	1976
Engineer	Vernon V. Skallman	Grand Rapids	1977

JACKSON COUNTY—County Seat, Jackson 56143—(507)-847-4400

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 14,352

Land Area, 446,068.36 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Luther F. Glaser	Jackson	1979
Treasurer	Clayton E. Olson	Jackson	1979
Register of Deeds	David W. Johnson	Jackson	1979
Sheriff	Gerald D. Benjamin	Jackson	1979
Attorney	John M. Lundblad	Jackson	1979
Coroner	V. W. Doman, M.D.	Lakefield	Appointed
Clerk of Court	David E. Johnson	Jackson	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Alfred J. Tusa	Jackson	1977
District 2	Walter Olson	Alpha	1979
District 3	Milford Gentz	Lakefield	1977
District 4	Henry Haberman	Heron Lake	1977
District 5	Floyd Flatgard	Jackson	1979
Assessor	Charles O. Anderson	Jackson	Appointed
Engineer	Dwight M. Herman	Jackson	Appointed

KANABEC COUNTY—County Seat, Mora 55051—(612)-679-1022

Established March 13, 1858

1970 Population 9,775

Land Area, 337,535.80 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Marie Salmonson	Mora	1979
Treasurer	Eugene M. Peterson	Mora	1979
Register of Deeds	Sandra T. Nelson	Mora	1979
Sheriff	Charles L. Sweeney	Mora	1979
Attorney	Norman J. Loren	Mora	1979
Surveyor	Morrell B. Rude	Pine City	1979
Coroner	Larry J. Brettingen	Mora	1979
Clerk of Court	Jeanne E. Seline	Mora	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Howard Holmes	Mora	1977
District 2	Donald W. Holland	Mora	1979
District 3	Clarence A. Hass	Ogilvie	1979
District 4	Virgil Narveson	Mora	1979
District 5	Alden E. Smith	Isle	1977
Assessor	James F. Ernst	Mora	1976
Engineer	Larry G. Koenig	Mora	1977
Court Commissioner	Carolyn Wicklund	Mora	1979

KANDIYOHI COUNTY—County Seat, Willmar 56201—(612)-235-2859

Established March 20, 1858

1970 Population 30,548

Land Area, 497,292.53 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	A. H. Hoogeveen	Willmar	1978
Treasurer	Zelda Minke	Willmar	1978
Register of Deeds	Kenneth Danielson	Willmar	1978
Sheriff	Larry Kleinhuizen	Willmar	1978
Attorney	Ronald Schneider	Willmar	1978
Surveyor	Byron Dahle	Willmar	1978
Coroner	L. J. Opsahl, M.D.	Willmar	1978
Clerk of Court	Gregory Solien	Willmar	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Louis deCathelineau	Willmar	1978
District 2	Virgil M. Olson	Willmar	1976
District 3	Earl Larson	Willmar	1978
District 4	Elroy Lovander	Hawick	1976
District 5	John O. Larson	Lake Lillian	1978
Assessor	Chester Johnson	Willmar	Appointed
Engineer	Melvin Fladeboe	Willmar	Appointed

KITTSOON COUNTY—County Seat, Hallock 56728—(218)-843-3801

Established March 9, 1878

1970 Population 6,853

Land Area, 700,372.50 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	E. W. Johnson	Hallock	1978
Treasurer	Bob Laude	Lancaster	1978
Register of Deeds	V. A. Holmgren	Hallock	1978
Sheriff	Pat Overend	Hallock	1978
Attorney	Dennis Sobolik	Hallock	1978
Coroner	Dr. Roland Larter	Hallock	1978
Clerk of Court	Jean Pemberton	Hallock	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Earl M. L. Britten	Kennedy	1978
District 2	Garfield Erlandson	Kennedy	1976
District 3	Harry J. Hanson, Sr.	Hallock	1978
District 4	F. L. Sanner	Lancaster	1976
District 5	Albin O. Anderson	Hallock	1978
Assessor	Alfred J. Johnson	Hallock	1977
Engineer	James O. Sommer	Hallock	1978

KOOCHICHING COUNTY—County Seat, International Falls 56649—(218)-283-2583

Established December 19, 1906

1970 Population 17,130

Land Area, 1,989,188.53 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Patrick J. Donahue	International Falls	1978
Treasurer	Robert Lovell	International Falls	1978
Register of Deeds	James A. Palm	International Falls	1978
Sheriff	William A. Elliott	International Falls	1978
Attorney	David C. Johnson	International Falls	1978
Coroner	George M. Crow, M.D.	International Falls	1978
Clerk of Court	Terrance Carew	International Falls	1978
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Carl Kjemperud	Littlefork	1978
District 2	Ernest Johnson	International Falls	1976
District 3	Walter J. Holt	International Falls	1978
District 4	Innis Nesbitt	International Falls	1976
District 5	Ray Warner	Little Fork	1976
Assessor	Gerald Hodgson	International Falls	—
Engineer	Darcy Page	International Falls	—

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY—County Seat, Madison 56256—(612)-598-3536

Established March 6, 1871

1970 Population 11,164

Land Area, 492,698.83 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Raymond L. Olson	Madison	1978
Treasurer	Junice Sondegaard	Madison	1978
Register of Deeds	Vern Molstad	Madison	1978
Sheriff	Verle Fields	Madison	1978
Attorney	Wallace Jackson	Madison	1978
Coroner	Ray Camp	Madison	1976
Clerk of Court	Appointed	Appointed	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Gunder Johnson	Marietta	1976
District 2	Alfred Gloege	Bellingham	1978
District 3	Norman Dahl	Louisburg	1976
District 4	James Flaa	Boyd	1978
District 5	Palmer Grinager	Boyd	1976
Assessor	Craig Zinter	Canby	Appointed
Engineer	Marilyn Hanson	Madison	Appointed

LAKE COUNTY—County Seat, Two Harbors 55616—(218)-834-4393

Established March 1, 1866

1970 Population 13,351

Land Area, 1,367,808.05 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	MelRoy Peterson	Two Harbors	1979
Treasurer	(combined with county auditor)	Two Harbors	1979
Register of Deeds	Robert D. Miller	Two Harbors	1979
Sheriff	William B. DeRosier	Two Harbors	1979
Attorney	Mitchel H. Costley	Two Harbors	1979
Surveyor .....	.....	.....	.....
Coroner	Parnell Johnson	Two Harbors	1979
Clerk of Court	Lyla M. Olson	Two Harbors	(appointed) 1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	R. J. Houle	Little Marais	1977
District 2	Lloyd H. Houle	Silver Bay	1977
District 3	Ralph G. Sandvik	Two Harbors	1979
District 4	Edwin W. Hansen	Two Harbors	1977
District 5	Lenore M. Johnson	Two Harbors	1979
Assessor	Albert Westlund	Two Harbors	1976
Engineer	Alfred Sandvik	Two Harbors	(Appointed) 1976
.....	.....	.....	(appointed)

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY—County Seat, Baudette 56623—(218)-634-1451

Established November 28, 1922

1970 Population 3,987

Land Area, 833,821.72 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Dean E. Irlbeck	Baudette	1979
Treasurer	Newell O. Lee	Baudette	1979
Register of Deeds	Frank Forest Abbott	Baudette	1979
Sheriff	Carl N. Klein	Baudette	1979
Attorney	John R. Krouss	Baudette	1979
Surveyor .....	.....	.....	.....
Coroner	Joe E. Forney	Baudette	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Evelyn Slick	Baudette	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Stanley Cornelius	Baudette	1979
District 2	Tony Jochim	Baudette	1976
District 3	L. L. Weaver	Baudette	1975
District 4	Laurence Anderson	Williams	1977
District 5	Albert Vratsovsky	Williams	1975
Assessor	Niles Nordlof	Baudette	1976
Engineer	Bert Babcock	Baudette	1978

LE SUEUR COUNTY—County Seat, LeCenter 56057—(612)-357-2251

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 21,332

Land Area, 283,692.68 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Terry Overn	Le Center	1978
Treasurer	Robert F. Tuma	Le Center	1978
Register of Deeds	Myles S. Pumper	Le Center	1978
Sheriff	Pat W. Smith Sr.	Le Center	1978
Attorney	Harry Christian	Le Center	1978
Surveyor	Richard Bradshaw	Le Center	1978
Coroner	Dr. A. D. Walden	Le Sueur	1978
Clerk of Court	Edsel J. Janovsky	Le Center	unknown
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Henry A. Simon	New Prague	1976
District 2	James T. O'Meara	Le Center	1978
District 3	Robert J. Casey	Le Sueur	1976
District 4	Clarence Miller	Kilkenny	1978
District 5	David Lloyd	Cleveland	1976
Assessor	Robert Richter	Le Center	1976
Engineer	William P. Mohr	Le Center	1976

LINCOLN COUNTY—County Seat, Ivanhoe 56142—(507)-694-1355

Established March 6, 1873

1970 Population 8,143

Land Area, 334,365.00 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	D. D. Sagmoe	Hendricks	1978
Treasurer	Carl K. Sorensen	Tyler	1978
Register of Deeds	Kenneth H. Toft	Tyler	1978
Sheriff	Vernon B. Dahl	Ivanhoe	1978
Attorney	Durward L. Pederson	Ivanhoe	1978
Surveyor	Sheldon Thies	Ivanhoe	1978
Coroner	Dr. Richard Mulder	Ivanhoe	Appointed
Clerk of Court	James Gilronan	Lake Benton	1975
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Donald Dorn	Lake Benton	1976
District 2	Arlie E. Svendsen	Tyler	1978
District 3	Harlan Gilbertson	Hendricks	1976
District 4	Leonard Spanton	Ivanhoe	1978
District 5	Carl Hauschild	Minneota	1976
Assessor	Norman Trautman	Ivanhoe	Appointed
Engineer			

LYON COUNTY—County Seat, Marshall 56258—(507)-532-2631

Established March 6, 1868

1970 Population 24,273

Land Area, 453,072.72 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Weston B. Hendrickson	Marshall	1979
Treasurer	Cecil H. Snyder	Marshall	1979
Register of Deeds	Gladys Driggs	Marshall	1979
Sheriff	John T. Tomasek	Marshall	1979
Attorney	Patrick Leary	Marshall	1979
Surveyor	H. Vernon English	Marshall	1979
Coroner	Dr. R. W. Tainter M.D.	Marshall	1979
Clerk of Court	Bea Rubertus	Marshall	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Torgny Anderson	Cottonwood	1977
District 2	Don Hively	Russell	1977
District 3	Paul Knoblauch	Amiret	1979
District 4	Chet Rewerts	Marshall	1979
District 5	Harold Lerschen	Marshall	1977
Assessor	Wayne H. Budde	Marshall	1977
Engineer	Virgil Johnson	Marshall	1976

McLEOD COUNTY—County Seat, Glencoe 55336—(612)-864-5176

Established March 1, 1856

1970 Population 27,662

Land Area, 311,488.63 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Clarence E. Schultz	Glencoe	1979
Treasurer	Lorraine Lindeman	Glencoe	1979
Register of Deeds	Anne Stoeckman	Glencoe	1979
Sheriff	Leon Odegard	Glencoe	1979
Attorney	Richard A. Peterson	Hutchinson	1979
Surveyor	Dickman Knutson	Hutchinson	Appointed
Coroner	C. W. Truesdale	Glencoe	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Lloyd Lipke	Glencoe	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Lawrence Fiecke	Winsted	1977
District 2	Ernie Bullert	Glencoe	1979
District 3	Milo Wacker	Brownston	1977
District 4	Howard Christensen	Hutchinson	1979
District 5	Clifford Popp	Hutchinson	1977
Assessor	Wesley Abram	Glencoe	1976
Engineer	Vincent A. Ryan	Glencoe	1978

MAHNOMEN COUNTY—County Seat, Mahanomen 56557—(218)-935-5742

Established December 27, 1906

1970 Population 5,638

Land Area, 360,983.13 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Joanne M. Terway	Mahnomen	1979
Treasurer	Thomas C. Bisek	Mahnomen	1979
Register of Deeds	Gerald A. Iverson	Mahnomen	1979
Sheriff	Rudy Tupa	Mahnomen	1979
Attorney	James A. Beuning	Mahnomen	1979
Surveyor	Edmund Wolbeck	Mahnomen	—
Coroner	Kenneth Mattson	Mahnomen	1979
Clerk of Court	Lois Jean Cook	Mahnomen	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Clayton Tilleraas	Mahnomen	1979
District 2	Richard Larson	Mahnomen	1977
District 3	Vernon Scott	Lengby	1979
District 4	Leo Winter	Mahnomen	1977
District 5	Fred Rothschild	Waubun	1979
Assessor	Harold Schonhardt	Mahnomen	—
Engineer	Hubert Sullivan	Mahnomen	—

MARSHALL COUNTY—County Seat, Warren 56762—(218)-742-3181

Established February 25, 1879

1970 Population 13,060

Land Area, 1,142,622.02 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Charles G. Cheney	Warren	1978
Treasurer	Milan R. Sorenson	Warren	1978
Register of Deeds	Sanford C. Tverstol	Warren	1978
Sheriff	Oscar C. Erickson	Warren	1978
Attorney	Harold G. Myhre	Warren	1978
Coroner	W. A. Pinsonneault	Warren	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Hubert L. Charboneau	Warren	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Dale Zutz	Warren	1978
District 2	Leon Pribula	Alvarado	1976
District 3	Kenneth Price	Stephen	1978
District 4	Julius Kleinwachter	Strandquist	1976
District 5	Francis Haack	Grygla	1978
Assessor	Norman W. Hagen	Argyle	Appointed
Engineer	Oliver M. Thompson	Warren	Appointed

MARTIN COUNTY—County Seat, Fairmont 56031—(507)-235-3261

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 24,316

Land Area, 450,521.05 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Robert J. Katzenberger	Fairmont	1978
Treasurer	T. L. Thurston	Fairmont	1978
Register of Deeds	Gerald Jenkinson	Fairmont	1978
Sheriff	Richard H. Evanson	Fairmont	1978
Attorney	Elton A. Kuderer	Fairmont	1978
Surveyor	Richard Danielson	Fairmont	—
Coroner	J. K. Gardner	Fairmont	—
Clerk of Court	K. W. Koenecke	Fairmont	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Raymond Worden	Truman	1976
District 2	George R. Cavers	Fairmont	1978
District 3	Daniel J. Keasling	Fairmont	1976
District 4	Philip P. Theobald	Sherburn	1978
District 5	Martin E. Mau	Trimont	1976
Assessor	LeRoy Krahn	Fairmont	—
Engineer	Robert H. Witty	Fairmont	—

MEEKER COUNTY—County Seat, Litchfield 55355—(612)-693-8214

Established February 23, 1856

1970 Population 18,349

Land Area, 382,891.96 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Donald Herzog	Litchfield	1978
Treasurer	Allan Knutson	Litchfield	1978
Register of Deeds	Audrey Nordquist	Litchfield	1978
Sheriff	John Rogers	Litchfield	1978
Attorney	Thomas D. Nagel	Litchfield	1978
Surveyor	Byron Dahle	Litchfield	1975
Coroner	Allen Sivertson	Litchfield	1977
Clerk of Court	Hardy Silverberg	Litchfield	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Norman Olson	Litchfield	1976
District 2	Jerome R. Waters	Litchfield	1978
District 3	Lyndon Nelson	Dassel	1976
District 4	George A. Rice	Watkins	1978
District 5	Lawrence H. Johnson	Grove City	1976
Assessor	Eugene Fitterer	Litchfield	1976
Engineer	Henry Knieff	Litchfield	1975

MILLE LACS COUNTY—County Seat, Milaca 56353—(612)-983-6249

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 15,703

Land Area, 365,472.95 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Robert Berglund	Milaca	1979
Treasurer	Elmer Warolin	Milaca	1979
Register of Deeds	Verona Berg	Bock	1979
Sheriff	Russ Iverson	Onamia	1979
Attorney	William P. Lines	Milaca	1979
Surveyor	John Oliver	Elk River	1977
Coroner	P. J. Keith, M.D.	Milaca	1977
Clerk of Court	Kenneth J. Johnson	Milaca	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Jake Koppendrayner	Princeton	1977
District 2	Keith Trimble	Milaca	1979
District 3	John D. McBroom	Milaca	1977
District 4	E. A. Strelow	Onamia	1979
District 5	Walter Habeck	Isle	1977
Assessor	Douglas M. Holt	Milaca	1977
Engineer	William A. Rice	Milaca	1976

MORRISON COUNTY—County Seat, Little Falls 56345—(612)-632-3636

Established February 23, 1855

1970 Population 26,949

Land Area, 719,593.26 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Elvira J. Johnson	Little Falls	1978
Treasurer	Rose Hubner	Little Falls	1978
Register of Deeds	James R. Anderson	Little Falls	1978
Sheriff	Fred Pelzer	Little Falls	1978
Attorney	Attell P. Felix	Little Falls	1978
Clerk of Court	Edward Ciminski	Little Falls	1978
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Neil Adamek	Randall	1978
District 2	Paul Moran	Little Falls	1976
District 3	Gilbert Kapsner	Little Falls	1976
District 4	Felix Kujawa	Buckman	1978
District 5	Robert Tepley	Bowlus	1978
Assessor	Tom Kurpius	Cushing	—
Engineer	I. M. Fellbaum	Little Falls	—

MOWER COUNTY—County Seat, Austin 55912—(507)-437-4501

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 44,919

Land Area, 453,204.88 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Graham R. Uzlik	Austin	1979
Treasurer	Eileen M. Tapager	Austin	1979
Register of Deeds	Charles W. Enger	Austin	1979
Sheriff	Carmen H. Halstenson	Austin	1979
Attorney	Wallace C. Sieh	Austin	1979
Surveyor	Roger S. Plunkett	Austin	1977
Coroner	Dr. Geo. W. Stahl	Austin	1979
Clerk of Court	Appointed		
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Clifford S. Christianson	Austin	1977
District 2	Robert Finbraaten	Adams	1977
District 3	Richard E. Buechner	Austin	1979
District 4	Robert Shaw	Austin	1979
District 5	Phil Golberg	Austin	1977
Assessor	Richard L. Anderson	Austin	1977
Engineer	Ray Guttormson	Austin	1977

MURRAY COUNTY—County Seat, Slayton 56172—(507)-836-6356

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 12,508

Land Area, 444,657.47 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Duane Q. Bondhus	Slayton	1978
Treasurer	Norman Knutson	Slayton	1978
Register of Deeds	Willard W. Ohme	Slayton	1978
Sheriff	Orville L. Muck	Slayton	1978
Attorney	William C. Taylor	Slayton	1978
Coroner	Hugh D. Patterson	Slayton	1978
Clerk of Court	Douglas E. Johnson	Slayton	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Walter L. Silvernale	Currie	1976
District 2	C. J. Torbert	Slayton	1978
District 3	Leon W. Sierk	Lake Wilson	1976
District 4	R. J. Christiansen	Slayton	1978
District 5	Maynard A. Larson	Fulda	1976
Assessor	Floyd Propp	Slayton	1976
Engineer	Claire Jerome	Slayton	1976

NICOLLET COUNTY—County Seat, St. Peter 56082—(507)-931-2546

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 24,518

Land Area, 280,866.22 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Lawrence Overn	St. Peter	1979
Treasurer	Richard Bresnahan	St. Peter	1979
Register of Deeds	Lorana Holmquist	St. Peter	1979
Sheriff	George T. Witty	St. Peter	1979
Attorney	W. M. Gustafson	St. Peter	1979
Surveyor	Martin C. Menk, Jr.	St. Peter	1979
Clerk of Court	Donald P. Schmidt	St. Peter	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Michael M. Hyde	St. Peter	1977
District 2	Stanley Gilbertson	St. Peter	1979
District 3	Lyle B. Overson	North Mankato	1977
District 4	Clayton E. Peterson	St. Peter	1977
District 5	Ray Eckes	North Mankato	—
Assessor	A. J. Ollerman	St. Peter	1977
Engineer	Robert J. Koppen	North Mankato	—

NOBLES COUNTY—County Seat, Worthington 56187—(507)-376-6173

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 23,208

Land Area, 454,877.12 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Ken W. Roberts	Worthington	1978
Treasurer	Stuart McNab	Round Lake	1978
Register of Deeds	Joyce Lemke	Worthington	1978
Sheriff	Dale C. Peters	Worthington	1978
Attorney	Harris I. Darling	Worthington	1978
Coroner	E. A. Kilbride, M.D.	Worthington	1978
Clerk of Court	Vivian E. Erbes	Worthington	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	George Harberts	Reading	1976
District 2	Raphael Honermann	Adrian	1976
District 3	Ralph Sanders	Ellsworth	1978
District 4	John E. Fenstermacher	Worthington	1978
District 5	Robert Demuth	Worthington	1976
Assessor	Dayton Staubus	Worthington	1976
Engineer	Michael C. Wagner	Worthington	1978

NORMAN COUNTY—County Seat, Ada 56510—(218)-784-7131

Established February 17, 1881

1970 Population 10,008

Land Area, 558,689.36 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Kenneth Benesh	Ada	1978
Treasurer	Harry Storslee	Ada	1978
Register of Deeds	Vera Stennes	Perley	1978
Sheriff	Herman Lovas	Ada	1978
Attorney	Stanley Olson	Ada	1978
Coroner	James Fredricson	Ada	1978
Clerk of Court	Milton Lien	Ada	1975
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Elwin Gunnufson	Gary	1976
District 2	Harold L. Olson	Halstad	1978
District 3	Richard Jamison	Ada	1976
District 4	Si Strand	Ada	1978
District 5	Sanford Jensen	Gary	1976
Assessor	Howard Christianson	Halstad	1976
Engineer	Ronald Rasmusson	Ada	1976

OLMSTED COUNTY—County Seat, Rochester 55901—(507)-289-2321

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 84,104

Land Area, 422,400 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Ross Browning	Rochester	1978
Treasurer	Karl H. Postier	Rochester	1978
Register of Deeds	Harry H. Evans	Rochester	1978
Sheriff	Charles R. Von Wald	Rochester	1978
Attorney	D. P. Mattson	Rochester	1978
Surveyor	Roger Brand	Rochester	—
Coroner	Theodore O. Wellner, M.D.	Rochester	1978
Clerk of Court	John N. Rice	Rochester	1976
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Rosemary Ahmann	Rochester	1976
District 2	C. Bruce Cherland	Rochester	1978
District 3	Douglas A. Krueger	Rochester	1978
District 4	Cyril Sackett	Stewartville	1976
District 5	Gerald Tiedeman	Oronoco	1978
Assessor	Austin Dunagan	Rochester	—
Engineer	Art Schelhammer	Eyota	—

OTTER TAIL COUNTY—County Seat, Fergus Falls 56537—(218)-736-3915

Established March 18, 1858

1970 Population 46,097

Land Area, 1,267,003.43 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	K. W. Hanson	Fergus Falls	1978
Treasurer	George H. Nelson	Fergus Falls	1978
Register of Deeds	Helen Skramsted	Fergus Falls	1978
Sheriff	Carlton E. Mortensen	Fergus Falls	1978
Attorney	Harlan Nelson	Fergus Falls	1978
Surveyor	Robert Oslund	Fergus Falls	1978
Coroner	Medhi Orandi	Fergus Falls	1975
Clerk of Court	Marilyn E. Logas	Fergus Falls	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	George Walter	Perham	1976
District 2	Bert Hovland	Pelican Rapids	1978
District 3	Andy C. Leitch	Underwood	1976
District 4	Alton H. Nordgren	Henning	1978
District 5	John Snowberg	Fergus Falls	1976
Assessor	Gene Davenport	Fergus Falls	1976
Engineer	Dennis Berend	Fergus Falls	1978

PENNINGTON COUNTY—County Seat, Thief River Falls 56701—(218)-681-2407

Established November 23, 1910

1970 Population 13,266

Land Area, 391,606 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	C. W. Rodekuhr	Thief River Falls	1979
Treasurer	A. E. Jorgenson	Thief River Falls	1979
Register of Deeds	Eugene Prestegaard	Thief River Falls	1979
Sheriff	Charles R. Richards	Thief River Falls	1979
Attorney	David M. Olin	Warren	1977
Surveyor	A. O. Stokke	Thief River Falls	1979
Coroner	Dr. E. O. Thorsgard	Thief River Falls	1979
Clerk of Court	Miss Ardith Johnson	Thief River Falls	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Odin C. Hanson	Thief River Falls	1977
District 2	Art Christianson	Thief River Falls	1979
District 3	Edgar A. Naplin	Red Lake Falls	1977
District 4	Otto Stenberg	Thief River Falls	1979
District 5	Glenn Tasa	Trail	1977
Assessor	E. Clarence Weckwerth	Thief River Falls	1977
Engineer	Joseph Seidel	Thief River Falls	Indefinite

PINE COUNTY—County Seat, Pine City 55063—(612)-629-3615

Established March 1, 1856

1970 Population 16,821

Land Area, 906,366.61 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Margaret Holler	Pine City	1979
Treasurer	Raymond G. Schultz	Pine City	1979
Register of Deeds	Avis Bible	Pine City	1979
Sheriff	John Kozisek	Pine City	1979
Attorney	Thomas Ryan	Pine City	1979
Surveyor	M. B. Rude	Pine City	1979
Coroner	R. F. Mach	Pine City	Indefinite
Clerk of Court	Ina D'Aoust	Pine City	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	James Youngbauer	Pine City	1979
District 2	Gerry Robbins	Pine City	1977
District 3	Donald A. Lindquist	Hinckley	1979
District 4	Edward O. Anderson	Denham	1977
District 5	Everette Koecher	Kerrick	1977
Assessor	Lawrence Perrault	Pine City	1976
Engineer	Kenneth G. Paulson	Sandstone	1977

PIPESTONE COUNTY—County Seat, Pipestone 56164—(507)-825-4550

Established May 23, 1857

1970 Population 12,791

Land Area, 296,887.75 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Gordon Baden	Pipestone	1979
Treasurer	Merle M. Pike	Pipestone	1979
Register of Deeds	R. S. Owens	Pipestone	1979
Sheriff	Eugene Spicer	Pipestone	1979
Attorney	Tedd Evans, Jr.	Pipestone	1979
Coroner	Dr. R. J. Kotval	Pipestone	1979
Clerk of Court	R. J. Risch	Pipestone	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	L. J. Satter	Holland	1977
District 2	Clayton C. Ihlen	Pipestone	1979
District 3	Art Baker	Edgerton	1977
District 4	Gilbert J. Backlund	Pipestone	1979
District 5	Art Christensen	Pipestone	1977
Assessor	Michael L. Martinson	Pipestone	1977
Engineer	Dennis Stoeckman	Pipestone	1976

POLK COUNTY—County Seat, Crookston 56716—(218)-281-2332

Established January 20, 1858

1970 Population 34,435

Land Area, 1,260,513.39 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Martin L. Vanseth	Crookston	1979
Treasurer	Florence Rood	Crookston	1979
Register of Deeds	LaVerne Sorlie	Crookston	1979
Sheriff	Earl Mosher	Crookston	1979
Attorney	John Winters	Crookston	1979
Surveyor	Lloyd Orstedal	Crookston	1979
Coroner	R. O. Sather	Crookston	Indefinite
Clerk of Court	Doris Morberg	Crookston	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Oris Moen	Fertile	1977
District 2	Marvin Reitmeier	Crookston	1979
District 3	Alfon Hanson	Crookston	1977
District 4	Lloyd Wold	Trail	1979
District 5	John E. Driscoll	E. Grand Forks	1977
Assessor	Henry Gredvig	Crookston	1976
Engineer	Bernard Lieder	Crookston	1975

POPE COUNTY—County Seat, Glenwood 56334—(612)-634-4471

Established February 20, 1862

1970 Population 11,107

Land Area, 426,102.11 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Wm. T. Boyle	Glenwood	1978
Treasurer	David Troen	Glenwood	1978
Register of Deeds	Eleanore P. Larson	Glenwood	1978
Sheriff	Ira Dale Emmons	Glenwood	1978
Attorney	David Nelson	Glenwood	1978
Surveyor	Richard Gasser	Glenwood	1978
Coroner	Dr. G. E. Lee	Glenwood	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Dorothy Moe	Glenwood	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Melvin Heggestad	Starbuck	1976
District 2	Engelbret Vold	Glenwood	1978
District 3	Palmer Arness	Sedan	1976
District 4	H. W. Bly	Hancock	1978
District 5	Granville Walburn	Villard	1976
Assessor	Reuben Qually	Glenwood	Appointed
Engineer	Robert Elestad	Glenwood	Appointed

RAMSEY COUNTY—County Seat, St. Paul 55102—(612)-298-4012

Established October 27, 1849

1970 Population 476,255

Land Area, 101,032.44 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Administrator	Eugene F. Macaulay	St. Paul	Appointed
DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY TAXATION			
Director (Auditor)	Lou McKenna	St. Paul	Appointed
Manager, Revenue Division (Treasurer)	William M. Killeen	St. Paul	Appointed
Manager, Valuation Division (Assessor)	William E. Carlson	St. Paul	Appointed
Register of Deeds	Robert T. Gibbons	St. Paul	Appointed
Sheriff	Kermit Hedman	St. Paul	1979
Attorney	William B. Randall	St. Paul	1979
Coroner	Dr. John J. Sterner	St. Paul	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Joseph P. LaNasa	St. Paul	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Robert J. Orth	St. Paul	1979
District 2	Donald Salverda	St. Paul	1979
District 3	John T. Finley	St. Paul	1979
District 4	Diane Ahrens	St. Paul	1979
District 5	Anthony A. Danna	St. Paul	1979
District 6	Warren W. Schaber	St. Paul	1979
District 7	Hal Norgard	St. Paul	1979
Engineer	Deane R. Anklaan	St. Paul	Appointed

RED LAKE COUNTY—County Seat, Red Lake Falls 56750—(218)-253-2995

Established December 24, 1896

1970 Population 5,388

Land Area, 274,619.18 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	David J. Kankel	Red Lake Falls	1979
Treasurer	Jay Guillemette	Red Lake Falls	1979
Register of Deeds	Gerald Thibert	Red Lake Falls	1979
Sheriff	Kermit Knutson	Red Lake Falls	1979
Attorney	Jaroslav Kruta	Red Lake Falls	1979
Coroner	David J. Mersy, M.D.	Red Lake Falls	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Duane Dargon	Red Lake Falls	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Irving Beyer	Red Lake Falls	1979
District 2	Don Gagner	Mentor	1977
District 3	Orrin Linder	Plummer	1979
District 4	Neil Prenevost	Red Lake Falls	1977
District 5	Russell Huotari	Plummer	1979
Assessor	Jesse DuChamp	Plummer	1977
Engineer	Monte Berend	Red Lake Falls	1977

REDWOOD COUNTY—County Seat, Redwood Falls 56283—(507)-637-8327

Established February 6, 1862

1970 Population 20,204

Land Area, 557,474.81 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	P. R. Byram	Redwood Falls	1979
Treasurer	John R. Mahoney	Redwood Falls	1979
Register of Deeds	LeRoy Helgeson	Redwood Falls	1979
Sheriff	Vincent Bestick	Redwood Falls	1979
Attorney	Wayne Farnberg	Redwood Falls	1979
Coroner	J. B. Flinn	Redwood Falls	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Keith Baldwin	Redwood Falls	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Roy Syverson	Walnut Grove	1977
District 2	Frank Hirsch	Wabasso	1979
District 3	Dennis Frederickson	Morgan	1977
District 4	Maynard Potter	Redwood Falls	1979
District 5	Kenneth Wheeler	Redwood Falls	1977
Assessor	Gerald Kluczny	Redwood Falls	1977
Engineer	Ray Muchlinski	Redwood Falls	1975

RENNVILLE COUNTY—County Seat, Olivia 56277—(612)-523-2080

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 21,139

Land Area, 621,129.72 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Tom Polansky	Olivia	1978
Treasurer	Don Samuelson	Olivia	1978
Register of Deeds	Harold Stien	Olivia	1978
Sheriff	Don Davis	Olivia	1978
Attorney	Charles Hunt	Olivia	1978
Coroner	Dr. Leo O. Furr	Bird Island	1978
Clerk of Court	Glen Agre	Olivia	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	John Schrupp	Buffalo Lake	1976
District 2	Clarence Guggisberg	Fairfax	1978
District 3	Wayne Cornwell	Morton	1976
District 4	Patrick Kubesh	Olivia	1978
District 5	Odean Skalbeck	Sacred Heart	1976
Assessor	James Tersteeg	Olivia	Appointed
Engineer	Michael Kaczrowski	Olivia	Appointed

RICE COUNTY—County Seat, Faribault 55021—(507)-334-3906

Established March 5, 1858

1970 Population 41,582

Land Area, 319,162.57 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Ervin L. Boelke	Faribault	1978
Treasurer	Anna C. Cate	Faribault	1978
Register of Deeds	Ralph E. Brown	Faribault	1978
Sheriff	William A. Stransky	Faribault	1978
Surveyor	James R. Korman	Faribault	1978
Coroner	Thomas Taylor	Faribault	1978
Clerk of Court	Asa B. Graham, M.D.	Faribault	1976
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Ray L. Sanders	Faribault	Appointed
District 1	Martin Hachfeld	Faribault	1976
District 2	Charles H. Miller	Northfield	1978
District 3	William D. Wells	Faribault	1976
District 4	Dan Minnick	Faribault	1978
District 5	Lawrence J. Valek	Northfield	1978
Assessor	Roger E. Storey	Faribault	Appointed
Engineer	Arthur N. Storhaug	Faribault	Appointed

ROCK COUNTY—County Seat, Luverne 56156—(507)-283-8060

Established May 23, 1894

1970 Population 11,346

Land Area, 307,716.11 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Charles A. Braa	Luverne	1979
Treasurer	Paul Herreid	Luverne	1979
Register of Deeds	Jere Ohme	Luverne	1979
Sheriff	Ole Hommen	Luverne	1979
Attorney	Marlyn Vollmer	Luverne	1979
Coroner	D. M. Odland, M.D.	Luverne	1979
Clerk of Court	Eleanor Boysen	Luverne	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Milo Fodness	Kenneth	1977
District 2	Leonard Lien	Beaver Creek	1979
District 3	William J. Doherty	Magnolia	1977
District 4	Virgil J. Christensen	Luverne	1979
District 5	Ray Frick	Luverne	1977
Assessor	Fred A. Nuffer	Hills	1977
Engineer	Donald Barth	Luverne	1977

ROSEAU COUNTY—County Seat, Roseau 56751—(218)-463-2541

Established February 28, 1894

1970 Population 11,569

Land Area, 1,073,344.94 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Richard C. Bergan	Roseau	1979
Treasurer	John C. Stone	Roseau	1979
Register of Deeds	Cephus R. Croeker	Roseau	1979
Sheriff	Paul F. Knochenmus	Roseau	1979
Attorney	Patrick D. Moren	Roseau	1979
Surveyor	Alvin H. Anderson	Roseau	1979
Coroner	Jack Delmore, M.D.	Roseau	1979
Clerk of Court	C. A. Corneliusen	Roseau	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Doran Horner	Warroad	1979
District 2	E. H. "Cap" Nelson	Roseau	1977
District 3	Manfred Holm	Roseau	1979
District 4	John L. Spina	Roseau	1977
District 5	Wayne Juhl	Greenbush	1979
Assessor	Carl A. Dahlquist	Roseau	1977
Engineer	R. A. Sauve	Roseau	1976

ST. LOUIS COUNTY—County Seat, Duluth 55802—(218)-365-3232

Established March 3, 1855

1970 Population 220,693

Land Area, 4,043,532.23 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Andrew Korda	Duluth	1979
Register of Deeds	Clark Ilse	Duluth	1979
Sheriff	Greg J. Sertich	Duluth	1979
Attorney	Keith M. Brownell	Duluth	1979
Surveyor	Appointed .....	.....	.....
Coroner	Appointed .....	.....	.....
Clerk of Court	Henry Sandstrom	Duluth	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Floyd R. Anderson	Duluth	1977
District 2	Deidre Dodge	Duluth	1979
District 3	Clifford P. Donaghy	Duluth	1977
District 4	Alvin S. Hall	Ely	1979
District 5	A. Lloyd Shannon	Duluth	1979
District 6	Edwin A. Hoff	Duluth	1979
District 7	Fred C. Barrett	Duluth	1979
Assessor	Appointed .....	.....	.....
Engineer	Appointed .....	.....	.....

SCOTT COUNTY—County Seat, Shakopee 55379—(612)-445-5064

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 32,423

Land Area, 225,900.51 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Joseph W. Notermann	Shakopee	1979
Treasurer	Thomas E. Muelken	Shakopee	1979
Register of Deeds	Paul W. Wermerskirchen	Shakopee	1979
Sheriff	Robert E. "Bob" Moody	Shakopee	1979
Surveyor	Wm. J. "Bill" Schmokel	Shakopee	1979
Coroner	Dr. Paul Stahler	Jordan	1979
Clerk of Court	Brendan L. Suel	Shakopee	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Wm. Konarski	Belle Plaine	1977
District 2	Anthony "Tony" Worm	New Prague	1979
District 3	Dennis L. Hron	Shakopee	1977
District 4	Marvin Oldenburg	Prior Lake	1977
District 5	Roland H. Boegeman	Prior Lake	1977
Assessor	Don D. Martin	Shakopee	1977
Engineer	E. W. Prenevost	Shakopee	1975

SHERBURNE COUNTY—County Seat, Elk River 55330—(612)-441-3844

Established February 25, 1856

1970 Population 18,344

Land Area, 280,525.40 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	E. Dale Palmer	Elk River	1979
Treasurer	Lois E. Riecken	Clear Lake	1979
Register of Deeds	Dan Bailey	Elk River	1979
Sheriff	Chester J. Goenner	Clear Lake	1979
Attorney	John E. MacGibbon	Elk River	1979
Surveyor	John Oliver	Elk River	1975
Coroner	Gordon H. Tesch, M.D.	Elk River	1979
Clerk of Court	Loretta Moos	Elk River	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	John E. Nord	Elk River	1977
District 2	Lyle R. Smith	Big Lake	1979
District 3	Milton Stensrud	St. Cloud	1977
District 4	Clarence E. Petersen	Clear Lake	1979
District 5	Roger Marturano	Zimmerman	1977
Assessor	Tyrus J. Bischoff	Elk River	1976
Engineer	Russell L. Matchinsky	Elk River	1976
Zoning Administrator	Harvey L. Alfords	Elk River	Indefinite

SIBLEY COUNTY—County Seat, Gaylord 55334—(612)-237-2427

Established March 5, 1853

1970 Population 15,845

Land Area, 372,901.16 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	William C. Novosad	Gaylord	1979
Treasurer	Robert Heidmann	Gaylord	1979
Register of Deeds	George Seemann	Gaylord	1979
Sheriff	Roger M. Graham	Henderson	Appeal Pending
Attorney	Raphael J. Miller	Gaylord	1979
Surveyor	Delbert Rieke	Gaylord	1979
Coroner	H. A. Knoche, M.D.	Gaylord	1979
Clerk of Court	Robert Busse	Gaylord	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Clarence E. Anderly	Henderson	1977
District 2	LeRoy L. Pinske	Arlington	1977
District 3	Richard J. Hebeisen	Gaylord	1979
District 4	Milton Frank	Winthrop	1979
District 5	Melvin C. Wichelman	Gibbon	1977
Assessor	Marvin J. Heinz	Henderson	1977
Engineer	George A. Anderson	Gaylord	1976

STEARNS COUNTY—County Seat, St. Cloud 56301—(612)-251-7833

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 95,400

Land Area, 864,521.96 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	A. B. Hinnenkamp	St. Cloud	1978
Treasurer	Thomas Winter	St. Cloud	1978
Register of Deeds	Alfred Lahr	St. Cloud	1978
Sheriff	James Ellering	St. Cloud	1978
Attorney	Roger VanHeel	St. Cloud	1978
Surveyor	Harold Wagner	St. Cloud	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. Law. Thienes	St. Cloud	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Genevieve Sand	St. Cloud	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Robt. Gambrino	St. Cloud	1978
District 2	Ed Vos	Albany	1976
District 3	Leverne Plantenberg	Richmond	1976
District 4	Keith Maurer	St. Cloud	1978
District 5	Henry Dickhaus	Melrose	1978
Assessor	Cyril Wenner	St. Cloud	Appointed
Engineer	Lewis Ahles	St. Cloud	Appointed

STEELE COUNTY—County Seat, Owatonna 55060—(507) 451-8040

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 26,931

Land Area, 273,455.42 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	John Hallenberger	Owatonna	1979
Treasurer	Alphonso J. Langer	Owatonna	1979
Register of Deeds	Donald J. Hartwig	Owatonna	1979
Sheriff	Bernard J. Coufal	Owatonna	1979
Attorney	Douglas L. Ruth	Owatonna	1979
Surveyor	Charles Hosfield	Owatonna	1979
Coroner	John C. Henry, M.D.	Owatonna	1979
Clerk of Court	Gail R. Lipelt	Owatonna	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Harlin Radel	Owatonna	1977
District 2	Tom C. Peterson	Blooming Prairie	1979
District 3	L. R. Rhoades	Medford	1977
District 4	James Gaveske	Owatonna	1979
District 5	Robert Jurgensen	Owatonna	1977
Assessor	Curtis C. Bullard	Owatonna	1977
Engineer	Robert Pecore	Owatonna	1978

STEVENS COUNTY—County Seat, Morris 56267—(612)-589-4764

Established February 20, 1862

1970 Population 11,218

Land Area, 355,335.99 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Dick Bluth	Morris	1979
Treasurer	Ken Dahl	Morris	1979
Register of Deeds	Jeanette Nohl	Morris	1979
Sheriff	Grant D. Haugen	Morris	1979
Attorney	Terry Collins	Morris	1979
Surveyor .....	.....	.....	.....
Coroner	Dr. O. A. Eide	Hancock	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Jerry Schmidt	Morris	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Paul Larson	Morris	1977
District 2	Lawrence Kopel	Donnelly	1979
District 3	Wallace Staples	Morris	1977
District 4	E. L. Dossall	Hancock	1977
District 5	Robert Stevenson	Morris	1979
Assessor	Lawrence Erdahl	Morris	Appointed
Engineer	L. B. Schaub	Morris	Appointed

SWIFT COUNTY—County Seat, Benson 56215—(612)-842-7371

Established February 18, 1870

1970 Population 13,177

Land Area, 475,592.66 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Frances Perrizo	Benson	1978
Treasurer	Orville Tatge	Benson	1978
Register of Deeds	Arthur Frieberg	Benson	1978
Sheriff	Fred R. O'Malley	Benson	1978
Attorney	James H. Johnson	Benson	1978
Surveyor	None		
Coroner	Robert H. Nelson, M.D.	Benson	1978
Clerk of Court	Irene Grendahl	Benson	1978
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	R. S. Duncan	Appleton	1976
District 2	John R. Langan	Danvers	1978
District 3	Trygve Svingen	Benson	1976
District 4	Marvin E. Johnson	Appleton	1978
District 5	Donnel E. Frederickson	Murdock	1976
Assessor	Wilton Christenson	Murdock	1976
Engineer	Tallack Johnson	Benson	1978

TODD COUNTY—County Seat, Long Prairie 56347—(612)-732-2725

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 22,114

Land Area, 604,286.68 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Melvin Bense	Long Prairie	1979
Treasurer	Kathryn Gresser	Long Prairie	1979
Register of Deeds	Fred L. Dahlman	Long Prairie	1979
Sheriff	Kenneth L. Gothman	Long Prairie	1979
Attorney	Randolph Brown	Long Prairie	1979
Surveyor	Richard Howe	Alexandria	Appointed
Coroner	Dr. Russell T. Brown	Browerville	—
Clerk of Court	Margaret A. Minke	Long Prairie	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Stanley Sumej	Browerville	1977
District 2	Glenn L. Line	Eagle Bend	1979
District 3	Ray Schultz	Long Prairie	1977
District 4	Vernon Ostendorf	Grey Eagle	1979
District 5	Monroe Sletta	Osakis	1977
Assessor	Richard Sobotka	Long Prairie	Appointed
Engineer	Robert Elleraas	Long Prairie	Appointed

TRAVERSE COUNTY—County Seat, Wheaton 56296—(612)-563-4343

Established February 20, 1862

1970 Population 6,254

Land Area, 363,462.95 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	John A. Mullenbach	Wheaton	1978
Treasurer	Allen M. Weick	Wheaton	1978
Register of Deeds	Melvin A. Boe	Wheaton	1978
Sheriff	Arlis G. Schmitz	Wheaton	1978
Attorney	Robert Braseth	Wheaton	1978
Surveyor	None		
Coroner	Dr. James R. Poole	Wheaton	Appointed
Clerk of Court	Wally Klugman	Wheaton	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Gerald Geurts	Browns Valley	1978
District 2	Roy Hauschild	Dumont	1976
District 3	Gordon Lewis	Wheaton	1978
District 4	Oscar Spafford	Wheaton	1976
District 5	Leslie Aukes	Norcross	1978
Assessor	Lyle Stewart	Wheaton	Appointed
Engineer	Larry Schaub	Morris	Appointed

WABASHA COUNTY—County Seat, Wabasha 55981—(612)-565-3524

Established October 27, 1849

1970 Population 17,224

Land Area, 344,324.22 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Charles E. McDonald	Reads Landing	1979
Treasurer	Martin R. Beyer	Plainview	1979
Register of Deeds	Gilbert F. Lenz	Wabasha	1979
Sheriff	Rog Meurer	Plainview	1979
Attorney	Jerome A. Schreiber	Lake City	1979
Surveyor	Harry S. Johnson & Sons	Red Wing	1976
Coroner		Appointed	—
Clerk of Court		Appointed	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Verlynn LeVan	Elgin	1977
District 2	Mike Klennert	Lake City	1979
District 3	Harold Kinlund	Mazeppa	1977
District 4	Jack Fitzgerald	Wabasha	1979
District 5	Vernon (Bob) Haglund	Lake City	1979
Assessor	Frank Holway	Wabasha	1976
Engineer	Richard Brown	Lake City	1977

WADENA COUNTY—County Seat, Wadena 56482—(218)-631-2852

Established June 11, 1858

1970 Population 12,412

Land Area, 341,126.56 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	R. R. Ryti	Wadena	1979
Treasurer	Robert C. Lindberg	Sebeka	1979
Register of Deeds	Carolyn Ellingson	Wadena	1979
Sheriff	Manley G. Erickson	Wadena	1979
Attorney	Luther P. Nervig	Wadena	1979
Surveyor			
Coroner	Dr. Tim Schmitt	Wadena	1975
Clerk of Court	Florence Claydon	Wadena	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Sam Waln	Wadena	1979
District 2	Thorval Johnson	Wadena	1979
District 3	Arthur L. Miller	Verndale	1977
District 4	Ben Walz	Sebeka	1977
District 5	Edward Raddohl	Sebeka	1979
Assessor	Donald Nyseth	Wadena	1975
Engineer	Claude Stuard	Wadena	1976

WASECA COUNTY—County Seat, Waseca 56093—(507)-835-2510

Established February 27, 1857

1970 Population 16,663

Land Area, 268,158.84 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	E. J. Lorig	Waseca	1979
Treasurer	Lester J. Hanson	Waseca	1979
Register of Deeds	John Somers	Waseca	1979
Sheriff	Donald D. Eustice	Waseca	1979
Attorney	William B. Patton	Waseca	1979
Surveyor			
Coroner	S. T. Normann, M.D.	Waseca	1979
Clerk of Court			
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Herbert W. Hokanson	Waseca	1977
District 2	Jack Fitzsimmons	Waseca	1977
District 3	Calvin Condon	Waseca	1979
District 4	Victor Dimmel	Janesville	1979
District 5	Eugene Powell	Waseca	1977
Assessor	James E. Gahler	Waseca	1977
Engineer	John A. Cousins	Waseca	1979

WASHINGTON COUNTY—County Seat, Stillwater 55082—(612)-439-3220

Established October 27, 1849

1970 Population 82,906

Land Area, 254,868.86 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	T. R. Greeder	Stillwater	1979
Treasurer	Richard H. Stafford	Woodbury	1979
Register of Deeds	James F. Simonet	Stillwater	1979
Sheriff	Edward G. Westphal	Oakdale	1979
Attorney	Robert W. Kelly	Bayport	1979
Surveyor	Paul Johnson	Stillwater	Appointed
Coroner	Francis M. McCarten, M.D.	Stillwater	1979
Clerk of Court	Margaret Casanova	Stillwater	1977
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	I. A. Pederson	Forest Lake	1977
District 2	A. B. Schaefer, Jr.	Stillwater	1979
District 3	Don L. Cafferty	Stillwater	1977
District 4	Peter E. Tibbetts	Cottage Grove	1979
District 5	Wesley R. Scheel	Afton	1977
Assessor	Marvis H. Scheel	Pine Springs City	1977
Engineer	Charles Swanson	Stillwater	1976

WATONWAN COUNTY—County Seat, St. James 56081—(507)-375-3271

Established February 25, 1860

1970 Population 13,298

Land Area, 277,051.92 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Roald Revne	St. James	1978
Treasurer	Lucy Burke	St. James	1978
Register of Deeds	Warren Nelson	Madelia	1978
Sheriff	Harry Bohm	St. James	1978
Attorney	David Teigum	Madelia	1978
Surveyor			
Coroner	Dr. R. A. Parsons	St. James	1978
Clerk of Court	Patricia Fossen	St. James	Appointed
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Wayne Kevan	Madelia	1976
District 2	Roger Quick	St. James	1978
District 3	Everett Bloomquist	St. James	1976
District 4	Harland Hultgren	St. James	1978
District 5	Phillip Moody	St. James	1976
Assessor	Charles Wedge	St. James	—
Engineer	Thomas Glenn	St. James	—

WILKIN COUNTY—County Seat, Breckenridge 56520—(218)-643-4972

Established March 6, 1868

1970 Population 9,389

Land Area, 476,389.42 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	William E. McCullough	Breckenridge	1979
Treasurer	Loren L. Hage	Breckenridge	1979
Register of Deeds	Lavina Anderson	Breckenridge	1979
Sheriff	E. J. (Ellert) Wilson	Breckenridge	1979
Attorney	Daniel R. Sandell	Breckenridge	1979
Court Commissioner	W. W. Wendelin	Breckenridge	1979
Surveyor			
Coroner	C. W. Jacobson	Breckenridge	1979
Clerk of Court	A. W. Gruenberg	Breckenridge	1979
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Howard J. Dawson	Tenney	1979
District 2	Robert F. Friederichs	Foxhome	1977
District 3	Raymond Packer	Barnesville	1979
District 4	Arlin W. Abell	Breckenridge	1977
District 5	Kathleen M. Vertin	Breckenridge	1979
Assessor	Ray E. Demaree	Breckenridge	1976
Engineer	John L. Walkup	Breckenridge	1978

WINONA COUNTY—County Seat, Winona 55987—(507)-454-5133

Established February 23, 1854

1970 Population 44,409

Land Area, 406,320.49 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Alois J. Wiczek	Winona	1979
Treasurer	Teresa M. Curbow	Winona	1979
Register of Deeds	Rollie D. Tust	Winona	1979
Sheriff	Bruce Stanton	Winona	1979
Attorney	Julius E. Gernes	Winona	1979
Surveyor			
Coroner	Dr. Robert Tweedy	Winona	Indefinite
Clerk of Court	Gertrude Miller	Winona	Indefinite
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Len J. Merchlewitz	Winona	1977
District 2	Leo R. Borkowski	Goodview	1979
District 3	Edwin Kobler	Altura	1977
District 4	Robert Steffes	Winona	1979
District 5	James Papenfuss	Dakota	1977
Assessor	David Sauer	Winona	1977
Engineer	Earl Welshons	Winona	1977

WRIGHT COUNTY—County Seat, Buffalo 55313—(612)-682-1551

Established February 20, 1855

1970 Population 38,933

Land Area, 424,387.90 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	David S. Douglas	Buffalo	1978
Treasurer	Ernest J. Pribyl	Maple Lake	1978
Register of Deeds	Marcia Lantto	Buffalo	1978
Sheriff	Marrell Wolff	Annandale	1978
Attorney	Wyman Nelson	Buffalo	1978
Surveyor	Richard Halvorson	Buffalo	1978
Coroner	Dr. L. H. Bendix	Annandale	Appointed 1978
Clerk of Court	Carl Nordberg	Buffalo	Appointed 1976
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Paul McAlpine	Maple Lake	1976
District 2	Lowell Zachman	St. Michael	1978
District 3	Walter E. Barfnecht	Montrose	1976
District 4	G. H. Burkland	Buffalo	1978
District 5	LeRoy Engstrom	Cokato	1976
Assessor	Bernard Mattson	Buffalo	1978
Engineer	Donald Nolting	Buffalo	Appointed 1977
			Appointed

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY—County Seat, Granite Falls 56241—(612)-564-3325

Established March 6, 1871

1970 Population 14,523

Land Area, 481,686.69 Acres

OFFICE	NAME	POSTOFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Auditor	Percy L. Aadland	Granite Falls	1979
Treasurer	James E. McConnell	Granite Falls	1979
Register of Deeds	Norman J. Opdahl	Granite Falls	1979
Sheriff	Paul R. Moe	Granite Falls	1979
Attorney	Allan S. Anderson	Granite Falls	1979
Surveyor			
Coroner	Henry R. Hamre	Granite Falls	1979
Clerk of Court	Joyce I. Blindt	Granite Falls	—
COMMISSIONERS:			
District 1	Clarence Ose	Echo	1977
District 2	Howard C. Gatchell, Sr.	Granite Falls	1979
District 3	LuVerne Grinager	Clarkfield	1977
District 4	Hubert B. Hoff	Minneota	1979
District 5	Harold M. Pearson	Canby	1977
Assessor	Daniel O. Monson	Canby	1977
Engineer	Larry Figgins	Granite Falls	1975

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION

304 Capitol Square Building
St. Paul 55101
(612) 296-2428

Legal basis: Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 414

Terms:

The commission is composed of three members appointed by the Governor for six year terms, one of whom must be learned in the law. Annually the commission selects from its members a chairman who possesses the powers and duties prescribed by the general law that is applicable to the heads of state departments and agencies. All appointees must be state residents for five years prior to appointment. When the commission holds hearings, the local county board selects two of its members to serve with the three regular members.

Members:	Home	Term Expires
Thomas J. Simmons, Chairman	Olivia	June 30, 1981
Robert W. Johnson	Anoka	June 30, 1977
Gerald J. Isaacs	St. Paul	June 30, 1979

Executive Secretary: Howard L. Kaibel

Assistant Executive Secretary: Patricia D. Lundy

Functions:

Legislative intent in creating the Minnesota Municipal Commission reflected these findings: (1) sound urban development is essential to the continued economic growth of this state; (2) municipal government is necessary to provide the governmental services essential to sound urban development and for the protection of health, safety, and welfare in areas being used intensively for residential, institutional and governmental purposes or in areas undergoing such development; (3) the public interest requires that municipalities be formed when there exists or will likely exist the necessary resources to provide for their economical and efficient operation; (4) annexation to or consolidation with existing municipalities or unincorporated areas unable to supply municipal services should be facilitated; and (5) the consolidation of municipalities should be encouraged. The Minnesota Municipal Commission is empowered to promote and regulate development of municipalities so that the public interest in efficient local government will be properly recognized and served.

Minnesota was the first state in the country to establish an independent administrative commission to hear and decide questions of municipal incorporation and boundary adjustment. The municipal commission law has been adopted by the United States Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations as a 'model statute' and has now been enacted by several other states. In 1969, the Legislature added an 'orderly annexation' section to the law which allows the commission to assist local communities in developing comprehensive long range agreements for the orderly extension of municipal boundaries and services.

CITIES IN MINNESOTA

Government: Home rule charters (as authorized by the state constitution) or the statutory city code (formerly the village code) govern cities.

Home Rule Charter cities may establish any form of government they choose in their charters. There are 27 council-manager cities, 4 commission cities, and the rest have mayor-council form.

Statutory cities may choose form of government from three alternatives. There are 15 plan B cities (council-manager); others are one or another form of plan A (mayor - council, with either elected or appointed clerk).

The City Code applies to all former villages (now statutory cities) and is regarded as one of the more flexible local government acts in the United States.

Functions: Police, and fire protection, street maintenance, sewer and water, parks and recreation, are traditional city services. In addition, a statutory city may choose to provide utilities, sell liquor, operate an airport, and provide ambulance service, among other options.

DIRECTORY OF MINNESOTA CITIES AND POST OFFICES

Key to symbols and abbreviations:

Place:

- ☐ home rule charter city
- ☆ statutory city
- post office
- county seat shown in capital letters

Zip Code

- * multiple zip codes
- Check with local Post Office

Population

1970 census figures

Government

- SM: Strong mayor-council plan
- CM: City manager plan
- COM: Commission plan
- MC: Weak mayor-council plan
- A: Plan A
- B: Council-manager

Date

- Incorporation (statutory cities)
- Charter adopted/revised (home rule cities)

Election

D: 1st Tues. after 1st Mon. in December

Elections in statutory cities are held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in even-numbered years. Some cities have exercised the option to hold elections on the equivalent date in odd-numbered years.

Additional information about Minnesota cities is available from the League of Minnesota Municipalities
300 Hanover Building
St. Paul 55101, (612) 222-2861

495

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
<input type="checkbox"/> ADA	56510	Norman	2,076	MC	1951	D
☆ Adams	55909	Mower	771	A	1887	
○ Adolph	55701	St. Louis	—			
☆ Adrian	56110	Nobles	1,350	A	1959	
☆ Afton	55001	Washington	2,002	A	1914	
○ Ah-Gwah-Ching	56430	Cass	—			
☆ AITKIN	56431	Aitkin	1,553	A	1889	
☆ Akeley	56433	Hubbard	468	MC	1916	
☆ Albany	56307	Stearns	1,599	A	1958	
☆ Alberta	56207	Stevens	140	MC	1912	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALBERT LEA	56007	Freeborn	19,418	CM	1927	
☆ Albertville	55301	Wright	451	A	1902	
○ Alborn	55702	St. Louis	—			
☆ Alden	56009	Freeborn	713	A	1879	
☆ Aldrich	56434	Wadena	85	MC	1938	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALEXANDRIA	56308	Douglas	6,973	MC	1959	
○ Almeland	55002	Chisago	—			
☆ Alpha	56111	Jackson	179	A	1967	
☆ Altura	55910	Winona	334	A	1906	
☆ Alvarado	56710	Marshall	302	A	1907	
○ Alwood	56620	Itasca	—			
☆ Amboy	56010	Blue Earth	571	A	1887	
○ Amiret	56112	Lyon	—			
☆ Andover	55303	Anoka	7,714	A	1974	
○ Angle Inlet	56711	Lake of the Woods	—			
○ Angora	55703	St. Louis	—			
○ Angus	56712	Polk	—			

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Annandale	55302	Wright	1,234	A	1962	
□ ANOKA	55303	Anoka	13,489	CM	1929	1st T. April ¹
☆ Apache	55421	(Mpls. P.O.)				
☆ Appleton	56208	Swift	1,789	A	1881	
☆ Apple Valley	55068	Dakota	8,502	A	1968	
☆ Arco	56113	Lincoln	121	MC	1903	
☆ Arden Hills	55112	Ramsey	4,975	A	1951	
☆ Argyle	56713	Marshall	739	A	1883	
□ ARLINGTON	55307	Sibley	1,823	A	1948	1st T. Dec.
☆ Ashby	56309	Grant	415	A	1883	
☆ Askov	55704	Pine	287	A	1918	
☆ Atwater	56209	Kandiyohi	956	A	1876	
☆ Audubon	56511	Becker	297	MC	1969	
☆ Aurora	55705	St. Louis	2,531	A	1903	
□ AUSTIN	55912	Mower	25,074	MC	1923	T. a. 1st M.
☆ Avoca	56114	Murray	203	A	1881	
☆ Avon	56310	Stearns	725	A	1900	
☆ Babbitt	55706	St. Louis	3,076	A	1956	
☆ Backus	56435	Cass	257	A	1902	
☆ Badger	56714	Roseau	327	A	1968	
☆ Bagley	56621	Clearwater	1,314	A	1899	
○ Baker	56513	Clay	—			
☆ Balaton	56115	Lyon	649	A	1892	
○ Ball Club	56622	Itasca	—			
□ Barnesville	56514	Clay	1,782	MC	1961	2nd T. March
☆ Barnum	55707	Carlton	382	A	1967	
☆ Barrett	56311	Grant	342	A	1889	
☆ Barry	56210	Big Stone	52	MC	1904	
☆ Battle Lake	56515	Otter Tail	772	A	1891	
☆ BAUDETTE	56623	Lake of the Woods	1,547	A	1956	
☆ Baxter	56401	Crow Wing	1,556	MC	1939	
☆ Bayport	55003	Washington	2,987	A	1957	
☆ Beardsley	56211	Big Stone	366	A	1891	
☆ Beaver Bay	55601	Lake	362	A	1953	
☆ Beaver Creek	56116	Rock	235	A	1884	
○ Becida	56625	Hubbard	—			
☆ Becker	55308	Sherburne	365	A	1904	
☆ Bejou	56516	Mahnomen	157	A	1921	
☆ Belgrade	56312	Stearns	713	A	1888	
☆ Bellecheester	55027	Goodhue & Wabasha	199	A	1955	
☆ Belle Plaine	56011	Scott	2,328	MC	1868	1st M. April
☆ Bellingham	56212	Lac qui Parle	263	MC	1890	
☆ Beltrami	56517	Polk	171	MC	1901	
☆ Belview	56214	Redwood	429	A	1949	
□ BEMIDJII	56601	Beltrami	11,490	CM	1952	D
☆ Bena	56626	Cass	169	MC	1906	
○ Benedict	56436	Hubbard	—			
□ Benson	56215	Swift	3,549	CM	1965	
○ Beroun	55004	Pine	—			
☆ Bertha	56437	Todd	512	A	1897	
☆ Bethel	55005	Anoka	311	A	1902	
☆ Bigelow	56117	Nobles	262	A	1900	
☆ Big Falls	56627	Koochiching	534	A	1904	
☆ Bigfork	56628	Itasca	399	A	1907	
☆ Big Lake	55309	Sherburne	1,015	A	1898	
☆ Bingham Lake	56118	Cottonwood	214	A	1900	
○ Birchdale	56629	Koochiching	—			
☆ Birchwood	55110	Washington	926	A	1921	
☆ Bird Island	55310	Renville	1,309	A	1881	
☆ Biscay	55336	McLeod	105	A	1947	
□ Biwabik	55708	St. Louis	1,483	MC	1941	D
○ Bixby	55916	Steele	—			
☆ Blackduck	56630	Beltrami	595	A	1901	
□ Blaine	55433	Anoka	20,640	CM	1964	D
☆ Blomkest	56216	Kandiyohi	172	A	1952	
☆ Bloom Dale	55431	—	—			
☆ Blooming Prairie	55917	Steele	1,804	A	1951	
□ *Bloomington	—	Hennepin	81,970	CM	1960	
□ Blue Earth	56013	Faribault	3,965	MC	1967	1st T. April
☆ Bluffton	56518	Otter Tail	195	MC	1903	
☆ Bock	56313	Mille Lacs	105	A	1923	
○ Bongards	55311	Carver	—			
☆ Borup	56519	Norman	128	MC	1951	
☆ Bovey	55709	Itasca	858	A	1904	
☆ Bowlus	56314	Morrison	268	MC	1908	
○ Bow String	56631	Itasca	—			
☆ Boyd	56218	Lac qui Parle	311	A	1893	
☆ Boy River	56632	Cass	44	MC	1922	
☆ Braham	55006	Isanti	744	A	1901	
□ BRAINERD	56401	Crow Wing	11,667	MC	1908	D ¹
☆ Branch	55056	Chisago	880	A	1961	
☆ Brandon	56315	Douglas	414	A	1881	
□ BRECKENRIDGE	56520	Wilkin	4,200	MC	1955	
☆ Breezy Point	56472	Crow Wing	233	A	1939	

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Brewster	56119	Nobles	563	A	1954	
☆ Bricelyn	56014	Faribault	470	A	1953	
○ Brimson	55602	St. Louis	—			
○ Britt	55710	St. Louis	—			
□ Brooklyn Center	55429	Hennepin	35,173	CM	1966	
☆ *Brooklyn Park		Hennepin	26,230	CM	1969	
☆ Brook Park	55007	Pine	113	A	1919	
☆ Brooks	56715	Red Lake	163	MC	1955	
☆ Brookston	55711	St. Louis	137	MC	1907	
☆ Brooten	56316	Stearns	615	A	1892	
□ Browerville	56438	Todd	665	MC	1954	
☆ Brownsdale	55918	Mower	625	A	1876	
☆ Browns Valley	56219	Traverse	906	A	1881	
☆ Brownsville	55919	Houston	417	A	1868	
☆ Brownston	55312	McLeod	688	A	1886	
☆ Bruno	55712	Pine	130	MC	1903	
☆ Buckman	56317	Morrison	158	MC	1903	
☆ BUFFALO	55313	Wright	3,275	A	1881	
☆ Buffalo Lake	55314	Renville	758	A	1891	
☆ Buhl	55713	St. Louis	1,303	MC	1901	
○ Burnett	55714	St. Louis	—			
☆ Burnsville	55337	Dakota	19,940	B	1966	
☆ Burtrum	56318	Todd	135	A	1894	
☆ Butterfield	56120	Watsonwa	619	A	1958	
☆ Buycok	55771	St. Louis	—			
☆ Byron	55920	Olmsted	1,419	A	1873	
☆ CALEDONIA	55921	Houston	2,619	A	1870	
☆ Callaway	56521	Becker	233	A	1907	
☆ Calumet	55716	Itasca	460	MC	1909	
☆ CAMBRIDGE	55008	Isanti	2,720	A	1876	
☆ Campbell	56522	Wilkin	388	A	1899	
□ Canby	56220	Yellow Medicine	2,147	MC	1961	D T. a 1st M. May 1st M. April
□ Cannon Falls	55009	Goodhue	2,072	MC	1905	
☆ Canton	55922	Fillmore	391	A	1887	
○ Canyon	55717	St. Louis	—			
○ Carlisle	56538	Otter Tail	—			
☆ Carlos	56319	Douglas	278	A	1904	
☆ CARLTON	55718	Carlton	884	A	1881	
☆ Carver	55315	Carver	669	A	1877	
☆ Cass Lake	56633	Cass	1,317	A	1899	
○ Castle Rock	55010	Dakota	—			
○ Cedar	55011	Anoka	—			
☆ Cedar Mills	55351	Meeker	81	MC	1950	
☆ CENTER CITY	55012	Chisago	324	A	1903	
☆ Centerville	55038	Anoka	534	A	1910	
☆ Ceylon	56121	Martin	487	A	1900	
☆ Champlin	55316	Hennepin	5,229	A	1954	
☆ Chandler	56122	Murray	319	MC	1900	
☆ Chanhasseen	55317	Carver	4,879	A	1896	
□ CHASKA	55318	Carver	4,352	MC	1891	2nd T. March 1st T. Dec.
□ Chatfield	55923	Fillmore-Olmsted	1,885	MC	1947	
○ Chester	55904	Olmsted	—			
☆ Chickamaw Beach	56474	Cass	87	MC	1950	
☆ Chisago City	55013	Chisago	1,068	A	1951	
□ Chisholm	55719	St. Louis	5,913	MC	1934	D
☆ Chokio	56221	Stevens	455	A	1898	
☆ Circle Pines	55014	Anoka	3,918	A	1950	
☆ Clara City	56222	Chippewa	1,491	A	1891	
☆ Claremont	55924	Dodge	520	A	1951	
☆ Clarissa	56440	Todd	599	A	1897	
☆ Clarkfield	56223	Yellow Medicine	1,084	A	1954	
☆ Clarks Grove	56016	Freeborn	480	A	1920	
☆ Clearbrook	56634	Clearwater	599	A	1918	
☆ Clear Lake	55319	Sherburne	270	A	1900	
☆ Clearwater	55320	Wright	282	A	1857	
☆ Clements	56224	Redwood	252	A	1903	
○ Clementson	56623	Lake of the Woods	—			
☆ Cleveland	56017	Le Sueur	492	A	1904	
☆ Climax	56523	Polk	255	A	1897	
☆ Clinton	56225	Big Stone	608	A	1890	
☆ Clitherall	56524	Otter Tail	131	A	1898	
☆ Clontarf	56226	Swift	147	MC	1881	
□ Cloquet	55720	Carlton	8,699	MC	1895	
☆ Coates	55068	Dakota	212	A	1953	
☆ Cobden	56018	Brown	113	MC	1905	
☆ Cohasset	55721	Itasca	536	MC	1902	
☆ Cokato	55321	Wright	1,135	A	1966	
☆ Cold Spring	56320	Stearns	2,006	A	1889	
☆ Coleraine	55722	Itasca	1,086	A	1909	
○ Collegeville	56321	Stearns	—			
☆ Cologne	55322	Carver	518	A	1881	
□ Columbia Heights	55421	Anoka	23,997	CM	1921	
☆ Comfrey	56019	Brown	525	A	1900	
☆ Comstock	56525	Clay	135	MC	1921	

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govl.	Date	Election
☆ Conger	56020	Freeborn	167	A	1934	
☆ Cook	55723	St. Louis	687	A	1926	
□ Coon Rapids	55433	Anoka	30,505	CM	1959	
☆ Corcoran	55340	Hennepin	1,656	A	1958	
☆ Correll	56227	Big Stone	95	MC	1905	
☆ Cosmos	56228	Meeker	570	A	1969	
☆ Cottage Grove	56016	Washington	13,419	A	1965	
○ Cotton	55724	St. Louis	—			
☆ Cottonwood	56229	Lyon	794	A	1892	
☆ Courtland	56021	Nicollet	300	A	1892	
○ Crane Lake	55725	St. Louis	—			
☆ Cromwell	55726	Carlton	181	MC	1903	
□ CROOKSTON	56716	Polk	8,312	MC	1961	
☆ Crosby	56441	Crow Wing	2,241	A	1910	
☆ Crosslake	56442	Crow Wing	358	A	1959	
□ Crystal	55428	Hennepin	30,925	CM	1960	
○ Crystal Bay	55323	Hennepin	—			
○ Culver	55727	St. Louis	—			
☆ Currie	56123	Murray	368	A	1900	
○ Cushing	56443	Morrison	—			
☆ Cuyuna	56444	Crow Wing	82	A	1910	
☆ Cyrus	56323	Pope	289	MC	1899	
☆ Dakota	55925	Winona	369	A	1951	
○ Dalbo	55017	Isanti	—			
○ Dale	56526	Clay	—			
☆ Dalton	56324	Otter Tail	221	A	1905	
☆ Danube	56230	Renville	497	A	1902	
☆ Danvers	56231	Swift	136	MC	1900	
☆ Darfur	56022	Wantonwan	179	A	1903	
☆ Darwin	55324	Meeker	231	A	1919	
☆ Dassel	55325	Meeker	1,058	A	1878	
□ Dawson	56232	Lac qui Parle	1,699	MC	1911	
☆ Dayton	55327	Hennepin-Wright	2,675	A	1901	
☆ Deephaven	55391	Hennepin	3,853	A	1954	
☆ Deer Creek	56527	Otter Tail	287	A	1899	
☆ Deer River	56636	Itasca	815	A	1956	
☆ Deerwood	56444	Crow Wing	484	MC	1909	
☆ DeGraff	56233	Swift	195	A	1881	
☆ Delano	55328	Wright	1,851	A	1967	
☆ Delavan	56023	Faribault	281	A	1877	
○ Delft	56124	Cottonwood	—			
☆ Delhi	56234	Redwood	154	MC	1902	
☆ Dellwood	55110	Washington	524	A	1919	
☆ Denham	55728	Pine	56	A	1939	
☆ Dennison	55018	Goodhue-Rice	162	A	1969	
☆ Dent	56528	Otter Tail	156	A	1904	
□ DETROIT LAKES	56501	Becker	6,352	MC	1959	
☆ Dexter	55926	Mower	252	A	1878	
☆ Dilworth	56529	Clay	2,321	A	1951	
☆ Dodge Center	55927	Dodge	1,603	A	1872	
☆ Donaldson	56720	Kittson	69	A	1902	
☆ Donnelly	56235	Stevens	252	A	1900	
☆ Doran	56530	Wilkin	101	A	1907	
○ Douglas	55960	Olmsted	—			
☆ Dover	55929	Olmsted	321	A	1908	
☆ Dovray	56125	Murray	104	A	1924	
○ Dresbach	55930	Winona	—			
□ *DULUTH		St. Louis	100,578	SM	1956	
☆ Dumont	56236	Traverse	204	A	1898	
☆ Dundas	55019	Rice	460	MC	1878	
☆ Dundee	56126	Nobles	138	MC	1898	
☆ Dunnell	56127	Martin	237	A	1901	
○ Duquette	55729	Pine	—			
☆ Eagan	55120	Dakota	10,398	A	1972	
☆ Eagle Bend	56446	Todd	557	A	1890	
☆ Eagle Lake	56024	Blue Earth	839	A	1902	
☆ East Bethel	55005	Anoka	2,586	A	1957	
□ East Grand Forks	56721	Polk	7,607	MC	1895	
☆ East Gull Lake	56401	Cass	440	MC	1947	
☆ Easton	56025	Faribault	352	A	1874	
○ Ebro	56638	Clearwater	—			
☆ Echo	56237	Yellow Medicine	356	A	1954	
☆ Eden Prairie	55343	Hennepin	6,938	B	1968	
☆ Eden Valley	55329	Meeker-Stearns	776	A	1962	
☆ Edgerton	56128	Pipestone	1,119	A	1887	
☆ Edina	55424	Hennepin	44,046	B	1954	
☆ Effie	56639	Itasca	165	A	1940	
☆ Elitzen	55931	Houston	208	A	1947	
☆ Elba	55910	Winona	158	A	1894	
☆ ELBOW LAKE	56531	Grant	1,484	A	1960	
○ Eldred	56532	Polk	—			
☆ Elgin	55932	Wabasha	580	A	1895	
☆ Elizabeth	56533	Otter Tail	188	MC	1884	
☆ Elko	55020	Scott	115	MC	1949	
☆ ELK RIVER	55330	Sherburne	2,252	A	1881	
☆ Elkton	55933	Mower	134	A	1906	

2nd T. April

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Ellendale	56026	Steele	569	A	1901	
☆ Ellsworth	56129	Nobles	558	A	1887	
☆ Elmdale	56314	Morrison	116	MC	1947	
○ Elmer	55730	St. Louis	—			
☆ Elmore	56027	Faribault	910	A	1951	
☆ Elnora	56325	Stearns	203	MC	1938	
□ Ely	55731	St. Louis	4,904	MC	1954	
☆ Elysian	56028	LeSueur	445	A	1883	
○ Embarrass	55732	St. Louis	—			
☆ Emily	56447	Crow Wing	386	A	1957	
☆ Emmons	56029	Freeborn	412	A	1899	
☆ Erhard	56534	Otter Tail	148	A	1949	
○ Ericsburg	56640	Koochiching	—			
☆ Erskine	56535	Polk	571	A	1897	
○ Esko	55733	Carlton	—			
○ Essig	56030	Brown	—			
○ Euclid	56722	Polk	—			
☆ Evan	56238	Brown	126	MC	1904	
☆ Evansville	56326	Douglas	553	A	1881	
□ Eveleth	55734	St. Louis	4,721	MC	1913	
☆ Excelsior	55331	Hennepin	2,563	B	1962	
☆ Eyota	55934	Olmsted	639	A	1875	
☆ Fairfax	55332	Renville	1,432	A	1953	
○ Fairhaven	55383	Stearns	—			
□ FAIRMONT	56031	Martin	10,751	MC	1968	
☆ Falcon Heights	55113	Ramsey	5,641	A	1949	
□ FARIBAULT	55021	Rice	16,595	Com	1911	
☆ Farmington	55024	Dakota	3,104	A	1870	
☆ Farwell	56327	Pope	102	MC	1905	
☆ Federal Dam	56641	Cass	147	MC	1911	
☆ Felton	56536	Clay	232	A	1901	
□ FERGUS FALLS	56537	Otter Tail	12,443	MC	1969	D
☆ Fertile	56540	Polk	955	A	1888	
☆ Fifty Lakes	56448	Crow Wing	143	A	1949	
○ Finland	55603	Lake	—			
☆ Finlayson	55735	Pine	192	A	1905	
☆ Fisher	56723	Polk	383	A	1881	
☆ Flensburg	56328	Morrison	259	MC	1911	
○ Flom	56541	Norman	—			
☆ Floodwood	55736	St. Louis	650	MC	1899	
☆ Florence	56130	Lyon	58	MC	1920	
☆ FOLEY	56329	Benton	1,271	A	1955	
☆ Forada	56308	Douglas	158	MC	1905	
○ Forbes	55738	St. Louis	—			
☆ Forest Lake	55025	Washington	3,207	A	1958	
☆ Foreston	56330	Mille Lacs	273	A	1889	
☆ Fort Ripley	56449	Crow Wing	54	MC	1927	
○ Fort Snelling	55111	Ramsey	—			
☆ Fosston	56542	Polk	1,684	A	1949	
☆ Fountain	55935	Fillmore	347	A	1876	
☆ Foxhome	56543	Wilkin	185	MC	1902	
○ Foxlake	—	Martin	—			
☆ Franklin	55333	Renville	557	A	1961	
☆ Franklin	55792	St. Louis	41	MC	1915	
☆ Frazee	56544	Becker	1,015	A	1891	
☆ Freeborn	56032	Freeborn	296	A	1949	
☆ Freeport	56331	Stearns	593	A	1892	
□ Fridley	55421	Anoka	29,233	CM	1957	
○ Frontenac	55026	Goodhue	—			
☆ Frost	56033	Faribault	290	A	1903	
☆ Fulda	56131	Murray	1,226	A	1881	
☆ Funkley	56630	Beltrami	19	MC	1904	
○ Garden City	56034	Blue Earth	—			
☆ Garfield	56332	Douglas	198	A	1905	D
☆ Garrison	56450	Crow Wing	125	MC	1937	
☆ Garvin	56132	Lyon	201	A	1945	
☆ Gary	56545	Norman	265	MC	1901	
○ Gatzke	56724	Marshall	—			
□ GAYLORD	55334	Sibley	1,720	MC	1973	D
☆ Gem Lake	55110	Ramsey	216	A	1959	
○ Gemmell	56643	Koochiching	—			
☆ Geneva	56035	Freeborn	358	A	1889	
☆ Genola	56365	Morrison	97	MC	1915	
○ Gentilly	56717	Polk	—			
☆ Georgetown	56546	Clay	141	MC	1904	
○ Gheen	55740	St. Louis	—			
☆ Ghent	56239	Lyon	301	A	1899	
☆ Gibbon	55335	Sibley	877	A	1961	
□ Gilbert	55741	St. Louis	2,287	MC	1941	
☆ Gilman	56333	Benton	111	MC	1959	D
□ GLENCOE	55336	McLeod	4,217	MC	1957	2nd T. March
○ Glen Lake	55343	Hennepin	—			
☆ Glenville	56036	Freeborn	740	A	1898	
□ Glenwood	56334	Pope	2,584	Com	1937	
○ Gluek	56261	Chippewa	—			
☆ Glyndon	56547	Clay	674	A	1881	

CHAPTER 6 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Golden Valley	55427	Hennepin	24,246	B	1959	
☆ Gonvick	56644	Clearwater	344	A	1917	
☆ Goodhue	55027	Goodhue	539	A	1897	
○ Goodland	55742	Itasca	—			
☆ Goodridge	56725	Pennington	144	A	1915	
☆ Good Thunder	56037	Blue Earth	489	MC	1893	
☆ Goodview	55987	Winona	1,829	A	1962	
○ Gowan	55743	St. Louis	—			
○ Graceton	56645	Lake of the Woods	—			
☆ Graceville	56240	Big Stone	735	MC	1881	
☆ Granada	56039	Martin	381	MC	1895	
☆ GRAND MARAIS	55604	Cook	1,301	A	1960	
☆ Grand Meadow	55936	Mower	869	A	1876	
○ Grand Portage	55605	Cook	—			
☆ GRAND RAPIDS	55744	Itasca	7,247	A	1957	
○ Grandy	55029	Isanti	—			
○ Granger	55937	Fillmore	—			
☆ GRANITE FALLS	56241	Yellow Medicine- Chippewa	3,225	CM	1936	
☆ Grasston	55030	Kanabec	132	A	1907	
☆ Greenbush	56726	Roseau	787	A	1905	
☆ Greenfield	55373	Hennepin	977	A	1958	
☆ Green Isle	55338	Sibley	363	A	1883	
○ Green Valley	56242	Lyon	—			
☆ Greenwald	56335	Stearns	244	MC	1915	
☆ Greenwood	55359	Hennepin	587	A	1956	
☆ Grey Eagle	56336	Todd	325	A	1898	
☆ Grove City	56243	Meeker	502	A	1956	
☆ Grygla	56727	Marshall	211	A	1917	
○ Guckeen	56040	Faribault	—			
☆ Gully	56646	Polk	96	A	1924	
○ Guthrie	56451	Hubbard	—			
☆ Hackensack	56452	Cass	220	A	1903	
☆ Hadley	56133	Murray	119	A	1903	
☆ HALLOCK	56728	Kittson	1,477	A	1887	
☆ Haima	56729	Kittson	96	MC	1923	
☆ Halstad	56548	Norman	598	MC	1893	
☆ Hamburg	55339	Carver	405	A	1900	
○ Hamel	55340	Hennepin	—			
☆ Ham Lake	55303	Anoka	5,108	A	1973	
☆ Hammond	55938	Wabasha	179	MC	1900	
☆ Hampton	55031	Dakota	369	A	1896	
☆ Hancock	56244	Stevens	806	A	1881	
☆ Hanley Falls	56245	Yellow Medicine	265	A	1962	
☆ Hanover	55341	Hennepin-Wright	365	A	1892	
☆ Hanska	56041	Brown	442	A	1901	
☆ Harding	56364	Morrison	119	MC	1938	
☆ Hardwick	56134	Rock	274	A	1898	
☆ Harmony	55939	Fillmore	1,130	A	1896	
☆ Harris	55032	Chisago	559	A	1884	
☆ Hartland	56042	Freeborn	331	A	1893	
□ HASTINGS	55033	Dakota-				
☆ Hatfield	56135	Washington	12,196	MC	1973	
○ Hawick	56246	Pipestone	96	A	1919	
☆ Hawley	56549	Kandiyohi	—			
☆ Hayfield	55940	Clay	1,371	A	1884	
☆ Hayward	55940	Dodge	939	A	1896	
☆ Hazel Run	56043	Freeborn	261	A	1924	
☆ Hector	56247	Yellow Medicine	115	MC	1902	
☆ Heidelberg	55342	Renville	1,178	A	1881	
☆ Heidelberg	56071	Le Sueur	72	MC	1894	
□ Henderson	56044	Sibley	730	MC	1891	1st M. April
☆ Hendricks	56136	Lincoln	712	A	1900	
☆ Hendrum	56550	Norman	311	A	1901	
☆ Henning	56551	Otter Tail	850	A	1966	
☆ Henriette	55036	Pine	56	MC	1920	
☆ Herman	56248	Grant	619	A	1881	
☆ Heron Lake	56137	Jackson	777	A	1949	
☆ Hewitt	56453	Todd	198	A	1899	
☆ Hibbing	55746	St. Louis	16,104	MC	1893	
☆ Hill City	55748	Aitkin	357	A	1910	
☆ Hillman	56338	Morrison	49	MC	1938	
☆ Hills	56138	Rock	571	A	1849	
☆ Hilltop	55421	Anoka	1,015	A	1966	
☆ Hinckley	55037	Pine	885	A	1880-1890	
○ Hines	56647	Beltrami	—			
☆ Hitterdal	56552	Clay	201	A	1918	
☆ Hoffman	56339	Grant	627	A	1960	
☆ Hokah	55941	Houston	697	A	1871	
☆ Holdingford	56340	Stearns	551	A	1896	
☆ Holland	56139	Pipestone	263	MC	1898	
☆ Hollandale	56045	Freeborn	287	A	1934	
☆ Holloway	56249	Swift	146	MC	1903	
○ Holmes City	56341	Douglas	—			
☆ Holt	56738	Marshall	97	MC	1915	
○ Holyoke	55749	Carlton	—			
○ Homer	55942	Winona	—			

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
○ Hope	56046	Steele	—			
□ Hopkins	55343	Hennepin	13,428	CM	1947	3rd T. May
☆ Houston	55943	Houston	1,090	MC	1874	
○ Hovland	55606	Cook	—			
☆ Howard Lake	55349	Wright	1,162	A	1878	
☆ Hoyt Lakes	55750	St. Louis	3,634	A	1955	
☆ Hugo	55038	Washington	2,669	A	1966	
☆ Humboldt	56731	Kittson	112	MC	1919	
○ Huntley	56047	Faribault	—			
□ Hutchinson	55350	McLeod	8,142	Com	1967	
☆ Ihlen	56140	Pipestone	132	MC	1919	
☆ Independence	55359	Hennepin	1,993	MC	1956	
○ Indus	56648	Koochiching	—			
□ INTERNATIONAL						T. a 1st M. April
FALLS	56649	Koochiching	6,439	MC	1954	
☆ Inver Grove Heights	55075	Dakota	12,148	A	1965	
☆ Iona	56141	Murray	260	A	1896	
☆ Iron Junction	55751	St. Louis	150	MC	1893	
☆ Ironton	56455	Crow Wing	562	A	1911	
○ Isabella	55607	Lake	—			
☆ Isanti	55040	Isanti	679	A	1901	
☆ Island View	56649	Koochiching	44	MC	1939	
☆ Isle	56342	Millie Lacs	551	A	1968	
☆ IVANHOE	56142	Lincoln	738	A	1968	
□ Jackson	56143	Jackson	3,550	MC	1969	
○ Jacobson	55752	Aitkin	—			
☆ Janesville	56048	Waseca	1,557	A	1870	
☆ Jasper	56144	Pipestone- Rock	754	A	1889	
☆ Jeffers	56145	Cottonwood	436	MC	1900	
☆ Jenkins	56456	Crow Wing	148	A	1969	
☆ Johnson	56250	Big Stone	53	MC	1903	
□ Jordan	55352	Scott	1,836	MC	1972	T. a 1st M. Dec.
○ Kanaranzi	56146	Rock	—			
☆ Kandiyohti	56251	Kandiyohti	295	MC	1904	
☆ Karlstad	56732	Kittson	727	A	1905	
☆ Kasota	56050	LeSueur	732	A	1890	
☆ Kasson	55944	Dodge	1,883	A	1870	
☆ Keewatin	55753	Itasca	1,382	A	1906	
☆ Kelliher	56650	Beltrami	289	A	1903	
☆ Kellogg	55945	Wabasha	403	A	1877	
○ Kelly Lake	55754	St. Louis	—			
○ Kelsey	55755	St. Louis	—			
☆ Kennedy	56733	Kittson	424	MC	1899	
☆ Kenneth	56147	Rock	89	A	1921	
☆ Kensington	56343	Douglas	308	A	1891	
☆ Kent	56553	Wilkin	139	A	1904	
☆ Kenyon	55946	Goodhue	1,575	A	1969	
☆ Kerkhoven	56252	Swift	641	A	1881	
☆ Kerrick	55756	Pine	114	MC	1946	
☆ Kettle River	55757	Carlton	173	A	1921	
☆ Klester	56051	Faribault	681	A	1900	
☆ Kilkenney	56052	Le Sueur	182	A	1883	
☆ Kimball	55353	Stearns	567	A	1892	
○ Kimberly	56457	Aitkin	—			
☆ Kinbrae	56148	Nobles	37	MC	1896	
☆ Kingston	55326	Meeker	115	MC	1961	
☆ Kinney	55758	St. Louis	325	MC	1910	
○ Klossner	56053	Nicollet	—			
○ Knife River	55609	Lake	—			
☆ La Crescent	55947	Houston	3,296	A	1903	
☆ Lafayette	56054	Nicollet	498	A	1968	
☆ Lake Benton	56149	Lincoln	759	A	1881	
☆ Lake Bronson	56734	Kittson	325	MC	1905	
□ Lake City	55041	Wabasha	3,976	MC	1909	
□ Lake Crystal	56055	Blue Earth	1,807	MC	1959	
☆ Lake Elmo	55042	Washington	4,032	A	1969	
☆ Lakefield	56150	Jackson	1,820	A	1949	
○ Lake George	56458	Hubbard	—			
☆ Lake Henry	56362	Stearns	92	A	1913	
○ Lake Hubert	56459	Crow Wing	—			
○ Lake Itasca	56460	Clearwater	—			
☆ Lakeland	55043	Washington	962	A	1951	
☆ Lakeland Shores	55043	Washington	72	MC	1949	
☆ Lake Lillian	56253	Kandiyohti	316	A	1926	
☆ Lake Park	56554	Becker	658	A	1967	
☆ Lake St. Croix Beach	55082	Washington	1,111	A	1951	
☆ Lake Shore	56401	Cass	410	MC	1947	
☆ Lakeville	55044	Dakota	7,556	A	1967	
☆ Lake Wilson	56151	Murray	378	A	1969	
☆ Lambertson	56152	Redwood	962	A	1950	
○ Lamoille	55948	Winona	—			
☆ Lancaster	56735	Kittson	382	A	1905	
☆ Landfall	55119	Washington	671	MC	1959	

CHAPTER 6 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Lanesboro	55949	Fillmore	850	A	1952	
○ Lansing	55950	Mower	—			
☆ Laporte	56461	Hubbard	154	MC	1908	
☆ La Prairie	55744	Itasca	413	MC	1890	
○ Larsmont	55610	Lake	—			
☆ La Salle	56056	Watonwan	132	A	1921	
☆ Lastrup	56344	Morrison	161	MC	1916	
☆ Lauderdale	55113	Ramsey	2,571	A	1956	
○ Leader	56462	Cass	—			
☆ LE CENTER	56057	Le Sueur	1,890	A	1890	
☆ Lengby	56651	Polk	140	A	1904	
☆ Leonard	56652	Clearwater	54	MC	1922	
☆ Leonidas	55734	St. Louis	157	MC	1917	
○ Leota	56153	Nobles	—			
☆ Le Roy	55951	Mower	870	A	1876	
☆ Lester Prairie	55354	McLeod	1,162	A	1888	
□ Le Sueur	56058	Le Sueur	3,745	MC	1971	
☆ Lewiston	55952	Winona	1,000	A	1875	
☆ Lewisville	56060	Wantonwan	291	A	1969	
☆ Lexington	55112	Anoka	2,140	A	1964	
☆ Lilydale	55118	Dakota	664	A	1951	
○ Lime Creek	56154	Murray	—			
☆ Lindstrom	55045	Chisago	1,260	A	1950	
☆ Lino Lakes	55014	Anoka	3,692	A	1955	
☆ Lismore	56155	Nobles	323	A	1902	
□ LITCHFIELD	55355	Meeker	5,262	MC	1943	
☆ Little Canada	55117	Ramsey	3,481	A	1953	
□ LITTLE FALLS	56345	Morrison	7,467	MC	1920	3rd T Mar
☆ Littlefork	56653	Koochiching	824	A	1904	
○ Little Marais	55611	Lake	—			
○ Little Sauk	56346	Todd	—			
○ Lockhart	56555	Norman	—			
○ Loman	56654	Koochiching	—			
○ London	56061	Freeborn	—			
☆ Long Beach	56334	Pope	219	MC	1938	
☆ Long Lake	55356	Hennepin	1,506	A	1957	
☆ LONG PRAIRIE	56347	Todd	2,416	A	1883	
☆ Longville	56655	Cass	171	A	1941	
☆ Lonsdale	55046	Rice	622	A	1911	
☆ Loretto	55357	Hennepin	340	A	1940	
☆ Louisburg	56254	La qui Parle	75	MC	1905	
☆ Lowry	56349	Pope	257	MC	1896	
☆ Lucan	56255	Redwood	254	A	1902	
○ Lutsen	55612	Cook	—			
□ LUVERNE	56156	Rock	4,703	MC	1957	
☆ Lyle	55953	Mower	522	A	1965	
☆ Lynd	56157	Lyon	267	A	1954	
☆ McGrath	56350	Aitkin	70	MC	1923	
☆ McGregor	55760	Aitkin	331	MC	1903	
☆ McIntosh	56556	Polk	753	A	1891	
☆ McKinley	55761	St. Louis	317	MC	1892	
☆ Mabel	55954	Fillmore	888	A	1892	
☆ Madelia	56062	Watonwan	2,316	A	1951	
□ MADISON	56256	Lac qui Parle	2,242	MC	1923	2nd T. June
☆ Madison Lake	56063	Blue Earth	587	A	1891	
☆ Magnolia	56158	Rock	233	A	1894	
☆ MAHNOMEN	56557	Mahnomen	1,313	A	1905	
☆ Mahtomedi	55115	Washington	2,640	A	1931	
○ Mahtowa	55762	Carlton	—			
○ Makinen	55763	St. Louis	—			
☆ Manchester	56064	Freeborn	89	A	1947	
☆ Manhattan Beach	56463	Crow Wing	46	MC	1941	
□ MANKATO	56001	Blue Earth	30,895	CM	1952	
☆ MANTORVILLE	55955	Dodge	479	A	1857	
☆ Maple Grove	55369	Hennepin	6,275	A	1966	
☆ Maple Lake	55358	Wright	1,124	A	1890	
☆ Maple Plain	55359	Hennepin	6,275	A	1961	
☆ Mapleton	56065	Blue Earth	1,307	A	1878	
☆ Mapleview	55912	Mower	328	A	1966	
☆ Maplewood	55109	Ramsey	25,222	B	1968	
☆ Marble	55764	Itasca	682	MC	1909	
○ Marcell	56657	Itasca	—			
○ Margie	56658	Koochiching	—			
☆ Marietta	56257	Lac qui Parle	264	A	1900	
☆ Marine-on-St. Croix	55047	Washington	513	A	1959	
○ Markville	55048	Pine	—			
□ Marshall	56258	Lyon	9,886	MC	1969	1st T. April
○ Matawan	56066	Waseca	—			
○ Max	56659	Itasca	—			
☆ Mayer	55360	Carver	325	A	1900	
☆ Maynard	56260	Chippewa	455	A	1897	
☆ Mazeppa	55956	Wabasha	498	A	1969	
☆ Meadowlands	55765	St. Louis	128	A	1924	
☆ Medford	55049	Steele	690	MC	1936	
☆ Medicine Lake	55427	Hennepin	505	A	1950	
☆ Medina	55340	Hennepin	2,396	A	1955	

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Meire Grove	56352	Stearns	171	MC	1896	
○ Melby	56351	Douglas	—			
□ Melrose	56352	Stearns	2,273	MC	1895	
○ Melrude	55766	St. Louis	—			
☆ Menahga	56464	Wadena	835	A	1892	
☆ Mendota	55150	Dakota	327	A	1887	
☆ Mendota Heights	55150	Dakota	6,165	A	1956	D
☆ Mentor	56736	Polk	236	A	1902	
○ Meriden	56067	Steele	—			
○ Merrifield	56465	Crow Wing	—			
☆ Middle River	56737	Marshall	369	A	1904	
☆ Miesville	55033	Dakota	192	A	1951	
☆ MILACA	56353	Mille Lacs	1,940	A	1897	
☆ Milan	56262	Chippewa	427	A	1893	
☆ Millerville	56315	Douglas	109	A	1903	
☆ Millville	55957	Wabasha	139	MC	1899	
☆ Milroy	56263	Redwood	247	MC	1902	
☆ Miltona	56354	Douglas	172	A	1930	
□ *Minneapolis		Hennepin	434,400	MC	1920	2nd T. June
☆ Minneiska	55958	Wabasha	80	A	1875	
☆ Minneota	56264	Lyon	1,320	A	1881	
☆ Minnesota City	55959	Winona	301	A	1895	
☆ Minnesota Lake	56068	Faribault-				
		Blue Earth	738	A	1895	
□ Minnetonka	55343	Hennepin	35,737	CM	1969	
□ Minnetonka Beach	55361	Hennepin	586	MC	1922	3rd T. June
☆ Minnetrista	55359	Hennepin	2,878	A	1960	
☆ Mizpah	56660	Koochiching	118	MC	1905	
□ MONTEVIDEO	56265	Chippewa	5,661	CM	1947	
□ Montgomery	56069	Le Sueur	2,281	MC	1894	1st T. April
☆ Monticello	55362	Wright	1,636	A	1966	
☆ Montrose	55363	Wright	379	MC	1881	
□ MOORHEAD	56560	Clay	29,687	MC	1947	
☆ Moose Lake	55767	Carlton	1,400	A	1899	
☆ MORA	55051	Kanabec	2,582	A	1949	
☆ Morgan	56266	Redwood	972	A	1949	
□ MORRIS	56267	Stevens	5,366	CM	1945	
☆ Morristown	55052	Rice	659	A	1875	
☆ Morton	56270	Renville	591	A	1949	
☆ Motley	56466	Morrison	351	MC	1905	
☆ Mound	55364	Hennepin	7,572	B	1949	
☆ Mounds View	55112	Ramsey	10,641	A	1967	
☆ Mountain Iron	55768	St. Louis	1,698	A	1892	
☆ Mountain Lake	56159	Cottonwood	1,986	A	1886	
☆ Murdock	56271	Swift	358	A	1881	
☆ Myrtle	56070	Freeborn	83	MC	1937	
☆ Nashua	56565	Wilkin	114	MC	1902	
☆ Nashwauk	55769	Itasca	1,341	A	1902	
☆ Nassau	56272	Lac qui Parle	126	MC	1897	
○ Naytahwaush	56566	Mahnomen	—			
○ Nebish	56601	Beltrami	—			
☆ Nelson	56355	Douglas	175	A	1905	
☆ Nerstrand	55053	Rice	231	A	1897	
☆ Nevis	56467	Hubbard	308	A	1902	
☆ New Auburn	55366	Sibley	274	A	1895	
☆ New Brighton	55112	Ramsey	19,507	B	1963	
☆ Newfolden	56738	Marshall	390	A	1916	
☆ New Germany	55367	Carver	303	A	1901	
☆ New Hope	55428	Hennepin	23,180	B	1966	
☆ New London	56273	Kandiyohi	736	A	1889	
☆ New Market	55054	Scott	215	A	1895	
☆ New Munich	56356	Stearns	307	A	1896	
☆ Newport	55055	Washington	2,922	A	1889	
□ New Prague	56071	Le Sueur-Scott	2,680	MC	1975	
☆ New Richland	56072	Waseca	1,113	A	1950	
☆ New Trier	55031	Dakota	153	A	1874	
□ NEW ULM	56073	Brown	13,051	CM	1966	
☆ New York Mills	56567	Otter Tail	791	A	1962	
☆ Nicollet	56074	Nicollet	618	A	1881	
☆ Nielsville	56568	Polk	156	A	1920	
☆ Nimrod	56478	Wadena	64	MC	1946	
☆ Nisswa	56468	Crow Wing	1,011	A	1946	
○ Nopeming	55770	St. Louis	—			
☆ Norcross	56274	Grant	137	A	1904	
☆ North Branch	55056	Chisago	1,106	A	1958	
○ Northcote	56739	Kittson	—			
□ Northfield	55057	Rice	10,325	SM	1961	
□ North Mankato	56001	Nicollet	7,347	MC	1921	
☆ North Oaks	55110	Ramsey	2,002	A	1964	
☆ Northome	56661	Koochiching	351	MC	1903	
☆ North Redwood	56275	Redwood	155	A	1903	
☆ Northrop	56075	Martin	188	MC	1933	
☆ North St. Paul	55109	Ramsey	11,950	B	1951	
☆ Norwood	55368	Carver	1,058	A	1881	
☆ Noyes	56740	Kittson	—			

CHAPTER 6 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆Oakdale	55119	Washington	7,304	A	1968	
☆Oak Island	56741	Lake of the Woods	—	A	1902	
○Oakland	56076	Freeborn	—			
○Oak Park	56357	Benton	—			
☆Oak Park Heights	55119	Washington	1,238	A	1959	
○Oak Terrace	55343	Hennepin	—			
☆Odessa	56276	Big Stone	194	A	1895	
☆Odin	56160	Watsonwan	166	A	1902	
☆Ogema	56569	Becker	236	MC	1907	
☆Ogilvie	56358	Kanabec	384	A	1902	
☆Okabena	56161	Jackson	237	A	1938	
☆Oklee	56742	Red Lake	536	A	1914	
☆OLIVIA	56277	Renville	2,553	A	1881	
☆Onamia	56359	Mille Lacs	670	A	1908	
○Orleans	56743	Kittson	—			
☆Ormsby	56162	Martin-Watsonwan	199	A	1902	
☆Orono	55391	Hennepin	6,787	A	1954	
☆Oronoco	55960	Olmsted	564	A	1968	
☆Orr	55771	St. Louis	315	A	1935	
□ORTONVILLE	56278	Big Stone	2,665	MC	1943	
○Osage	56570	Becker	—			
☆Osakis	56360	Douglas-Todd	1,306	A	1881	
☆Oslo	56744	Marshall	417	A	1905	
☆Osseo	55369	Hennepin	2,908	MC	1875	
☆Ostrander	55961	Fillmore	216	A	1918	
○Otisco	56077	Waseca	—			
☆Ottertail	56571	Otter Tail	180	MC	1904	
○Outing	56662	Cass	—			
□OWATONNA	55060	Steele	15,341	MC	1957	2nd T. March
☆Palisade	56469	Aitkin	149	MC	1922	
☆Parkers Prairie	56361	Otter Tail	882	A	1950	
☆PARK RAPIDS	56470	Hubbard	2,772	A	1952	
○Parkville	55773	St. Louis	—			
○Payne	55774	St. Louis	—			
☆Paynesville	56362	Stearns	1,920	A	1887	
☆Pease	56363	Mille Lacs	187	MC	1923	
☆Pelican Rapids	56572	Otter Tail	1,835	A	1950	
☆Pemberton	56078	Blue Earth	128	A	1946	
○Pencer	56746	Roseau	—			
○Pengilly	55775	Itasca	—			
○Pennington	56663	Beltrami	—			
☆Pennock	56279	Kandiyohi	255	A	1903	
☆Pequot Lakes	56472	Crow Wing	499	A	1902	
☆Perham	56573	Otter Tail	1,933	B	1969	
☆Perley	56574	Norman	149	A	1906	
☆Peterson	55962	Fillmore	269	A	1909	
☆Pierz	56364	Morrison	893	MC	1894	
☆Pillager	56473	Cass	374	A	1900	
☆PINE CITY	55063	Pine	2,143	A	1881	
○Pinecreek	56747	Roseau	—			
☆Pine Island	55963	Goodhue	1,640	A	1963	
☆Pine River	56474	Cass	803	A	1901	
☆Pine Springs	55109	Ramsey	204	A	1959	
○Pinewood	56664	Beltrami	—			
□PIPESTONE	56164	Pipestone	5,328	Com	1913	1st T. April
○Pitt	56665	Lake of the Woods	—			
☆Plainview	55964	Wabasha	2,093	A	1875	
☆Plato	55370	McLeod	303	A	1889	
☆Pleasant Lake	56301	Stearns	65	MC	1938	
☆Plummer	56748	Red Lake	285	A	1905	
☆Plymouth	—	Hennepin	18,018	B	1969	
○Ponemah	56666	Beltrami	—			
○Ponsford	56575	Becker	—			
☆Porter	56280	Yellow Medicine	207	MC	1898	
☆PRESTON	55965	Fillmore	1,413	A	1967	
☆Princeton	55371	Mille Lacs	2,531	A	1965	
☆Prinsburg	56281	Kandiyohi	448A	1952		
☆Prior Lake	55372	Scott	1,164	A	1891	
☆Proctor	55810	St. Louis	3,123	A	1964	
○Prosper	55966	Fillmore	—			
○Puposky	56667	Beltrami	—			
☆Quamba	55064	Kanabec	114	MC	1952	
☆Racine	55967	Mower	197	A	1959	
○Radium	56749	Marshall	—			
☆Ramsey	55303	Anoka	6,517	A	1974	
☆Randall	56475	Morrison	536	MC	1900	
☆Randolph	55065	Dakota	350	MC	1904	
☆Ranier	56668	Koochiching	255	A	1908	
○Rapidan	56079	Blue Earth	—			
○Ray	56669	Koochiching	—			
☆Raymond	56282	Kandiyohi	589	MC	1897	
○Reading	56165	Nobles	—			
○Reads Landing	55968	Wabasha	—			
○Redby	55670	Beltrami	—			

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
○ Redlake	56671	Beltrami	—			
□ RED LAKE FALLS	56750	Red Lake	1,740	MC	1895	
□ RED WING	55066	Goodhue	12,834	MC	1970	1st T. a 4th M. April D
□ REDWOOD FALLS	56283	Redwood	4,774	MC	1974	
☆ Regal	56366	Kandiyohi	44	A	1940	
☆ Remer	56672	Cass	403	A	1912	
□ Renville	56284	Renville	1,252	MC	1906	2nd T. March
☆ Revere	56766	Redwood	166	A	1900	
☆ Rice	56367	Benton	366	A	1890	
□ Richfield	55423	Hennepin	47,231	CM	1964	
☆ Richmond	56368	Stearns	866	A	1890	
☆ Richville	56576	Otter Tail	102	MC	1904	
○ Richwood	56577	Becker	—			
☆ Riverton	56455	Crow Wing	103	A	1914	
□ *Robbinsdale		Hennepin	16,845	CM	1938	
○ Rochert	56578	Becker	—			
□ ROCHESTER	55901	Olmsted	53,983	MC	1922	2nd T. March
☆ Rock Creek	55067	Pine	803	A	1970	
☆ Rockford	55373	Hennepin-Wright	730	A	1881	
☆ Rockville	56369	Stearns	302	MC	1903	
☆ Rogers	55374	Hennepin	544	A	1914	
☆ Rollingstone	55969	Winona	450	A	1892	
☆ Ronneby	56370	Benton	59	MC	1899	
☆ Roosevelt	56673	Roseau	104	A	1906	
☆ Roscoe	56371	Stearns	195	MC	1911	
☆ ROSEAU	56751	Roseau	2,552	A	1895	
☆ Rose Creek	55970	Mower	390	A	1899	
○ Roseland	56216	Kandiyohi	—			
☆ Rosemount	55068	Dakota	4,047	A	1969	
○ Rosen	56212	Lac qui Parle	—			
☆ Roseville	55113	Ramsey	34,518	B	1964	
○ Ross	56753	Roseau	—			
☆ Rothsay	56579	Wilkin	448	A	1883	
☆ Round Lake	56167	Nobles	506	A	1898	
☆ Royalton	56373	Morrison	534	MC	1887	
☆ Rush City	55069	Chisago	1,130	A	1967	
□ Rushford	55971	Fillmore	1,318	MC	1927	2nd T. July
☆ Rushford	55971	Fillmore	601	MC	1927	
☆ Rushmore	56168	Nobles	390	A	1900	
☆ Russell	56169	Lyon	398	A	1898	
☆ Ruthton	56170	Pipestone	405	A	1897	
☆ Rutledge	55778	Pine	123	MC	1893	
☆ Sabin	56580	Clay	333	MC	1929	
☆ Sacred Heart	56285	Renville	707	A	1950	
○ Saginaw	55779	St. Louis	—			
☆ St. Anthony	55414	Hennepin	9,239	B	1963	
☆ St. Anthony	56307	Stearns	66	MC	1911	
☆ St. Bonifacius	55375	Hennepin	685	A	1904	
□ St. Charles	55972	Winona	1,942	MC	1879	
☆ St. Clair	55105	Blue Earth	488	A	1907	
□ ST. CLOUD	56301	Benton-Sherburne- Stearns	41,969	SM	1952	1st M. April
☆ St. Francis	55070	Anoka	897	A	1962	
☆ St. Hilaire	56754	Pennington	337	A	1883	
□ ST. JAMES	56081	Watsonwan	4,027	MC	1951	
☆ St. Joseph	56374	Stearns	1,786	A	1890	
☆ St. Leo	56286	Yellow Medicine	146	MC	1940	
□ *St. Louis Park		Hennepin	48,922	CM	1954	
☆ St. Martin	56376	Stearns	188	A	1890	
☆ St. Mary's Point	55082	Washington	319	A	1951	
☆ St. Michael	55376	Wright	1,021	A	1890	
□ *ST. PAUL		Ramsey	309,828	MC	1970	1st T. April
☆ St. Paul Park	55071	Washington	5,587	A	1909	
□ ST. PETER	56082	Nicollet	8,339	MC	1891	1st T. April
☆ St. Rosa	56331	Stearns	93	MC	1939	
☆ St. Stephen	56375	Stearns	331	A	1914	
☆ St. Vincent	56755	Kittson	177	MC	1881	
○ Salol	56756	Roseau	—			
☆ Sanborn	56083	Redwood	505	A	1891	
☆ Sandstone	55072	Pine	1,641	A	1887	
○ Santiago	55377	Sherburne	—			
☆ Sargeant	55973	Mower	85	A	1900	
☆ Sartell	56377	Benton-Stearns	1,323	A	1967	
□ Sauk Centre	56378	Stearns	3,750	MC	1918	
☆ Sauk Rapids	56379	Benton	5,051	MC	1881	
○ Saum	56674	Beltrami	—			
☆ Savage	55378	Scott	3,611	A	1892	
○ Sawyer	55780	Carlton	—			
○ Scandia	55073	Washington	—			
☆ Scanlon	55720	Carlton	1,132	A	1902	
○ Schroeder	55613	Cook	—			
☆ Seaforth	56287	Redwood	132	MC	1901	
○ Searies	56084	Brown	—			
☆ Sebekka	56477	Wadena	668	A	1898	
☆ Sedan	56380	Pope	55	MC	1897	
☆ Shafer	55074	Chisago	149	A	1922	

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
□ SHAKOPEE	55379	Scott	7,780	MC	1875	1st T. April
☆ Shelly	56587	Norman	260	A	1902	
☆ Sherburn	56171	Martin	1,190	A	1956	1st T. April
☆ Shevlin	56676	Clearwater	185	MC	1889	
☆ Shoreview	55112	Ramsey	10,995	B	1963	1st T. April
☆ Shorewood	55331	Hennepin	4,223	A	1966	
○ Side Lake	55781	St. Louis	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Silver Bay	55614	Lake	3,504	A	1956	
○ Silver Creek	55380	Wright	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Silver Lake	55381	McLeod	694	A	1889	
○ Simpson	55901	Olmsted	—	—	—	1st T. April
○ Skime	56751	Roseau	—	—	—	
☆ Skyline	56001	Blue Earth	400	A	1957	1st T. April
☆ SLAYTON	56172	Murray	2,351	A	1883	
□ Sleepy Eye	56085	Brown	3,461	MC	1960	1st T. April
☆ Sobieski	56345	Morrison	189	MC	1915	
○ Soderville	55304	Anoka	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Solway	56678	Beltrami	96	MC	1899	
○ Soudan	55782	St. Louis	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ South Haven	55382	Wright	238	MC	1902	
☆ South International Falls	56679	Koochiching	2,116	A	1966	1st T. April
□ South St. Paul	55075	Dakota	25,016	MC	1905	
☆ Spicer	56288	Kandiyohi	586	MC	1904	1st T. April
□ Springfield	56087	Brown	2,530	MC	1950	
☆ Spring Grove	55974	Houston	1,290	A	1889	1st T. April
☆ Spring Hill	56352	Stearns	90	MC	1900	
○ Spring Lake	56680	Itasca	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Spring Lake Park	55432	Anoka-Ramsey	6,417	A	1970	
☆ Spring Park	55384	Hennepin	1,087	A	1962	1st T. April
☆ Spring Valley	55975	Fillmore	2,572	A	1872	
☆ Squaw Lake	56681	Itasca	113	A	1940	1st T. April
☆ Stacy	55079	Chisago	278	A	1923	
○ Stanchfield	55080	Isanti	—	—	—	1st T. April
○ Stanton	55081	Goodhue	—	—	—	
□ Staples	56479	Todd	2,761	MC	1906	1st T. April
☆ Starbuck	56381	Pope	1,138	A	1883	
☆ Steen	56173	Rock	191	A	1942	1st T. April
☆ Stephen	56757	Marshall	904	A	1883	
☆ Stewart	55385	McLeod	666	A	1888	1st T. April
☆ Stewartville	55976	Olmsted	2,802	A	1964	
□ STILLWATER	55082	Washington	10,191	MC	1915	1st T. April
☆ Stockton	55988	Winona	346	A	1947	
☆ Storden	56174	Cottonwood	364	A	1921	1st T. April
☆ Strandquist	56758	Marshall	138	MC	1923	
☆ Strathcona	56759	Roseau	31	MC	1920	1st T. April
☆ Sturgeon Lake	55783	Pine	167	A	1889	
☆ Sunburg	56289	Kandiyohi	144	MC	1951	1st T. April
☆ Sunfish Lake	55118	Dakota	269	A	1958	
○ Svea	56290	Kandiyohi	—	—	—	1st T. April
○ Swan River	55784	Itasca	—	—	—	
☆ Swanville	56382	Morrison	300	A	1983	1st T. April
○ Swatara	55785	Aitkin	—	—	—	
○ Swift	56682	Roseau	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Taconite	55786	Itasca	352	MC	1909	
○ Talmoon	56637	Itasca	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Tamarack	55787	Aitkin	100	MC	1921	
☆ Taopi	55977	Mower	59	MC	1878	1st T. April
☆ Taunton	56291	Lyon	195	MC	1900	
☆ Taylors Falls	55084	Chisago	587	A	1960	1st T. April
☆ Tenney	56582	Wilkin	24	MC	1901	
☆ Tenstrike	56683	Beltrami	138	MC	1901	1st T. April
○ Terrace	56383	Pope	—	—	—	
○ Theilman	55978	Wabasha	—	—	—	1st T. April
□ THIEF RIVER FALLS	56701	Pennington	8,618	MC	1895	
☆ Thomson	55718	Carlton	159	MC	1891	1st T. April
☆ Tintah	56583	Traverse	167	A	1899	
○ Tofte	55615	Cook	—	—	—	1st T. April
○ Togo	55788	Itasca	—	—	—	
○ Toivola	55789	St. Louis	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Tonka Bay	55331	Hennepin	1,397	A	1901	
□ Tower	55790	St. Louis	699	MC	1928	1st T. April
□ Tracy	56175	Lyon	2,516	MC	1933	
☆ Trail	56684	Polk	99	A	1950	1st T. April
☆ Trimont	56176	Martin	835	A	1958	
☆ Trommald	56441	Crow Wing	82	A	1917	1st T. April
☆ Trosky	56177	Pipestone	109	MC	1893	
☆ Truman	56088	Martin	1,137	A	1900	1st T. April
☆ Turtle River	56601	Beltrami	50	A	1901	
○ Twig	55791	St. Louis	—	—	—	1st T. April
☆ Twin Lakes	56089	Freeborn	230	A	1957	
☆ Twin Valley	56584	Norman	868	A	1894	1st T. April
□ TWO HARBORS	55616	Lake	4,437	MC	1907	
☆ Tyler	56178	Lincoln	1,069	A	1961	1st T. April

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
☆ Ulen	56585	Clay	486	A	1896	
☆ Underwood	56586	Otter Tail	278	A	1912	
☆ Upsala	56384	Morrison	312	A	1917	
☆ Urbank	56361	Otter Tail	125	A	1947	
☆ Utica	55979	Winona	240	A		1893
☆ Vадnals Heights	55110	Ramsey	3,391	A	1963	
○ Verdi	56179	Lincoln	—			
☆ Vergas	56587	Otter Tail	281	A	1905	
☆ Vermillion	55085	Dakota	359	A	1881	
☆ Verndale	56481	Wadena	570	A	1883	
☆ Vernon Center	56090	Blue Earth	347	A	1899	
○ Vesell	55086	Rice	—			
☆ Vesta	56292	Redwood	330	MC	1900	
☆ Victoria	55386	Carver	850	A	1915	
☆ Viking	56760	Marshall	118	MC	1921	
☆ Villard	56385	Pope	221	MC	1883	
☆ Vining	56588	Otter Tail	121	MC	1909	
○ Viola	55980	Olmsted	—			
□ Virginia	55792	St. Louis	12,450	MC	1974	T. a 1st M. Feb.
□ Wabasha	55981	Wabasha	2,371	MC	1920	1st T. April
☆ Wabasso	56293	Redwood	738	A	1900	
□ Waconia	55387	Carver	2,445	MC	1921	
☆ WADENA	56482	Wadena	4,640	A	1881	
☆ Wahkon	56386	Mille Lacs	208	A	1912	
☆ Waite Park	56387	Stearns	2,824	A	1893	
☆ Waldorf	56091	Waseca	285	A	1920	
☆ Walker	56484	Cass	1,073	A	1964	
☆ Walnut Grove	56180	Redwood	756	A	1966	
☆ Walters	56092	Faribault	152	A	1957	
☆ Waltham	55982	Mower	189	A	1898	
☆ Wanamingo	55983	Goodhue	574	A	1917	
☆ Wanda	56294	Redwood	124	A	1950	
○ Wannaska	56761	Roseau	—			
☆ Warba	55793	Itasca	148	MC	1911	
○ Ward Springs	56336	Todd	—			
□ WARREN	56762	Marshall	1,999	MC	1941	3rd T. March
☆ Warroad	56763	Roseau	1,086	A	1956	
○ Warsaw	55087	Rice	—			
□ WASECA	56093	Waseca	6,789	CM	1968	
○ Waskish	56685	Beltrami	1,390	A	1877	
☆ Watertown	55388	Carver	1,539	MC	1894	1st T. April
□ Waterville	56096	Le Sueur	785	A	1893	
☆ Watkins	55389	Meeker	228	MC	1883	
☆ Watson	56295	Chippewa	354	A	1907	
☆ Waubun	56589	Mahnomen	573	A	1881	
☆ Waverly	55390	Wright	—			
○ Wawina	55794	Itasca	3,700	CM	1946	
□ Wayzata	55391	Hennepin	—			
○ Weaver	55984	Wabasha	—			
○ Webster	55088	Rice	—			
○ Welch	55089	Goodhue	694	A	1890	
☆ Welcome	56181	Martin	2,791	A	2871	
☆ Wells	56097	Faribault	247	MC	1904	
☆ Wendell	56590	Grant	990	A	1901	
☆ Westbrook	56183	Cottonwood	718	A	1952	
☆ West Concord	55985	Dodge	65	MC	1926	
☆ Westport	56385	Pope	18,799	CM	1962	
□ West St. Paul	55118	Dakota	71	MC	1900	
☆ West Union	56389	Todd	114	MC	1876	
☆ Whalan	55986	Fillmore	2,029	A	1955	
☆ WHEATON	56296	Traverse	—			
○ Whipholt	56485	Cass	23,313	CM	1969	2nd T. March
□ White Bear Lake	55110	Ramsey	132	A	1899	
○ White Earth	56591	Becker	697	A	1969	
☆ Wilder	56184	Jackson	220	A	1922	
☆ Willernie	55090	Washington	12,969	MC	1968	
☆ Williams	56686	Lake of the Woods	331	A	1891	
□ WILLMAR	56201	Kandiyohi	390	A	1900	
☆ Willow River	55795	Pine	119	MC	1906	
☆ Wilmont	56185	Nobles	3,952	MC	1949	
☆ Wilton	56687	Beltrami	228	A	1921	
□ WINDOM	56101	Cottonwood	1,791	A	1873	
☆ Winger	56592	Polk	26,438	CM	1968	
☆ Winnebago	56098	Faribault	1,266	A	1887	
□ WINONA	55987	Winona	1,391	MC	1907	1st T. April
☆ Winsted	55395	McLeod	193	MC	1901	
□ Winthrop	55396	Sibley	—			
☆ Winton	55796	St. Louis	58	A	1949	
○ Wirt	56688	Itasca	171	MC	1913	
☆ Wolf Lake	56593	Becker	6,184	A	1967	
☆ Wolverton	56594	Wilkin	418	A	1956	
☆ Woodbury	55119	Washington	544	MC	1948	
☆ Wood Lake	56297	Yellow Medicine	217	MC	1892	
☆ Woodland	55803	Hennepin				
☆ Woodstock	56186	Pipestone				

Place	Zip Code	County	Pop.	Govt.	Date	Election
□ WORTHINGTON	56187	Nobles	9,916	MC	1957	1st T. April
☆ Wrenshall	55797	Carlton	147	MC	1926	
☆ Wright	55798	Carlton	132	MC	1920	
☆ Wykoff	55990	Fillmore	450	A	1876	
☆ Wyoming	55092	Chisago	695	A	1902	
☆ Young America	55397	Carver	956	A	1879	
☆ Zemple	56636	Itasca	71	MC	1911	
○ Zim	55799	St. Louis	—			
☆ Zimmerman	55398	Sherburne	495	A	1910	
☆ Zumbro Falls	55991	Wabasha	203	MC	1898	
☆ Zumbrota	55992	Goodhue	1,929	A	1877	

Chapter



Anatomy of the States.....	510
States' Administrative Officials—1975	512
States' Legislative Composition—1975	514
State Capitals	515

STATES' GOVERNMENT

Exchange of information about government within each of its several branches goes on daily among the several states. Inquiries received in St. Paul indicate that one of Minnesota's more respected exports is effective innovation in government.

ANATOMY OF THE STATES

The 50 state governments in the United States all draw their power from those responsibilities which the United States Constitution does not direct to itself. The internal functions of each state in the areas of such as education, transportation, welfare and elections are to a large degree the responsibility of state government.

Each of the states maintains a legislature. Nebraska is the only state with a unicameral (one house) legislature as well as the only state which elects its legislators on a non-partisan basis. The sizes of the legislatures also vary, from New Hampshire with 423 members to Nebraska with 49. The length of sessions and the frequency with which they meet also vary. Each of the 50 states is unique in the problems and challenges its government must meet. Just as no two states are exactly alike, neither are their needs, and as a result, neither are their governments.

The executive branch of states' government is just as varied as the legislative. Some states have opted for a cabinet form of government in which the governor appoints the other executive members of the state government, generally with the approval of at least one house of the legislature. Most states, however, still elect at least some if not most of their state officials in statewide general elections.

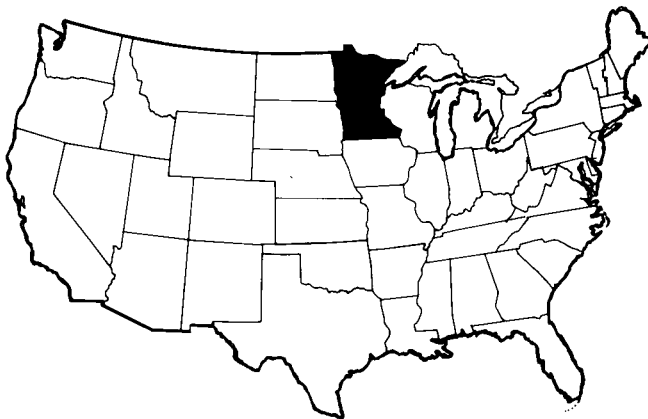
The power of each state government is considerable. Each possesses a wide range of choices in what it shall do, how its government shall be organized, and how it shall finance its services. Furthermore, only an amendment to the United States Constitution approved by three-fourths of the states, could jeopardize the autonomy the states presently enjoy.

Additional information about government in the fifty states (including compensation of administrative officials and state legislators) is available from:

The Council of State Governments
Iron Works Pike
Lexington, Kentucky 40511
(606) 252-2291

510

MINNESOTA IN THE FIFTY STATES



Minnesotans comprise 1.87% of the United States population and inhabit 2.33% of the United States land area.

1975 LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

JURISDICTION	EXPECTED DATE OF CONVENING	EXPECTED TIME LIMIT REGULAR DAYS
Alabama	May 6	36
Alaska	January 13	None
Arizona	January 13	None
Arkansas	January 13	60 (may be extended)
California	January 6	None
Colorado	January 8	None
Connecticut	January 8	120
Delaware	January 14	June 30
Florida	April 8	60 (may be extended)
Georgia	January 13	45 in the aggregate
Hawaii	January 15	60 (may be extended)
Idaho	January 13	60
Illinois	January 8	None
Indiana	January 14	61
Iowa	January 13	None
Kansas	January 14	90
Kentucky	No session	
Louisiana	May 12	30
Maine	January 1	None
Maryland	January 8	90 (may be extended)
Massachusetts	January 1	None
Michigan	January 8	None
Minnesota	January 7	120 for two years adjourns by May 26 each year.
Mississippi	January 7	90
Missouri	January 8	June 30
Montana	January 6	60
Nebraska	January 7	90 (may be extended)
Nevada	January 20	60
New Hampshire	January 1	None
New Jersey	January 14	None
New Mexico	January 21	60
New York	January 8	None
North Carolina	January 15	120
North Dakota	January 7	60
Ohio	January 6	None
Oklahoma	January 7	90
Oregon	January 13	120
Pennsylvania	January 7	None
Puerto Rico	January 13	April 30 (may be extended)
Rhode Island	January 7	60
South Carolina	January 14	40
South Dakota	January 21	45
Tennessee	February 25	90
Texas	January 14	140
Utah	January 13	60
Vermont	January 8	None
Virginia	January 8	30
Washington	January 13	60
West Virginia	January 8	60 (may be extended)
Wisconsin	January 21	None
Wyoming	January 14	60 days for a two year period
U.S. Congress	January 3	July 31

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS OF THE FIFTY STATES—1975

Officials are elected as indicated: * - appointed to fill vacancy

† - office is appointive

STATE	GOVERNOR	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	SECRETARY OF STATE	STATE AUDITOR	STATE TREASURER	ATTORNEY GENERAL
Alabama	George C. Wallace (D)	Jere L. Beasley (D)	Agnes Baggett (D)	Bettye Frink (D)	Melba Till Allen (D)	William Baxley (D)
Alaska	Jay S. Hammond (R)	Lowell Thomas Jr. (R)	.....	Richard A. Smith†	Sterling Gallagher (R)*	Avrum Gross (D)*
Arizona	Raul H. Castro (D)	.....	Wesley Bolin (D)	Ira Osman*	Bartlett Fleming (R)	Bruce Babbitt (D)
Arkansas	David Pryor (D)	Joe Purcell (D)	Kelly Bryant (D)	Jimmie Jones (D)	Nancy Hall (D)	Jim Guy Tucker (D)
California	Edmund G. Brown, Jr. (D)	Mervyn M. Dymally (D)	March K. Fong (D)	Kenneth Cory (D)**	Jesse M. Unruh (D)	Evelle J. Younger (R)
Colorado	Richard Lamm (D)	George L. Brown (D)	Mary E. Buchanan (R)	John P. Proctor*	Sam Brown (D)	John D. MacFarlane (D)
Connecticut	Ella T. Grasso (D)	Robert K. Killian (D)	Gloria Schaffer (D)	J. Edward Caldwell (D)**	Harry E. Parker (D)	Carl R. Ajello, Jr. (D)
Delaware	Sherman W. Tribbitt (D)	Eugene D. Bookhammer (R)	Robert H. Reed (D)*	Richard T. Collins (R)	Mary D. Jorlin (R)	Richard R. Wier, Jr. (D)
Florida	Reubin O'D. Askew (D)	J. H. Williams (D)	Bruce A. Smathers (D)	Gerald Lewis (D)**	Phillip Ashler*	Robert L. Shevin (D)
Georgia	George D. Busbee (D)	Zell Miller (D)	Ben W. Fortson, Jr. (D)	Arthur K. Bolton (D)**	.....	Arthur K. Bolton (D)
Hawaii	George R. Ariyoshi (D)	Nelson K. Doi (D)	.....	James T. Yamamura*	Eileen Anderson*	Ronald Amemiya (D)*
Idaho	Cecil D. Andrus (D)	John V. Evans (D)	Pete T. Cenarrusa (R)	Joe R. Williams (D)	Marjorie Ruth Moon (D)	Wayne L. Kidwell (R)
Illinois	Daniel Walker (D)	Neil F. Hartigan (D)	Michael J. Howlett (D)	George W. Lindberg (R)**	Alan J. Dixon (D)	William J. Scott (R)
Indiana	Otis R. Bowen, M.D. (R)	Robert D. Orr (R)	Larry A. Conrad (D)	Mary Atkins Currie (D)	Jack L. New (D)	Theodore L. Sendak (R)
Iowa	Robert D. Ray (R)	Arthur A. Neu (R)	Melvin D. Synhorst (R)	Lloyd R. Smith (R)	Maurice E. Baringer (R)	Richard C. Turner (R)
Kansas	Robert F. Bennett (R)	Shelby Smith (R)	Elwill M. Shanahan (R)	.....	Joan Finney (D)	Curt T. Schneider (D)
Kentucky	Julian Carroll (D)	.....	Thelma L. Stovall (D)	Mary Louise Foust (D)	Drexell Davis (D)	Ed W. Hancock (D)
Louisiana	Edwin W. Edwards (D)	James E. Fitzmorris Jr. (D)	Wade O. Martin Jr. (D)	.....	Mary E. Parker (D)	William J. Guste Jr. (D)
Maine	James B. Longley (I)	.....	Markham L. Gartley (D)*	Raymond M. Rideout, Jr. (R)*	Rodney L. Scribner (D)*	Joseph E. Brennan (D)*
Maryland	Marvin Mandel (D)	Blair Lee III (D)	Fred L. Wineland (D)*	Louis Goldstein (D)**	William S. James*	Francis B. Burch (D)
Massachusetts	Michael S. Dukakis (D)	Thomas P. O'Neill III (D)	Paul Guzzi (D)	Thaddeus T. Buczek (D)	Robert Q. Crane (D)	Francis X. Bellotti (D)
Michigan	William G. Milliken (R)	James J. Damman (R)	Richard H. Austin (D)	Albert Lee*	Allison Green*	Frank J. Kelley (D)
Minnesota	Wendell Anderson (DFL)	Rudy Perpich (DFL)	Joan Anderson Growe (DFL)	Robert W. Mattson (DFL)	Jim Lord (DFL)	Warren R. Spannaus (DFL)
Mississippi	William Lowe Waller (D)	William F. Winter (D)	Heber Ladner (D)	W. Hampton King (D)	Bradford Dye (D)	A. F. Summer (D)
Missouri	Christopher S. Bond (R)	William C. Phelps (R)	James C. Kirkpatrick (D)	George Lehr (D)	James I. Spainhower (D)	John C. Danforth (D)
Montana	Thomas L. Judge (D)	Bill Christiansen (D)	Frank Murray (D)	E. V. "Sonny" Omholt (R)	Hollis G. Connors (R)	Robert L. Woodahl (R)

Nebraska	J. James Exon (D)	Gerald T. Whelan (D)	Allen J. Beermann (R)	Ray A. C. Johnson (R)	Frank Marsh (R)	Paul L. Douglas (R)
Nevada	Mike O'Callaghan (D)	Robert E. Rose (D)	William D. Swackhamer (D)	Wilson McGowan (R)*	Michael Mirabelli (D)	Robert List (R)
New Hampshire	Meldrim Thomson, Jr. (R)		Robert L. Stark (R)*	Henry F. Goode*	Robert W. Flanders (R)*	Warren B. Rudman (R)*
New Jersey	Brendan T. Byrne (D)		J. Edward Crabiel (D)*	George F. Harper*	Richard C. Leone*	
New Mexico	Jerry Apodaca (D)	Robert E. Ferguson (D)	Ernestine D. Evans (D)	Max R. Sanchez (D)	Edward M. Murphy (D)	Antonio Anaya (D)
New York	Hugh L. Carey (D)	Mary Anne Krupsak (D)	Mario M. Cuomo*	Arthur Levitt (D)*	Edward Moylan*	Louis J. Lefkowitz (R)
North Carolina	James E. Holshouser, Jr. (R)	James B. Hunt, Jr. (D)	Thad Eure (D)	Henry L. Bridges (D)	Edwin Gill (D)	Rufus L. Edmisten (D)
North Dakota	Arthur A. Link (D)	Wayne Sanstead (D)	Ben Meier (R)	Robert Peterson (R)	Walter Christensen (D)	Alleh I. Olsen (R)
Ohio	James A. Rhodes (R)	Richard F. Celeste (D)	Ted W. Brown (R)	Thomas E. Ferguson (D)	Gertrude W. Donahey (D)	William J. Brown (D)
Oklahoma	David Boren (D)	George Nigh (D)	John Rogers (D)	Joe Bailey Cobb (D)	Leo Winters (D)	Larry Derryberry (D)
Oregon	Robert Straub (D)		Clay Myers (R)	Clay Meyers	James Redden (D)	Lee Johnson (R)
Pennsylvania	Milton J. Shapp (D)	Ernest P. Kline (D)	C. Delores Tucker (D)*	Robert P. Casey (D)	Grace Sloan (D)	Isreal Packel (D)*
Rhode Island	Philip W. Noel (D)	J. Joseph Garrahy (D)	Robert F. Burns (D)	Lloyd A. Oakley*	Raymond H. Hawksley (D)	Julius C. Michaelson (D)
South Carolina	James Edwards (R)	Brantley Harvey (D)	O. Frank Thornton (D)	Henry Mills (D)*	Crady L. Patterson, Jr. (D)	Daniel R. McLeod (D)
South Dakota	Richard F. Kneip (D)	Harvey Wollman (D)	Lorna B. Herseth (D)	Alice Kundert (R)	David Volk (R)	William Janklow (R)
Tennessee	Leonard Ray Blanton (D)	John S. Wilder (D)*	Joe C. Carr (D)*	Wm. R. Snodgrass (D)*	Harlan Mathews (D)*	Ray A. Ashley, Jr.*
Texas	Dolph Briscoe (D)	Bill Hobby (D)	Mark W. White, Jr. (D)*	George W. McNeil*	Jesse James (D)	John Hill (D)
Utah	Calvin L. Rampton (D)		Clyde L. Miller (D)	Davis S. Monson (R)	David L. Duncan (D)	Vernon B. Romney (R)
Vermont	Thomas P. Salmon (D)	Brian B. Burns (D)	Richard C. Thomas (R)	Alexander V. Acebo (R)	Stella B. Hackel (D)	M. Jerome Diamond (D)
Virginia	Mills E. Godwin (R)	John N. Dalton (R)	Pat Perkinson*	Joseph S. James*	Robert C. Watts*	Andrew P. Miller
Washington	Daniel J. Evans (R)	John Cherberg (D)	A. Ludlow Kramer (R)	R. V. "Bob" Graham (D)	Robert S. O'Brien (D)	Slade Gorton (R)
West Virginia	Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R)		Edgar F. Heiskell, III (R)	John H. Gates (R)	John H. Kelly (D)	Chauncey Browning (D)
Wisconsin	Patrick J. Lucey (D)	Martin J. Schrieber (D)	Douglas J. LaFollette (D)	Robert R. Ringwood*	Charles P. Smith (D)	Bronson C. LaFollette (D)
Wyoming	Ed Herschler (D)		Thyra Thomson (R)	James Griffith (R)	Ed Witzemberger (R)	Dave Kennedy (R)*

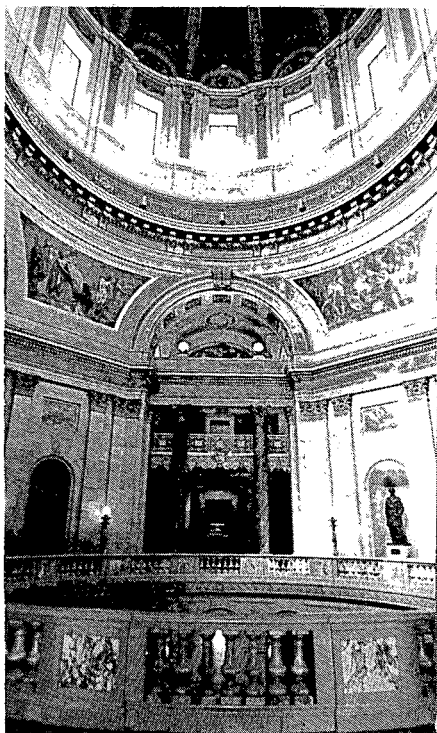
(D-Democrat; R-Republican; I-Independent; Vac-vacant)

COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES—1975

State	Senate						House						Grand Total
	D	R	I	Misc	Vac	Total	D	R	I	Misc	Vac	Total	
ALABAMA	35	—	—	—	—	35	105	—	—	—	—	105	140
ALASKA	13	6	—	—	1	20	30	9	1	—	—	40	60
ARIZONA	18	12	—	—	—	30	33	27	—	—	—	60	90
ARKANSAS	34	1	—	—	—	35	97	3	—	—	—	100	135
CALIFORNIA	25	14	—	—	1	40	55	25	—	—	1	80	120
COLORADO	16	19	—	—	—	35	39	26	—	—	—	65	100
CONNECTICUT	29	7	—	—	—	36	118	33	—	—	—	151	187
DELAWARE	13	8	—	—	—	21	25	16	—	—	—	41	62
FLORIDA	27	12	1	—	—	40	86	34	—	—	—	120	160
GEORGIA	51	5	—	—	—	56	157	23	—	—	—	180	236
HAWAII	18	7	—	—	—	25	35	16	—	—	—	51	76
IDAHO	14	21	—	—	—	35	28	42	—	—	—	70	105
ILLINOIS	33	26	—	—	—	59	101	76	—	—	—	177	236
INDIANA	23	27	—	—	—	50	55	45	—	—	—	100	150
IOWA	25	24	—	—	1	50	60	39	—	—	1	100	150
KANSAS	14	26	—	—	—	40	54	71	—	—	—	125	165
KENTUCKY	28	9	—	—	1	38	78	22	—	—	—	100	138
LOUISIANA	38	—	—	—	1	39	100	4	—	—	1	105	144
MAINE	14	19	—	—	—	33	91	59	1	—	—	151	184
MARYLAND	39	8	—	—	—	43	126	15	—	—	—	141	184
MASSACHUSETTS	33	7	—	—	—	40	191	46	3	—	—	240	280
MICHIGAN	24	14	—	—	—	38	66	44	—	—	—	110	148
MINNESOTA	38	28	1	—	—	67	103	31	—	—	—	134	201
MISSISSIPPI	50	2	—	—	—	52	119	2	1	—	—	122	174
MISSOURI	23	11	—	—	—	34	113	50	—	—	—	163	197
MONTANA	30	20	—	—	—	50	67	33	—	—	—	100	150
NEBRASKA	—	—	—	49	—	49	—	—	UNICAMERAL			—	49
NEVADA	17	3	—	—	—	20	31	9	—	—	—	40	60
NEW HAMPSHIRE	12	12	—	—	—	24	167	233	—	—	—	400	424
NEW JERSEY	29	10	1	—	—	40	66	14	—	—	—	80	120
NEW MEXICO	27	13	—	—	2	42	51	19	—	—	—	70	112
NEW YORK	26	34	—	—	—	60	87	63	—	—	—	150	210
NORTH CAROLINA	49	1	—	—	—	50	111	9	—	—	—	120	170
NORTH DAKOTA	17	34	—	—	—	51	40	62	—	—	—	102	153
OHIO	20	12	—	—	1	33	59	40	—	—	—	99	132
OKLAHOMA	39	9	—	—	—	48	75	25	—	—	1	101	149
OREGON	22	7	1	—	—	30	38	22	—	—	—	60	90
PENNSYLVANIA	30	20	—	—	—	50	113	90	—	—	—	203	253
RHODE ISLAND	46	4	—	—	—	50	83	17	—	—	—	100	150
SOUTH CAROLINA	43	2	—	—	1	46	107	17	—	—	—	124	170
SOUTH DAKOTA	19	16	—	—	—	35	33	37	—	—	—	70	105
TENNESSEE	20	12	1	—	—	33	63	34	1	—	1	99	132
TEXAS	28	3	—	—	—	31	134	16	—	—	—	150	181
UTAH	15	14	—	—	—	29	40	35	—	—	—	75	104
VERMONT	12	18	—	—	—	30	73	77	—	—	—	150	180
VIRGINIA	35	5	—	—	—	40	65	19	15	—	—	100	140
WASHINGTON	30	19	—	—	—	49	62	36	—	—	—	98	147
WEST VIRGINIA	26	8	—	—	—	34	86	14	—	—	—	100	134
WISCONSIN	18	13	—	—	2	33	64	35	—	—	—	99	132
WYOMING	15	15	—	—	—	30	29	32	1	—	—	62	92

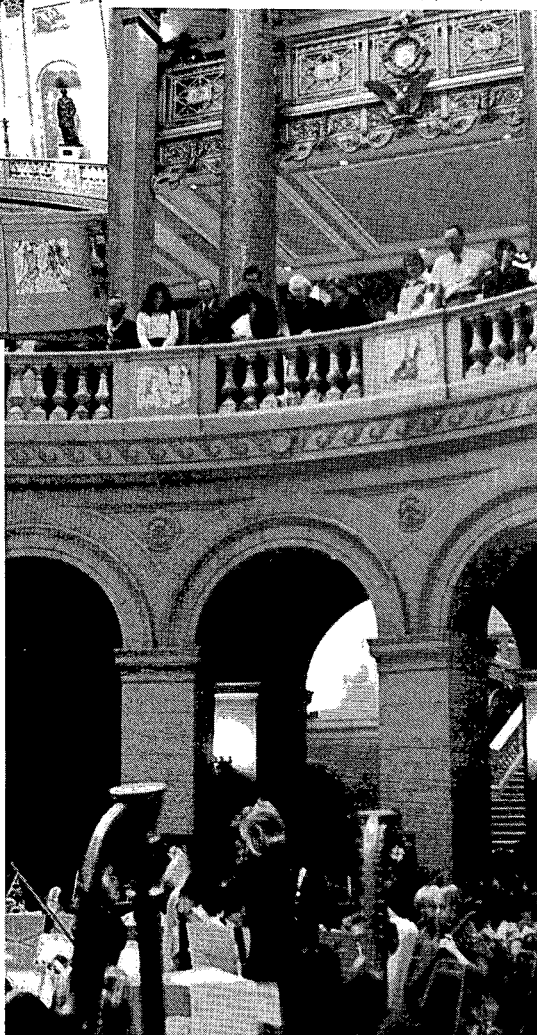
STATE CAPITALS

Name	Capital City	Zip Code
Alabama	Montgomery	36104
Alaska	Juneau	99801
Arizona	Phoenix	85007
Arkansas	Little Rock	72203
California	Sacramento	95814
Colorado	Denver	80203
Connecticut	Hartford	06115
Delaware	Dover	19901
Florida	Tallahassee	32304
Georgia	Atlanta	30334
Hawaii	Honolulu	96813
Idaho	Boise	83707
Illinois	Springfield	62706
Indiana	Indianapolis	46204
Iowa	Des Moines	50319
Kansas	Topeka	66612
Kentucky	Frankfort	40601
Louisiana	Baton Rouge	70804
Maine	Augusta	04330
Maryland	Annapolis	21404
Massachusetts	Boston	02133
Michigan	Lansing	48918
Minnesota	St. Paul	55155
Mississippi	Jackson	39205
Missouri	Jefferson City	65101
Montana	Helena	59601
Nebraska	Lincoln	68509
Nevada	Carson City	89701
New Hampshire	Concord	03301
New Jersey	Trenton	08625
New Mexico	Santa Fe	87501
New York	Albany	12225
North Carolina	Raleigh	27602
North Dakota	Bismarck	58501
Ohio	Columbus	43216
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	73105
Oregon	Salem	97310
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	17120
Rhode Island	Providence	02902
South Carolina	Columbia	29201
South Dakota	Pierre	57501
Tennessee	Nashville	37219
Texas	Austin	78711
Utah	Salt Lake City	84114
Vermont	Montpelier	05602
Virginia	Richmond	23219
Washington	Olympia	98501
West Virginia	Charleston	25305
Wisconsin	Madison	53702
Wyoming	Cheyenne	82001



Legislative sessions mark increased activity in the rotunda of the Minnesota capitol. Ranging from cultural events like the youth orchestra (below) to lectures by volunteer associations seeking to inform legislators and the public about their objectives, the adaptive use of Minnesota's 71 year old capitol fulfills architect Cass Gilbert's design as a focal point for citizens and government in the North Star State.

— Jay Reilly Photo



High above the rotunda and in vaulted hallways and other public areas of the capitol, colorful decorations and paintings complete the design. Continual refurbishing provided by legislative appropriation maintains the historic decor of Minnesota's capitol.

Chapter



Minnesota Senators	518
Minnesota Congressional Districts	520
Minnesota Representatives	521
Members of the 94th Congress	527
Minnesotans in Congress Since Statehood	532
United States in Minnesota	
–Federal Courts	536
–Department of Justice	537

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Each of Minnesota's eight congressmen represents an average of 475,634 Minnesotans. Each state elects two members of the United States Senate, regardless of population. Minnesota is part of the Eighth Circuit Court District which runs from Arkansas to the Canadian border.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Constitution provides: to qualify as senator a person must be 30 years old, citizen of the United States nine years, resident of the state, and elected by the people. Each state allowed two senators.

Term: 6 years

Salary: \$42,500

MINNESOTA SENATORS IN THE 94th CONGRESS

Senator	MN Address	Capitol Address	Term Expires
Walter F. Mondale	170 Federal Courts Bldg. Minneapolis, MN 55401 612-725-2041	443 Russell Senate Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20510 202-224-5641	1979
Hubert H. Humphrey	462 Federal Courts Bldg. Minneapolis, MN 55401 612-725-2632	232 Russell Senate Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20510 202-224-3244	1977



Senator Walter F. Mondale (Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Committees:

Labor and Public Welfare
Finance

Select Committees:

Study government operations with respect
to Intelligence Activities
Nutrition and Human Needs
Special Committee on Aging

Special Subcommittees:

Arts and Humanities
National Science Foundation

Subcommittees:

Chairman, Children and Youth
Alcoholism and Narcotics
Education
Employment, Manpower and Poverty
Handicapped
Health
Migratory Labor
Railroad Retirement

Biography:

Born Ceylon, Minnesota January 5, 1928. Attended Macalester College. Graduate of University of Minnesota with B.A. in political science (cum laude). Received LL.B. degree from University of Minnesota Law School in 1956 and served as member of the Editorial Board of the Minnesota Law Review. Served in Information and Education Division of U.S. Army, 1951-1953. Special Assistant Attorney General for the state for two years. Practiced law in Minneapolis 1956-1960. Appointed Attorney General May 4, 1960; elected November 1960; re-elected 1962. Appointed U.S. Senator December 30, 1964 to succeed the Hon. Hubert H. Humphrey. Elected U.S. Senator 1966; 1972.

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey

(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Committees:

Chairman, Joint Economic Committee

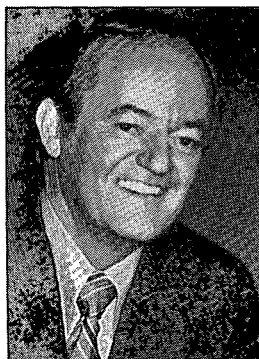
Select Committee:

Nutrition and Human Needs

Subcommittees:

Chairman, Foreign Agricultural Policy

Chairman, Foreign Assistance and Economic Policy

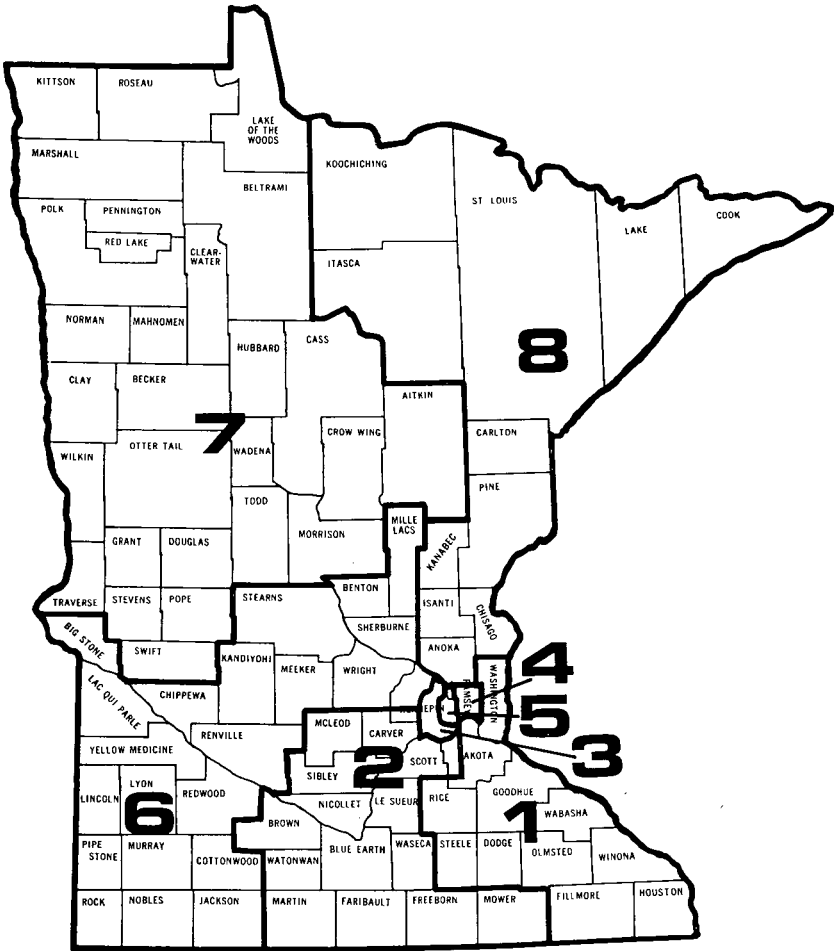


Biography:

Of Waverly, born in Wallace, South Dakota on May 27, 1911. Educated in South Dakota schools; graduated from Denver College of Pharmacy; University of Minnesota with A.B. degree (Phi Beta Kappa); University of Louisiana with M.A. degree; honorary doctorate degrees from 39 colleges and universities; State Director, War Production, Training, 1942; assistant director, War Manpower Commission, 1943; professor in political science, Macalester College, 1943 and 1944; married Muriel Buck; four children; elected mayor of Minneapolis in 1945 and 1947; member of First Congregational Church of Minnesota; elected to the United States Senate on November 2, 1948, for the term commencing January 3, 1949; reelected in 1954 and again in 1960 for term ending January 3, 1967; U.S. delegate to United Nations 1956-57; Senate Majority Whip, 1961-64; served until his resignation December 29, 1964, having been elected Vice President November 3, 1964, for term beginning January 20, 1965; Democratic nominee for President of the United States in 1968; professor in the social science program, University of Minnesota 1969-70; chairman, board of consultants, and member, board of directors, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Educational Corp.; member, board of directors, Encyclopaedia, Inc. 1969-70; Chairman, board of trustees, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 1969-72; elected to the United States Senate November 3, 1970, for the 6-year term beginning January 3, 1971.

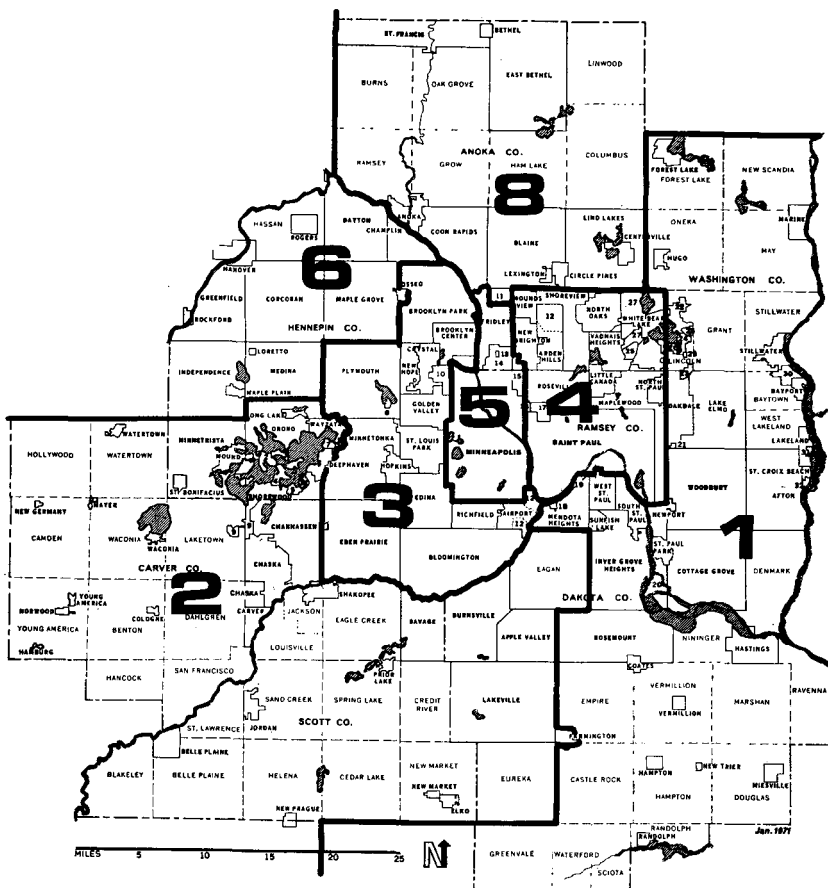
Congressional apportionment for Minnesota following the 1970 census was accomplished in 1971. Maps on p. 521 and 522 of this manual show the district boundaries. A narrative description of the boundaries of each district was published in the *Legislative Manual, 1971-1972*, p. 378-9 and in the *Legislative Manual, 1973-1974*, p. 411-2. The next congressional apportionment will follow the 1980 census.

520



DISTRICT POPULATIONS

1. 473,918	3. 477,728	5. 479,958	7. 472,753
2. 471,002	4. 476,216	6. 474,296	8. 479,198



521

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE

Constitution provides: to qualify as representative a person must be 25 years old, citizen of the United States seven years, resident of the state and elected by the people. Representation is based upon population; Minnesota is divided into eight districts (see maps on p. 521 and 522) with one representative for each district.

Term: 2 years

Salary: \$42,500

MINNESOTA REPRESENTATIVES IN THE 94th CONGRESS

Representative	District No.	MN Address	Capital Address	Term Expires
Albert H. Quie	1	Rm. 436, 1st Nat. Bank Bldg. Rochester, MN 55901 507-288-2384 520 Federal Bldg. Ft. Snelling, MN 55111 612-725-3680	2182 Rayburn Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-2271	1977

MINNESOTA REPRESENTATIVES IN THE 94th CONGRESS

Representative	District No.	MN Address	Capital Address	Term Expires
Tom Hagedorn	2	Post Office Bldg. P.O. Box 3148 Mankato, MN 56001 507-387-8226 P.O. Box 850 Albert Lea, MN 56007 507-377-1676	325 Cannon Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-2472	1977
Bill Frenzel	3	120 Federal Bldg. Minneapolis, MN 55401 612-725-2173 3601 Park Center Blvd. St. Louis Park, MN 55416 612-925-4540	1026 Longworth Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-2871	1977
Joseph E. Karth	4	544 Federal Cts. Bldg. St. Paul, MN 55101 612-725-7869	2408 Rayburn Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-6631	1977
Donald M. Fraser	5	180 Federal Cts. Bldg. Minneapolis, MN 55401 612-725-2081	111 Longworth Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-4755	1977
Richard Nolan	6	9th & St. Germain Sts. St. Cloud, MN 56301 612-252-7580 Federal Office Bldg. Redwood Falls, MN 56283 507-637-3565 Route 1, Box 88 Maple Plain, MN 55359 612-479-2331 921 4th Ave. Worthington, MN 56187 507-376-5905	1019 Longworth Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-2331	1977
Bob Bergland	7	920 28th Ave. So. Moorhead, MN 56560 218-236-5050 Box 390 Thief River Falls, MN 56701 218-681-4509 Browerville, MN 56438 612-594-2738 Rothsay, MN 56579 218-867-2226	1414 Longworth Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-2165	1977
James L. Oberstar	8	Room 231 Federal Bldg. Duluth, MN 55802 218-727-7474 Room 101, Courthouse Virginia, MN 55792 218-741-7788	323 Cannon Office Bldg. Washington, D.C. 20515 202-225-6211	1977

Biographies of Minnesota Representatives in Congress

First District Representative Albert H. Quie

(Republican)

Committees:

Education and Labor
Standards of Official Conduct
Republican Policy Committee

Biography:

Dairy farmer, born and reared at Dennison, Minnesota. Attended local public elementary and secondary schools. Served in World War II as a pilot, U.S. Navy. Graduated from St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, with a degree of Bachelor of Arts in Political Science. Served as clerk of local school district, secretary of Board of Supervisors, Rice County Soil Conservation District and member of Extension Board of Rice County. A former officer of the Lutheran Welfare Society. In 1968 received the Distinguished Service Award from the National Education Association; 1969, received the citation for Legislative Statesmanship for the Council for Exceptional Children; 1969 received the Outstanding Service to Business Education Award from the United Business Schools Assn; 1970, received the Distinguished Service Award from Vocational-Technical Education; 1970, received the John H. Fogarty Award from the Association for Children With Learning Disabilities; Distinguished Citizen of Agriculture from National Milk Producers, 1974; National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, 1975. Received Honorary Doctor of Laws degrees from Gettysburg College and Buena Vista College, 1972; St. Olaf College, 1973; Gallaudet College and Capitol University, 1974. Elected to the state legislature as Senator from Rice County, 1954. Served in 1955 and 1957 sessions. Elected to Congress in February 1958. Re-elected November, 1958 and served in Congress since. Married to the former Gretchen Hansen of Minneapolis and father of five children, Frederic, Jennifer, Daniel, Joel and Benjamin.



Second District Representative Tom Hagedorn

(Republican)

Committees:

Agriculture
Public Works and Transportation

Biography:

Of Truman, Minnesota; grain and livestock farmer, born in Faribault on November 27, 1943. German ancestry. Owner and operator of a 160 acre farm in Martin County since 1962. Graduated from Blue Earth High School (1961). Served in U.S. Navy (Honorable Medical Discharge). Elected to the Minnesota House of Representatives 1970, re-elected 1972. Member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church of Truman. Past member of St. Paul's Board of Education. Member of the Truman and Minnesota Jaycee's, Watonwan County Pork Producers Assn., Watonwan Farm Bureau, Truman Development Corporation, Minnesota Crop Improvement, 1972 Distinguished Service Award (Truman Jaycee's), active in Republican politics since 1964, and delegate to state and county conventions in 1968 and 1972. Married, wife Kathy; three children, James 12, Heidi 11, and Tricia 3. Elected to Congress in 1974.





**Third District
Representative Bill Frenzel
(Republican)**

Committees:

Ways and Means

House Administration

Chairman, House Republican Task Force on Reform

Biography:

Of Golden Valley, born in St. Paul, July 31, 1928. Elementary and secondary education in St. Paul; Dartmouth College B.A. 1950, and Master's Degree in Business Administration 1951. Lieutenant, U.S. Naval Reserve, Ret.; Active Duty 1951-54, Korean Theatre. Past President of Minneapolis Terminal Warehouse Co., Witte Transportation Co., and past Vice President of Space Center, Inc.; past member of

Executive Board, American Warehouseman's Assn; past director Camden Northwestern State Bank; board member, Industrial Relations Center, University of Minnesota; Trustee, National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Member Navy League, American Legion, VFW, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club and Citizens League. Elected to Minnesota House of Representatives 1962, re-elected 1964, 1966 and 1958. Elected to Congress 1970, re-elected 1972 and 1974. Married to Ruth Purdy; 3 daughters, Debby, Pam and Mitty.



**Fourth District
Representative Joseph E. Karth
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)**

Committee:

Ways and Means

Biography:

Of St. Paul, born in New Brighton, Ramsey County, Minnesota on August 26, 1921. Educated in Ramsey County elementary schools and North St. Paul High School; attended the University of Nebraska School of Engineering; after completing 2 years of college courses in engineering, education was interrupted by a call to combat duty. During service in the European Theater of Operation received a recommendation for a battlefield commission. Following duty in the service, employed by Minnesota Mining and

Manufacturing Co.; international representative of the OCAW-AFL-CIO for 10 years; member of the Minnesota House of Representatives from 1950 through 1958; member: V.F.W., American Legion, Indianhead Council of the Boy Scouts, the First Presbyterian Church of White Bear Lake, Minn., Married to the former Charlotte Nordgren, three sons, Kevin, Bradley and Brian. Elected to Congress on November 4, 1958 and re-elected to subsequent Congresses.

Fifth District
Representative Donald M. Fraser
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Committees:

International Relations Committee

District of Columbia Committee

Subcommittees:

Chairman, International Organizations

International Trade & Commerce

Government Operations

Bicentennial

The Environment

International Community

Biography:

Of Minneapolis, attorney, born in Minneapolis on February 20, 1924. Educated in Minneapolis public schools and University of Minnesota, B.A. cum laude, 1944, while in Naval ROTC. LL.B., 1948; served in Pacific theatre, World War II as a radar officer. Active in DFL Party since 1947; chairman, Minnesota Citizens for Kennedy, 1960; Minnesota State Senator 1954-62. Chairman, Commission on Party Structure and Delegate Selection of the National Democratic Party, 1971; Vice-chairman, Committee on Democratic Selection of Presidential Nominees before Democratic National Convention, 1968; Member, Executive Committee, Democratic Policy Council, 1969-; Member, Democratic Charter Commission, 1973; National Chairman, Americans for Democratic Action, 1973-74. Former partner in firm of Lindquist, Fraser, and Magnuson. Married to the former Arvonne Skelton; six children, one deceased. Elected to the 88th Congress in 1962 and re-elected to subsequent Congresses.



Sixth District
Representative Richard Nolan
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)

Committees:

Agriculture

Small Business

Biography:

Age 31. Attended St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (1962). Received B.A. in Political Science from the University of Minnesota (1966). Post Graduate work in Public Administration and Public Policy Formation at the University of Maryland (1967). Educational Director of Headstart for three Central Minnesota Counties (1968); Curriculum Coordinator for Adult Basic Education for Little Falls School District (1968); Social Studies teacher in Royalton, Minnesota (1968-69); Project coordinator for the Center for the Study of Local Government at St. John's University in Collegeville, Minnesota (1971). Staff Assistant to U.S. Senator Walter F. Mondale (1966-68); elected to the Minnesota House of Representatives in 1968, re-elected in 1970. Federal/State Coordinator for the Minnesota House of Representatives 1973 Legislative Session. Worked as a general laborer at United Parcel Services (1964-66); member of Teamsters Union; Administrative Assistant to the Senior Vice-President of Fingerhut Corporations (1973-74). Married to the former Marjorie Langer; 4 children, Michael 9, Leah 8, John 4 and Katherine-infant. Elected to the United States House of Representatives in 1974.





**Seventh District
Representative Bob Bergland
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)**

Committees:

Agriculture
House Small Business

Sub-Committees:

Chairman, Conservation and Credit
Livestock and Grains
Dairy and Poultry
Small Business Administration Legislation
Commodities and Services

Biography:

Born on July 22, 1928 in Roseau, Minnesota. Educated in the Roseau public school system, graduate of the University of Minnesota School of Agriculture. Serves on the executive committees of the Congressional Rural Caucus and the Democratic Study Group (DSG). He is regional vice president of DSG and serves as chairman of its rural development task force. Member: Moe Lutheran Church, Roseau; the National Farmers Union; the National Farm Organization; Common Cause; the Sons of Norway; Lions; Eagles and Masons. Married to the former Helen Grahn; six children and two grandchildren. Elected to Congress 1970; re-elected 1972, 1974.



**Eighth District
Representative James L. Oberstar
(Democratic-Farmer-Labor)**

Committees:

Public Works and Transportation
Merchant Marine and Fisheries

Biography:

Of Chisholm, born in Chisholm, Minnesota on September 10, 1934. Educated in Chisholm public schools, graduated Summa Cum Laude from St. Thomas College, St. Paul (1956); received Masters Degree from College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium (1957). Married to the former Marilyn Jo Garlick; three children: Thomas Edward, Katherine Noelle and Ann-Therese. Elected to the United States House of Representatives in 1974.

MEMBERS OF THE 94th CONGRESS

Senate

61 Democrats (D); 37 Republicans (R); 1 Conservative (C); 1 Independent (I)

ALABAMA—John Sparkman (D) and James B. Allen (D)
ALASKA—Ted Stevens (R) and Mike Gravel (D)
ARIZONA—Paul J. Fannin (R) and Barry Goldwater (R)
ARKANSAS—John L. McClellan (D) and Dale Bumpers (D)
CALIFORNIA—Alan Cranston (D) and John V. Tunney (D)
COLORADO—Floyd K. Haskell (D) and Gary Hart (D)
CONNECTICUT—Abraham Ribicoff (D) and Lowell P. Weicker, Jr. (R)
DELAWARE—William V. Roth, Jr. (R) and Joseph R. Biden, Jr. (D)
FLORIDA—Lawton Chiles (D) and Richard (Dick) Stone (D)
GEORGIA—Herman E. Talmadge (D) and Sam Nunn (D)
HAWAII—Hiram L. Fong (R) and Daniel K. Inouye (D)
IDAHO—Frank Church (D) and James A. McClure (R)
ILLINOIS—Charles H. Percy (R) and Adlai E. Stevenson (D)
INDIANA—Vance Hartke (D) and Birch Bayh (D)
IOWA—Dick Clark (D) and John C. Culver (D)
KANSAS—James B. Pearson (R) and Robert Dole (R)
KENTUCKY—Walter Huddleston (D) and Wendell H. Ford (D)
LOUISIANA—Russell B. Long (D) and J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D)
MAINE—Edmund S. Muskie (D) and William D. Hathaway (D)
MARYLAND—Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R) and J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R)
MASSACHUSETTS—Edward M. Kennedy (D) and Edward W. Brooke (R)
MICHIGAN—Philip A. Hart (D) and Robert P. Griffin (R)
MINNESOTA—Walter F. Mondale (D) and Hubert H. Humphrey (D)
MISSISSIPPI—James O. Eastland (D) and John C. Stennis (D)
MISSOURI—Stuart Symington (D) and Thomas F. Eagleton (D)
MONTANA—Mike Mansfield (D) and Lee Metcalf (D)
NEBRASKA—Roman L. Hruska (R) and Carl T. Curtis (R)
NEVADA—Howard W. Cannon (D) and Paul Laxalt (R)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Thomas J. McIntyre (D) and John A. Durkin (D)
NEW JERSEY—Clifford P. Case (R) and Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D)
NEW MEXICO—Joseph M. Montoya (D) and Pete V. Domenici (R)
NEW YORK—Jacob K. Javits (R) and James L. Buckley (C)
NORTH CAROLINA—Jesse Helms (R) and Robert Morgan (D)
NORTH DAKOTA—Milton R. Young (R) and Quentin N. Burdick (D)
OHIO—Robert Taft, Jr., (R) and John Glenn (D)
OKLAHOMA—Henry Bellmon (R) and Dewey F. Bartlett (R)
OREGON—Mark O. Hatfield (R) and Bob Packwood (R)
PENNSYLVANIA—Hugh Scott (R) and Richard S. Schweiker (R)
RHODE ISLAND—John O. Pastore (D) and Claiborne Pell (D)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Strom Thurmond (R) and Ernest F. Hollings (D)
SOUTH DAKOTA—George McGovern (D) and James Abourezk (D)
TENNESSEE—Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R) and Bill Brock (R)
TEXAS—John Tower (R) and Lloyd Bentsen (D)
UTAH—Frank E. Moss (D) and Jake Garn (R)
VERMONT—Robert T. Stafford (R) and Patrick J. Leahy (D)
VIRGINIA—Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (I) and William Lloyd Scott (R)
WASHINGTON—Warren G. Magnuson (D) and Henry M. Jackson (D)
WEST VIRGINIA—Jennings Randolph (D) and Robert C. Byrd (D)
WISCONSIN—William Proxmire (D) and Gaylord Nelson (D)
WYOMING—Gale W. McGee (D) and Clifford P. Hansen (R)

House of Representatives

290 Democrats (D); 145 Republicans (R)

ALABAMA

1. Jack Edwards (R), Mobile.
2. William L. Dickinson (R), Montgomery.
3. Bill Nichols (D), Sylacauga.
4. Tom Bevill (D), Jasper.
5. Robert E. Jones (D), Scottsboro.
6. John Buchanan (R), Birmingham.
7. Walter Flowers (D), Tuscaloosa.

ALASKA**AT LARGE**

- Don Young (R), Fort Yukon.

ARIZONA

1. John J. Rhodes (R), Mesa.
2. Morris K. Udall (D), Tucson.
3. Sam Steiger (R), Prescott.
4. John B. Conlan (R), Phoenix.

ARKANSAS

1. Bill Alexander (D), Osceola.
2. Wilbur D. Mills (D), Kensett.
3. John Paul Hammerschmidt (R), Harrison.
4. Ray Thornton (D), Sheridan.

CALIFORNIA

1. Harold T. Johnson, Roseville.
2. Don H. Clausen (R), Crescent City.
3. John E. Moss (D), Sacramento.
4. Robert L. Leggett (D), Suisun City.
5. John L. Burton (D), San Francisco.
6. Phillip Burton (D), San Francisco.
7. George Miller (D), Martinez.
8. Ronald V. Dellums (D), Berkeley.
9. Fortney H. (Pete) Stark (D), Danville.
10. Don Edwards (D), San Jose.
11. Leo J. Ryan (D), South San Francisco.
12. Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. (R), Menlo Park.
13. Norman Y. Mineta (D), San Jose.
14. John J. McFall (D), Manteca.
15. B. F. Sisk (D), Fresno.
16. Burt L. Talcott (R), Salinas.
17. John Krebs, Fresno.
18. William M. Ketchum (R), Bakersfield.
19. Robert J. Lagomarsino (R), Ojai.
20. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R), Burbank.
21. James C. Corman (D), Reseda.
22. Carlos J. Moorhead (R), Glendale.
23. Thomas M. Rees (D), Beverly Hills.
24. Henry A. Waxman, Los Angeles.
25. Edward R. Roybal (D), Los Angeles.
26. John H. Rousselot (R), San Marino.
27. Alphonzo Bell (R), Marina Del Rey.
28. Yvonne Brathwaite Burke (D), Los Angeles.
29. Augustus F. Hawkins (D), Los Angeles.
30. George E. Danielson (D), Monterey Park.
31. Charles H. Wilson (D), Hawthorne.
32. Glenn M. Anderson (D), Harbor City.
33. Del Clawson (R), Downey.
34. Mark W. Hannaford (D), Lakewood.
35. Jim Lloyd (D), West Covina.
36. George E. Brown Jr. (D), Colton.
37. Shirley Pettis (R), Loma Linda.

38. Jerry M. Patterson (D), Santa Ana.
39. Charles E. Wiggins (R), Fullerton.
40. Andrew J. Hinshaw (R), Newport Beach.
41. Bob Wilson (R), San Diego.
42. Lionel Van Deerlin (D), Chula Vista.
43. Clair W. Burgener (R), Rancho Santa Fe.

COLORADO

1. Patricia Schroeder (D), Denver.
2. Timothy E. Wirth (D), Denver.
3. Frank E. Evans (D), Beulah.
4. James P. (Jim) Johnson (R), Fort Collins.
5. William L. Armstrong (R), Aurora.

CONNECTICUT

1. William R. Cotto (D), Hartford.
2. Christopher J. Dodd (D), North Stonington.
3. Robert N. Giaimo (D), North Haven.
4. Stewart B. McKinney (R), Fairfield.
5. Ronald A. Sarasin (R), Beacon Falls.
6. Anthony Toby Moffett (D), Unionville.

DELAWARE**AT LARGE**

- Pierre S. (Pete) du Pont (R), Wilmington.

FLORIDA

1. Robert L. F. Sikes (D), Crestview.
2. Don Fuqua (D), Altha.
3. Charles E. Bennett (D), Jacksonville.
4. Bill Chappell, Jr. (D), Ocala.
5. Richard Kelly (R), Holiday.
6. C. W. Bill Young (R), St. Petersburg.
7. Sam Gibbons (D), Tampa.
8. James A. Haley (D), Sarasota.
9. Louis Frey, Jr. (R), Winter Park.
10. L. A. (Skip) Bafalis (R), Fort Myers Beach.
11. Paul G. Rogers (D), West Palm Beach.
12. J. Herbert Burke (R), Hollywood.
13. William Lehman (D), North Miami Beach.
14. Claude Pepper (D), Miami.
15. Dante B. Fascell (D), Miami.

GEORGIA

1. Bo Ginn (D), Millen.
2. Dawson Mathis (D), Albany.
3. Jack Brinkley (D), Columbus.
4. Elliott H. Levitas (D), Atlanta.
5. Andrew Young (D), Atlanta.
6. John J. Flynt, Jr. (D), Griffin.
7. Larry McDonald (D), Marietta.
8. W. S. (Bill) Stuckey, Jr. (D), Eastman.
9. Phil M. Landrum (D), Jasper.
10. Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D), Athens.

HAWAII

1. Spark M. Matsunaga (D), Honolulu.
2. Patsy T. Mink (D), Waipahu.

IDAHO

1. Steven D. Symms (R), Caldwell.
2. George Hansen (R), Pocatello.

ILLINOIS

1. Ralph H. Metcalf (D), Chicago.
2. Morgan F. Murphy (D), Chicago.
3. Martin A. Russo (D), Calumet Park.
4. Edward J. Derwinski (R), Flossmoor.
5. John Farey (D), Chicago.
6. Henry J. Hyde (R), Park Ridge.
7. Cardiss Collins (D), Chicago.
8. Dan Rostenkowski (D), Chicago.
9. Sidney R. Yates (D), Chicago.
10. Abner J. Mikva Evanston.
11. Frank Annunzio (D), Chicago.
12. Philip M. Crane (R), Mount Prospect.
13. Robert McClory (R), Lake Bluff.
14. John N. Erlenborn (R), Glen Ellyn.
15. Tim L. Hall, Dwight.
16. John B. Anderson (R), Rockford.
17. George M. O'Brien (R), Joliet.
18. Robert H. Michel (R), Peoria.
19. Tom Rallsback (R), Moline.
20. Paul Findley (R), Pittsfield.
21. Edward R. Madigan (R), Lincoln.
22. George E. Shipley (D), Olney.
23. Melvin Price (D), East St. Louis.
24. Paul Simon (D), Carbondale.

INDIANA

1. Ray J. Madden (D), Gary.
2. Floyd J. Fithian (D), Lafayette.
3. John Brademas (D), South Bend.
4. J. Edward Roush (D), Huntington.
5. Elwood Hillis (R), Kokomo.
6. David W. Evans (D), Indianapolis.
7. John T. Myers (R), Covington.
8. Philip H. Hayes (D), Evansville.
9. Lee H. Hamilton (D), Columbus.
10. Philip R. Sharp (D), Muncie.
11. Andrew Jacobs, Jr. (D), Indianapolis.

IOWA

1. Edward Mezvinsky (D), Iowa City.
2. Michael T. Blouin (D), Dubuque.
3. Charles E. Grassley (R), New Hartford.
4. Neal Smith (D), Altoona.
5. Tom Harkin (D), Ames.
6. Berkley Bedell (D), Spirit Lake.

KANSAS

1. Keith G. Sebelius (R), Norton.
2. Martha Keys (D), Manhattan.
3. Larry Winn, Jr. (R), Overland Park.
4. Garner E. Shriver (R), Wichita.
5. Joe Skubitz (R), Pittsburg.

KENTUCKY

1. Carroll Hubbard, Jr. (D), Mayfield.
2. William H. Natcher (D), Bowling Green.
3. Romano L. Mazzoli (D), Louisville.
4. Gene Snyder (R), Brownsboro Farms.
5. Tim Lee Carter (R), Tompkinsville.
6. John Breckinridge (D), Lexington.
7. Carl D. Perkins (D), Hindman.

LOUISIANA

1. F. Edward Hébert (D), New Orleans.
2. Lindy (Mrs. Hale) Boggs (D), New Orleans.
3. David C. Treen (R), Metairie.

4. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D), Plain Dealing.
5. Otto E. Passman (D), Monroe.
6. W. Henson Moore (R), Baton Rouge.
7. John B. Breaux (D), Crowley.
8. Gillis W. Long (D), Alexandria.

MAINE

1. David F. Emery (R), Rockland.
2. William S. Cohen (R), Bangor.

MARYLAND

1. Robert E. Bauman (R), Easton.
2. Clarence D. Long (D), Towson.
3. Paul S. Sarbanes (D), Baltimore.
4. Marjorie S. Holt (R), Severna Park.
5. Gladys Noon Spellman (D), Laurel.
6. Goodloe E. Byron (D), Frederick.
7. Parren J. Mitchell (D), Baltimore.
8. Gilbert Gude (R), Bethesda.

MASSACHUSETTS

1. Silvio O. Conte (R), Pittsfield.
2. Edward P. Boland (D), Springfield.
3. Joseph D. Early (D), Worcester.
4. Robert F. Drinan (D), Newton.
5. Paul E. Tsongas (D), Lowell.
6. Michael Harrington (D), Beverly.
7. Torbert H. Macdonald (D), Malden.
8. Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D), Cambridge.
9. Joe Moakley (D), Boston.
10. Margaret M. Heckler (R), Wellesley.
11. James A. Burke (D), Milton.
12. Gerry E. Studds (D), Cohasset.

MICHIGAN

1. John Conyers, Jr. (D), Detroit.
2. Marvin L. Esch (R), Ann Arbor.
3. Garry Brown (R), Schoolcraft.
4. Edward Hutchinson (R), St. Joseph.
5. Richard F. Vander Veen (D), Grand Rapids.
6. Bob Carr (D), East Lansing.
7. Donald W. Riegle, Jr. (D), Flint.
8. Bob Traxler (D), Bay City.
9. Guy Vander Jagt (R), Luther.
10. Elford A. Cederberg (R), Midland.
11. Philip E. Ruppe (R), Houghton.
12. James G. O'Hara (D), Utica.
13. Charles C. Diggs, Jr. (D), Detroit.
14. Lucien N. Nedzi (D), Detroit.
15. William D. Ford (D), Taylor.
16. John D. Dingell (D), Trenton.
17. William M. Brodhead (D), Detroit.
18. James J. Blanchard (D), Pleasant Ridge.
19. Wm. S. Broomfield (R), Birmingham.

MINNESOTA

1. Albert H. Quie (R), Dennison.
2. Tom Hagedorn (R), Truman.
3. Bill Frenzel (R), Golden Valley.
4. Joseph E. Karth (D), St. Paul.
5. Donald M. Fraser (D), Minneapolis.
6. Richard Nolan (D), Waite Park.
7. Bob Bergland (D), Roseau.
8. James L. Oberstar (D), Chisholm.

MISSISSIPPI

1. Jamie L. Whitten (D), Charleston.
2. David R. Bowen (D), Cleveland.
3. G. V. (Sonny) Montgomery (D), Meridian.
4. Thad Cochran (R), Jackson.
5. Trent Lott (R), Pascagoula.

MISSOURI

1. William (Bill) Clay (D), St. Louis.
2. James W. Symington (D), Ladue.
3. Leonor K. (Mrs. John B.) Sullivan (D), St. Louis.
4. Wm. J. Randall (D), Independence.
5. Richard Bolling (D), Kansas City.
6. Jerry Litton (D), Chillicothe.
7. Gene Taylor (R), Sarcouxie.
8. Richard H. Ichord (D), Houston.
9. William L. Hungate (D), Troy.
10. Bill D. Burlison (D), Cape Girardeau.

MONTANA

1. Max Baucus (D), Missoula.
2. John Melcher (D), Forsyth.

NEBRASKA

1. Charles Thone (R), Lincoln.
2. John Y. McCollister (R), Omaha.
3. Virginia Smith (R), Chappell.

NEVADA

AT LARGE

Jim Santini (D), Las Vegas.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1. Norman E. D'Amours (D), Manchester.
2. James C. Cleveland (R), New London.

NEW JERSEY

1. James J. Florio (D), Camden.
2. William J. Hughes (D), Ocean City.
3. James J. Howard (D), Spring Lake Heights.
4. Frank Thompson, Jr. (D), Trenton.
5. Millicent Fenwick (R), Bernardsville.
6. Edwin B. Forsythe (R), Moorestown.
7. Andrew Maguire (D), Ridgewood.
8. Robert A. Roe (D), Wayne.
9. Henry Helstoski (D), E. Rutherford.
10. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (D), Newark.
11. Joseph G. Minish (D), West Orange.
12. Matthew J. Rinaldo (R), Union.
13. Helen S. Meyner (D), Phillipsburg.
14. Dominick V. Daniels (D), Union City.
15. Edward J. Patten (D), Perth Amboy.

NEW MEXICO

1. Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R), Albuquerque.
2. Harold Runnels (D), Lovington.

NEW YORK

1. Otis G. Pike (D), Riverhead.
2. Thomas J. Downey (D), W. Islip.
3. Jerome A. Ambro (D), East Northport.
4. Norman F. Lent (R), Baldwin.
5. John W. Wyder (R), Mineola.
6. Lester L. Wolff (D), Great Neck.
7. Joseph P. Addabbo (D), Ozone Park.
8. Benjamin S. Rosenthal (D), Flushing.
9. James J. Delaney (D), Long Island City.

10. Mario Biaggi (D), Bronx.
11. James H. Scheuer (D), Neponsit.
12. Shirley Chisholm (D), Brooklyn.
13. Stephen J. Solarz (D), Brooklyn.
14. Frederick W. Richmond (D), Brooklyn.
15. Leo C. Zeferetti (D), Brooklyn.
16. Elizabeth Holtzman (D), Brooklyn.
17. John M. Murphy (D), Staten Island.
18. Edward I. Koch (D), New York City.
19. Charles B. Rangel (D), New York City.
20. Bella S. Abzug (D), New York City.
21. Herman Badillo (D), Bronx.
22. Jonathan B. Bingham (D), Bronx.
23. Peter A. Peyser (R), Irvington.
24. Richard L. Ottinger (D), Pleasantville.
25. Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R), Millbrook.
26. Benjamin A. Gilman (R), Middletown.
27. Matthew F. McHugh (D), Ithaca.
28. Samuel S. Stratton (D), Amsterdam.
29. Edward W. Pattison, West San Lake.
30. Robert C. McEwen (R), Ogdensburg.
31. Donald J. Mitchell (R), Herkimer.
32. James M. Hanley (D), Syracuse.
33. William F. Walsh (R), Syracuse.
34. Frank Horton (R), Rochester.
35. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R), Alexander.
36. John J. LaFalce (D), Kenmore.
37. Henry J. Nowak (D), Buffalo.
38. Jack F. Kemp (R), Hamburg.
39. James F. Hastings (R), Canadea.

NORTH CAROLINA

1. Walter B. Jones (D), Farmville.
2. L. H. Fountain (D), Tarboro.
3. David N. Henderson (D), Wallace.
4. Ike F. Andrews (D), Siler City.
5. Stephen L. Neal (D), Winston-Salem.
6. Richardson Preyer (D), Greensboro.
7. Charles Rose (D), Fayetteville.
8. W. G. (Bill) Hefner (D), Concord.
9. James G. Martin (R), Davidson.
10. James T. Broyhill (R), Lenoir.
11. Roy A. Taylor (D), Asheville.

NORTH DAKOTA

AT LARGE

Mark Andrews (R), Mapleton.

OHIO

1. Willis D. Gradison, Jr. (R).
2. Donald D. Clancy (R), Cincinnati.
3. Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R), Dayton.
4. Tennyson Guyer (R), Findlay.
5. Delbert L. Latta (R), Bowling Green.
6. William H. Harsha (R), Portsmouth.
7. Clarence J. Brown (R), Urbana.
8. Thomas N. Kindness (R), Hamilton.
9. Thomas L. Ashley (D), Maumee.
10. Clarence E. Miller (R), Lancaster.
11. J. William Stanton (R), Painesville.
12. Samuel L. Devine (R), Columbus.
13. Charles A. Mosher (R), Oberlin.
14. John F. Seiberling (D), Akron.
15. Chalmers P. Wylie (R), Worthington.
16. Ralph S. Regula (R), Navarre.
17. John M. Ashbrook (R), Johnstown.
18. Wayne L. Hays (D), Flushing.

19. Charles J. Carney (D), Youngstown.
20. James V. Stanton (D), Cleveland.
21. Louis Stokes (D), Cleveland.
22. Charles A. Vanik (D), Euclid.
23. Ronald M. Mottl (D), Parma.

OKLAHOMA

1. James R. Jones (D), Tulsa.
2. Theodore M. (Ted) Risenhoover (D), Tahlequah.
3. Carl Albert (D), McAlester.
4. Tom Steed (D), Shawnee.
5. John Jarman (R), Oklahoma City.
6. Glenn English (D), Cordell.

OREGON

1. Les AuCoin (D), Forest Grove.
2. Al Ullman (D), Baker.
3. Robert Duncan (D), Gresham.
4. James Weaver (D), Eugene.

PENNSYLVANIA

1. William A. Barrett (D), Philadelphia.
2. Robert N. C. Nix (D), Philadelphia.
3. William J. Green (D), Philadelphia.
4. Joshua Eilberg (D), Philadelphia.
5. Richard T. Schulze (R), Malvern.
6. Gus Yatron (D), Reading.
7. Robert W. Edgar (D), Broomall.
8. Edward G. Biester, Jr. (R), Furlong.
9. Bud Shuster (R), Everett.
10. Joseph M. McDade (R), Scranton.
11. Daniel J. Flood (D), Wilkes-Barre.
12. John P. Murtha (D), Johnstown.
13. Lawrence Coughlin (R), Villanova.
14. William S. Moorhead (D), Pittsburgh.
15. Fred B. Rooney (D), Bethlehem.
16. Edwin D. Eshleman (R), Lancaster.
17. Herman T. Schneebeli (R), Williamsport.
18. H. John Heinz III (R), Pittsburgh.
19. William F. Goodling (R), Jacobus.
20. Joseph M. Gaydos (D), McKeesport.
21. John H. Dent (D), Ligonier.
22. Thomas E. Morgan (D), Fredericktown.
23. Albert W. Johnson (R), Smethport.
24. Joseph P. Vigorito (D), Erie.
25. Gary A. Myers (R), Butler.

RHODE ISLAND

1. Fernand J. St. Germain (D), Woonsocket.
2. Edward P. Beard (D), Cranston.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1. Mendel J. Davis (D), Charleston.
2. Floyd Spence (R), Lexington.
3. Butler Derrick (D), Edgefield.
4. James R. Mann (D), Greenville.
5. Kenneth L. Holland (D), Camden.
6. John W. Jenrette, Jr. (D), North Myrtle Beach.

SOUTH DAKOTA

1. Larry Pressler (R), Humboldt.
2. James Abdnor (R), Kennebec.

TENNESSEE

1. James H. (Jimmy) Quillen (R), Kingsport.
2. John J. Duncan (R), Knoxville.
3. Marilyn Lloyd (D), Chattanooga.
4. Joe L. Evins (D), Smithville.
5. Richard H. Fulton (D), Goodlettsville.
6. Robin L. Beard (R), Brentwood.
7. Ed Jones (D), Yorkville.
8. Harold E. Ford (D), Memphis.

TEXAS

1. Wright Patman (D), Texarkana.
2. Charles Wilson (D), Lufkin.
3. James M. Collins (R), Dallas.
4. Ray Roberts (D), McKinney.
5. Alan Steelman (R), Dallas.
6. Olin E. Teague (D), College Station.
7. Bill Archer (R), Houston.
8. Bob Eckhardt (D), Houston.
9. Jack Brooks (D), Beaumont.
10. J. J. Pickle (D), Austin.
11. W. R. Poage (D), Waco.
12. Jim Wright (D), Fort Worth.
13. Jack Hightower (D), Vernon.
14. John Young (D), Corpus Christi.
15. E. de la Garza (D), Mission.
16. Richard C. White (D), El Paso.
17. Omar Burleson (D), Anson.
18. Barbara Jordan (D), Houston.
19. George H. Mahon (D), Lubbock.
20. Henry B. Gonzalez (D), San Antonio.
21. Robert (Bob) Krueger (D), New Braunfels.
22. Bob Casey (D), Houston.
23. Abraham Kazen, Jr. (D), Laredo.
24. Dale Milford (D), Grand Prairie.

UTAH

1. Gunn McKay (D), Huntsville.
2. Allan T. Howe (D), Salt Lake City.

VERMONT

AT LARGE

James M. Jeffords (R), Montpelier.

VIRGINIA

1. Thomas N. Downing (D), Newport News.
2. G. William Whitehurst (R), Norfolk.
3. David E. Satterfield III (D), Richmond.
4. Robert W. Daniel, Jr. (R), Spring Grove.
5. Dan Daniel (D), Danville.
6. M. Caldwell Butler (R), Roanoke.
7. J. Kenneth Robinson (R), Winchester.
8. Herbert E. Harris II (D), Alexandria.
9. William C. Wampler (R), Bristol.
10. Joseph L. Fisher (D), Arlington.

WASHINGTON

1. Joel Pritchard (R), Seattle.
2. Lloyd Meeds (D), Everett.
3. Don Bonker (D), Ridgefield.
4. Mike McCormack (D), Richland.
5. Thomas S. Foley (D), Spokane.
6. Floyd V. Hicks (D), Tacoma.
7. Brock Adams (D), Seattle.

WEST VIRGINIA

1. Robert H. Mollohan (D), Fairmont.
2. Harley O. Staggers (D), Keyser.
3. John M. Slack (D), Charleston.
4. Ken Hechler (D), Huntington.

WISCONSIN

1. Les Aspin (D), Racine.
2. Robert W. Kastenmeier (D), Sun Prairie.
3. Alvin Baldus, Menomonie.
4. Clement J. Zablocki (D), Milwaukee.
5. Henry S. Reuss (D), Milwaukee.
6. William A. Steiger (R), Oshkosh.
7. David R. Obey (R), Wausau.
8. Robert J. Cornell (D), DePere.
9. Robert W. Kasten, Jr. (R), Milwaukee.

WYOMING

AT LARGE

Teno Roncalio (D), Cheyenne.

MINNESOTANS IN CONGRESS SINCE STATEHOOD

UNITED STATES SENATOR

James Shields, Democrat: May 12, 1858, to March 3, 1859.
 Henry M. Rice, Democrat: May 12, 1858, to March 3, 1863.
 Morton S. Wilkinson, Republican: March 4, 1859, to March 3, 1865.
 Alexander Ramsey, Republican: March 4, 1863, to March 3, 1875.
 Daniel S. Norton, Republican: March 4, 1865, died July 13, 1870.
 William Windom, Republican: July 16, 1870, to January 18, 1871.
 O. P. Stearns, Republican: January 18, 1871, to March 3, 1871.
 William Windom, Republican: March 4, 1871, to March 12, 1881.
 S. J. R. McMillan, Republican: March 14, 1881, to March 3, 1883.
 A. J. Edgerton, Republican: March 6, 1875, to March 3, 1877.
 William Windom, Republican: October 26, 1881, to March 3, 1883.
 D. M. Sabin, Republican: March 4, 1883, to March 4, 1887.
 C. K. Davis, Republican: March 4, 1887, to November 27, 1900.
 W. D. Washburn, Republican: March 4, 1889, to March 4, 1895.
 Knute Nelson, Republican: March 4, 1895, to April 28, 1923.
 Charles A. Towne, Democrat: December 5, 1900, to January 23, 1901.
 Moses E. Clapp, Republican: January 23, 1901, to March 4, 1917.
 Frank B. Kellogg, Republican: March 4, 1917, to March 4, 1923.
 Henrik Shipstead, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1923, to January 6, 1947.
 Magnus Johnson, Farmer-Labor: July 16, 1923, to March 4, 1925.
 Thomas D. Schall, Republican: March 4, 1925, to December 23, 1935.
 Elmer A. Benson, Farmer-Labor: December 27, 1935, to November 3, 1936.
 Guy V. Howard, Republican: November 3, 1936, to January 3, 1937.
 Ernest Lundeen, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1937, to August 31, 1940.
 Joseph H. Ball, Republican: October 14, 1940, to November 18, 1942.
 Arthur E. Nelson, Republican: November 18, 1942, to January 6, 1943.
 Joseph H. Ball, Republican: January 6, 1943, to January 3, 1949.
 Edward J. Thye, Republican: January 6, 1947, to January 7, 1959.
 Hubert H. Humphrey, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1949, to December 29, 1964.
 Eugene J. McCarthy, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 7, 1959, to January 4, 1971.

*Walter F. Mondale, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: December 30, 1964.

*Hubert H. Humphrey, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 4, 1971.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

At Large

James Manahan, Republican: March 4, 1913, to March 4, 1915.
 Ray P. Chase, Republican: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Theodore Christianson, Republican: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Harold Knutson, Republican: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Henry Arens, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Magnus Johnson, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Paul John Kvale, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Ernest Lundeen, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 F. H. Shoemaker, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.
 Einar Hoidale, Democrat: March 4, 1933, to January 3, 1935.

First District

J. M. Cavanaugh, Democrat: May 12, 1858, to March 4, 1859.
William Windom, Republican: March 4, 1859, to March 4, 1869.
Morton S. Wilkinson, Republican: March 4, 1869, to March 4, 1871.
Mark H. Dunnell, Republican: March 4, 1871, to March 4, 1883.
Milo White, Republican: March 4, 1883, to March 4, 1887.
Thomas Wilson, Democrat: March 4, 1887, to March 4, 1889.
Mark H. Dunnell, Republican: March 4, 1889, to March 4, 1891.
W. H. Harries, Democrat: March 4, 1891, to March 4, 1893.
James A. Tawney, Republican: March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1911.
Sydney Anderson, Republican: March 4, 1911, to March 4, 1925.
Allen J. Furlow, Republican: March 4, 1925, to March 4, 1929.
Victor Christgau, Republican: March 4, 1929, to March 4, 1933.
August H. Andresen, Republican: January 3, 1935, to January 14, 1958.
*Albert H. Quie, Republican: March 6, 1958.

Second District

W. W. Phelps, Democrat: May 12, 1858, to March 4, 1859.
Cyrus Aldrich, Republican: March 4, 1859, to March 4, 1863.
Ignatius Donnelly, Republican: March 4, 1863, to March 4, 1869.
Eugene M. Wilson, Democrat: March 4, 1869, to March 4, 1871.
John T. Averill, Republican: March 4, 1871, to March 4, 1873.
H. B. Strait, Republican: March 4, 1873, to March 4, 1879.
Henry Poehler, Democrat: March 4, 1879, to March 4, 1881.
H. B. Strait, Republican: March 4, 1881, to March 4, 1883.
J. B. Wakefield, Republican: March 4, 1883, to March 4, 1887.
John Lind, Republican: March 4, 1887, to March 4, 1893.
James T. McCleary, Republican: March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1907.
W. S. Hammond, Democrat: March 4, 1907, to March 4, 1915.
Franklin F. Ellsworth, Republican: March 4, 1915, to March 4, 1921.
Frank Clague, Republican: March 4, 1921, to March 4, 1933.
Elmer J. Ryan, Democrat: January 3, 1935, to January 3, 1941.
Joseph P. O'Hara, Republican: January 3, 1941, to January 7, 1959.
Ancher Nelsen, Republican: January 7, 1959, to January 3, 1975.
*Tom Hagedorn, Republican: January 3, 1975.

Third District

John T. Averill, Republican: March 4, 1873, to March 4, 1875.
William S. King, Republican: March 4, 1875, to March 4, 1877.
Jacob H. Stewart, Republican: March 4, 1877, to March 4, 1879.
William D. Washburn, Republican: March 4, 1879, to March 4, 1883.
H. B. Strait, Republican: March 4, 1883, to March 4, 1887.
John L. MacDonald, Democrat: March 4, 1887, to March 4, 1889.
Darwin S. Hall, Republican: March 4, 1889, to March 4, 1891.
O. M. Hall, Democrat: March 4, 1891, to March 4, 1895.
Joel P. Heatwole, Republican: March 4, 1895, to March 4, 1903.
Charles R. Davis, Republican: March 4, 1903, to March 4, 1925.
August H. Andresen, Republican: March 4, 1925, to March 4, 1933.
Ernest Lundeen, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1935, to January 3, 1937.
Henry G. Teigan, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1937, to January 3, 1939.
John G. Alexander, Republican: January 3, 1939, to January 3, 1941.
Richard P. (Dick) Gale: January 3, 1941, to January 2, 1945.
William J. Gallagher, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 2, 1945, to August 13, 1946.
George MacKinnon, Republican: January 6, 1947, to January 3, 1949.
Roy W. Wier, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1949, to January 3, 1961.
Clark MacGregor, Republican: January 3, 1961, to January 4, 1971.
*Bill Frenzel, Republican: January 4, 1971.

Fourth District

W. D. Washburn, Republican: March 4, 1883, to March 4, 1885.
J. B. Gilfillan, Republican: March 4, 1885, to March 4, 1887.
Edmund Rice, Democrat: March 4, 1887, to March 4, 1889.
S. P. Snider, Republican: March 4, 1889, to March 4, 1891.
J. N. Castle, Democrat: March 4, 1891, to March 4, 1893.
Andrew R. Kiefer, Republican: March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1897.
Frederick C. Stevens, Republican: March 4, 1897, to March 4, 1915.
Carl C. Van Dyke, Democrat: March 4, 1915, to May 20, 1919.

Oscar E. Keller, Republican: July 10, 1919, to March 4, 1927.
 Melvin J. Maas, Republican: March 4, 1927, to March 4, 1933.
 Melvin J. Maas, Republican: January 3, 1935, to January 2, 1945.
 Frank T. Starkey, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 2, 1945, to January 6, 1947.
 Edward J. Devitt, Republican: January 6, 1947, to January 3, 1949.
 Eugene J. McCarthy, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1949, to January 7, 1959.
 *Joseph E. Karth, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 7, 1959.

Fifth District

Knute Nelson, Republican: March 4, 1883, to March 4, 1889.
 S. G. Comstock, Republican: March 4, 1889, to March 4, 1891.
 Kittel Halvorson, Alliance: March 4, 1891, to March 4, 1893.
 Loren Fletcher, Republican: March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1903.
 John Lind, Democrat: March 4, 1903, to March 4, 1905.
 Loren Fletcher, Republican: March 4, 1905, to March 4, 1907.
 Frank M. Nye, Republican: March 4, 1907, to March 4, 1913.
 George R. Smith, Republican: March 4, 1913, to March 4, 1917.
 Ernest Lundeen, Republican: March 4, 1917, to March 4, 1919.
 Walter H. Newton, Republican: March 4, 1919, to June 30, 1929.
 W. I. Nolan, Republican: July 1, 1929, to March 4, 1933.
 Theodore Christianson, Republican: January 3, 1935, to January 3, 1937.
 Dewey William Johnson, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1937, to January 3, 1939.
 Oscar Youngdahl, Republican: January 3, 1939, to January 6, 1943.
 Walter H. Judd, Republican: January 6, 1943, to January 7, 1963.
 *Donald M. Fraser, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 7, 1963.

Sixth District

M. R. Baldwin, Democrat: March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1895.
 Charles A. Towne, Republican: March 4, 1895, to March 4, 1897.
 Robert Page Morris, Republican: March 4, 1897, to March 4, 1903.
 C. B. Buckman, Republican: March 4, 1903, to March 4, 1907.
 Charles A. Lindbergh, Republican: March 4, 1907, to March 4, 1917.
 Harold Knutson, Republican: March 4, 1917, to March 4, 1933.
 Harold Knutson, Republican: January 3, 1935, to January 3, 1949.
 Fred Marshall, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1949, to January 7, 1963.
 Alec G. Olson, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 7, 1963, to January 3, 1967.
 John M. Zwach, Republican: January 3, 1967, to January 3, 1975.
 *Richard Nolan, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1975.

Seventh District

Haldor E. Boen, People's Party: March 4, 1893, to March 4, 1895.
 Frank M. Eddy, Republican: March 4, 1895, to March 4, 1903.
 Andrew J. Volstead, Republican: March 4, 1903, to March 4, 1923.
 O. J. Kvale, Independent: March 4, 1923, to March 4, 1925.
 O. J. Kvale, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1925, to September 11, 1929.
 Paul John Kvale, Farmer-Labor: October 16, 1929, to March 4, 1933.
 Paul John Kvale, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1935, to January 3, 1939.
 H. Carl Andersen, Republican: January 3, 1939, to January 7, 1959.
 Odin Langen, Republican: January 7, 1959, to January 4, 1971.
 *Bob Bergland, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 4, 1971.

Eighth District

J. Adam Bede, Republican: March 4, 1903, to March 4, 1909.
 Clarence B. Miller, Republican: March 4, 1909, to March 4, 1919.
 W. L. Carss, Independent: March 4, 1919, to March 4, 1921.
 Oscar J. Larson, Republican: March 4, 1921, to March 4, 1925.
 William L. Carss, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1925, to March 4, 1929.
 William A. Pittenger, Republican: March 4, 1929, to March 4, 1933.
 William A. Pittinger, Republican: January 3, 1935, to January 3, 1937.
 John T. Bernard, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1937, to January 3, 1939.
 William A. Pittinger, Republican: January 3, 1939, to January 6, 1947.
 John A. Blatnick, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 6, 1947, to January 3, 1975.
 *James Oberstar, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1975.

Ninth District

Halvor Steenerson, Republican: March 4, 1903, to March 4, 1923.
Knud Wefald, Farmer-Labor: March 4, 1923 to March 4, 1927.
Conrad G. Selvig, Republican: March 4, 1927, to March 4, 1933.
Richard Thompson Buckler, Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1935, to January 6, 1943.
Harold C. Hagen, Farmer-Labor: January 6, 1943, to January 2, 1945.
Harold C. Hagen, Republican: January 2, 1945, to January 7, 1959.
Mrs. Coya Knutson, Democratic-Farmer-Labor: January 3, 1955, to January 7, 1959.
Odin Langen, Republican: January 7, 1959.

Tenth District

Thomas D. Schall, Progressive: March 4, 1915, to March 4, 1919.
Thomas D. Schall, Republican: March 4, 1919, to March 4, 1925.
Godfrey G. Goodwin, Republican: March 4, 1925, to March 4, 1933.

*Incumbents

†Congressional redistricting of 1961 resulted in the dropping of the ninth district. In 1962 Congressman Langen was elected to represent the new seventh district.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Constitution provides: to qualify as president a person must be 35 years old, natural-born citizen and 14 years resident of the United States and elected by a majority of the Electoral College.

Term: 4 years

Salary: \$200,000

Minnesota Electoral Vote: 10

President

Gerald R. Ford

Capitol Address

White House
Washington, D.C.

Home State

Michigan

Term Expires

1977

Vice President

Nelson A. Rockefeller

New York

1977

535

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

United States Supreme Court Building
1 First Street NE
Washington, D.C. 20543
(202) 393-1640

Chief Justice:

Warren Burger, Minnesota

Associate Justices:

Harry A. Blackmun, Minnesota

William J. Brennan, New Jersey

William O. Douglas, Washington

Thurgood Marshall, New York

Lewis Powell, Virginia

William Rehnquist, Virginia

Potter Stewart, Ohio

Byron R. White, Colorado

UNITED STATES COURTS IN MINNESOTA

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS

Eighth Circuit
U.S. Court and Custom House
St. Louis, Missouri 63101
(314) 622-5609

The Eighth Judicial Circuit of the United States Court of Appeals comprises the Districts of Eastern Arkansas, Western Arkansas, Northern Iowa, Southern Iowa, Minnesota, Eastern Missouri, Western Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

Circuit Justice

Harry A. Blackmun Washington, D.C.

Circuit Judges

Senior Judges:

Harvey M. Johnson Omaha, Nebraska
Charles J. Vogel Fargo, No. Dakota
Joseph Wodrough Omaha, Nebraska
Martin C. Van Oosterhout Sioux City, Iowa
M. C. Matthes St. Louis, Missouri
Pat Mehaffy Little Rock, Arkansas

Judges:

Floyd R. Gibson, Chief Judge Kansas City, Missouri
Donald P. Lay Omaha, Nebraska
Gerald W. Heaney Duluth, Minnesota
Myron H. Bright Fargo, No. Dakota
Donald R. Ross Omaha, Nebraska
Roy L. Stephenson Des Moines, Iowa
William H. Webster St. Louis, Missouri

Clerk of the Circuit Court:

Robert C. Tucker St. Louis, Missouri

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

District of Minnesota

Minnesota constitutes one judicial district divided into six divisions. The clerk maintains offices in the following divisions:

Third: 316 Robert St., St. Paul 55101, (612) 725-7179

Fourth: 110 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 55401, (612) 725-2383

Fifth: 417 Post Office Bldg., Duluth 55801, (218) 727-6250

Correspondence relative to cases in the First, Second, and Sixth Divisions should be mailed to the St. Paul office.

District Judges

Judges:

Hon. Edward J. Devitt, Chief JudgeSt. Paul, MN
Hon. Gunnar H. Nordbye, Senior Judge Minneapolis, MN
Hon. Earl R. Larson Minneapolis, MN
Hon. Miles W. Lord Minneapolis, MN
Hon. Donald A. AlsopSt. Paul, MN

Clerk of the District Court:

Harry A. SiebenSt. Paul, MN

United States Magistrates

Magistrates serve at large in the state. The following are full-time:

George G. McPartlin, St. Paul

J. Earl Cudd, St. Paul

Part-time magistrates:

Richard A. Gullickson, Rochester

Steven A. Nelson, International Falls

Patrick J. McNulty, Duluth

Romaine R. Powell, Bemidji

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IN MINNESOTA

United States Attorney:

Robert G. Renner
.110 South Fourth St.
Minneapolis 55401
(612) 332-8961

Assistant United States Attorneys:

Thorwold H. Anderson
Mel I. Dickstein
Elizabeth Egan
Frank Herman
John M. Lee

Donald F. Paar
Stephen G. Palmer
Daniel M. Scott
Richard E. Vosepka
Joseph T. Walbran

Federal Bureau of Investigation, Special Agent in Charge:

William Meincke

United States Marshall:

Harry D. Berglund
Rod Taubel, Chief Deputy

Chapter



Television Stations.....	540
Radio Stations	540
Legal Newspapers	542
Capitol News Correspondents	546

COMMUNICATIONS

Minnesota's communication network links some 20 television stations, 171 radio stations and 374 newspapers. Accurate, prompt communication is essential in the operation of responsible government. This chapter identifies media keeping Minnesotans informed in a matter of minutes as events occur around their localities, the state and the world.

Minnesota Television Stations

City	Call Letters	Channel	City	Call Letters	Channel
Alexandria	KCMT	7	Mankato	KEYC-TV	12
Appleton	KWCM-TV*	10	Minneapolis-St. Paul	KMSP-TV	9
Austin	KAAL	6	Minneapolis-St. Paul	KSTP-TV	5
Austin	KAVT-TV*	15	Minneapolis-St. Paul	KTCA-TV*	2
Duluth	KBJR-TV	6	Minneapolis-St. Paul	KTCI-TV*	17
Duluth	KDAL-TV	3	Minneapolis-St. Paul	WCCO-TV	4
Duluth	WDIO-TV	10	Minneapolis-St. Paul	WTCN-TV	11
Duluth	WDSE-TV*	8	Rochester	KROC-TV	10
Hibbing	WIRT	13	Walker	KNMT	12

*Non-commercial

Minnesota Radio Stations

City	Call Letters	Frequency	City	Call Letters	Frequency
Aitkin	KKIN	930 kc	Cambridge	KABG-FM	105.5 mc
Aitkin	KEZZ-FM	94.3 mc	Cloquet	WKLK	1230 kc
Albany	KASM	1150 kc	Cloquet	WKLK-FM	100.9 mc
Albert Lea	KATE	1450 kc	Collegeville	KSJR-FM*	90.1 mc
Albert Lea	KCPI-FM	95.3 mc	Crookston	KROX	1260 kc
Alexandria	KCMT-FM	100.7 mc	Crookston	KCUM-FM*	91.7 mc
Alexandria	KXRA	1490 kc			
Alexandria	KXRA-FM	92.7 mc	Detroit Lakes	KDLM	1340 kc
Anoka	KANO	1470 kc	Duluth	KAOH	1390 kc
Anoka	KTWN-FM	107.9 mc	Duluth	KDAL	610 kc
Austin	KAUS	1480 kc	Duluth	KUMD-FM*	89.1 mc
Austin	KAAL-FM	99.9 mc	Duluth	WAKX	970 kc
Austin	KEDQ-FM*	90.7 mc	Duluth	WAKX-FM	98.9 mc
Austin	KQAQ	970 kc	Duluth	KPIR-FM	98.9 mc
			Duluth	WDSM	710 kc
Bemidji	KBHP-FM	101.1 mc	Duluth	WDTH-FM	103.3 mc
Bemidji	KBUN	1450 kc	Duluth	WEBC	560 kc
Bemidji	KBSB-FM*	91.9 mc	Duluth	WGGR-FM	105.1 mc
Benson	KBMO	1290 kc	Duluth	WWJC	850 kc
Benson	KBMO-FM	93.5 mc			
Bloomington	WDGY	1130 kc	Eagan	WYOO	980 kc
Blue Earth	KBEW	1560 kc	Eagan	WRAH-FM	101.3 mc
Blue Earth	KBEW-FM	100.9 mc	East Gr. Forks	KRAD	1590 kc
Brainerd	KLIZ	1380 kc	Eden Prairie	KRSI	950 kc
Brainerd	KLIZ-FM	95.7 mc	Eden Prairie	KRSI-FM	104.1 mc
Brainerd	KVBR	1340 kc	Ely	WELY	1450 kc
Breckenridge	KBMW	1450 kc	Eveleth	WEVE	1340 kc
Breckenridge	KKWB-FM	104.9 mc			
Buffalo	KRWC	1360 kc	Fairmont	KSUM	1370 kc
			Faribault	KDHL	920 kc

City	Call Letters	Frequency			
Faribault	KDHL-FM	95.9 mc	Minneapolis	WCTS-FM*	100.3 mc
Fergus Falls	KBRF	1250 kc	Minneapolis	WWTC	1280 kc
Fergus Falls	KBRF-FM	103.3 mc	Montevideo	KDMA	1460 kc
Fosston	KEHG	1480 kc	Moorhead	KCCM-FM*	911 mc
Fosston	KEHG-FM	107.1 mc	Moorhead	KWIM-FM	98.7 mc
			Moorhead	KVOX	1280 kc
Golden Valley	KQRS	1440 kc	Moorhead	KIDA-FM	99.9 mc
Golden Valley	KQRS-FM	92.5 mc	Morris	KMRS	1230 kc
Golden Valley	KUXL	1570 kc	Morris	KUMM-FM*	89.7 mc
Grand Rapids	KOZY	1490 kc			
Hastings	KDWA	1460 kc	New Brighton	WAYL-FM	93.7 mc
Hibbing	WMFG	1240 kc	Newport	KDAN	1370 kc
Hibbing	WMFG-FM	106.3 mc	New Prague	KTMF	1350 kc
Hutchinson	KDUZ	1260 kc	New Ulm	KNUJ	860 kc
Hutchinson	KDUZ-FM	107.1 mc	New Ulm	KNUJ-FM	931 mc
			Northfield	KYMN	1080 kc
Int'l. Falls	KGHS	1230 kc	Northfield	WCAL*	770 kc
Int'l. Falls	KICC-FM*	91.5 mc	Northfield	WCAL-FM*	89.3 mc
Litchfield	KLFD	1410 kc	Ortonville	KDIO	1350 kc
Litchfield	KLFD-FM	95.3 mc	Owatonna	KRFO	1390 kc
Little Falls	KLTF	960 kc	Owatonna	KRFO-FM	104.9 mc
Long Prairie	KEYL	1400 kc			
Luverne	KQAD	800 kc	Park Rapids	KPRM	1240 kc
Luverne	KQAD-FM	100.9 mc	Park Raids	KPRM-FM	103.7 mc
			Pine City	WCMP	1350 kc
Mankato	KEYC-FM	99.1 mc	Pipestone	KLOH	1050 kc
Mankato	KTOE	1420 kc	Pipestone	KLOH-FM	98.7 mc
Mankato	KMSU-FM*	90.5 mc	Pipestone	KRSW-FM*	91.7 mc
Mankato	KYSM	1230 kc	Preston	KFIL	1060 kc
Mankato	KYSM-FM	103.5 mc	Preston	KFIL-FM	103.1 mc
Maplewood	WMIN	1010 kc	Princeton	WKPM	1300 kc
Marshall	KMHL	1400 kc			
Marshall	KMHL-FM	100.1 mc	Red Wing	KCUE	1250 kc
Minneapolis	KBEM-FM*	88.5 mc	Red Wing	KCUE-FM	105.5 mc
Minneapolis	KTCR	690 kc	Redwood Falls	KLGR	1490 kc
Minneapolis	KTCR-FM	97.1 mc	Redwood Falls	KLGR-FM	97.7 mc
Minneapolis	KUOM*	770 kc	Rochester	KNCV-FM	101.7 mc
Minneapolis	WCCO	830 kc	Rochester	KWEB	1270 kc
Minneapolis	WCCO-FM	102.9 mc	Rochester	KNXR-FM	97.5 mc
Minneapolis	WJSW	101 mc	Rochester	KOLM	1520 kc
Minneapolis	WLOL	1330 kc	Rochester	KWWK-FM	96.7 mc
Minneapolis	WLOL-FM	99.5 mc	Rochester	KROC	1340 kc
			Rochester	KROC-FM	106.9 mc
			Roseau	KRWB	1410 kc

City	Call Letters	Frequency	City	Call Letters	Frequency
Roseville	KTIS	900 kc	Stillwater	WAVN	1220 kc
Roseville	KTIS-FM*	98.5 mc	Thief River Falls	KAVS-FM*	89.5 mc
St. Cloud	KFAM	1450 kc	Thief River Falls	KTRF	1230 kc
St. Cloud	KFAM-FM	104.7 mc	Virginia	WHLB	1400 kc
St. Cloud	KVSC-FM*	88.5 mc	Virginia	WIRN-FM	107.1 mc
St. Cloud	WJON	1240 kc	Wadena	KWAD	920 kc
St. Cloud	WWJO-FM	101.7 mc	Wadena	KKWS-FM	105.9 mc
St. Louis Park	KRSI	950 kc	Walker	KLLR	1600 kc
St. Louis Park	KFMX-FM	104.1 mc	Waseca	KOWO	1170 kc
St. Paul	KDWB	630 kc	Waseca	KQDE-FM	92.1 mc
St. Paul	KEEY	1400 kc	Willmar	KWLM	1340 kc
St. Paul	KEEY-FM	102.1 mc	Willmar	KQIC-FM	102.5 mc
St. Paul	KNOF-FM	95.3 mc	Windom	KDOM	1580 kc
St. Paul	KSJN-FM*	91.1 mc	Winona	KAGE	1380 kc
St. Paul	KSTP	1500 kc	Winona	KAGE-FM	95.3 mc
St. Paul	KSTP-FM	94.5 mc	Winona	KWNO	1230 kc
St. Peter	KRBI	1310 kc	Worthington	KWOA	730 kc
St. Peter	KRBI-FM	105.5 mc	Worthington	KWOA-FM	95.1 mc
Sauk Rapids	WVAL	800 kc			
Shakopee	KSMM	1530 kc			

*Non-commercial

Minnesota Legal Newspapers

The following Minnesota newspapers (listed alphabetically by county and including circulation) have filed affidavits for 1975 with the Secretary of State in accordance with Minnesota Statutes 331.02 stating that the newspaper is a legal newspaper:

AITKIN:

Aitkin, Independent Age 4,107

ANOKA:

Anoka, Anoka County Union 5,748
Blaine, Suburban Midweek Sun*
Blaine-Spring Lake Park, Life 1,017
Circle Pines, Circulating Pines 1,232
Coon Rapids, Herald 2,676
Coon Rapids, Suburban Midweek Sun*
Columbia Heights, Suburban Midweek Sun*
Fridley, Suburban Midweek Sun*
St. Anthony, Suburban Midweek Sun*
Spring Lake Park, Suburban Midweek Sun*

BECKER:

Detroit Lakes, Becker County Record 7,463
Detroit Lakes, Tribune 7,226
Frazee, Forum 1,387

BELTRAMI:

Bemidji, The Pioneer 6,650

BENTON:

Foley, Benton County News 2,366
Sauk Rapids, Herald 1,220

BIG STONE:

Clinton-Graceville, The Northern Star 1,642
Ortonville, The Independent 3,525

BLUE EARTH:

Amboy, Herald 766
Lake Crystal, Tribune 1,726
Madison Lake, Lake Region Times 625
Mankato, Free Press 24,545
Mapleton-Good Thunder, Enterprise-Herald 1,607
Vernon Center, News 723

BROWN:

New Ulm, Daily Journal 12,501
Sleepy Eye, Herald-Dispatch 2,917
Springfield, Advance-Press 2,637

CARLTON:

Barnum, Herald 560
Cloquet, The Pine Knot 5,843
Moose Lake, Star-Gazette 2,940

CARVER:

Chaska, Carver County Herald 3,670
Norwood, Times 2,004
Waconia, The Patriot 3,793
Watertown, Carver County News 1,977

CASS:

Cass Lake, Times 1,767
 Pine River, Journal 1,569
 Walker, Cass County Independent 2,074
 Walker, The Pilot 1,577

CHIPPEWA:

Clara City, The Herald 1,451
 Maynard, The News 346
 Milan, The Standard-Watson Journal 696
 Montevideo, American-News 4,301

CHISAGO:

Lindstrom, Chisago County Press 3,181
 Rush City-North Branch, East Central Minnesota
 Post-Review 3,550

CLAY:

Barnesville, Record-Review 1,954
 Hawley, The Herald 1,705
 Moorhead, The Forum 61,700
 Ulen, The Union 1,150

CLEARWATER:

Bagley, Farmers Independent 2,710

COOK:

Grand Marais, Cook County News-Herald 2,622

COTTONWOOD:

Jeffers, Review 638
 Mt. Lake-Butterfield, Observer/Advocate 246
 Storden, Times 630
 Westbrook, Sentinel 1,179
 Windom, Cottonwood County Citizen 4,065

CROW WING:

Brainerd, Daily Dispatch 13,440
 Brainerd, Crow Wing County Review 1,295

DAKOTA:

Apple Valley-Burnsville-Eagan, Minnesota Valley
 Midweek Sun*
 Farmington, The Dakota County Tribune 12,611
 Hastings, The Gazette 5,369
 Hastings, Mississippi Valley Star 3,335
 Inver Grove Heights, Suburban Midweek Sun*
 Lakeville, The Times 1,400
 Mendota, Suburban Midweek Sun*
 Mendota Heights, Suburban Midweek Sun*
 South St. Paul, Suburban Midweek Sun*
 West St. Paul, Suburban Midweek Sun*

DODGE:

Claremont, News 805
 Dodge Center, Star-Record 1,153
 Hayfield, The Herald 1,356
 Kasson, Dodge County Independent 1,805

DOUGLAS:

Alexandria, Lake Region Press/Lake Region Echo
 8,618
 Osakis, Review 1,550

FARIBAULT:

Blue Earth, Post 3,161
 Bricelyn, Sentinel 1,130
 Elmore, Eye 801
 Kiestler, The Courier 1,362
 Minnesota Lake, Tribune 742
 Winnebago, Enterprise 1,542

FILLMORE:

Chatfield, The News 1,644
 Preston, Republican 2,700
 Rushford, Tri-County Record 1,172
 Spring Valley, Tribune 2,389

FREEBORN:

Albert Lea, Tribune 10,829
 Alden, The Advance 863
 Emmons, The Leader 375

GOODHUE:

Cannon Falls, Beacon 3,188

GRANT:

Elbow Lake, Grant County Herald 2,405
 Herman, The Review 1,094
 Hoffman, The Tribune 989

HENNEPIN:

Bloomington, Sun*
 Bloomington, Minnesota Valley Midweek Sun*
 Brooklyn Center, Post 6,159
 Brooklyn Park, Post 4,984
 Edina, Sun*
 Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Sun*
 Golden Valley, Sun*
 Hopkins, Sun*
 Minneapolis, Argus*
 Minneapolis, Business Weekly 265
 Minneapolis, Daily Market Record 1,669
 Minneapolis, Finance & Commerce Daily 1,782
 Minneapolis, Star 252,294
 Minneapolis, Tribune 228,291
 Minneapolis, The Progress-Register 325
 Minneapolis, The Northern Headlight 365
 Minneapolis, Twin Cities Courier 15,237
 Minneapolis, The Weekly Mirror 375
 New Hope-Plymouth, Post 7,432
 Minneapolis, North Minneapolis Post 1,039
 Osseo, Crow River News 3,058
 Osseo, Press 2,371
 Richfield, Sun*
 Robbinsdale-Crystal, North Hennepin Post 6,512
 St. Louis Park, Sun*

HOUSTON:

Caledonia, The Argus 2,612
 LaCrescent-Houston, Houston County News 2,650
 Spring Grove, Herald 1,105

HUBBARD:

Nevis, Hubbard County Independent 1,727
 Park Rapids, Enterprise 4,200

ISANTI:

Braham, Journal 1,304
 Cambridge, The State 3,050
 Isanti, The News 1,712

ITASCA:

Bovey-Coleraine, Scenic Range News 1,528
 Big Ford-Deer River, Western Itasca Review 1,215
 Grand Rapids, Herald-Review 6,437
 Nashwauk, Eastern Itasca 1,727

JACKSON:

Heron Lake, News 672
 Jackson, Jackson County Pilot 2,711
 Lakelfield, Standard 1,988
 Okabena, Press 143

KANABEC:

Mora, Kanabec County Times 3,559

KANDIYOHI:

Atwater, The Herald 1,184
New London-Spicer, Times 1,814
Raymond, The News 663
Willmar, West Central Daily Tribune 17,375

KITTSO:

Hallock, Kittson County Enterprise 2,240
Karlstad, North Star News 3,196

KOOCHICHING:

International Falls, Daily Journal 5,256
Littleford, Times 1,150
Northome, The Record 647

LAC QUI PARLE:

Dawson, Sentinel 2,265

LAKE:

LAKE OF THE WOODS:

Baudette, The Region 2,255
Williams, Northern Light 990

LeSUEUR:

Elysian, The Enterprise 771
LeCenter, Leader 2,565
LeSueur, News-Herald 2,546
Montgomery, Messenger 2,296
New Prague, The Times 3,892
Waterville, Lake Region Life 1,832

LINCOLN:

Hendricks, Pioneer 1,403
Ivanhoe-Arco, The Times 1,174
Lake Benton, Lincoln County Valley Journal 1,996
Tyler, Tribute 1,160

LYON:

Balaton, Press-Tribune-Record 679
Cottonwood, Current 783
Marshall, The Independent 6,734
Minneota, The Mascot 1,486

MAHNOMEN:

Mahnomen-Waubun-Bejou, The Pioneer 2,116

MARSHALL:

Warren, The Sheaf 3,974

MARTIN:

Fairmont, The Sentinel 12,856
Sherburn, The Advance Standard & Times 1,851
Truman, The Tribune 1,412

McLEOD:

Brownston, Bulletin 950
Glencoe, The Enterprise 4,185
Hutchinson, The Leader 6,018
Lester Prairie, News 948
Silver Lake, Leader 1,355
Stewart, The Tribune 865
Winsted, The Journal 1,256

MEEKER:

Cosmos, The Sun 708
Dassel, The Dispatch 1,375
Eden Valley, The Journal 1,044
Litchfield, Independent Review 4,916
Watkins, The Patriot 647

MILLE LACS:

Isle, Mille Lacs Messenger 2,300
Milaca, Mille Lacs County Times 3,324
Princeton, The Union 2,190

MORRISON:

Little Falls, Daily Transcript 6,411
Pierz, Banner-Journal 813

MOWER:

Adams, The Monitor Review 1,258
Austin, Daily Herald 12,510
Austin, The Unionist 5,283

MURRAY:

Fulda, Free Press 1,100
Slayton, Murray County Herald 3,118

NICOLLET:

St. Peter, Herald 3,570

NOBLES:

Adrian, Nobles County Review 1,784
Worthington, Daily Globe 17,170

NORMAN:

Ada, Norman County Index 2,931
Halstad, Valley Journal 1,174

OLMSTED:

Byron, Review 910
Rochester, Post-Bulletin 34,675
Stewartville, Star 1,950

OTTER TAIL:

Battle Lake, The Review 2,360
Fergus Falls, Daily Journal 13,647
Henning, The Advocate 1,765
New York Mills, Amerikan Utiset 3,950
New York Mills, Herald 2,350
Parkers Prairie, The Independent 1,458
Pelican Rapids, Press 2,935
Perham, Enterprise-Bulletin 3,020

PENNINGTON:

Thief River Falls, Times 6,848

PINE:

Sandstone, Pine County Courier 1,827

PIPESTONE:

Edgerton, The Enterprise 1,920
Jasper, The Journal 830

POLK:

Crookston, Daily Times 4,768
East Grand Forks, The Record 1,178
Erskine, The Echo 888
Fertile, The Journal 1,514
Fosston, The Thirteen Towns 3,311

POPE:

Cyrus, Dispatch
 Glenwood, Pope County Tribune 3,530
 Starbuck, The Times 2,008

RAMSEY:

New Brighton, Bulletin 4,670
 North St. Paul, Maplewood Review 1,604
 North St. Paul, Ramsey County Review 3,940
 St. Paul, The Catholic Review 52,370
 St. Paul, Nowiny Minnesockie 1,550
 St. Paul, Legal Ledger 700
 St. Paul, Suburban Sun*
 St. Paul, Union Advocate 45,261
 White Bear Lake, The Advisor 1,020
 White Bear Lake, Press 3,564

RED LAKE:

Red Lake Falls, The Gazette 1,989

REDWOOD:

Belview, The Independent 380
 Lamberton, News 1,437
 Morgan, The Messenger 990
 Redwood Falls, The Redwood Gazette 6,283
 Sanborn, Sentinel 698
 Walnut Grove, The Tribune 1,128

RENVILLE:

Bird Island, Union 1,111
 Buffalo Lake, The News 1,116
 Fairfax, Standard 1,205
 Hector, Mirror 1,598
 Olivia, Times-Journal 2,527
 Renville, Star-Farmer 1,755
 Sacred Heart, The News 1,055

RICE:

Faribault, Daily News 8,861
 Morristown, Life 472
 Northfield, News 4,675

ROCK:

Hills, Crescent 810
 Luverne, The Star Herald 4,139

ROSEAU:

Badger, The Enterprise 885
 Greenbush, The Tribune 1,166
 Roseau, The Times Region 4,548
 Warroad, The Pioneer, Inc. 1,430

ST. LOUIS:

Aurora, East Range Journal-Facts 1,255
 Babbitt, Weekly News 1,095
 Biwabik, The Times 1,057
 Chisholm, The Free Press 3,262
 Ely, Echo 3,862
 Ely, Miner 1,297
 Floodwood, The Forum 1,290
 Proctor, Journal 1,300
 Tower, The News 1,627
 Virginia, Mesabi Daily News 13,801

SCOTT:

Belle Plaine, Herald 2,886
 Jordan, Independent 1,603
 Prior Lake, American 2,027
 Shakopee, Valley News 3,674

SHERBURNE:

Elk River, Sherburne County Star News 3,064

SIBLEY:

Arlington, Enterprise 1,901
 Gibbon, The Gazette 1,030
 Henderson, Independent 1,013
 Winthrop, The News 1,378

STEARNS:

Albany, Stearns-Morrison Enterprise 3,761
 Belgrade, The Observer 907
 Cold Spring, The Record 1,440
 Kimball, Tri-County News 1,158
 Melrose, Beacon 2,913
 Paynesville, The Press 2,542
 St. Cloud, The Daily Times 29,473
 Sauk Centre, Herald 2,894

STEELE:

Blooming Prairie, Times 1,800
 Ellendale, Eagle 1,042
 Owatonna, People's Press 7,407
 Owatonna, Steele County Photo News 2,437

STEVENS:

Chokio, Review 983
 Hancock, Record 1,070
 Morris, The Sun 4,116
 Morris, The Tribune 4,050

SWIFT:

Appleton, The Press 2,585
 Benson, Swift County Monitor 3,244
 Benson, Swift County News 3,396
 Kerkhoven, Banner 961

TODD:

Clarissa, The Independent 862
 Grey Eagle, Gazette 630
 Long Prairie, The Leader 4,230
 Staples, World, Inc. 3,150

TRAVERSE:

Browns Valley, The Valley News 1,270
 Wheaton, The Gazette 2,730

WABASHA:

Lake City, Graphic 2,836
 Mazeppa, Journal 773
 Wabasha, The County Herald 2,377

WADENA:

Vermdale, The Sun 531
 Wadena, Pioneer Journal 4,969

WASECA:

Janesville, Argus 1,448
 Waseca, Daily Journal 4,856

WASHINGTON:

Bloomington, South Washington County Sun*
 Cottage Grove, The Washington County Bulletin
 3,682
 Forest Lake, Times 3,521
 Stillwater, Gazette 4,550

WATONWAN:

Madelia, Times Messenger 1,904
 St. James, Plaindealer 3,227

WINONA:

Winona, Daily News 21,633

WRIGHT:

Annandale, The Advocate 2,170

Buffalo, Wright County Journal-Press 6,493

Cokato, The Enterprise 1,825

Delano, The Eagle 1,490

Howard Lake, Herald 1,595

Maple Lake, Messenger 1,303

Monticello, Times 2,560

YELLOW MEDICINE:

Canby, News 3,947

Clarkfield, The Advocate 1,884

Echo, The Enterprise 383

Granite Falls, The Tribune 3,389

Wood Lake, News 798

*Total Sun publications circulation 125,141

Capitol News Correspondents

News coverage of state government involves professional correspondents representing wire services, newspapers, radio and television stations from throughout Minnesota.

Housed in a special news center in the basement of the Capitol building, fulltime and special correspondents transmit news of all branches of state government to all points in Minnesota and, for major events, the nation.

Following is a list of correspondents and media covering the 1975-1976 Legislature:

Correspondents	Media	Correspondents	Media
Gerry Nelson	Associated Press	Ruth D. Dixon	KTCA-TV
Gene LaHammer	Associated Press	Fred Barry	WJON-Radio, St. Cloud
William Fox	United Press International	Bill Salisbury	Rochester Post-Bulletin
Lotte Seidler	United Press International	Donald Effenberger	Catholic Bulletin
Robert J. O'Keefe	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Bernard Casserly	Catholic Bulletin
Bruce Nelson	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Peggy O'Keefe	Catholic Bulletin
Karl Karlson	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Jerry Ruff	Fargo Forum
Gary Dawson	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Ron Cohen	AFL-CIO News
Don Boxmeyer	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	David Phelps	Mankato Free Press
Bob Gologoski	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Einar W. Karlstrand	Duluth Herald-News Tribune
Harry Hite	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Paul Brissett	Duluth Herald-News Tribune
Glenn Ickler	St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press	Marilyn Roth	Post Publications
Betty Wilson	Minneapolis Star	Larry Davenport	Post Publications
Jim Shoop	Minneapolis Star	Barbara Hunter	Red Wing Republican
Steven Dornfeld	Minneapolis Tribune	Eagle, Faribault Daily News, Winona Daily News, Owatonna People's Press	
Bernie Shellum	Minneapolis Tribune	Liza Fourre	Minnesota Daily
Jack Coffman	Minneapolis Tribune	Pat Larkin	Minnesota Daily
Arv Johnson	WCCO-Radio	Gordon Spielman	Union Advocate
Mark Johnson	WCCO-FM	Judith Strobel	Union Advocate
Les Solin	WCCO-TV	Gary Wilcox	WYOO-Radio
Quent Neufeld	WCCO-TV	Rochelle Barnhart	Viking State News Network
Skip Loescher	WCCO-TV	Don Hopkins	Viking State News Network
Stan Turner	KSTP-TV	Jim McGovern	Viking State News Network
Dulcie Lawrence	KSJN-Radio	Jim Adams	Viking State News Network
John McNicoll	KMSP-TV	Doug Johnson	KQIC-FM, KWLM-Radio, Willmar
Bill Monn	St. Cloud Daily Times	Len Libbey	Outdoor News
Connie Hicks	WTCN-TV	Paul Wesslund	Fergus Falls Daily Journal
Curtis J. Johnson	WTCN-TV	Molly Hannas	New Ulm Journal
Tom Farrinaci	WTCN-TV	Bill Macklin	New Ulm Journal
Doug Froemming	WTCN-TV	Mike Larson	New Ulm Journal
Howard Woodall	WTCN-TV	Jack Weaver	Fairmont Sentinel
Thomas Aaker	Minnesota Broadcast Net.	Bob Rummel	Marshall Independent
Bill Kortes	KDAL-TV	William L. Phillips	Phillips Legislative Service
Duke Skorich	KDAL-TV	Ruth E. King	Phillips Legislative Service
Warren Hudelson	KDAL-TV	Betty Gelbmann	Phillips Legislative Service
Andrew J. Marlow	KUOM-Radio	Jean L. Dawson	Phillips Legislative Service
Joseph J. Yarnott	KTCA-TV		
Bill E. Hopkins	KTCA-TV		

Chapter



Election '76	548
Minnesota Vote for President since 1860	551
Minnesota Vote for Governor since 1857	553
Analysis:	
Vote for Petition-Nominated Candidates ..	556
Primary Election Returns 1974	557
General Election Returns 1974	579
Special Elections	604

ELECTIONS

Minnesota elections feature lively contests within political parties, among the several candidates for a particular office and continuing interest among minor party groups. Election '74 marked the return to nomination and election of state representatives with political party designation. In 1976 state senators also will return to nomination and election with political party designation. 1974 General Election Returns in this manual for Congress, legislature, and statewide offices are designated by legislative district.

ELECTION '76

1976 offers Minnesotans the biennial opportunity to become directly involved in the state and national political process. To be elected are ten Presidential Electors, one United States Senator, eight Representatives in Congress, and 201 state legislators. In addition, contests for state, regional, county and local governmental and judicial offices complete the nonpartisan ballot.

Where do elections begin?

Constitutions and charters provide the basic framework for elections by defining the qualifications for voting and the offices to be elected and the qualifications and terms for each.

Statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations spell out details for administering these elections.

In Minnesota statutes define political parties and regulate the conduct of primary elections for partisan and nonpartisan offices.

What is a political party?

Minnesota law defines "political party" as an organization presenting candidates in the last preceding general election one or more of whom has been voted for in each county in the state and shall have received not less than 5% of the total vote cast for all candidates in that election.

Two parties consistently qualify under this law:

Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party and Republican Party*

Recognition of political parties is regulated by state law, and their constitutions are filed with the Secretary of State.

Who joins a party?

Since voters do not register with a declaration of political party, they may choose to affiliate with a party in a variety of ways, including attending its precinct caucus and declaring intent to support that party's candidates in the next election.

What is a precinct caucus?

The legal process of the general election year begins with political party precinct caucuses the fourth Tuesday evening of February.

A precinct is an election area which has one polling place. Each of the almost 4000 precincts will elect delegates to represent their residents directly and indirectly at county, district and state conventions. Delegates representing Minnesota at Democratic and Republican national nominating conventions in 1976 will be chosen at each party's state convention.

What is a primary election?

In Minnesota the purpose of a primary election is to nominate political party candidates to the general election ballot and to reduce the number of candidates for a nonpartisan office to no more than twice the number to be elected in the general election.

Partisan candidates, therefore, run among themselves in such an election, and the choice of candidates is within the party.

The choice of who will be elected to hold an office is deferred to the general election, when the surviving candidates from each party are presented to the voters for the voters' choice.

*Named changed to Independent-Republicans of Minnesota, November 15, 1975

How are other parties' candidates nominated?

Other parties or groups may place one or more candidates on the general election ballot by nomination petitions signed by 2,000 voters for a statewide office, 1,000 voters for Congress, 500 voters for county or legislative office.

What is a general election?

All candidates nominated either in the primary election or by petition appear on the general election ballot the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November every even numbered year. A candidate who did not win nomination in the primary election may not run in the general election. Voters may write in the names of persons for whom they wish to vote if they do not appear on the ballot.

Whose vote counts?

Every vote is counted in every election. Active citizens compound their electoral influence by early participation in the process of candidate nomination and selection of political party platform issues. First in every general election year is the precinct caucus of the political party. Citizens who vote there for officers and delegates to local and state conventions add an extra measure of participation in the democratic process.

Citizens seeking an appropriate commitment to begin the Third Century of the United States may elect personal involvement in Election '76 as a rededication to government of, by and for the people.

ELECTION CALENDAR—1976

February 24 (Tuesday) — Uniform Precinct Caucus Day
July 6 (Tuesday) — Filing Day — Filing Open for Candidates
July 20 (Tuesday) — Filing Day — Filing Closed at 5:00 P.M.
July 26 (Monday) — Last day to withdraw from Primary (5:00 P.M. deadline)
August 24 (Tuesday) — Last day for pre-election day registration before Primary Election
September 14 (Tuesday) — **STATE PRIMARY ELECTION** — last day to file for President-Vice President
September 28 (Tuesday) — State Canvassing Board for Primary Election meets
October 4 (Monday) — Last day to withdraw from General Election
October 12 (Tuesday) — Last day for pre-election day registration before General Election
November 2 (Tuesday) — **GENERAL ELECTION**
November 16 (Tuesday) — State Canvassing Board for General Election meets
December 1 (Wednesday) — Certification of Election — Election Certificates Issued

549

OFFICIALS TO BE ELECTED—1976

Federal

(elected with political party designation)

Executive

1976 is a presidential election year. Political parties select their candidates for United States President and Vice President. Article II, Section 1, of the United States Constitution (see p. 000, this manual) delegates to state legislatures responsibility for determining a method for selecting presidential electors who will cast their state's vote in the Electoral College.

Minnesota laws provide that presidential electors are selected and nominated by delegate conventions of the major political parties in the state. Candidates of other political parties

are nominated by petition, which must be filed with the secretary of state, Room 180, State Office Building, St. Paul. Minnesota presidential electors elected at the November 2, 1976, general election will meet December 13, 1976, at the state capitol to cast Minnesota's electoral votes.

Filing Fee: None.

Congressional

Officials to be Elected: One U.S. Senator; eight U.S. Representatives.

Where to File: For U.S. Senator and U.S. Representative from the first, second, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth districts, with the Secretary of State, Room 180, State Office Building, St. Paul.

For U.S. Representative from the third district, with the County Auditor of Hennepin County. For U.S. Representative from the fourth district, with the County Auditor of Ramsey County.

Fee or petition required for filing:*

U.S. Senator — \$150 or 2,000 signatures

U.S. Representative — \$100 or 1000 signatures

State

Legislative (elected with political party designation)

Officials to be elected: 67 state senators; 134 state representatives.

Where To File: For legislative districts limited to one county, file with County Auditor, Court House each county. If legislative district includes more than one county, file with Secretary of State, 180 State Office Building.

Fee or petition required for filing:* \$20 or 500 signatures.

Judicial (elected without political party designation)

Supreme Court

Each justice of the supreme court is deemed to hold a separate nonpartisan office. Therefore, any person who wished to file for justice of the supreme court must specify in his affidavit of candidacy the particular justice whose office he seeks. This is known as the "alley system."

Judges to be elected: one chief justice for the office to which Robert J. Sheran was appointed; one associate justice for the office to which W. F. Rogsheske was elected.

Where to file: Secretary of State, Room 180, State Office Building, St. Paul.

Fee or petition required for filing:* \$100 or 2,000 signatures.

District Court

Each judge of the district court is also deemed to hold a separate nonpartisan office. Any person wishing to file for judge of district court must specify in his affidavit of candidacy the office of the particular judge for which he is a candidate.

First District: Two judges—for the office to which John M. Fitzgerald was elected; for the office to which Raymond Pavlak was appointed.

Second District: Three judges—for the office to which Otis H. Godfrey, Jr., was elected; for the office to which Stephen L. Maxwell was elected; for the office to which Harold W. Schultz was elected.

Third District: Four judges—for the office to which Donald T. Franke was elected; for the office to which Glenn E. Kelley was elected; for the office to which O. Russell Olson was elected; for the office to which Urban J. Steimann was elected.

Fourth District: Five judges—for the office to which Douglas K. Amdahl was elected; for the office to which Lindsay G. Arthur was elected; for the office to which Donald T. Barbeau was elected; for the office to which Stanley D. Kane was elected; for the office to which Bruce D. Stone was elected.

Fifth District: One judge—for the office to which Noah S. Rosenbloom was elected.

Sixth District: One judge—for the office to which Nicholas S. Chanak was elected.

Seventh District: Four judges—for the office to which Paul G. Hoffman was elected; for the office to which Charles W. Kennedy was elected; for the office to which Chester G. Rosengren was elected; for the office to which Gaylord A. Saetre was elected.

Eighth District: One judge—for the office to which Clarence A. Rolloff was elected.

Ninth District: Three judges—for the office to which Ben F. Grussendorf was elected; for the office to which Gordon L. McRae was elected; for the office to which Warren A. Saetre was elected; for the office to which Robert A. Peterson was appointed.

Tenth District: One judge—for the office to which William T. Johnson was elected.

Where to file: All except the second and fourth judicial districts file with the Secretary of State, Room 180, State Office Building, St. Paul. For second district, file with Ramsey County Auditor; for fourth district file with Hennepin County Auditor.

Fee or petition required for filing:* \$100 or 500 signatures.

Local

County Officers (elected without political party designation)

Officials to be elected: county elective officers whose terms expire in January 1977.

Where to file: with county auditor.

Fee or petition required for filing:* \$20 or 500 signatures or signatures of five percent of the total number of persons voting in the county at the last preceding county general election, whichever is less.

*A 1975 law permits use of a petition in lieu of payment of filing fee. This petition may not be used to fulfill requirements of the laws relative to nominating petitions.

MINNESOTA VOTE FOR PRESIDENT SINCE 1860

Abbreviations of political parties in the votes for President and Governor (p. 551 to 555, this manual).

Am.	American	Pro.	Prohibition
Com.	Communist	P & F	Peace and Freedom
D.	Democrat	P.O.	Public Ownership
D-F-L	Democratic-Farmer-Labor	Pub. Own.	Public Ownership
Dem. Peo.	Democratic People's Party	Peo.	Peoples Party (also known as Populists)
F-L	Farmer-Labor	Pro.	Progressive
Greenback	National Greenback Labor Party	R.	Republican
I.	Independence	Soc.	Socialist
Ind.	Industrial	Soc.-I.	Socialist Independent
Ind. Gov.	Industrial Government	Soc. L.	Socialist Labor
Indep.	Independent	Soc. W.	Socialist Workers
Lib.	Libertarian	S.W.	Socialist Workers
Midroad P.	Mid-Road Populist		
P.	Prohibition		

1860		1868	
Abraham Lincoln, R.	22,069	U. S. Grant, R.	43,722
S. A. Douglas, D.	11,920	Horatio Seymour, D.	28,096
J. C. Breckenridge, D.	748		
1864		1872	
Abraham Lincoln, R.	25,055	U. S. Grant, R.	55,708
Geo. B. McClellan, D.	17,367	Horace Greeley, D.	35,211

CHAPTER 10 ELECTIONS

1876

R. B. Hayes, R.	72,955
S. J. Tilden, D.	48,587
Peter Cooper, Greenback	2,389
Smith, Pro.	144

1880

James A. Garfield, R.	93,902
W. S. Hancock, D.	53,315
Weaver, Greenback	3,267
Dow, Pro.	286

1884

James G. Blaine, R.	111,685
Grover Cleveland, D.	70,065
St. John, Pro.	4,684
Butler, Greenback	3,583

1888

Benjamin H. Harrison, R.	142,492
Grover Cleveland, D.	104,385
Fisk, Pro.	15,311

1892

Benjamin H. Harrison, R.	122,823
Grover Cleveland, D.	100,920
James B. Weaver, Peo.	29,313
John Bidwell, Pro.	14,182
Weaver (fusion vote)	107,077

1896

Wm. McKinley, R.	193,503
William J. Bryan, Dem.-Peo.	130,735
Joshua Levering, Pro.	4,339
Palmer, D.	3,222
Machett, Soc.	954

1900

William McKinley, R.	190,461
William J. Bryan, Dem.-Peo.	112,901
Wooley, Pro.	8,555
Debs, Soc.-Dem.	3,065
Chas. W. Brandberg, Soc.-L.	1,329

1904

Theodore Roosevelt, R.	216,651
Alton B. Parker, D.	55,187
Thomas Watson, Peo.	2,103
Eugene V. Debs, Pub. Own.	11,692
Silas C. Swallow, Pro.	6,253
Corregan, Soc.-Lab.	974

1908

W. H. Taft, R.	195,843
W. J. Bryan, D.	109,401
Eugene Chafin, P.	11,107
E. V. Debs, P. O.	14,527
Thos. L. Hisgen, Ind.	426

1912

William Howard Taft, R.	64,334
Woodrow Wilson, D.	106,426
Eugene V. Debs, P.O.	27,505
Eugene W. Chafin, Pro.	7,886
Elmer Reimer, Soc.	2,212
T. Roosevelt, Bull Moose	125,856

1916

Charles E. Hughes, R.	179,544
Woodrow Wilson, D.	179,152
J. Frank Hanly, P.	7,793
A. L. Benson, S.	20,117
Reimer, Ind. L.	468

1920

W. G. Harding, R.	519,421
J. M. Cox, D.	142,994
W. W. Cox, Ind.	5,828
E. V. Debs, Soc.	56,106
W. W. Watkins, Pro.	11,489

1924

Calvin G. Coolidge, R.	420,759
John W. Davis, D.	55,913
Frank F. Johns, Soc.-Ind.	1,855
Robert M. LaFollette, Ind.	339,192
William Z. Foster, W. Party	4,427

1928

Herbert Hoover, R.	560,977
Al Smith, D.	396,451
Verne L. Reynolds, Industrial	1,921
William Z. Foster, Workers Com.	4,853
Norman Thomas, Soc.	6,774

1932

Herbert Hoover, R.	363,959
Franklin D. Roosevelt, D.	600,806
Wm. Z. Foster, Com.	6,101
Verne L. Reynolds, Ind.	770
Norman Thomas, S.	25,476
Jacob S. Coxey, F. L.	5,731

1936

Alf M. Landon, R.	350,461
Franklin D. Roosevelt, D.	698,811
Aiken, Indust.	961
Wm. Lemke, Union	74,296
Earl Browder, Com.	2,574
Norman Thomas, Soc.	2,872

1940

Wendell L. Wilkie, R.	596,274
Franklin D. Roosevelt, D.	644,196
John W. Aiken, Ind.	2,553
Norman Thomas, Soc.	5,454
Earl Browder, Com.	2,711

1944

Thomas E. Dewey, R.	527,416
Franklin D. Roosevelt, D.	589,864
Edward A. Teichert, Ind. Gov.	3,176
Norman Thomas, Soc.	5,073

1948

Thomas E. Dewey, R.	483,617
Harry S Truman, D.	692,966
Edward A. Teichert, Ind. Govt.	2,525
Farrell Dobbs, Soc. Workers	606
Henry A. Wallace, Progressive	27,866
Norman Thomas, Socialist	4,646

1952

Dwight D. Eisenhower, R.	763,211
Adlai E. Stevenson, D.	608,458
Eric Hass, Ind. Govt.	2,383
Vincent Hallinan, Prog.	2,666
Farrell Dobbs, Soc. Workers	618
Stuart Hamblen, Prohibition	2,147

1956

Adlai E. Stevenson, D.	617,525
Dwight D. Eisenhower, R.	719,302
Eric Hass, Ind. Govt.	2,080
Farrell Dobbs, Soc. Workers	1,098

1960	
John F. Kennedy, D.	779,933
Richard M. Nixon, R.	757,915
Farrell Dobbs, S.W.	3,077
Eric Hass, Ind. Govt.	962
1964	
Lyndon B. Johnson, D.	991,117
Barry Goldwater, R.	559,624
Eric Hass, Ind. Govt.	2,544
Clifton DeBerry, S.W.	1,177
1968	
Richard M. Nixon, R.	658,643
Hubert H. Humphrey, DFL	857,738

George Wallace, Am.	68,931
Fred Halstead, S.W.	808
Herining Blomen, Ind. Gov.	285
Charlene Mitchell, Com.	415
Eldridge Cleaver, P. & F.	935
Eugene McCarthy, write-ins	585

1972	
Richard M. Nixon, R.	898,269
George McGovern, DFL	802,346
Louis Fisher, Ind. Gov.	4,261
Linda Jenness, S.W.	940
Gus Hall, Com.	662
John G. Schmitz, Am.	31,407
Benjamin Spock, Peo.	2,805

MINNESOTA VOTE FOR GOVERNOR SINCE 1857

1857	
Henry H. Sibley, D.	17,790
Alexander Ramsey, R.	17,550
	35,340
1859	
Alexander Ramsey, R.	21,335
George L. Becker, D.	17,582
	38,917
1861	
Alexander Ramsey, R.	16,274
E. O. Hamblin, D.	10,448
	26,722
1863	
Stephen Miller, R.	19,628
H. T. Welles, D.	12,739
	32,367
1865	
W. R. Marshall, R.	17,318
H. M. Rice, D.	13,842
	31,160
1867	
W. R. Marshall, R.	34,874
C. E. Flandrau, D.	29,502
	64,376
1869	
Horace Austin, R.	27,348
George L. Otis, D.	25,401
Daniel Cobb, Pro.	1,764
	54,513
1871	
Horace Austin, R.	46,950
Winthrop Young, D.	30,376
S. Mayall, Pro.	846
	78,172
1873	
C. K. Davis, R.	40,741
A. Barton, D.	35,245
S. Mayall, Pro.	1,036
	77,022

1875	
J. S. Pillsbury, R.	45,073
D. L. Buell, D.	35,275
R. F. Humiston, Pro.	1,669
	84,017
1877	
J. S. Pillsbury, R.	57,071
W. L. Banning, D.	39,147
Wm. Meigher, Greenback	2,396
	98,614
1879	
J. S. Pillsbury, R.	57,524
Edmund Rice, D.	41,524
	99,048
1881	
L. F. Hubbard, R.	65,025
R. W. Johnson, D.	37,168
	102,193
1883	
L. F. Hubbard, R.	72,462
A. Biermann, D.	58,251
	130,713
1886	
A. R. McGill, R.	107,064
A. A. Ames, D.	104,464
James E. Childs, Pro.	9,030
	220,558
1888	
W. R. Merriam, R.	134,355
Eugene M. Wilson, D.	110,251
Hugh Harrison, Pro.	17,026
	261,632
1890	
W. R. Merriam, R.	88,111
Thomas Wilson, D.	85,844
Sidney M. Owen Alliance	58,513
Jas. P. Pinkham, Pro.	8,424
	240,892

1892		1910	
Knute Nelson, R.	109,220	Adolph O. Eberhart, R.	164,185
Daniel W. Lawler, D.	94,600	James Gray, D.	103,779
Ignatius Donnelly, Peo.	39,862	J. F. Heiberg, Pro.	8,960
William J. Dean, Pro.	12,239	George E. Barrett, P. O.	11,173
	255,921	C. W. Brandborg, Soc.-L.	6,510
			295,627
1894		1912	
Knute Nelson, R.	147,943	Adolph O. Eberhart, R.	129,688
George L. Becker, D.	53,584	Peter M. Ringdahl, D.	99,659
Sidney M. Owen, Peo.	87,890	David Morgan, P. O.	25,769
Hans S. Hilleboe, Pro.	6,832	E. E. Lobeck, Pro.	29,876
	296,249	P. V. Collins, Prog.	33,455
			318,447
1896		1914	
David M. Clough, R.	165,806	William E. Lee, R.	143,730
John Lind, Dem.-Peo.	162,254	Winfield S. Hammond, D.	156,304
Wm. J. Dean, Pro.	5,154	Tom J. Lewis, Soc.	17,225
A. A. Ames, Ind.	2,890	W. G. Calderwood, Pro.	18,582
W. B. Hammond, Soc.	1,125	Hugh T. Halbert, Prog.	3,553
	337,229	Herbert Johnson, Ind. Lab.	3,861
			343,255
1898		1916	
William H. Eustis, R.	111,796	J. A. A. Burnquist, R.	245,841
John Lind, Dem.-Peo.	131,980	Thomas P. Dwyer, D.	93,112
Geo. W. Higgins, Pro.	5,299	J. O. Bental, Soc.	26,306
W. B. Hammond, Soc.	1,685	Thomas J. Anderson, Pro.	19,884
L. C. Long, Midroad P.	1,802	John P. Johnson, Ind. Lab.	5,476
	252,562		390,619
1900		1918	
Samuel R. Van Sant, R.	152,905	J. A. A. Burnquist, R.	166,515
John Lind, Dem.-Peo.	150,651	Fred E. Wheaton, D.	76,793
Bert B. Haugan, Pro.	5,430	L. P. Berot, S.	7,794
S. M. Fairchild, Mid. P.	763	Olaf O. Stageberg, Nat.	6,648
Thos. H. Lucas, So-Dem.	3,546	David H. Evans, F.-L.	111,948
Edward Kriz, Soc.-Lab.	886		369,698
	314,181		
1902		1920	
Samuel A. Van Sant, R.	155,849	J. A. O. Preus, R.	415,805
Leonard A. Rosing, D.	99,362	Henrik Shipstead, F.-L.	281,402
Thomas J. Meighen, Peo.	4,821	L. C. Hodgson, D.	81,293
Chas. Scanlon, Pro.	5,765	Peter J. Sampson, Soc.	5,124
Jay E. Nash, Soc.	2,521		783,624
Thos. Van Lear, Soc.-L.	2,570		
	270,888		
1904		1922	
Robert C. Dunn, R.	140,130	J. A. O. Preus, R.	309,756
John A. Johnson, D.	149,992	Magnus Johnson, F.-L.	295,479
Charles W. Dorsett, Pro.	7,577	Edward Indrehus, D.	79,903
Jay E. Nash, Pub. Own.	5,810		685,138
A. W. M. Anderson, S.-L.	2,293		
	303,802		
1906		1924	
A. L. Cole, R.	96,162	Theodore Christianson, R.	406,692
John A. Johnson, D.	168,480	Floyd B. Olson, F.-L.	366,029
Chas. W. Dorsett, Pro.	7,223	Carlos Avery, D.	49,353
O. E. Loftus, Pub. Own.	4,646	Oscar Anderson, Soc. Ind.	3,876
	276,511	Michael Ferch, Ind. Prog.	9,052
			835,002
1908		1926	
Jacob F. Jacobson, R.	147,997	Theodore Christianson, R.	395,779
John A. Johnson, D.	175,136	Magnus Johnson, F.-L.	266,845
Geo. D. Haggard, P.	7,024	Alfred Jacques, D.	38,008
Beecher Moore, P. O.	6,516		700,632
Wm. W. Allen, Ind.	593		
	337,266		
		1928	
		Theodore Christianson, R.	549,857
		Ernest Lundeen, F.-L.	227,193

Andrew Nelson, D.	213,734
Harris A. Brandbog, Indus.	3,279
J. O. Bental, Work. Com.	5,760
	<u>999,823</u>

1930

Ray P. Chase, R.	289,528
Floyd B. Olson, F.-L.	473,154
Edward Indrehus, D.	29,109
Karl Reeve, Com.	5,594
	<u>797,385</u>

1932

Earle Brown, R.	334,081
Floyd B. Olson, F.-L.	522,438
John E. Regan, D.	169,859
William Schneiderman, Com.	4,807
John P. Johnson, Ind.	1,824
	<u>1,033,009</u>

1934

Floyd B. Olson, F.-L.	468,812
Martin A. Nelson, R.	396,359
John E. Regan, D.	176,928
S. K. Davis, Com.	4,334
A. C. Townley, Ind.	4,454
	<u>1,050,887</u>

1936

Elmer A. Benson, F.-L.	680,342
Martin A. Nelson, R.	431,841
Earl Stewart, Ind.	7,996
	<u>1,120,179</u>

1938

Elmer A. Benson, F.-L.	387,263
Harold E. Stassen, R.	678,839
Thomas Gallagher, D.	65,875
John William Castle, Ind.	899
	<u>1,132,876</u>

1940

Harold E. Stassen, R.	654,686
Hjalmar Petersen, F.-L.	459,609
Ed. Murphy, D.	140,021
John William Castle, Ind.	3,175
	<u>1,257,491</u>

1942

Harold E. Stassen, R.	409,800
Hjalmer Peterson, F.-L.	299,917
John D. Sullivan, D.	75,151
Martin Mackie, Com.	5,082
Harris A. Bandborg, Indust. Govt.	4,278
	<u>794,228</u>

1944

Edward J. Thyne, R.	701,185
Byron G. Allen, D.-F.-L.	430,132
Gerald M. York, Indust. Govt.	7,151
	<u>1,138,468</u>

1946

Luther W. Youngdahl, R.	519,067
Harold H. Barker, D.-F.-L.	349,565
Rudolph Gustafson, Indust. Govt.	11,716
	<u>880,348</u>

1948

Luther W. Youngdahl, R.	643,572
Charles L. Halsted, D.-F.-L.	545,766

Rudolph Gustafson, Ind. Govt.	6,598
Orville E. Olson, Progressive	14,950
	<u>1,210,886</u>

1950

Luther W. Youngdahl, R.	635,800
Harry H. Peterson, D.-F.-L.	400,637
Vernon G. Campbell, Indust. Govt.	10,195
	<u>1,046,632</u>

1952

C. Elmer Anderson, R.	785,125
Orville L. Freeman, D.-F.-L.	624,480
Martin Fredrickson, S.L.P.	5,227
Eldrid H. Bauers, I.G.	4,037
	<u>1,418,869</u>

1954

C. Elmer Anderson, R.	538,865
Orville L. Freeman, D.F.L.	607,099
Ross Schelin, I.G.	5,453
	<u>1,151,417</u>

1956

Orville L. Freeman, D.-F.-L.	731,180
Ancher Nelson, R.	685,196
Rudolph Gustafson, I.G.	5,785
	<u>1,422,161</u>

1958

Orville L. Freeman, D.-F.-L.	658,326
George MacKinnon, R.	490,731
Arne Anderson, I.G.	10,858
	<u>1,159,915</u>

1960

Orville L. Freeman, D.-F.-L.	760,934
Elmer L. Andersen, R.	783,813
Rudolph Gustafson, I.G.	5,518
	<u>1,550,265</u>

1962

Karl F. Rolvaag, D.F.L.	619,842
Elmer L. Andersen, R.	619,751
William Braatz, I.G.	7,234
	<u>1,246,827</u>

1966

Karl F. Rolvaag, D.F.L.	607,943
Harold LeVander, Rep.	680,593
Kenneth Sachs, Ind. Gov.	6,522
	<u>1,295,058</u>

1970

Wendell R. Anderson, D.F.L.	737,921
Douglas M. Head, Republican	621,780
Karl Heck, Ind. Govt.	4,781
Jack Kirkham, by write-in votes	961
	<u>1,365,443</u>

1974

Wendell R. Anderson, D.F.L.	786,787
John W. Johnson, R.	367,722
Jane VanDeusen, S.W.	9,232
Erwin Marquit, Com.	3,570
Harry M. Pool, Amer.	20,454
Richard R. Kleinow, Liber.	2,115
Genevieve Gunderson, I.G.	2,720
James G. (Jim) Miles, Indep.	60,150
	<u>1,252,750</u>

ANALYSIS OF VOTE: CANDIDATES NOMINATED BY PETITION, 1964-1974

	Total White Ballots Counted	Total Vote for Minor Party Candidates % of Total Vote for Minor Party Candidates	American %	Communist %	Independent %	Industrial Government %	Libertarian %	Minnesota Peoples %	Peace and Freedom %	Soc. Workers %
1964	1,584,917									
President.....		3,721 .23				2,544 .16				1,177 .07
U. S. Senator.....		6,304 .38				3,947 .24				2,357 .14
1966	1,312,198									
U. S. Senator.....		10,718 .80				5,231 .39				5,487 .41
Governor.....		6,522 .49				6,522 .49				
1968	1,599,655									
President.....		71,374 4.43	68,931 4.30	415 .02		285 .01			935 .05	808 .05
1970	1,384,847									
U. S. Senator.....		8,606 .61				2,484 .17				6,122 .44
Governor.....		4,781 .34				4,781 .34				
1972	1,772,623									
President.....		40,075 2.24	31,407 1.77	662 .03		4,261 .24		2,805 .15		940 .05
U. S. Senator.....		8,192				8,912 .46				
1974	1,296,209									
Governor.....		98,241 7.55	20,454 1.57	3,570 .27	60,150 4.64	2,720 .20	2,115 .16			9,232 .71

PRIMARY ELECTION RETURNS

September 10, 1974

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO VOTED	537,284
Total Number Who Registered on Election Day	131,724

FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

First District	
Blaine Lundeen	11,071
ULRIC SCOTT	19,318
Second District	
STEVE BABCOCK	18,179
Charlie Turnbull	17,014
Third District	
BOB RIGGS	10,125
Joel A. Saliterman	3,938
Fourth District	
JOSEPH E. KARTH	25,547
Fifth District	
DONALD M. FRASER	21,578
Sixth District	
Buford Johnson	13,166
RICHARD NOLAN	31,621
Seventh District	
BOB BERGLAND	50,461
Eighth District	
John B. Barcelona	682
Florian Chmielewski	20,054
Thomas E. Cooper	768
JAMES L. OBERSTAR	50,493
Tony Perpich	29,899
Chester F. Schur	886

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

First District	
ALBERT H. QUIE	30,204
Second District	
Lester Anderson	7,807
TOM HAGEDORN	22,577
Third District	
BILL FRENZEL	11,808
Fourth District	
JOSEPH A. RHEINBERGER	5,628
William T. Heine	2,604
Fifth District	
PHIL RATTE	5,825
Sixth District	
Archie Fossum	4,323
JON GRUNSETH	16,153

Seventh District

DAN REBER	20,338
-----------------	--------

Eighth District

JEROME (JERRY) ARNOLD	8,723
Edward Johnson	2,327
Bea Mooney	770
Leonard Richards	840

VOTE FOR NOMINATION FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Blaine Lundeen	ULRIC SCOTT	ALBERT H. QUIE		JOSEPH E. KARTH	Joseph A. Rheinberger	William T. Heine
District 1	DFL	DFL	Rep.	District 4	DFL	Rep.	Rep.
Dakota	2,217	3,502	3,718	Ramsey	25,547	5,628	2,604
Dodge	490	861	2,399				
Fillmore	214	614	1,122				
Goodhue	1,201	1,973	4,214				
Houston	706	1,092	1,766				
Olmsted	506	1,862	3,895				
Rice	1,615	1,713	2,177				
Steele	225	335	1,452				
Wabasha	600	1,385	2,100				
Washington	2,442	2,516	4,183				
Winona	855	3,465	3,178				
Total	11,071	19,318	30,204				

	JOSEPH E. KARTH	Joseph A. Rheinberger	William T. Heine
District 5	DFL	Rep.	Rep.
Anoka		1,417	471
Hennepin		20,133	5,340
Ramsey		28	14
Total		21,578	5,825

558

	STEVE BARCOCK	Charlie Turnbull	Lester Anderson	TOM HAGEDORN		Buford Johnson	RICHARD NOLAN	Archie Fossum	JON GRUNSETH
District 2	DFL	DFL	Rep.	Rep.	District 6	DFL	DFL	Rep.	Rep.
Blue Earth	2,179	1,670	1,851	1,674	Benton	946	1,236	78	532
Brown	1,598	2,083	546	2,340	Big Stone	89	555	31	188
Carver	582	477	287	854	Chippewa	425	1,823	213	940
Dakota	1,410	1,690	928	2,769	Cottonwood	91	615	130	471
Faribault	682	471	359	1,133	Hennepin	188	863	144	270
Freeborn	1,262	1,299	452	1,502	Jackson	136	691	103	318
Hennepin	435	599	238	801	Kandiyohi	661	2,711	238	1,378
Le Sueur	1,521	1,079	351	736	Lac Qui Parle	156	666	55	348
Martin	645	402	218	1,874	Lincoln	66	409	34	169
McLeod	489	882	345	1,809	Lyon	227	914	94	440
Mower	2,646	1,313	371	1,195	Meeker	509	1,974	464	1,283
Nicollet	1,473	1,868	393	1,553	Millie Lacs	639	2,115	366	776
Scott	1,486	1,593	303	685	Murray	95	389	44	197
Sibley	717	660	565	1,315	Nobles	326	1,734	230	810
Waseca	345	535	354	687	Pipestone	109	581	156	318
Watsonwan	709	393	246	1,650	Redwood	330	1,051	373	1,062
Total	18,179	17,014	7,807	22,577	Renville	324	1,531	249	884

	BOB RIGGS	Joel A. Saliterman	BILL FRENZEL
District 3	DFL	DFL	Rep.
Hennepin	10,125	3,938	11,808

	BOB BERGLAND	DAN REBER		John B. Barcelona	Florian Chmielewski	Thomas E. Cooper	JAMES L. OBERSTAR	Tony Perpich
District 7	DFL	Rep.	District 8	DFL	DFL	DFL	DFL	DFL
Aitkin	1,930	605	Anoka	31	904	108	2,808	2,486
Beltrami	2,799	1,092	Carlton	18	3,141	26	2,480	1,179
Becker	2,272	1,129	Chisago	16	787	30	1,090	747
Cass	2,855	1,614	Cook	2	121	1	472	252
Clay	2,656	941	Isanti	21	1,077	45	749	922
Clearwater	1,503	397	Itasca	34	1,802	103	4,550	4,107
Crow Wing	4,291	2,092	Kanabec	8	972	29	575	404
Douglas	2,554	1,515	Koochiching	19	751	42	2,769	1,275
Grant	392	178	Lake	20	506	13	2,507	947
Hubbard	2,131	1,123	Pine	16	2,040	22	1,203	605
Kittson	1,487	431	St. Louis	497	7,953	349	31,290	16,975
Lake of the Woods	982	282	Total	682	20,054	768	50,493	29,899
Mahnomen	931	203						
Marshall	1,385	335						
Morrison	5,851	1,176						
Norman	754	236						
Otter Tail	1,960	1,610						
Pennington	406	65						
Polk	3,053	1,002	Anoka	32	704	374	109	123
Pope	557	282	Carlton	10	346	102	36	29
Red Lake	286	41	Chisago	12	444	177	79	56
Roseau	2,133	736	Cook	4	157	63	15	25
Stevens	1,988	887	Isanti	10	343	258	49	48
Swift	859	223	Itasca	35	1,157	185	83	81
Todd	1,663	802	Kanabec	7	246	170	39	50
Traverse	563	198	Koochiching	17	295	35	18	19
Wadena	1,401	749	Lake	16	213	58	17	22
Wilkin	819	394	Pine	12	566	175	43	60
Total	50,461	20,338	St. Louis	731	4,252	730	282	327
			Total	886	8,723	2,327	770	840

	JEROME (JERRY)	Edward Johnson	Bea Mooney	Leonard Richards
	Chester F. Schur	Rep.	Rep.	Rep.
	DFL	Rep.	Rep.	Rep.
Anoka	32	704	374	109
Carlton	10	346	102	36
Chisago	12	444	177	79
Cook	4	157	63	15
Isanti	10	343	258	49
Itasca	35	1,157	185	83
Kanabec	7	246	170	39
Koochiching	17	295	35	18
Lake	16	213	58	17
Pine	12	566	175	43
St. Louis	731	4,252	730	282
Total	886	8,723	2,327	770

FOR STATE SENATOR: SPECIAL PRIMARY ELECTION DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

559

	Marlowe McCrady	Russell Hanson	GENE MERRIAM
District 47	DFL	DFL	DFL
Anoka	582	626	2,169

	Liz Anderson	Austin T. Clancy	Daniel P. (Dan) McLaughlin	Fiori L. Palarine	Donald A. Schuneman	PETER STUMPF
District 64	DFL	DFL	DFL	DFL	DFL	DFL
Ramsey	1,133	154	964	452	585	1,509

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	ROBERT MEYERS Republican
District 47	
Anoka	612

	JACK OLSON Republican
District 64	
Ramsey	518

FOR STATE REPRESENTATIVE

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

* - There were no Democratic-Farmer-Labor candidates in this primary.

	ART BRAUN		GLEN SHERWOOD
District 1A		District 4B	
Beltrami	46	Cass	2,403
Kittson	1,252	Hubbard	267
Lake of the Woods	842	Itasca	410
Marshall	615	Morrison	180
Roseau	1,792	Wadena	399
Total	4,547	Total	3,659
	JOHN CORBID		PETER X. WJH A. FUGINA Sandstrom
District 1B		District 5A	
Marshall	430	St. Louis	4,880 3,674
Pennington	326		
Polk	124		JOHN J. SPANISH
Red Lake	251		
Total	1,131	District 5B	
		St. Louis	8,633
	BILL KELLY		JOSEPH R. James L. Harold J. BEGICH Beste Engelhart
District 2A		District 6A	
Norman	395	St. Louis	3,497 2,535 1,869
Polk	1,609		
Total	2,004		
			DOUGLAS J. "DOUG" JOHNSON
	WILLIS EKEN		
District 2B		District 6B	
Clearwater	1,278	Cook	595
Mahnommen	771	Lake	3,169
Norman	275	St. Louis	2,616
Polk	947	Total	6,380
Total	3,271		
	IRVIN N. Robert ANDERSON "Bob" Lessard	District 7A	Archie J. WILLARD Johnson MUNGER
District 3A		St. Louis	1,633 4,047
Beltrami	507 144	District 7B *	
Itasca	671 414		
Koochiching	2,155 2,749	Wilfred L. Victor	
Total	3,333 3,307	(Bud) GARY John John A. Arlene Adam Doig DOTY Faith Fedo Lehto Jares	
		District 8A	
	NORMAN PRAHL	St. Louis	733 1,824 180 1,068 1,497 643
District 3B			
Itasca	7,467		ABDUL I. AHMAD
		District 8B	
	DOUG ST. ONGE	St. Louis	2,953
District 4A			
Beltrami	1,934		DAVID Don BEAUCHAMP Johnson
Hubbard	1,453	District 9A	
Total	3,387	Clay	784 421

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

	Richard D. Knutson	KEITH LANGSETH
District 9B		
Clay	400	1,181
Otter Tail	4	4
Wilkin	183	605
Total	587	1,790

	C. P. "PETE" NEITZKE
District 10A	
Becker	2,053
Otter Tail	126
Wadena	22
Total	2,201

	JOE GRABA
District 10B	
Otter Tail	956
Wadena	889
Total	1,845

	GENE R. WENSTROM
District 11A	
Grant	250
Otter Tail	512
Traverse	428
Total	1,190

	GEORGE GAFFANEY
District 11B	
Douglas	2,006
Grant	95
Otter Tail	153
Total	2,254

	MELVIN J. MILLER
District 12A	
Morrison	1,157
Todd	1,470
Total	2,627

	Richard J. Ebensteiner	STEPHEN G. WENZEL
District 12B		
Mille Lacs	314	1,425
Morrison	1,621	3,748
Total	1,935	5,173

	DON SAMUELSON
District 13A	
Crow Wing	3,535

	Dennis K. Russell	HOWARD E. SMITH
District 13B		
Aitkin	735	1,376
Crow Wing	563	600
Kanabec	424	1,357
Total	1,722	3,333

	ROY CARLSON	Emil Dreher
District 14A		
Carlton	1,412	395
Chisago	117	25
Pine	2,776	844
St. Louis	307	78
Total	4,612	1,342

	George C. Carlson	MARVIN EDWIN KETOLA
District 14B		
Carlton	1,126	3,703
St. Louis	730	867
Total	1,856	4,570

	WAYNE SCHU- MACHER
District 15A	
Pope	492
Stevens	1,428
Swift	433
Total	2,353

	GLENN H. ANDERSON
District 15B	
Big Stone	528
Chippewa	963
Lac Qui Parle	207
Stevens	113
Swift	312
Yellow Medicine	91
Total	2,214

	WALT WHITSON
District 16A	
Stearns	2,828

	B.J. BRINKMAN	Gordie (Gordon) Serbus
District 16B		
Meeker	350	98
Stearns	2,509	633
Total	2,859	731

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

		AL PATTON			JOHN C. LINDSTROM
District 17A			District 21A		
Benton	707		Kandiyohi	2,811	
Sherburne	267				
Stearns	1,319				A. O. H. (SETZE)
Total	2,293				SETZEPFANDT
		JAMES	District 21B		
		"JIM"	Kandiyohi	266	
		PEHLER	Redwood	595	
District 17B			Renville	1,481	
Stearns	2,777		Yellow Medicine	141	
			Total	2,483	
		CLAUDIA M. MEIER			RALPH BLACKSTAD
District 18A			District 22A		
Benton	893		McLeod	281	
Isanti	929		Meeker	1,536	
Mille Lacs	857		Renville	184	
Sherburne	67		Total	2,001	
Total	2,746				
		BOB			HAROLD J. DAHL
		MC EACHERN	District 22B		
District 18B			Hennepin	0	
Sherburne	1,423		McLeod	324	
Wright	769		Meeker	41	
Total	2,192		Wright	1,660	
			Total	2,025	
		JOHN T. CLAWSON			WILLIAM J. "BILL" TREINEN
District 19A			District 23A		
Anoka	293		McLeod	453	
Chisago	1,647		Sibley	1,170	
Isanti	1,020		Total	1,623	
Total	2,960				
		John Baucom			CARL M. JOHNSON
District 19B		TOM MANGAN	District 23B		
Anoka	535	1,165	Blue Earth	189	
Hennepin	53	122	LeSueur	565	
Total	588	1,287	Nicollet	2,047	
			Scott	194	
		ELLSWORTH G. SMOGARD	Total	2,995	
District 20A					ROBERT E. VANASEK
Chippewa	925		District 24A		
Lac Qui Parle	526		Dakota	32	
Lyon	191		LeSueur	1,039	
Yellow Medicine	444		Rice	849	
Total	2,086		Scott	200	
		RUSSELL P. STANTON	Total	2,120	
District 20B					
Lincoln	424				
Lyon	826				
Total	1,250				

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

	Ron Anhorn	ORV BIRNSTIHL		A. J. (TONY) ECKSTEIN
District 24B			District 28B	
Le Sueur	185	451	Brown	3,376
Rice	1,097	1,890	Cottonwood	0
Total	1,282	2,341	Nicollet	273
			Total	3,649
		JIM WHITE		
District 25A				DAVID R. CUMMISKEY
Dakota		1,196		CH Kroon
Goodhue		669	District 29A	
Total		1,865	Blue Earth	963
			Nicollet	509
		VICTOR SCHULTZ	Total	1,472
District 25B				
Goodhue		2,332		DARREL F. OLSON
Wabasha		796	District 29B	
Total		3,128	Blue Earth	1,776
		MARION (MIKE) MENNING		
District 26A			District 30A	
Murray		295	Faribault	1,111
Nobles		388	Freeborn	353
Pipestone		621	Martin	40
Total		1,304	Total	1,504
	KENNETH A. SANDVIK	Russel J. Sorenson	District 30B *	
District 26B				RICHARD J. ANDERSON
Nobles	570	786	District 31A	
Rock	688	262	Freeborn	1,268
Total	1,258	1,048	Mower	76
			Total	1,344
		GEORGE MANN		
District 27A				LEO J. REDING
Cottonwood		247	District 31B	Donald A. Sprandel
Jackson		762	Mower	2,826
Martin		306		
Nobles		67		TOM J. SHEA
Watonwan		26	District 32A	
Total		1,408	Dodge	577
		PAUL GERHARDT	Steele	424
District 27B			Total	1,001
Martin		594		
Watonwan		868	District 32B	DARREL R. MILLER
Total		1,462	Dodge	669
		DORIS A. BITTLER	Olmsted	378
District 28A			Total	1,047
Brown		148		
Cottonwood		355		THOMAS H. RESNER
Murray		106	District 33A	
Redwood		506	Olmsted	624
Total		1,115		

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

		E. W. "BILL" QUIRIN			Lawrence H. Milliman Sr.	Raymond Vavrosky	BRUCE D. WILLIAMSON
District 33B				District 38A			
Olmsted	836			Hennepin	82	364	1,160
		RICHARD LEMKE				LYLE ABELN	Jim Logan
District 34A				District 38B			
Olmsted	150			Hennepin		899	797
Wabasha	1,113						
Winona	1,167						BEVERLY HOUSTON
Total	2,430			District 39A			
		PATRICK ELLIS		Hennepin			299
District 34B							NORMA C. NOONAN
Winona	2,287			District 39B			
		NEIL HAUGERUD		Hennepin			1,020
District 35A							JANET YONEHIRO
Fillmore	486			District 40A			
Mower	688			Hennepin			399
Olmsted	29						
Total	1,203						JOHN L. CARR
		Kenneth "Ken" Tschumper	AL WIESER, JR.	District 40B			
District 35B				Hennepin			611
Fillmore	152	146				JOHN ARLANDSON	Ray M. Friedl
Houston	614	1,396		District 41A			
Winona	47	120		Hennepin	1,032		450
Total	813	1,662					
		RICHARD C. CLARK					PETE PETRAFESO
District 36A				District 41B			
Carver		904		Hennepin			702
Hennepin		0					
Total		904					TAD JUDE
	Donna Dupont	Larry Richardson	TED L. SUSS	District 42A			
District 36B				Hennepin			1,031
Carver	0	18	2	Wright			29
Scott	715	819	1,189	Total			1,060
Total	715	837	1,191				
			SHIRLEY HOKANSON	District 42B			
District 37A				Hennepin			547
Hennepin			455				MIKE MARVY
			JAMES C. "JIM" SWANSON	District 43A			
District 37B				Hennepin			526
Hennepin			720				

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

		RICHARD J. PARISH			HOWARD J. NEISEN
District 43B			District 49A		
Hennepin.....	783		Anoka.....	219	
			Ramsey.....	725	
			Total.....	944	
		LYNDON R. CARLSON			MAURICE [MAC] MC COLLAR
District 44A					
Hennepin.....	688				
		LEO G. ADAMS	District 49B		
District 44B			Ramsey.....	844	
Hennepin.....	565				
		LINDA J. SCHEID	District 50A		
District 45A			Ramsey.....	53	
Hennepin.....	581		Washington.....	1,490	
			Total.....	1,543	
		WILLIAM P. "BILL" LUTHER			DICK KOSTOHRYZ
District 45B			District 50B		
Hennepin.....	1,204		Ramsey.....	916	
		DFL PAUL McCARRON			OPAL PETERSEN
District 46A			District 51A		
Anoka.....	614		Washington.....	1,568	
Ramsey.....	155				
Total.....	769				MICHAEL SIEBEN
		WAYNE SIMONEAU	District 51B		
District 46B			Washington.....	1,813	
Anoka.....	659				JAMES P. METZEN
		JOEL JACOBS	District 52A		
District 47A			Dakota.....	1,644	
Anoka.....	2,027				
		GORDON VOSS	District 52B		
District 47B			Dakota.....	2,015	
Anoka.....	1,148		Washington.....	0	
			Total.....	2,015	
		STEVEN G. (STEVE) NOVAK			RAY KEMPE
District 48A			District 53A		
Ramsey.....	648		Dakota.....	1,505	
		B.J. (BUD) PHILBROOK	District 53B		
District 48B		Margaret G. Smith	Dakota.....	1,416	
Ramsey.....	1,462	1,062			ROBERT C. JENSEN

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

	Roy (Arnie) Arneson	Jim Fisette	CARL KROENING		KEN NELSON
District 54A				District 59B	
Hennepin.....	544	190	1,910	Hennepin.....	559
			Michael Paul Weber		James L. (Jim) Adams
District 54B		JAMES J. RICE			JANET CLARK
Hennepin.....		1,083	242	District 60A	
				Hennepin.....	1,290 1,753
		STANLEY J. FUDRO	Warren Trudeau		STANLEY A. "STAN" ENEBO
District 55A					
Hennepin.....		1,015	196		
Anoka.....		348	57	District 60B	
Total.....		1,363	253	Hennepin.....	1,073
			JOHN J. SARNA		FRANK KNOLL
District 55B				District 61A	
Anoka.....			21	Hennepin.....	1,117
Hennepin.....			1,172		WESLEY J. "WES" SKOGLUND
Total.....			1,193		
			Harvey "Harve" Holman	District 61B	
District 56A		JAMES R. CASSERLY		Hennepin.....	1,301
Hennepin.....		771	171		NEIL DIETERICH
			TOM BERG	District 62A	
District 56B				Ramsey.....	1,099
Hennepin.....			787		WALTER HANSON
			PHYLLIS KAHN	District 62B	George A. Klingenberg
District 57A				Ramsey.....	1,608 233
Hennepin.....			737		RAY W. FARICY
			MARTIN OLAV SABO	District 63A	
District 57B				Ramsey.....	1,831
Hennepin.....			786		JEAN DRUKER
			JUDITH M. HANSING	District 63B	Paul Johnson
District 58A				Ramsey.....	1,744 1,539
Hennepin.....			784		TOM OSTHOFF
		Harris H. Herman	ART REYNOLDS	District 64A	
District 58B				Ramsey.....	2,134
Hennepin.....		241	681		PEGGY BYRNE
			LINDA BERGLIN	District 64B	Roy R. Ryan
District 59A				Ramsey.....	1,310 1,092
Hennepin.....			646		

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

			FRED C. NORTON				RANDY CAMERON KELLY
District 65A				District 66B			
Ramsey			997	Ramsey			1,549
	Robert T. (Bob) Heine	DONALD M. MOE	Richard Richie		Marion M. Doxtater	ARNOLD E. KEMPE	Raymond S. Mickelsen
District 65B				District 67A			
				Dakota	90	455	174
Ramsey	214	1,017	837	Ramsey	80	421	280
				Total	170	876	454
			BRUCE F. VENTO				JOHN TOMLINSON
District 66A				District 67B			
Ramsey			1,667	Ramsey			1,511

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

* - There were no Republican candidates in this primary.

	MILTON A. ARNESON		HERBERT F. PFREMMER
District 1A		District 5A	
Beltrami	36	St. Louis	635
Kittson	432		
Lake of the Woods	285	District 5B *	
Marshall	176		
Roseau	846		
Total	1,775		BEN G. SWARTHOUT
District 1B *		District 6A	
		St. Louis	357
District 2A *			
			MATHIAS J. (MATT) KAPSCH
District 2B *			
District 3A *		District 6B	
	STEVEN R. PETSCHER	Cook	238
		Lake	275
District 3B		St. Louis	251
Itasca	1,062	Total	764
	JOE MC KENNA		FREDRICK METHOD
District 4A		District 7A	
Beltrami	984	St. Louis	359
Hubbard	882		
Total	1,866		
		District 7B *	
	H. O. "DOC" MORTENSON		EDWARD D. WILLIE
District 4B		District 8A	
Cass	1,683	St. Louis	377
Hubbard	272		
Itasca	115		
Morrison	57		
Wadena	268		
Total	2,395		

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	JAMES ULLAND		Cheryl W. Roberts	RICHARD R. YEAGER
District 8B		District 13A		
St. Louis	1,461	Crow Wing	364	1,733
	NEIL WOHLWEND			MILTON ERICKSON
District 9A		District 13B		
Clay	572	Aitkin		618
	ARLAN STANGELAND	Crow Wing		231
District 9B		Kanabec		421
Clay	543	Total		1,270
Otter Tail	15			DOUGLAS W. CARLSON
Wilkin	429	District 14A		
Total	987	Carlton		170
	FRANK H. DE GROAT	Chisago		22
District 10A		Pine		873
Becker	1,323	St. Louis		22
Otter Tail	127	Total		1,087
Wadena	13			MARTY ANGELL
Total	1,463	District 14B		
	LYLE FREER	Carlton		372
District 10B		St. Louis		141
Otter Tail	749	Total		513
Wadena	56			DELBERT F. ANDERSON
Total	805	District 15A		
	BUD ANDERSON	Pope		300
District 11A		Stevens		946
Grant	105	Swift		134
Otter Tail	690	Total		1,380
Traverse	198			ALLEN SMITH
Total	993	District 15B		
	DAVE FJOSLIEN	Big Stone		206
District 11B		Chippewa		453
Douglas	1,888	Lac Qui Parle		55
Grant	82	Stevens		43
Otter Tail	145	Swift		129
Total	2,115	Yellow Medicine		55
	BRUCE NELSEN	Total		941
District 12A				JOE NIEHAUS
Morrison	373	District 16A		
Todd	852	Stearns		1,553
Total	1,225			EDMOND J. HUNSTIGER
	JIM MC COY	District 16B		
District 12B		Meeker		145
Mille Lacs	589	Stearns		1,021
Morrison	905	Total		1,166
Total	1,494			

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	JOHN WEYLAND
District 17A	
Benton.....	284
Sherburne.....	105
Stearns.....	351
Total.....	740

	CARLTON GUSTAFSON
District 21B	
Kandiyohi.....	233
Redwood.....	691
Renville.....	830
Yellow Medicine.....	48
Total.....	1,802

	DUANE BENOIT
District 17B	
Stearns.....	839

	ADOLPH L. KVAM
District 22A	
McLeod.....	512
Meeker.....	1,571
Renville.....	212
Total.....	2,295

	MIKE IVES
District 18A	
Benton.....	267
Isanti.....	364
Mille Lacs.....	469
Sherburne.....	23
Total.....	1,123

	HARLAN WEGSCHEID
District 22B	
Hennepin.....	0
McLeod.....	177
Meeker.....	41
Wright.....	539
Total.....	757

	MICHAS M. "MIKE" OHNSTAD
District 19A	
Anoka.....	99
Chisago.....	712
Isanti.....	282
Total.....	1,093

	Wilbur H. Adema	RAY- MOND J. ALBRECHT	James P. Lauer
District 23A			
McLeod.....	33	571	773
Sibley.....	300	1,023	633
Total.....	333	1,594	1,406

	MIKE JENSEN
District 19B	
Anoka.....	432
Hennepin.....	61
Total.....	493

	District 23B *
District 24A	
Dakota.....	25
Le Sueur.....	304
Rice.....	647
Scott.....	18
Total.....	994

	GENE SMITH
District 20A	
Chippewa.....	676
Lac Qui Parle.....	330
Lyon.....	113
Yellow Medicine.....	279
Total.....	1,398

	MALCOLM "MIKE" KOESTER
District 24B	
Le Sueur.....	170
Rice.....	1,320
Total.....	1,490

	ROBERT C. HIRMER
District 20B	
Lincoln.....	169
Lyon.....	404
Total.....	573

	A. C. "AL" SHELLUM
District 25A	
Dakota.....	875
Goodhue.....	1,188
Total.....	2,063

	ALAN CARLSON
District 21A	
Kandiyohi.....	1,375

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	DON THOMFORDE		R. G. (RON) EVANS
District 25B		District 29A	
Goodhue	2,556	Blue Earth	648
Wabasha	944	Nicollet	296
Total	3,500	Total	944
	VERNE E. LONG		RICHARD "DICK" WIGLEY
District 26A		District 29B	
Murray	180	Blue Earth	2,553
Nobles	118		
Pipestone	524		
Total	822		DALE E. ERDAHL
	WENDELL O. ERICKSON	District 30A	
District 26B		Faribault	1,364
Nobles	912	Freeborn	250
Rock	1,045	Martin	170
Total	1,957	Total	1,784
District 27A *			ROD SEARLE
	DARREL L. PETERSON	Ray Worden	
District 27B		District 30B	
Martin	782	Freeborn	373
Watsonwan	990	Steele	130
Total	1,772	Waseca	976
		Total	1,479
	GILBERT ESAU		HENRY "HANK" SAVELKOU
District 28A		District 31A	
Brown	287	Freeborn	1,334
Cottonwood	421	Mower	34
Murray	60	Total	1,368
Redwood	608		
Total	1,376	District 31B *	
	E. L. "VIRA" ADOLPHSON		JOHN S. BIERSDORF
District 28B		District 32A	Paul D. Daffinrud
Brown	2,161	Dodge	937
Cottonwood	0	Steele	1,009
Nicollet	152	Total	1,946
Total	2,313		

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	DON FRIEDRICH	Michael A. Scovill		RALPH JOPP
District 32B			District 36A	
Dodge	1,005	141	Carver	1,098
Olmsted	884	156	Hennepin	2
Total	1,889	297	Total	1,100
		J. R. "DICK" KALEY		R. S. (DICK) HULLANDER
District 33A			District 36B	
Olmsted		845	Carver	9
			Scott	756
		KEN ZUBAY	Total	765
District 33B				CAROLYN RING
Olmsted		1,116	District 37A	
			Hennepin	565
		ALFRED (AL) SCHUMANN		STEVE O. "STEVE" LINDGREN
District 34A			District 37B	
Olmsted		201	Hennepin	483
Wabasha		916		
Winona		1,113		
Total		2,230		
		M. J. "MAC" McCAULEY		DAVE CLEARY
District 34B			District 38A	E.W. Peterson
Winona		1,692	Hennepin	928
				97
		ROY RUEN		JOSEPH P. GRAW
District 35A			District 38B	
Filmore		543	Hennepin	1,161
Mower		346		
Olmsted		29		MARY FORSYTHE
Total		918	District 39A	
			Hennepin	993
		LEONARD C. MYRAH		RAY O. PLEASANT
District 35B			District 39B	
Filmore		403	Hennepin	1,135
Houston		1,681		
Winona		136		
Total		2,220		

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	DOUGLAS R. (DOUG) EWALD		J. B. "BILL" CLIFFORD
District 40A		District 44B	
Hennepin.....	517	Hennepin.....	457
	JERRY KNICKER- BOCKER		BILL SCHREIBER
District 40B		District 45A	
Hennepin.....	479	Hennepin.....	364
	JULIAN HOOK		ERNEE M. McARTHUR
District 41A		District 45B	
Hennepin.....	676	Hennepin.....	603
	NORM FRIEDRICHS		JACK O. KIRKHAM
District 41B		District 46A	
Hennepin.....	524	Anoka.....	109
	JERRY MEVISSEN	Ramsey.....	35
District 42A		Total.....	144
Hennepin.....	500		
Wright.....	8		FRED SYRDAL
Total.....	508	District 46B	
	SALISBURY ADAMS	Anoka.....	267
District 42B		District 47A *	
Hennepin.....	854	District 47B *	
	O. J. "LON" HEINITZ		RICHARD (DICK) ANDERSEN
District 43A		District 48A	
Hennepin.....	642	Ramsey.....	322
	JIM SWENSON		KENNETH H. GREENE
District 43B		District 48B	Mark Mastel
Hennepin.....	551	Ramsey.....	929
	KERRY KOESTLER		
District 44A			
Hennepin.....	369		

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	VINCE		RICHARD M.	Bradley G.
	LOMBARDI		HELGESON	[Brad]
District 49A		District 53B		Pieper
Anoka	71	Dakota	1,586	1,366
Ramsey	367			
Total	438			JAMES A.
				NOSKER
	DELORES	District 54A		
	[DEE]	Hennepin		511
	KNAAK		John	JOHN L.
District 49B			Doherty	KAEDER
Ramsey	799	District 54B		
		Hennepin	155	180
	JEROME J.			
	[JERRY]	District 55A *		
	BELISLE	District 55B *		
District 50A				SAMUEL A.
Ramsey	19			FAULK
Washington	1,168	District 56A		
Total	1,187	Hennepin		180
	JOHN M.			HOWARD J.
	CARLSON			ERICKSON
District 50B		District 56B		
Ramsey	359	Hennepin		477
	GARY			
	LAIDIG	District 57A *		
District 51A		District 57B *		
Washington	1,607			
	BETTY			WILLIAM D.
	ROSAS			[BILL]
District 51B		District 58A		DEAN
Washington	1,179	Hennepin		831
	JAMES D.			ARNE
	[JIM]			CARLSON
	VAN HORN	District 58B		
District 52A		Hennepin		999
Dakota	809			
District 52B *				S. B.
	MARY			"STEVE"
	BRUNKER			KORNFELD
	John	District 59A		
	Schneider	Hennepin		294
District 53A				
Dakota	906			
	513			

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

	Toby M. Melville	HOBART T. MITCHELL		RON SIELOFF	Henry J. (Hank) Streich
District 59B			District 63B		
Hennepin.....	131	308	Ramsey.....	1,039	468
		DAVE NASH	District 64A *		
District 60A				JOHN O'NEILL	Michael Angelo Scalze
Hennepin.....		388	District 64B		
		DICK RAMBERG	Ramsey.....	167	67
District 60B			District 65A *		
Hennepin.....		419	District 65B *		
		NORMAN W. "NORM" SELBY	District 66A		TERRY BRINDLEY
District 61A			Ramsey.....		540
Hennepin.....		889	District 66B *		
		CHARLES STENVIG			ROBERT L. "BOB" PAVLAK
District 61B			District 67A		
Hennepin.....		679	Dakota.....		353
		DAVID A. BAILEY	Ramsey.....		215
District 62A			Total.....		568
Ramsey.....		607			SALLY RICHARDS
		ROLLIN A. (ROLLIE) GATES	District 67B		
District 62B			Ramsey.....		480
Ramsey.....		595			
		WILLIAM E. BAHL			
District 63A					
Ramsey.....		787			

FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATIONS

Governor and Lt. Governor	
WENDELL (WENDY) ANDERSON AND RUDY PERPICH	254,671
Tom McDonald and Marvin (Marv) Eakman	70,871

Secretary of State	
JOAN ANDERSON GROWE	157,031
Richard James Noonan	143,167

State Auditor	
Alciun Loehr	94,889
ROBERT W. (BOB) MATTSON	202,176

State Treasurer	
JIM LORD	279,329

Attorney General	
WARREN SPANNAUS	290,556

REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS

Governor and Lt. Governor	
JOHN W. JOHNSON AND DWAIN H. HOBERG	136,395

Secretary of State	
ARLEN ERDAHL	140,205

State Auditor	
ROLLAND F. HATFIELD	139,334

State Treasurer	
J. ROBERT (BOB) STASSEN	138,887

Attorney General	
DEAN A. NYQUIST	133,410

VOTE FOR NOMINATION FOR JUDGE OF COUNTY COURT OF DODGE AND OLMSTED COUNTIES FOR THE OFFICE TO WHICH THOMAS J. SCANLON WAS ELECTED

	HAROLD G. KRIEGER	Donald C. Steiner	WILLIAM F. YOUNG
Dodge	2,104	528	1,112
Olmsted	3,110	2,049	1,638
Total	5,214	2,577	2,750

VOTE FOR NOMINATION FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS BY COUNTY

	Total Number of Persons Who Voted	Total Number Who Registered on Election Day	Total DFL Ballots Counted	GOVERNOR and LT. GOVERNOR— DFL WENDELL (WENDY) ANDERSON AND RUDY PERPICH Tom McDonald and Marvin (Marv) Eakman	SECRETARY OF STATE— DFL JOAN ANDERSON GROWE Richard James Noonan	STATE AUDITOR— DFL Alcuin Loehr ROBERT W. (BOB) MATTSON	STATE TREAS. DFL JIM LORD	ATTY. GEN. DFL WARREN SPANNAUS	GOV. & LT. GOV. REP. JOHN W. JOHNSON and DWAINE HOBERG	SEC. of STATE REP. ARLEN ERDAHL	STATE AUDI- TOR REP. ROLLAND F. HATFIELD	STATE TREAS. REP. J. ROBERT (BOB) STASSEN	ATTY. GEN. REP. DEAN A. NYQUIST				
Aitkin	2,983	1,650	2,152	1,607	497	957	1,029	321	1,624	1,857	1,829	664	625	634	633	627	632
Anoka	11,573	638	7,868	6,341	1,276	3,936	3,306	2,375	4,714	7,009	7,119	1,922	1,867	1,872	1,865	1,879	1,864
Becker	3,890	1,620	2,306	1,669	539	1,072	1,057	1,718	405	2,050	2,003	1,327	1,188	1,199	1,201	1,201	1,182
Beltrami	4,371	—	—	2,216	622	1,409	1,290	487	2,153	2,358	2,486	—	1,164	1,146	1,153	1,147	1,143
Benton	2,956	1,547	2,183	1,576	471	785	1,146	1,176	831	1,763	1,789	612	563	579	568	585	562
Big Stone	863	294	644	502	126	315	294	227	372	580	589	219	205	210	212	215	211
Blue Earth	8,097	2,219	3,863	3,193	513	730	1,767	834	2,541	3,308	3,376	3,540	3,040	3,254	3,164	3,141	3,113
Brown	7,138	2,194	3,811	2,900	698	1,330	2,046	704	2,601	3,188	3,245	2,927	2,489	2,602	2,558	2,586	2,465
Carlton	7,834	3,912	6,854	4,656	1,940	3,587	2,759	1,196	5,137	5,987	5,915	564	518	540	532	541	532
Carver	2,303	566	1,039	892	155	510	495	353	634	932	977	1,150	1,073	1,096	1,091	1,092	1,063
Cass	5,443	2,173	—	2,248	773	1,393	1,465	612	2,190	2,546	2,573	1,799	1,679	1,699	1,682	1,701	1,675
Chippewa	3,768	1,762	2,251	1,850	345	909	1,230	382	1,729	1,988	2,010	1,173	1,101	1,047	1,111	1,121	1,102
Chisago	3,704	3,704	—	1,981	477	1,075	1,207	436	1,824	2,132	2,147	753	697	715	712	725	712
Clay	4,523	1,328	2,822	2,025	640	1,250	1,263	596	1,844	2,266	2,442	1,187	1,158	1,097	1,093	1,084	1,036
Clearwater	2,195	951	1,537	1,161	333	803	638	257	1,138	1,337	1,330	413	400	398	400	402	396
Cook	1,163	594	854	556	225	374	356	165	544	685	684	267	256	258	259	262	256
Cottonwood	1,433	696	721	585	114	318	366	135	525	639	643	624	580	580	577	577	569
Crow Wing	7,894	2,356	5,233	3,623	1,172	1,912	2,457	1,150	3,225	4,202	4,187	2,661	2,190	2,193	2,195	2,197	2,193

Dakota	19,899	2,716	9,739	7,619	1,751	4,295	4,075	2,689	5,561	8,110	8,619	7,895	6,659	7,087	6,957	7,176	6,726
Dodge	4,229	1,804	—	1,171	281	620	674	311	958	1,214	1,278	—	2,079	2,195	2,181	2,097	2,115
Douglas	4,951	2,024	—	2,087	505	1,192	1,282	644	1,768	2,203	2,310	—	1,654	1,727	1,693	1,704	1,665
Faribault	2,737	2,737	1,153	944	191	508	579	291	756	1,041	1,041	1,492	1,194	1,386	1,289	1,310	1,271
Fillmore	2,056	794	852	702	146	497	313	202	589	754	766	1,132	1,045	1,080	1,030	2,062	1,021
Freeborn	5,063	1,877	2,558	2,074	461	1,318	1,040	696	1,637	2,205	2,281	2,025	1,877	1,978	1,906	1,942	1,845
Morrison	8,768	2,945	—	4,924	1,392	2,457	3,519	2,561	3,412	5,466	5,605	—	1,314	1,311	1,326	1,310	1,298
Mower	6,588	1,208	4,278	3,592	665	2,231	1,773	1,271	2,669	3,397	3,860	1,574	1,453	1,519	1,503	1,372	1,234
Murray	747	369	486	354	117	186	270	104	342	408	399	252	221	233	229	229	229
Nicollet	5,840	1,660	—	2,757	517	1,416	1,635	754	2,230	2,920	2,950	—	1,792	1,839	1,818	1,801	1,797
Nobles	3,372	675	2,120	1,677	346	697	1,237	372	1,483	1,794	1,800	1,119	962	1,007	1,016	1,017	945
Norman	1,049	394	761	581	159	362	346	135	556	668	671	249	244	239	243	243	231
Olmsted	7,704	1,315	—	2,034	417	1,187	1,075	544	1,663	1,992	2,286	3,902	3,558	3,638	3,660	3,616	3,507
Otter Tail	4,131	1,714	—	1,604	397	884	959	422	1,411	1,702	1,764	—	1,728	1,744	1,745	1,759	1,686
Pennington	497	497	428	343	56	249	148	97	293	358	358	68	65	67	65	65	66
Pine	5,047	2,416	3,965	2,826	858	1,921	1,512	869	2,477	3,260	3,216	902	798	826	838	831	810
Pipestone	1,292	381	707	539	136	265	385	107	519	596	608	536	463	476	482	483	468
Polk	4,461	1,904	3,071	2,265	684	1,391	1,448	508	2,324	2,678	2,746	1,062	1,032	1,033	1,024	1,037	1,015
Pope	905	582	570	450	102	298	231	134	387	497	514	314	292	299	299	294	292
Ramsey	45,362	2,328	—	23,315	5,195	15,190	9,098	11,829	11,687	22,938	26,306	—	9,362	9,622	9,582	9,761	9,240
Red Lake	343	153	302	229	55	160	105	200	56	259	257	41	38	38	41	38	40
Redwood	2,975	1,172	1,392	1,062	271	446	833	288	952	1,189	1,180	1,457	1,354	1,367	1,352	1,369	1,325
Renville	3,308	1,408	1,871	1,456	352	852	899	367	1,340	1,649	1,690	1,144	1,055	1,070	1,076	1,082	1,071
Rice	6,381	1,762	3,894	2,713	871	1,398	1,911	829	2,352	2,682	3,067	2,177	1,938	1,975	2,015	1,994	1,916
Rock	2,192	644	—	753	191	311	591	202	684	841	825	1,049	926	955	962	973	948
Roseau	3,327	2,210	2,180	1,753	319	1,071	922	303	1,661	1,826	1,818	856	764	785	772	777	769
St. Louis	67,217	7,785	57,820	37,641	14,965	27,395	20,491	13,779	34,032	45,711	45,740	5,625	4,774	4,760	4,801	4,834	4,752
Scott	4,475	1,296	3,252	2,481	694	1,094	1,781	685	2,130	2,781	2,753	1,035	886	889	895	911	870
Sherburne	3,252	—	—	1,583	446	829	1,102	789	1,181	1,816	1,833	—	731	736	727	736	727
Sibley	3,741	1,783	1,403	1,085	265	676	610	335	912	1,197	1,231	1,973	1,651	1,714	1,688	1,691	1,638

VOTE FOR NOMINATION FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS BY COUNTY

	Total Number of Persons Who Voted	Total Number Who Registered on Election Day	Total DFL Ballots Counted	GOVERNOR and LT. GOVERNOR— DFL WENDELL (WENDY) ANDERSON AND RUDY PERPICH Tom McDonald and Marvin (Marv) Eakman	SECRETARY OF STATE— DFL JOAN ANDERSON GROWE Richard James Noonan	STATE AUDITOR— DFL Alcuin Loehr ROBERT W. (BOB) MATTSON	STATE TREAS. DFL JIM LORD	ATTY. GEN. DFL WARREN SPANNAUS	GOV. & LT. GOV. REP. JOHN W. JOHNSON and DWAINE HOBERG	SEC. of STATE REP. ARLEN ERDAHL	STATE AUDI- TOR REP. ROLLAND F. HATFIELD	STATE TREAS. REP. J. ROBERT (BOB) STASSEN	ATTY. GEN. REP. DEAN A. NYQUIST				
Stearns	18,728	5,245	—	8,465	3,370	4,482	6,476	8,879	3,402	10,077	10,300	—	3,519	3,570	3,584	3,583	3,473
Steele	2,298	387	—	513	107	246	319	140	401	491	554	—	1,366	1,404	1,388	1,367	1,182
Stevens	3,332	1,291	2,046	1,600	417	1,001	921	583	1,306	1,772	1,795	1,010	930	974	941	935	921
Swift	1,192	436	861	719	136	349	486	194	626	780	800	267	245	248	245	253	242
Todd	2,835	1,181	—	1,367	318	804	831	484	1,083	1,450	1,522	883	842	840	849	841	833
Traverse	891	400	606	427	138	278	262	136	377	475	502	220	202	207	198	203	200
Wabasha	4,659	1,913	2,110	1,623	423	855	1,046	424	1,460	1,765	1,818	2,101	1,842	1,874	1,935	1,909	1,829
Wadena	2,559	991	1,428	1,161	251	751	612	334	986	1,281	1,289	826	772	783	767	788	772
Waseca	2,014	1,078	889	713	156	366	467	200	601	779	794	1,060	935	967	937	960	954
Washington	10,895	1,033	—	4,228	1,169	2,341	2,602	1,427	3,467	4,757	4,935	4,327	3,842	4,046	4,032	4,031	3,923
Watsonwan	3,165	1,458	1,102	939	140	526	517	264	759	977	990	1,917	1,593	1,732	1,659	1,660	1,645
Wilkin	1,419	552	848	613	211	384	380	206	549	727	740	440	409	403	404	406	394
Winona	8,238	2,601	4,533	3,193	1,040	1,788	2,136	865	3,023	3,726	3,875	3,359	2,878	2,911	2,981	2,954	2,911
Wright	4,095	658	2,725	2,022	602	1,438	1,121	749	1,729	2,315	2,342	976	921	926	928	922	918
Yellow Medicine	1,280	375	829	664	139	401	387	157	609	751	747	411	387	399	390	389	382
STATE TOTALS	537,284	131,724	—	254,671	70,871	157,031	143,167	94,889	202,176	279,329	290,566	—	136,395	140,205	139,334	138,887	133,410

GENERAL ELECTION RETURNS

November 5, 1974

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Total registered voters as of 7 a.m. election day.....	1,661,650	
Total number of persons registered election day	260,812	
Total number of persons who voted.....	1,296,209	
Necessary majority for ratification of amendments	648,105	
Amendment One—Revise Organization and Language of Constitution		% Yes
YES	815,064	72.3
NO	311,781	
Amendment Two—Ease Vote Requirement for Amending Constitution		
YES	638,775	57.4
NO	474,519	
Amendment Three—Allow Legislature to Determine Railroad Taxes		
YES	741,353	66.7
NO	372,158	

And it appearing that a majority of the electors voting at said election having voted YES on the proposed amendments One and Three EACH IS HEREBY DECLARED ADOPTED. And it also appears that a majority of the electors voting at said election not having voted Yes, said amendment Two is hereby declared LOST.

FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS

% DFL

First District		
Ulric Scott, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	56,868	37.4
ALBERT H. QUIE, Republican	95,138	
Second District		
Steve Babcock, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	77,780	46.9
TOM HAGEDORN, Republican	88,071	
Third District		
Bob Riggs, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	54,630	39.6
BILL FRENZEL, Republican	83,325	
Fourth District		
JOSEPH E. KARTH, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	95,437	76.0
Joseph A. Rheinberger, Republican	30,083	
Fifth District		
DONALD M. FRASER, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	90,012	73.6
Phil Ratte, Republican	30,146	
Edmund A. Jurenas, Socialist Workers	1,887	
Sixth District		
RICHARD NOLAN, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	96,465	55.4
Jon Grunseth, Republican	77,797	
Seventh District		
BOB BERGLAND, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	129,207	75.0
Dan Reber, Republican	43,054	

579

Eighth District

JAMES L. OBERSTAR, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	104,740	62.0
Jerome (Jerry) Arnold, Republican	44,298	
William R. (Bill) Ojala, Economic Justice	16,932	
Robert C. Bester, Independent Voters	2,987	

FOR CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS**Governor & Lt. Governor****% DFL**

WENDELL (WENDY) ANDERSON & RUDY PERPICH, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	786,787	62.8
John W. Johnson & Dwaine Hoberg, Republican	367,722	
Jane Van Deusen & Ralph Schwartz, Socialist Workers	9,232	
Erwin Marquit & James H. Flower, Communist	3,570	
Harry M. Pool & Mrs. Carl Jaspersen, American	20,454	
Richard R. Kleinow & Claudia M. Jensen, Libertarian	2,115	
Genevieve Gunderson & Karl H. Heck, Industrial Government	2,720	
James G. (Jim) Miles & Laura H. Miles, Independent	60,150	

Secretary of State

JOAN ANDERSON GROWE, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	640,948	52.3
Arlen Erdahl, Republican	548,786	
Daniel J. Slater, American	35,571	

State Auditor**% DFL**

ROBERT W. (BOB) MATTSON, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	627,888	52.4
Rolland F. Hatfield, Republican	570,562	

State Treasurer

JIM LORD, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	697,926	57.7
J. Robert (Bob) Stassen, Republican	512,139	

Attorney General

WARREN SPANNAUS, Democratic-Farmer-Labor	786,857	64.3
Dean A. Nyquist, Republican	396,441	
Allan W. Lamkin, American	40,617	

For Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

For the office to which James C. Otis was elected for the regular term:		
John Remington Graham	309,670	
JAMES C. OTIS, Incumbent	711,030	
For the office to which John J. Todd was appointed:		
JOHN J. TODD, Incumbent	892,106	
For the office to which Harry H. MacLaughlin was appointed:		
HARRY H. MAC LAUGHLIN, Incumbent	876,481	
For the office to which Lawrence R. Yetka was appointed:		
John D. (Jack) Flanery	420,339	
LAWRENCE R. YETKA, Incumbent	550,989	
For the office to which George M. Scott was appointed:		
GEORGE M. SCOTT, Incumbent	892,082	

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY COUNTY

	Ulric Scott DFL	ALBERT H. QUIE Republican	% DFL
District 1			
Dakota.....	11,646	15,240	43.3
Dodge.....	1,322	3,387	28.1
Fillmore.....	2,223	5,113	30.3
Goodhue.....	4,763	9,302	37.4
Houston.....	2,274	4,109	36.6
Olmstead.....	6,563	15,774	29.4
Rice.....	4,492	8,434	24.8
Steele.....	2,029	5,414	21.3
Wabasha.....	2,591	4,772	35.2
Washington.....	12,171	15,504	44.0
Winona.....	6,794	8,089	45.6
Total.....	56,868	95,138	37.4

	Steve Babcock DFL	TOM HAGEDORN Republican	% DFL
District 2			
Blue Earth.....	7,195	9,004	44.4
Brown.....	4,455	6,264	41.6
Carver.....	4,746	5,705	45.4
Dakota.....	9,315	7,964	53.9
Faribault.....	3,267	5,460	37.4
Freeborn.....	6,102	6,492	48.5
Hennepin.....	5,835	7,101	45.1
LeSueur.....	4,310	3,465	55.4
Martin.....	3,165	6,116	34.1
McLeod.....	3,717	5,133	42.0
Mower.....	8,039	5,539	59.2
Nicollet.....	3,605	4,880	42.5
Scott.....	7,138	4,399	61.9
Sibley.....	2,740	3,347	45.0
Waseca.....	2,206	3,616	37.9
Watsonwan.....	1,945	3,586	35.2
Total.....	77,780	88,071	46.9

	Bob Riggs DFL	BILL FRENZEL Republican	% DFL
District 3			
Hennepin—Total.....	54,630	83,325	39.6

	JOSEPH E. KARTH DFL	Joseph A. Rheinberger Republican	% DFL
District 4			
Ramsey—Total.....	95,437	30,083	76.0

	DONALD M. FRASER DFL	Phil Ratté Rep.	Edmund A. Jurenas Socialist Workers	% DFL
District 5				
Anoka.....	10,953	3,373	153	75.6
Hennepin.....	78,717	26,628	1,730	73.5
Ramsey.....	342	145	4	69.7
Total.....	90,012	30,146	1,887	73.8

	RICHARD NOLAN DFL	Jon Grunseth Republican	% DFL
District 6			
Benton.....	3,932	3,351	54.0
Big Stone.....	1,721	917	65.2
Chippewa.....	3,468	2,928	54.2
Cottonwood.....	2,686	3,071	47.1
Hennepin.....	5,905	3,301	64.1
Jackson.....	2,884	2,009	58.9
Kandiyohi.....	6,510	4,504	59.1
Lac Qui Parle.....	2,697	1,811	59.8
Lincoln.....	2,258	1,242	64.5
Lyon.....	4,811	3,847	55.6
Meeker.....	4,613	3,602	56.2
Mille Lacs.....	4,217	2,406	63.7
Murray.....	2,815	2,151	56.7
Nobles.....	4,362	3,067	58.7
Pipestone.....	2,522	2,197	53.4
Redwood.....	2,635	4,228	38.4
Renville.....	4,585	3,725	55.2
Rock.....	1,794	2,237	44.5
Sherburne.....	4,198	2,805	59.9
Stearns.....	16,258	15,785	50.7
Wright.....	8,528	6,018	58.6
Yellow Medicine.....	3,066	2,595	54.2
Total.....	96,465	77,797	55.4

	BOB BERG- LAND DFL	Dan Reber Republican	% DFL
District 7			
Aitkin.....	3,359	1,193	73.8
Beltrami.....	5,922	2,021	83.2
Becker.....	6,118	2,321	72.5
Cass.....	5,420	2,352	69.7
Clay.....	9,147	3,338	73.3
Clearwater.....	2,341	579	80.2
Crow Wing.....	9,624	3,443	73.7
Douglas.....	7,258	2,709	72.8
Grant.....	2,360	690	77.4
Hubbard.....	3,561	1,567	69.4
Kittson.....	2,575	610	80.8
Lake of the Woods.....	1,408	366	79.4
Mahnomen.....	1,781	422	80.8
Marshall.....	4,853	736	86.8
Morrison.....	8,169	2,180	78.9
Norman.....	2,710	774	77.8
Otter Tail.....	9,713	5,236	65.0
Pennington.....	3,695	833	81.6
Polk.....	9,157	2,393	79.3
Pope.....	3,453	928	78.8
Red Lake.....	1,790	259	87.4
Roseau.....	4,279	899	82.6
Stevens.....	2,921	1,058	73.4
Swift.....	4,404	1,006	81.4
Todd.....	5,601	1,823	75.4
Traverse.....	2,394	555	81.2
Wadena.....	3,264	1,571	67.5
Wilkin.....	1,930	1,192	61.8
Total.....	129,207	43,054	75.0

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY COUNTY

	JAMES L. OBERSTAR	Jerome (Jerry) Arnold	William R. (Bill) Ojala Economic Justice	Robert C. Bester	%
District 8	DFL	Republican		Ind. Voters	DFL
Anoka	19,109	5,630	822	560	73.2
Carlton	6,371	2,811	887	185	62.1
Chisago	4,824	2,036	204	142	66.9
Cook	879	613	154	24	52.6
Isanti	4,074	1,598	146	132	68.5
Itasca	9,050	4,249	1,619	263	59.6
Kanabec	2,538	1,014	91	81	68.2
Koochiching	4,065	2,336	287	109	59.8
Lake	3,493	1,251	441	65	66.5
Pine	4,515	1,728	230	127	68.4
St. Louis	45,822	21,032	12,051	1,299	57.1
Total	104,740	44,298	16,932	2,987	62.0

Women’s suffrage demonstration at a polling place in 1908. In 1920, the 19th Amendment to the United States Constitution granted women the right to vote.

—Minnesota Historical Society photo



VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	Ulric Scott DFL	ALBERT H. QUIE Republican	% DFL Votes
1	24A	6,453	2,234	4,091	35.37
1	24B	7,495	2,334	4,475	34.33
1	25A	8,350	2,614	5,514	32.21
1	25B	12,367	4,504	7,775	36.73
1	30B	1,533	491	1,024	32.46
1	32A	8,944	2,210	6,147	26.49
1	32B	2,324	2,409	5,957	28.85
1	33A	0	2,123	5,651	27.36
1	33B	0	2,202	4,681	32.04
1	34A	9,122	3,706	6,539	36.22
1	34B	9,667	4,632	4,854	48.88
1	35A	4,530	1,346	3,339	28.78
1	35B	10,028	3,455	6,411	35.07
1	50A	9,378	4,273	4,879	46.74
1	51A	10,936	4,022	6,347	38.84
1	51B	8,854	3,873	4,278	47.57
1	52A	8,700	3,538	3,833	48.05
1	52B	8,758	3,718	4,794	43.73
1	53A	4,803	1,678	2,807	37.46
1	67A	3,825	1,506	1,742	46.42

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	Steve Babcock DFL	TOM HAGEDORN Republican	% DFL Votes
2	22A	768	1,146	1,857	38.21
2	22B	1,556	869	602	59.13
2	23A	10,922	4,442	6,021	42.50
2	23B	9,071	4,592	5,530	45.42
2	24A	3,334	2,099	1,109	65.48
2	24B	1,600	846	716	54.21
2	25A	2,416	1,337	918	59.34
2	27A	2,632	966	1,633	37.22
2	27B	11,588	3,924	7,530	34.31
2	28A	1,069	359	680	34.60
2	28B	10,804	4,421	6,021	42.39
2	29A	8,232	3,885	4,190	48.16
2	29B	10,037	4,050	5,877	40.85
2	30A	11,713	4,495	6,994	39.17
2	30B	8,039	2,993	4,857	38.18
2	31A	9,517	4,523	4,391	50.79
2	31B	9,488	5,494	3,229	63.03
2	35A	4,637	2,329	2,175	51.76
2	36A	10,544	4,682	5,634	45.44
2	36B	136	6,515	3,960	62.25
2	42A	4,070	2,295	1,592	59.09
2	42B	9,495	3,540	5,509	39.17
2	53A	6,774	3,622	2,890	55.67
2	53B	9,259	4,356	4,156	51.22

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	Bob Riggs DFL	BILL FRENZEL Republican	% DFL Vote
3	37A	8,302	3,163	4,033	44.00
3	37B	6,841	2,746	3,260	45.77
3	38A	7,036	3,228	3,549	47.68
3	38B	7,776	3,160	4,421	41.73
3	39A	12,031	2,017	9,080	18.23
3	39B	11,132	2,526	7,989	24.07
3	40A	9,682	2,505	6,781	27.03
3	40B	11,111	3,671	6,783	35.17
3	41A	9,988	4,085	4,954	45.24
3	41B	9,674	3,315	5,020	39.82
3	43A	9,948	3,566	6,123	36.85
3	43B	10,168	4,258	4,828	46.91
3	44A	7,456	3,412	3,275	51.07
3	44B	8,035	3,308	4,164	44.32
3	45A	6,646	2,963	3,449	46.26
3	45B	8,822	4,013	3,571	52.96
3	54A	6,522	2,698	2,074	56.59
3	54B	311	125	73	63.18
3	58A	1,464	324	985	24.80

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	JOSEPH E. KARTH DFL	Joseph A. Rheinberger Republican	% DFL Vote
4	46A	2,281	1,796	447	80.12
4	48A	8,123	4,971	2,221	69.17
4	48B	9,838	5,794	2,946	66.34
4	49A	6,881	4,537	1,699	72.80
4	49B	7,904	5,557	1,795	75.63
4	50A	519	419	60	87.52
4	50B	7,602	5,465	1,524	78.24
4	62A	8,800	5,858	2,211	72.65
4	62B	9,068	5,911	2,266	72.34
4	63A	10,366	6,485	2,674	70.85
4	63B	12,221	7,475	3,171	70.26
4	64A	8,761	6,512	1,539	80.93
4	64B	6,121	4,824	792	85.95
4	65A	5,137	3,570	899	79.93
4	65B	6,346	4,684	910	83.78
4	66A	7,766	5,499	1,334	80.53
4	66B	9,072	6,873	1,286	84.29
4	67A	4,104	2,941	649	81.97
4	67B	8,748	6,266	1,660	79.11

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	DONALD		Edmund A.		% DFL Votes
			M.	Phil	Jurenas		
			FRASER DFL	Ratté Republican	Socialist Workers		
5	46A	4,126	3,055	946	29	73.66	
5	46B	7,751	5,646	1,803	83	73.26	
5	48A	554	342	145	4	69.70	
5	54A	3,254	2,512	658	47	78.14	
5	54B	5,865	3,979	923	82	79.89	
5	55A	7,578	5,495	1,145	123	81.12	
5	55B	10,397	6,461	2,254	126	73.11	
5	56A	5,357	3,701	850	82	79.93	
5	56B	6,863	4,329	1,657	118	70.97	
5	57A	7,221	5,442	945	155	83.24	
5	57B	6,536	4,559	925	144	81.06	
5	58A	10,512	5,725	3,338	94	62.57	
5	58B	10,708	6,340	2,952	100	67.55	
5	59A	5,736	3,597	1,145	97	74.38	
5	59B	6,604	4,584	1,151	108	78.50	
5	60A	7,405	4,757	1,528	115	74.38	
5	60B	9,444	6,340	1,721	127	77.48	
5	61A	11,674	6,472	3,621	111	63.48	
5	61B	10,892	6,676	2,439	142	72.17	

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	RICHARD		Jon		% DFL Votes
			NOLAN DFL		Grunseth Republican		
6	18B	5,735	6,690		4,462		60.04
6	19B	1,635	1,020		572		64.12
6	20A	12,052	6,521		5,225		55.57
6	20B	10,975	6,282		4,478		58.43
6	21A	10,916	6,105		4,055		60.14
6	21B	11,820	5,893		5,540		51.59
6	22A	7,986	4,185		3,623		53.65
6	22B	9,289	5,317		3,768		58.58
6	26A	10,776	5,917		4,540		56.63
6	26B	9,813	4,817		4,652		50.92
6	27A	7,784	4,343		3,242		57.31
6	28A	8,835	3,607		4,985		42.03
6	42A	6,255	3,970		2,116		65.28
6	42B	847	487		334		59.37
6	45A	875	497		336		59.71
6	12B	4,040	2,552		1,345		65.54
6	15B	8,048	4,701		3,141		60.00
6	16A	10,058	5,060		4,900		50.85
6	16B	10,412	5,132		5,191		49.76
6	17A	4,395	4,644		4,237		52.34
6	17B	8,838	4,619		4,183		52.53
6	18A	2,804	4,106		2,884		58.79

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS BY LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	JAMES L. OBERSTAR DFL	Jerome (Jerry) Arnold Republican	William R. (Bill) Ojala Economic Justice	Robert C. Bester Ind. Voters	% DFL Votes
8	3A	7,797	5,154	2,827	450	173	59.95
8	3B	11,944	7,279	3,401	1,409	180	59.38
8	4B	826	682	357	47	19	61.77
8	5A	12,329	6,320	2,666	2,840	192	52.64
8	5B	12,315	7,516	2,595	1,881	139	62.01
8	6A	11,104	5,560	2,231	2,857	247	51.08
8	6B	12,211	7,497	2,974	1,375	165	62.47
8	7A	9,633	6,042	2,193	779	182	65.75
8	7B	8,392	4,939	2,145	754	109	62.20
8	8A	9,040	5,046	2,648	834	146	58.22
8	8B	11,781	5,392	4,796	1,006	134	47.65
8	13B	3,883	2,538	1,014	91	83	68.17
8	14A	10,606	6,888	2,687	574	207	66.56
8	14B	9,912	6,175	2,579	868	188	63.00
8	18A	3,314	2,129	977	52	71	65.98
8	19A	14,320	9,427	3,702	414	320	68.05
8	19B	5,365	3,725	1,229	197	109	70.87
8	46A	1,668	1,223	327	48	41	74.67
8	47A	7,002	5,238	1,372	185	115	75.85
8	47B	6,166	4,523	1,189	207	121	74.93
8	49A	2,003	1,452	389	50	62	74.40

Cong. District	Legislative District	White Ballots	BOB BERGLAND DFL	Dan Reber Republican	% DFL Votes
7	1A	12,824	10,316	2,156	82.76
7	1B	10,723	8,975	1,620	84.76
7	2A	9,969	7,457	2,066	78.36
7	2B	10,322	7,969	2,036	79.70
7	3A	2,291	1,371	348	79.81
7	4A	10,804	7,483	3,008	71.38
7	4B	11,299	7,620	3,263	70.07
7	9A	7,710	4,875	2,196	68.99
7	9B	8,758	6,241	2,368	72.54
7	10A	9,720	6,816	2,691	71.74
7	10B	9,926	6,561	3,161	67.54
7	11A	11,164	7,364	3,227	69.58
7	11B	12,737	9,040	3,409	72.67
7	12A	10,340	7,402	2,312	76.25
7	12B	7,888	5,956	1,571	79.18
7	13A	235	7,596	2,861	72.69
7	13B	5,183	5,387	1,755	75.48
7	15A	11,819	8,801	2,522	77.78
7	15B	2,532	1,977	470	80.84

VOTE FOR STATE SENATE: SPECIAL ELECTION

	GENE MERRIAM	Robert Meyers			PETER STUMPF	Jack Olsen	
District 47	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 64	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Anoka	9,137	3,796	70.6	Ramsey	8,870	2,899	75.4

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	ART BRAUN	Milton A. Arneson			NORMAN PRAHL	Steven R. Patschel	Robert Hall	
District 1A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 3B	DFL	Repub.	Write-in	% DFL
Beltrami	108	26	80.6	Itasca	8,397	2,873	910	68.9
Kittson	1,975	1,152	63.2					
Lake of the Woods	1,182	577	67.2					
Marshall	1,513	646	70.1					
Roseau	3,138	2,094	60.0					
Total	7,916	4,495	63.8					

	JOHN CORBID	Andrew (Andy) Skaar			DOUG ST. ONGE	Joe McKenna	
District 1B	DFL	Ind.	% DFL	District 4A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Marshall	1,598	1,751	47.7	Beltrami	3,847	2,268	62.9
Pennington	2,199	2,339	48.5	Hubbard	2,453	1,669	59.5
Polk	389	236	62.2	Total	6,300	3,937	61.5
Red Lake	1,333	686	66.0				
Total	5,519	5,012	52.4				

	BILL KELLY	Ed Beis- wenger			GLEN SHER- WOOD	H. O. "Doc" Mortensen	
District 2A	DFL	Ind. Cons.	% DFL	District 4B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Norman	1,595	640	71.4	Cass	4,214	2,352	64.2
Polk	4,976	2,239	69.0	Hubbard	410	582	41.3
Total	6,571	2,879	69.5	Itasca	574	532	51.9
				Morrison	358	165	68.5
				Wadena	917	942	49.3
				Total	6,473	4,573	58.6

	WILLIS EKEN				PETER X. FUGINA	Herbert F. Pfrommer	
District 2B	DFL	% DFL		District 5A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Clearwater	2,439	100.		St. Louis	7,377	4,608	61.6
Mahnomen	1,858	100.					
Norman	1,070	100.					
Polk	3,171	100.					
Total	8,538	100.					

	IRVIN N. ANDER- SON	Mark Forthun	Robert Lessard			JOHN J. SPANISH	
District 3A	DFL	Ind.	Write-in	% DFL	District 5B	DFL	% DFL
Beltrami	950	343	356	57.6	St. Louis	10,599	100.
Itasca	1,070	323	358	61.1			
Koochiching	3,082	339	3,401	45.2			
Total	5,102	1,005	4,115	49.9			

	DOUGLAS J. "DOUG" JOHNSON	Ben G. Swarthout	
District 6B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Cook	1,084	563	65.8
Lake	4,200	974	81.2
St. Louis	3,700	1,303	74.0
Total	8,984	2,840	76.0

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	WILLARD MUNGER	Fredrick Method	
District 7A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
St. Louis	6,069	2,258	73.0

	MIKE JAROS	Michael J. Konczak	
District 7B	DFL	Ind.	% DFL
St. Louis	5,186	1,641	76.0

	GARY DOTY	Edward D. Willie	
District 8A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
St. Louis	6,274	1,381	82.0

	Abdul I. Ahmad	JAMES ULLAND	
District 8B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
St. Louis	3,287	7,208	31.3

	DAVID BEAUCHAMP	Neil Wohlwend	
District 9A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Clay	3,599	2,849	55.8

	KEITH LANGSETH	Arlan Strange-land	
District 9B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Clay	3,715	2,181	63.0
Otter Tail	21	55	27.6
Wilkin	1,625	1,499	52.0
Total	5,361	3,735	58.9

	C. P. "Pete" Neltzke	FRANK H. DeGROAT	
District 10A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Becker	4,221	4,306	49.5
Otter Tail	434	512	45.9
Wadena	55	53	50.9
Total	4,710	4,871	49.2

	JOE GRABA	Lyle Freer	
District 10B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Otter Tail	3,910	2,706	59.1
Wadena	1,761	1,140	60.7
Total	5,671	3,846	59.6

	GENE R. WENSTROM	Bud Anderson	
District 11A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Grant	1,416	645	68.7
Otter Tail	2,571	3,214	44.4
Traverse	1,901	1,053	64.4
Total	5,888	4,912	54.5

	George Gaffaney	DAVE FJOSLIEN	
District 11B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Douglas	3,471	6,568	34.6
Grant	399	607	39.7
Otter Tail	589	879	40.1
Total	4,469	8,054	35.7

	MELVIN J. MILLER	Bruce Nelsen	
District 12A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Morrison	1,530	830	64.8
Todd	4,213	3,464	54.9
Total	5,743	4,294	57.2

	STEPHEN G. WENZEL	Jim McCoy	
District 12B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Mille Lacs	2,660	1,256	67.9
Morrison	4,920	2,762	79.7
Total	7,580	4,018	65.4

	DON SAMUELSON	Richard R. Yeager	
District 13A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Crow Wing	6,905	4,349	61.4

	HOWARD E. SMITH	Milton Erickson	
District 13B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Aitkin	2,989	1,535	66.1
Crow Wing	1,716	908	65.4
Kanabec	2,371	1,234	65.8
Total	7,076	3,677	65.8

	ROY CARLSON	Douglas W. Carlson	
District 14A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Carlton	1,685	1,092	60.7
Chisago	246	133	64.9
Pine	2,990	3,663	44.9
St. Louis	430	136	76.0
Total	5,351	5,024	51.6

	MARVIN EDWIN KETOLA	Marty Angell	Milton E. Pelletier	
District 14B	DFL	Republican	Ind.	% DFL
Carlton	4,980	2,094	357	67.0
St. Louis	1,286	423	624	55.1
Total	6,266	2,517	981	64.2

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	WAYNE SCHUMACHER DFL	Delbert F. Anderson Republican	% DFL
District 15A			
Pope	2,454	1,976	55.4
Stevens	1,641	2,177	43.0
Swift	1,909	1,324	59.0
Total	6,004	5,477	52.3

	GLEN H. ANDERSON DFL	Allen Smith Republican	% DFL
District 15B			
Big Stone	1,811	801	69.3
Chippewa	1,932	1,389	58.2
Lac Qui Parle	725	196	78.7
Stevens	132	105	55.7
Swift	1,512	645	70.1
Yellow Medicine	554	424	56.6
Total	6,666	3,560	65.2

	Walt Whitson DFL	JOE NIEHAUS Republican	% DFL
District 16A			
Stearns	3,986	6,020	39.8

	B. J. BRINKMAN DFL	Edmond J. Hunstiger Republican	% DFL
District 16B			
Meeker	763	669	53.3
Stearns	4,578	4,279	51.7
Total	5,341	4,948	51.9

	AL PATTON DFL	John Weyland Republican	John T. Kosloske Ind.	% DFL
District 17A				
Benton	1,473	1,068	959	42.1
Sherburne	474	455	107	45.8
Stearns	2,015	1,785	452	47.4
Total	3,962	3,308	1,518	45.1

	JAMES "JIM" PEHLER DFL	Duane Benoit Republican	% DFL
District 17B			
Stearns	4,440	4,045	52.3

	CLAUDIA M. MEIER DFL	Mike Ives Republican	% DFL
District 18A			
Benton	2,080	1,769	54.0
Isanti	1,835	1,373	57.2
Millie Lacs	1,465	1,243	54.1
Sherburne	146	254	36.5
Total	5,516	4,639	54.3

	BOB McEACHERN DFL	% DFL
District 18B		
Sherburne	4,544	100.
Wright	4,582	100.
Total	9,126	100.

	JOHN T. CLAWSON DFL	Michas M. "Mike" Ohnstad Republican	% DFL
District 19A			
Anoka	1,331	719	64.9
Chisago	3,542	3,283	51.9
Isanti	1,815	1,000	64.5
Total	6,688	5,002	57.2

	TOM MANGAN DFL	Mike Jensen Republican	% DFL
District 19B			
Anoka	4,001	3,244	55.2
Hennepin	817	756	51.9
Total	4,818	4,000	54.6

	ELLSWORTH G. SMOGARD DFL	Gene Smith Republican	% DFL
District 20A			
Chippewa	1,337	1,780	42.9
Lac Qui Parle	2,237	1,327	55.7
Lyon	766	617	55.4
Yellow Medicine	2,126	1,557	57.7
Total	6,466	5,261	55.1

	RUSSELL P. STANTON DFL	Robert C. Hirmer Republican	% DFL
District 20B			
Lincoln	2,298	1,214	65.4
Lyon	4,686	2,634	64.0
Total	6,984	3,848	64.5

	JOHN C. LINDSTROM DFL	Alan Carlson Republican	% DFL
District 21A			
Kandiyohi	6,287	4,266	59.5

	A. O. H. [SETZE] SETZEPFANDT DFL	Carlton Gustafson Republican	% DFL
District 21B			
Kandiyohi	431	415	50.9
Redwood	1,079	1,488	42.0
Renville	4,214	2,920	59.1
Yellow Medicine	506	499	50.3
Total	6,230	5,322	53.9

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	Ralph Blackstad	ADOLPH L. KVAM	
District 22A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
McLeod	871	1,743	33.3
Meeker	2,483	3,971	38.5
Renville	527	766	40.8
Total	3,881	6,480	37.5

	HAROLD J. DAHL	Harlan Wegscheid	
District 22B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin	21	10	67.7
McLeod	769	746	50.8
Meeker	123	146	45.7
Wright	4,978	3,848	56.4
Total	5,891	4,750	55.4

	William J. "Bill" Treinen	RAYMOND J. ALBRECHT	
District 23A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
McLeod	1,852	2,444	43.1
Sibley	2,922	3,308	54.5
Total	4,774	5,752	45.4

	CARL M. JOHNSON	
District 23B	DFL	% DFL
Blue Earth	504	100.
Le Sueur	2,240	100.
Nicollet	4,344	100.
Scott	869	100.
Total	7,957	100.

	ROBERT E. VANASEK	Malcolm "Mike" Koester	
District 24A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Dakota	121	89	57.6
Le Sueur	2,402	861	73.6
Rice	3,607	2,533	58.7
Scott	590	101	85.4
Total	6,720	3,584	65.2

	ORV BIRNSTIHL	A. C. "Al" Shellum	
District 24B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Le Sueur	1,000	541	64.9
Rice	4,056	2,922	58.1
Total	5,056	3,463	59.3

	JIM WHITE	Walter K. Klaus	
District 25A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Dakota	3,365	2,119	61.4
Goodhue	2,413	2,666	47.5
Total	5,778	4,785	54.7

	VICTOR SCHULZ	Don Thomforde	
District 25B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Goodhue	5,503	3,456	61.4
Wabasha	1,720	1,538	52.8
Total	7,223	4,994	59.1

	MARION [MIKE] MENNING	Verne E. Long	
District 26A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Murray	2,004	1,993	50.1
Nobles	1,180	612	65.8
Pipestone	2,180	2,634	45.3
Total	5,364	5,239	50.6

	Kenneth A. Sandvik	WENDELL D. ERICKSON	
District 26B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Nobles	2,893	2,553	53.1
Rock	1,542	2,601	37.2
Total	4,435	5,154	46.3

	GEORGE MANN	
District 27A	DFL	% DFL
Cottonwood	2,094	100.
Jackson	4,157	100.
Martin	1,842	100.
Nobles	166	100.
Watsonwan	198	100.
Total	8,442	100.

	Paul Gerhardt	DARREL L. PETERSON	
District 27B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Martin	2,610	3,552	42.4
Watsonwan	2,371	2,816	45.7
Total	4,981	6,368	43.9

	Doris A. Bittler	GILBERT ESAU	
District 28A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Brown	198	831	19.2
Cottonwood	1,127	2,136	34.5
Murray	514	479	51.8
Redwood	1,465	2,838	34.0
Total	3,304	6,284	34.5

	A. J. (TONY) ECKSTEIN	E. L. "Vira" Adolphson	
District 28B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Brown	6,328	3,498	64.4
Cottonwood	0	0	
Nicollet	436	275	61.3
Total	6,764	3,773	64.2

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	David R. Cummiskey	R. G. (RON) EVANS REPUBLICAN	% DFL
District 29A	DFL		
Blue Earth	2,872	2,820	50.5
Nicollet	1,149	1,284	47.2
Total	4,021	4,104	49.5
	Darrel F. Olson	RICHARD "DICK" WIGLEY Republican	% DFL
District 29B	DFL		
Blue Earth	4,029	5,845	40.8
	HENRY J. KALIS	Dale E. Erdahl Republican	% DFL
District 30A	DFL		
Faribault	4,842	3,951	55.1
Freeborn	1,207	825	59.4
Martin	227	526	30.1
Total	6,276	5,302	54.2
		ROD SEARLE Republican	% DFL
District 30B			
Freeborn		1,513	0
Steele		1,065	0
Waseca		4,810	0
Total		7,388	0
	Richard J. Anderson	HENRY "HANK" SAVELKOU Republican	% DFL
District 31A	DFL		
Freeborn	3,994	4,652	46.2
Mower	224	124	64.4
Total	4,218	4,776	46.9
	LEO J. REDING	G. Ulland (Write-in)	% DFL
District 31B	DFL		
Mower	6,020	882	87.2
	Tom J. Shea	JOHN S. BIERSDORF Republican	% DFL
District 32A	DFL		
Dodge	977	1,425	40.7
Steele	2,895	3,368	46.2
Total	3,872	4,793	44.7
	Darrel R. Miller	DON FRIEDRICH Republican	% DFL
District 32B	DFL		
Dodge	1,148	1,134	50.3
Olmsted	2,125	3,836	35.6
Total	3,273	4,970	39.7

	Thomas H. Resner	J. R. (DICK) KALEY Republican	% DFL
District 33A	DFL		
Olmsted	3,894	4,107	48.7
	E. W. "BILL" Quirin	KEN ZUBAY Republican	% DFL
District 33B	DFL		
Olmsted	2,769	4,205	39.7
	RICHARD LENKE	Alfred (AL) Schumann Republican	% DFL
District 34A	DFL		
Olmsted	478	852	35.9
Wabasha	2,435	1,649	59.6
Winona	2,309	2,530	47.9
Total	5,222	5,031	50.9
	Patrick Ellis	M. J. "MAC" McCAULEY Republican	% DFL
District 34B	DFL		
Winona	4,382	5,005	46.7
	NEIL HAUGERUD	Roy Ruen Republican	% DFL
District 35A	DFL		
Fillmore	2,124	2,335	47.6
Mower	2,749	1,756	61.0
Olmsted	162	100	61.8
Total	5,035	4,191	54.2
	AL WIESER, JR.	Leonard C. Myrah Republican	% DFL
District 35B	DFL		
Fillmore	1,261	1,596	44.1
Houston	3,491	2,943	54.3
Winona	343	222	60.7
Total	5,095	4,761	51.7
	Richard C. Clark	RALPH JOPP Republican	% DFL
District 36A	DFL		
Carver	4,087	6,296	39.4
Hennepin	0	5	0
Total	4,087	6,301	39.3
	TED L. SUSS	R.S. (Dick) Hullander Republican	% DFL
District 36B	DFL		
Carver	55	76	42.0
Scott	5,655	4,150	57.7
Total	5,710	4,226	57.5
	SHIRLEY HOKANSON	Carolyn Ring Republican	% DFL
District 37A	DFL		
Hennepin	4,004	3,313	54.7

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	JAMES C. "JIM" SWANSON	Steven O. "Steve" Lindgren				Emily Anne Staples	O. J. "LON" HEINITZ	
District 37B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 43A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	3,547	2,699	56.8	Hennepin.....	4,561	4,965	47.9	
	BRUCE D. WILLIAMSON	Dave Cleary			RICHARD J. PARISH	Jim Swenson		
District 38A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 43B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	3,443	3,377	50.5	Hennepin.....	5,274	3,558	59.7	
	LYLE ABELN	Joseph P. Graw			LYNDON R. CARLSON	Kerry Koestler		
District 38B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 44A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	3,907	3,623	51.9	Hennepin.....	3,955	2,936	57.4	
	Beverly Huston	MARY FORSYTHE			LEO G. ADAMS	J. B. "Bill" Clifford		
District 39A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 44B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	2,038	8,961	18.5	Hennepin.....	4,251	3,189	57.1	
	Norma C. Noonan	RAY O. PLEASANT			Linda J. Scheid	Robert "Bobby" Schreiber		
District 39B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 45A	DFL	Republican	Ind.	% DFL
Hennepin.....	3,520	6,958	33.6	Hennepin.....	3,248	3,716	328	44.5
	Janet Yonehiro	DOUGLAS R. (DOUG) EWALD			WILLIAM P. "BILL"	Ernee M. MacArthur		
District 40A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 45B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	4,028	4,655	46.4	Hennepin.....	5,630	2,954	65.6	
	John L. Carr	JERRY KNICKER- BOCKER			PAUL McCARRON	Jack O. Kirkham		
District 40B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 46A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	4,636	4,966	48.3	Anoka.....	3,895	1,710	69.5	
	JOHN ARLANDSON	Julian Hook		Ramsey.....	1,716	527	76.5	
District 41A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	Total.....	5,611	2,237	71.4	
Hennepin.....	4,760	4,450	51.7		WAYNE SIMONEAU	Fred Syrdal		
	PETE PETRAFESO	Norm Friederichs		District 46B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
District 41B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	Anoka.....	4,618	2,280	76.5	
Hennepin.....	5,219	3,503	59.8			JOEL JACOBS		
	TAD JUDE	Jerry Mevissen		District 47A		DFL	% DFL	
District 42A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	Anoka.....		4,162	100.	
Hennepin.....	6,024	3,940	60.5			GORDON VOSS		
Wright.....	97	49	66.4	District 47B		DFL	% DFL	
Total.....	6,121	3,989	60.5	Anoka.....		2,853	100.	
	John Crosby	SALISBURY ADAMS			STEVEN G. (STEVE) NOVAK	Richard (Dick) Andersen		
District 42B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 48A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	
Hennepin.....	4,050	5,897	40.7	Ramsey.....	4,615	3,572	56.4	

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	B. J. (BUD) PHILBROOK	Kenneth H. Greene	
District 48B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Ramsey	4,767	4,145	53.5

	HOWARD J. NEISEN	Vince Lombardi	
District 49A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Anoka	1,149	813	58.6
Ramsey	2,942	2,939	50.1
Total	4,091	3,752	52.2

	MAURICE (MAC) McCOLLAR	Delores (Dee) Knaak	
District 49B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Ramsey	3,762	3,569	51.3

	MICHAEL J. (MIKE) GEORGE	Jerome J. (Jerry) Belisle	
District 50A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Ramsey	322	113	74.0
Washington	4,810	4,348	52.5
Total	5,132	4,461	53.5

	DICK KOSTOHRYZ	John M. Carlson	
District 50B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Ramsey	4,144	2,207	65.2

	Opal Petersen	GARY LAIDIG	
District 51A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Washington	4,346	6,255	41.0

	MICHAEL SIEBEN	Betty Rosas	
District 51B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Washington	5,925	2,692	68.8

	JAMES P. METZEN	James D. (Jim) VanHorn	
District 52A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Dakota	4,563	3,248	58.4

	HARRY SIEBEN, JR.		
District 52B	DFL		% DFL
Dakota	7,111		100.
Washington	3		100.
Total	7,114		

	RAY KEMPE	Mary Brunker	
District 53A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Dakota	6,358	4,731	57.3

	ROBERT C. JENSEN	Richard M. Helgeson	
District 53B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Dakota	4,393	4,026	52.2

	CARL KROENING	James A. Nosker	
District 54A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin	5,654	1,796	75.9

	JAMES I. RICE	John L. Kaeder	
District 54B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin	3,549	1,252	73.9

	STANLEY J. FUDRO		
District 55A	DFL		% DFL
Hennepin	3,196		100.
Anoka	2,223		100.
Total	5,419		100.

	JOHN J. SARNA		
District 55B	DFL		% DFL
Hennepin	5,998		100.
Anoka	161		100.
Total	6,159		100.

	JAMES R. CASSERLY	Samuel A. Faulk	
District 56A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin	2,467	571	81.2

	TOM BERG	Howard J. Erickson	
District 56B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin	4,247	3,292	56.3

	PHYLLIS KAHN		
District 57A	DFL		% DFL
Hennepin	4,997		100.

	MARTIN OLAV SABO		
District 57B	DFL		% DFL
Hennepin	4,217		100.

	(Mrs.) WILLIAM D. (BILL) DEAN	R. M. H. "Rae" Anderson	
District 58A	DFL	Ind.	% DFL
Hennepin	4,549	5,132	43.3

	Art Reynolds	ARNE CARLSON	
District 58B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin	3,468	5,097	40.5

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN LEGISLATURE BY COUNTY

	LINDA BERGLIN	S. B. "Steve" Kornfeld			Jean Druker	RON SIELOFF	
District 59A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 63B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin.....	3,333	1,215	73.3	Ramsey	5,176	5,719	47.5
	KEN NELSON	Robert T. Mitchell			TOM OSTHOFF	Bob Ferderer	
District 59B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 64A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin.....	3,831	1,276	75.0	Ramsey	4,222	3,430	55.2
	JANET CLARK	Dave Nash			PEGGY BYRNE	John O'Neill	
District 60A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 64B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin.....	4,103	1,941	67.9	Ramsey	3,782	1,239	75.3
	STANLEY A. "STAN"	Dick Ramberg			FRED C. NORTON	Robert E. Pottratz	
District 60B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 65A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin.....	5,460	2,547	68.2	Ramsey	2,952	866	77.3
	FRANK KNOLL	Norman W. "Norm" Selby			DONALD M. MOE	Richard Richie	
District 61A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 65B	DFL	(Write-in)	% DFL
Hennepin.....	5,869	4,257	58.0	Ramsey	3,254	322	91.0
	WESLEY J. "WES" SKOGLUND	Charles Stenvig			BRUCE F. VENTO	Terry Brindley	
District 61B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 66A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Hennepin.....	5,850	4,393	57.1	Ramsey	4,541	2,293	66.4
	NEIL DIETERICH	David A. Bailey			RANDY CAMERON	Tony Bennett	
District 62A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 66B	DFL	Ind.	% DFL
Ramsey	5,089	2,593	66.2	Ramsey	4,422	3,023	59.4
	WALTER HANSON	Rollin A. (Rollie) Gates			ARNOLD E. KEMPE	Robert L. "Bob" Pavlak	
District 62B	DFL	Republican	% DFL	District 67A	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Ramsey	5,158	2,575	66.7	Dakota	1,789	1,541	53.7
	RAY W. FARICY	William E. Bahl		Ramsey	1,721	1,760	49.4
District 63A	DFL	Republican	% DFL	Total.....	3,510	3,301	51.5
Ramsey	5,945	2,742	66.2				
		D. Alwyn Stivers			JOHN TOMLINSON	Sally Richards	
District 63B	DFL	Ind.	% DFL	District 67B	DFL	Republican	% DFL
Ramsey		294		Ramsey	4,418	2,927	60.1

Precinct returns of the 1974 General Election by legislative district are available from Documents
140 Centennial Building
St. Paul 55155
(612) 296-2874

Editor's Note: Data in "white ballots counted" columns in this manual is incomplete because this is unavailable in some machine ballot precincts. Inquiries about election statistics may be directed to the county auditor, see *Directory of Minnesota Counties*, p. 464 this manual.

VOTE FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS - 1974 GENERAL ELECTION

by Congressional District

Governor and Lieutenant Governor

Congressional District	Total Number of White Ballots Counted	WENDELL (WENDY) ANDERSON & RUDY PERPICH DFL	John W. Johnson & Dwaine H. Hoberg Republican	Jane Van Deusen & Ralph Schwartz Socialist Workers	Erwin Marquitt & James H. Flower Communist	Harry M. Pool & Mrs. Carl Jasperson American	Richard R. Kleinow & Claudia M. Jensen Libertarian	Genevieve Gunderson & Karl H. Heck Industrial Government	James G. (Jim) Miles & Laura H. Miles Independent	Write-ins	% DFL
District 1	136,067	93,071	50,907	828	295	1,741	269	259	7,578		60.1
District 2	157,701	95,976	57,914	742	236	3,105	197	193	8,199		57.6
District 3	151,277	86,311	48,286	1,014	398	1,663	304	314	8,588		58.8
District 4	139,658	90,571	33,026	1,218	446	1,321	267	218	7,293		67.4
District 5	138,477	87,049	33,837	2,341	1,083	1,658	323	551	6,324		65.4
District 6	164,188	108,604	52,220	928	331	6,089	267	463	5,408		62.3
District 7	166,244	108,418	54,127	861	274	2,749	224	316	6,101		62.6
District 8	171,611	116,787	37,405	1,299	507	2,127	264	433	10,654		68.9

Secretary of State

State Auditor

State Treasurer

Congressional District	JOAN ANDERSON GROVE DFL	Arlen Erdahl Republican	Daniel J. Slater American	Write-ins	% DFL	ROBERT W. (BOB) MATTSON DFL	Roland F. Hatfield Republican	Write-in	% DFL	JIM LORD DFL	J. Robert (Bob) Stassen Republican	Write-ins	% DFL
District 1	70,240	77,981	4,085		46.1	69,604	80,468		46.4	75,959	75,140		50.3
District 2	72,647	90,665	4,248		43.4	74,169	90,479		45.0	83,517	81,832		50.5
District 3	68,624	70,615	2,987		48.2	62,788	75,178		45.5	11,752	67,934		51.4
District 4	70,918	51,765	3,106		56.4	61,341	55,465		54.8	75,312	49,545		60.3
District 5	71,259	49,276	3,137		57.6	65,859	51,044		56.3	75,258	46,667		61.7
District 6	87,932	78,828	7,613		50.4	90,733	80,702		52.9	99,429	72,019		58.0
District 7	92,735	14,448	5,548		53.7	94,461	76,005		55.4	108,088	68,252		59.9
District 8	106,588	55,611	5,047		63.7	102,948	61,221		62.7	119,511	50,743		69.3

Attorney General

Congressional District	WARREN SPANNAUS DFL	Dean A. Nyquist Republican	Allan W. Lamkin American	Write-in	% DFL
District 1	93,691	53,728	4,243		61.8
District 2	98,764	61,606	5,577		59.5
District 3	56,569	52,606	2,986		60.9
District 4	90,942	34,369	2,989		70.9
District 5	88,690	33,624	3,060		70.7
District 6	106,290	57,713	8,672		61.5
District 7	106,152	53,740	6,511		61.9
District 8	115,825	44,055	6,569		69.6

VOTE FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS - 1974 GENERAL ELECTION by Legislative District

	Governor and Lt. Governor										Secretary of State				State Auditor		State Treasurer		Attorney General					
	Ballots	Anderson - Perpich DFL (Inc)	Johnson - Hoberg Rep.	Van Deusen - Schwartz Soc. Workers	Marquit - Flower Communist	Pool - Jaspersen American	Klenow - Jensen Libertarian	Gunderson - Heck Ind. Government	Miles - Miles Independent	% DFL	Joan Anderson Grove DFL	Arlen Erdahl Rep. (Inc)	Daniel J. Slater American	% DFL	Robert W. Mattson DFL	Rolland F. Hatfield Rep. (Inc)	% DFL	Jim Lord DFL	J. Robert Stassen Rep.	% DFL	Warren Sparnaus DFL (Inc)	Dean A. Nyquist Rep.	Allan W. Lamkin American	% DFL
District 1A	12,824	8,695	3,050	49	24	90	12	23	214	71	7,499	4,363	292	61	7,957	4,110	65	8,196	3,829	68	7,597	4,062	375	63
District 1B	10,723	7,395	2,546	32	7	192	9	18	163	71	6,075	3,922	361	58	6,681	3,583	65	6,999	3,262	68	7,089	2,833	354	68
District 1 Total	23,547	16,090	5,596	81	31	282	21	41	377	71	13,574	8,285	653	60	14,638	7,693	65	15,195	7,091	68	14,686	6,895	729	65
District 2A	9,969	6,250	2,938	35	5	88	11	15	184	65	5,444	3,814	243	57	5,759	3,677	61	5,980	3,444	63	6,429	2,733	293	67
District 2B	10,322	6,639	2,873	24	18	143	12	14	172	67	6,051	3,609	312	60	6,439	3,393	65	6,770	3,046	68	6,605	2,726	424	67
District 2 Total	20,291	12,889	5,811	59	23	231	23	29	356	66	11,495	7,423	555	59	12,198	7,070	63	12,750	6,490	66	13,034	5,459	717	67
District 3A	10,088	6,525	2,163	55	25	157	19	27	1,345	63	6,760	3,122	434	65	6,655	3,503	65	6,827	3,384	66	6,811	2,878	525	66
District 3B	11,944	8,662	2,506	69	27	80	23	22	868	70	8,243	3,624	382	67	7,939	4,152	65	8,762	3,292	72	8,264	3,297	511	68
District 3 Total	22,032	15,187	4,669	124	52	237	42	49	2,213	67	15,003	6,746	816	66	14,594	7,655	65	15,589	6,676	70	15,075	6,175	1,036	67
District 4A	10,804	6,386	3,511	63	23	148	15	18	345	60	5,684	4,524	316	54	5,346	5,059	51	5,780	4,594	55	5,938	4,042	445	56
District 4B	12,125	7,048	4,023	76	18	174	26	56	570	58	6,519	5,141	399	54	6,283	5,632	52	6,728	5,146	56	6,588	4,759	577	55
District 4 Total	22,929	13,434	7,534	139	41	322	41	74	915	59	12,203	9,665	715	54	11,629	10,691	52	12,508	9,740	56	12,526	8,801	1,022	56
District 5A	12,329	8,934	1,974	73	43	69	13	36	892	74	8,632	3,116	282	71	8,559	3,352	71	9,167	2,762	76	8,537	2,730	511	72
District 5B	12,315	8,807	1,970	71	36	117	12	42	943	73	8,541	3,108	369	71	8,382	3,479	70	9,101	2,769	76	8,801	2,562	484	74
District 5 Total	24,644	17,741	3,944	144	79	186	25	78	1,835	73	17,173	6,224	651	71	16,941	6,831	71	18,268	5,531	76	17,338	5,342	995	73
District 6A	11,104	8,314	1,676	86	60	74	22	51	624	76	8,061	2,436	291	74	7,836	2,866	73	8,421	2,261	78	7,965	2,250	500	74
District 6B	12,211	7,412	3,221	96	25	135	26	42	805	63	7,721	3,849	312	64	7,384	4,345	62	7,418	4,206	63	7,962	3,329	480	67
District 6 Total	23,315	15,726	4,897	182	85	209	48	93	1,429	69	15,782	6,285	603	69	15,220	7,211	67	15,839	6,467	71	15,927	5,579	980	70
District 7A	9,633	6,868	1,674	130	29	69	9	28	469	74	6,076	2,378	213	70	5,683	2,667	68	6,651	1,868	78	6,891	1,640	215	78
District 7B	8,392	5,736	1,658	147	40	46	23	26	390	71	4,868	2,355	235	65	4,395	2,735	61	5,364	1,982	73	5,642	1,676	215	74
District 7 Total	18,025	12,604	3,332	277	69	115	32	54	859	72	10,944	4,733	448	67	10,078	5,402	65	12,015	3,850	75	12,533	3,316	430	76
District 8A	9,040	6,064	1,923	127	27	54	12	29	501	69	5,022	3,089	200	60	4,434	3,803	55	5,601	2,610	68	6,167	2,036	178	73
District 8B	11,781	6,344	3,902	150	29	42	14	19	826	56	4,929	5,813	193	45	4,028	6,588	37	5,479	5,303	50	6,657	4,091	180	60
District 8 Total	20,821	12,408	5,825	277	56	96	26	48	1,327	61	9,951	8,902	393	51	8,462	10,191	45	11,080	7,913	58	12,824	6,127	358	66
District 9A	7,710	3,743	3,486	67	24	11	9	6	81	50	3,091	3,830	3	44	3,166	3,907	44	3,367	3,617	48	4,212	2,920	41	58
District 9B	8,758	5,099	3,141	31	5	41	8	15	130	60	4,578	3,676	198	54	4,870	3,512	58	5,171	3,212	61	5,599	2,688	132	66
District 9 Total	16,468	8,842	6,627	98	29	52	17	21	211	55	7,669	7,506	201	49	8,036	7,419	51	8,538	6,829	55	9,811	5,608	173	62

District 10A	9,720	5,578	3,444	34	15	107	6	17	220	59	4,893	4,399	309	49	4,900	4,419	52	5,338	3,981	57	5,636	3,422	287	60
District 10B	9,926	5,501	3,677	29	13	146	11	10	250	57	4,505	4,880	308	46	4,253	5,044	45	4,927	4,584	51	5,427	3,812	297	56
District 10 Total	19,646	11,079	7,121	63	28	253	17	27	470	58	9,198	9,279	617	48	9,153	9,463	49	10,265	8,565	54	11,063	7,234	584	58
District 11A	11,164	6,230	4,085	142	14	45	13	12	276	57	4,897	5,559	154	46	4,834	5,699	45	5,381	5,107	51	6,157	4,245	165	58
District 11B	12,737	7,428	4,106	43	14	381	23	32	382	59	5,880	6,074	482	47	5,749	6,457	47	6,889	5,565	54	7,294	4,527	525	59
District 11 Total	23,901	13,658	8,191	185	28	426	36	44	658	58	10,777	11,633	636	46	10,583	12,156	46	12,070	10,672	53	13,451	8,772	690	58
District 12A	10,340	6,362	2,841	35	5	378	21	19	278	64	5,379	4,158	493	53	5,421	4,398	55	5,901	3,914	60	6,053	3,259	565	61
District 12B	11,928	7,657	2,924	43	23	289	18	21	484	66	6,541	4,441	465	57	6,848	4,462	60	7,412	3,869	65	7,552	3,299	597	65
District 12 Total	22,268	14,019	5,765	78	28	667	39	40	762	65	11,920	8,599	958	55	12,269	8,860	58	13,313	7,783	63	13,605	6,558	1,162	63
District 13A	235	6,760	3,035	71	21	265	15	15	1,147	59	5,759	4,820	509	51	5,780	5,142	52	6,319	4,586	57	6,257	4,114	738	56
District 13B	9,066	7,070	2,788	37	25	211	15	16	794	64	6,235	4,306	460	56	6,235	4,609	57	6,856	3,988	63	6,749	3,523	644	61
District 13 Total	9,301	13,830	5,823	108	46	476	30	31	1,941	62	11,994	9,126	969	54	12,015	9,751	55	13,175	8,574	60	13,006	7,637	1,382	59
District 14A	10,606	7,191	2,411	41	24	407	6	20	322	68	6,473	3,484	455	62	6,317	3,877	61	7,080	3,171	69	6,901	2,753	639	67
District 14B	9,912	7,301	1,784	69	29	80	11	19	506	74	6,445	3,098	237	65	6,580	3,109	67	7,220	2,475	74	7,087	2,331	304	72
District 14 Total	20,518	14,492	4,195	110	53	487	17	39	828	71	12,918	6,582	692	63	12,897	6,986	64	14,300	5,646	71	13,988	5,084	943	69
District 15A	11,819	7,382	3,150	65	26	147	10	22	603	64	6,261	5,024	253	54	6,348	5,028	55	6,963	4,369	61	7,614	3,493	318	66
District 15B	10,580	6,725	2,955	32	13	205	10	19	271	65	5,980	4,113	280	57	5,933	4,340	57	6,458	3,899	63	7,020	2,955	322	68
District 15 Total	22,399	14,107	6,105	97	39	352	20	41	874	65	12,241	9,137	533	55	12,281	9,368	56	13,421	8,068	62	14,634	6,448	640	67
District 16A	10,058	5,662	2,608	58	17	1,088	11	35	312	57	4,600	4,082	1,116	46	5,136	4,433	53	5,595	3,917	58	5,634	2,761	1,251	58
District 16B	10,412	5,978	2,951	108	25	699	23	31	398	58	4,726	4,539	876	46	5,219	4,728	52	5,744	4,228	57	5,767	3,387	962	57
District 16 Total	20,470	11,640	5,559	166	42	1,787	34	66	710	58	9,326	8,621	1,992	46	10,355	9,161	53	11,339	8,145	58	11,401	6,148	2,213	57
District 17A	4,395	5,603	2,459	117	42	357	26	26	415	61	4,091	4,125	483	47	4,200	4,266	49	4,835	3,680	56	5,576	2,680	486	63
District 17B	8,838	5,674	2,258	122	28	333	26	27	404	63	4,320	3,747	470	50	4,393	3,893	53	5,011	3,293	60	5,702	2,372	501	66
District 17 Total	13,233	11,277	4,717	239	70	690	52	53	819	62	8,411	7,872	953	48	8,593	8,159	51	9,846	6,973	58	11,278	5,052	987	65
District 18A	6,118	6,543	2,831	60	42	320	24	17	376	64	5,822	4,221	464	54	5,778	4,322	57	6,343	3,754	62	6,403	3,221	538	63
District 18B	5,735	6,940	3,166	47	26	391	16	38	577	61	6,237	4,485	484	55	6,077	4,931	55	6,691	4,314	60	6,859	3,533	710	61
District 18 Total	11,853	13,483	5,997	107	68	711	40	55	953	62	11,859	8,706	948	55	11,855	9,253	56	13,034	8,068	61	13,262	6,754	1,248	62
District 19A	14,320	9,136	3,820	45	43	290	19	30	683	64	7,857	5,866	516	55	7,889	5,830	57	8,624	5,160	62	8,905	4,434	611	63
District 19B	7,000	4,466	1,856	45	5	108	14	10	441	64	3,884	2,813	203	56	3,783	3,019	55	4,261	2,636	61	4,258	2,348	297	61
District 19 Total	21,320	13,602	5,676	90	48	398	33	40	1,124	64	11,741	8,479	719	56	11,672	8,849	56	12,885	7,796	62	13,163	6,782	908	63
District 20A	12,052	7,531	3,640	37	29	176	14	15	257	64	6,297	5,239	296	53	6,433	5,262	55	6,952	4,803	59	7,519	3,893	324	64
District 20B	10,975	7,348	2,769	78	24	122	12	37	244	69	5,737	4,621	295	53	6,066	4,439	57	6,343	4,251	59	7,186	3,106	288	67
District 20 Total	23,027	14,879	6,409	115	53	298	26	52	501	66	12,034	9,860	591	53	12,499	9,701	56	13,295	9,054	59	14,705	6,999	612	65
District 21A	10,916	7,183	2,685	48	23	457	20	18	191	67	5,734	4,294	400	54	5,698	4,507	55	6,335	3,904	61	6,802	2,991	513	66
District 21B	11,820	6,765	4,049	33	8	265	7	32	317	58	5,507	5,727	366	47	5,699	5,749	49	6,334	5,044	55	6,840	4,050	406	60
District 21 Total	22,736	13,948	6,734	81	31	722	27	50	508	63	11,241	10,021	766	51	11,397	10,256	52	12,669	8,948	58	13,642	7,041	919	63
District 22A	8,754	6,242	4,101	61	33	147	16	23	224	57	4,725	5,734	277	44	4,687	5,869	44	5,417	5,142	51	5,686	4,514	366	53
District 22B	10,845	6,504	3,071	34	19	510	20	28	316	61	5,790	4,379	423	54	5,841	4,544	56	6,263	4,132	60	6,459	3,462	543	61
District 22 Total	19,599	12,746	7,172	95	52	657	36	51	540	59	10,515	10,113	700	49	10,528	10,413	50	11,680	9,274	55	12,145	7,976	909	57

VOTE FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS - 1974 GENERAL ELECTION by Legislative District

	Governor and Lt. Governor										Secretary of State				State Auditor		State Treasurer		Attorney General					
	Ballots	Anderson - Perpich DFL (Inc)	Johnson - Hoberg Rep.	Van Deusen - Schwartz Soc. Workers	Marquitt - Flower Communist	Pool - Jaspersen American	Kleinow - Jensen Libertarian	Gunderson - Heck Ind. Government	Miles - Miles Independent	% DFL	Joan Anderson Grove DFL	Arlen Erdahl Rep (Inc)	Daniel J. Slater American	% DFL	Robert W. Mattson DFL	Roland F. Hatfield Rep. (Inc)	% DFL	Jim Lord DFL	J. Robert Stassen Rep.	% DFL	Warren Spannaus DFL (Inc)	Dean A. Nyquist Rep.	Allan W. Lamkin American	% DFL
District 23A	10,922	5,520	4,458	41	21	113	13	18	303	52	4,117	6,266	206	38	4,185	6,329	39	4,911	5,586	46	5,725	4,490	269	54
District 23B	9,071	5,891	3,644	54	13	93	10	9	355	58	4,501	5,410	194	44	4,673	5,302	46	5,237	4,753	52	6,106	3,714	207	60
District 23 Total	19,993	11,411	8,102	95	34	206	23	27	658	55	8,618	11,676	400	41	8,858	11,631	43	10,148	10,339	49	11,831	8,204	476	57
District 24A	9,787	5,841	2,873	81	19	75	15	16	522	61	4,838	4,355	229	51	4,795	4,488	51	5,275	4,072	56	6,141	2,870	236	66
District 24B	9,095	5,165	2,853	78	13	47	16	25	517	59	3,906	4,387	146	46	3,689	4,638	44	4,287	4,076	51	5,169	3,101	129	61
District 24 Total	18,882	11,006	5,726	159	32	122	31	41	1,039	60	8,744	8,742	375	48	8,484	9,126	48	9,562	8,148	53	11,310	5,971	365	64
District 25A	10,766	6,063	3,534	28	12	102	7	13	695	57	4,678	5,572	264	44	4,883	5,457	47	5,267	5,129	50	6,351	3,763	270	61
District 25B	12,367	6,930	4,004	37	20	72	10	8	984	57	5,553	6,425	243	45	5,313	6,782	43	6,111	5,971	50	7,346	4,502	271	60
District 25 Total	23,133	12,993	7,538	65	32	174	17	21	1,679	57	10,231	11,997	507	45	10,196	12,239	45	11,378	11,100	50	13,697	8,265	541	60
District 26A	10,776	6,733	3,130	36	12	83	6	23	197	65	5,212	4,880	308	50	5,448	4,845	52	5,772	4,516	56	6,281	3,737	236	61
District 26B	9,813	5,799	3,369	31	17	80	7	30	125	61	4,513	4,774	227	47	4,586	4,844	48	4,836	4,542	51	5,204	3,962	213	55
District 26 Total	20,589	12,532	6,499	67	29	163	13	53	322	63	9,725	9,654	535	48	10,034	9,689	50	10,608	9,058	53	11,485	7,699	449	58
District 27A	10,416	6,296	3,297	25	5	219	14	20	227	62	4,534	5,455	250	44	4,953	5,146	49	5,508	4,591	54	6,093	3,677	362	60
District 27B	11,588	6,136	4,352	29	14	394	18	10	334	54	3,632	7,412	331	31	4,218	7,012	37	4,986	6,242	44	5,979	4,829	441	53
District 27 Total	22,004	12,432	7,649	54	19	613	32	30	561	58	8,166	12,867	581	37	9,171	12,158	42	10,494	10,833	49	12,072	8,506	803	56
District 28A	9,904	4,980	3,878	42	12	365	16	24	252	52	3,447	5,780	461	35	3,916	5,640	40	4,501	5,109	46	4,974	4,074	480	52
District 28B	10,804	5,732	3,753	30	16	630	14	15	329	54	3,832	6,014	638	36	4,472	5,808	43	5,025	5,305	48	6,003	3,740	639	57
District 28 Total	20,708	10,712	7,631	72	28	995	30	39	581	53	7,279	11,794	1,099	36	8,388	11,448	42	9,526	10,414	47	10,977	7,814	1,119	55
District 29A	8,232	4,799	2,179	109	13	70	11	11	374	63	3,511	4,448	170	43	3,608	4,307	45	4,326	3,610	54	5,336	2,451	205	66
District 29B	10,037	5,755	3,459	57	13	112	8	13	368	58	3,803	6,032	176	37	4,143	5,740	41	4,836	5,003	49	6,045	3,632	209	61
District 29 Total	18,269	10,554	5,638	166	26	182	19	24	742	60	7,314	10,480	346	40	7,751	10,047	43	9,162	8,613	51	11,381	6,083	414	63
District 30A	11,713	6,606	4,070	37	10	178	11	20	302	58	3,950	7,401	209	34	4,779	6,454	42	5,495	5,728	48	6,282	4,619	320	55
District 30B	9,572	4,794	3,891	24	4	83	1	13	523	51	3,741	5,505	179	39	3,763	5,558	40	4,261	5,091	45	4,903	4,266	182	52
District 30 Total	21,285	11,400	7,961	61	14	261	12	33	825	55	7,691	12,906	388	36	8,542	12,012	41	9,756	10,819	47	11,185	8,885	502	54
District 31A	9,517	5,546	2,983	32	15	74	3	17	379	61	4,692	4,228	99	52	4,394	4,334	50	4,929	3,875	55	5,320	3,444	104	59
District 31B	9,488	6,322	2,278	30	13	30	7	6	534	68	5,445	3,545	37	60	5,000	3,875	56	5,631	3,311	62	6,509	2,441	58	72
District 31 Total	19,005	11,868	5,261	62	28	104	10	23	913	64	10,137	7,773	136	56	9,394	8,209	53	10,560	7,186	59	11,829	5,885	162	66

District 32A	8,944	4,363	3,396	49	8	98	12	11	671	50	3,156	5,141	172	37	3,123	5,193	37	3,706	4,667	44	4,482	3,769	175	53
District 32B	2,324	4,439	3,347	25	7	241	7	8	280	53	3,270	4,864	337	38	3,344	4,981	40	3,788	4,606	45	4,692	3,288	427	55
District 32 Total	11,268	8,802	6,743	74	15	339	19	19	951	51	6,426	10,005	509	37	6,467	10,174	38	7,494	9,273	44	9,174	7,057	602	54
District 33A	0	4,504	3,044	29	24	170	15	1	244	56	2,684	4,916	174	34	2,495	5,175	32	2,866	4,823	37	4,343	3,237	193	55
District 33B	0	3,984	2,632	64	27	129	32	15	191	56	2,537	4,047	156	37	2,380	4,297	35	2,663	4,013	39	3,810	2,789	170	56
District 33 Total	0	8,488	5,676	93	51	299	47	16	435	56	5,221	8,963	330	35	4,875	9,472	33	5,529	8,836	38	8,153	6,026	363	56
District 34A	9,122	5,693	3,832	51	18	171	13	17	252	56	4,431	5,426	343	43	4,481	5,653	44	5,071	5,061	50	5,984	3,745	407	59
District 34B	9,667	6,228	2,814	71	16	38	16	20	175	66	4,348	3,770	231	52	4,106	4,097	50	4,464	3,732	54	5,786	2,491	248	67
District 34 Total	18,789	11,921	6,646	122	34	209	29	37	427	61	8,779	9,196	574	47	8,587	9,750	46	9,535	8,793	52	11,770	6,236	655	63
District 35A	9,167	5,075	3,639	28	10	106	12	13	310	55	4,065	4,976	216	43	4,091	5,113	44	4,477	4,685	48	5,511	3,356	299	60
District 35B	10,028	5,484	3,872	27	9	48	10	37	142	56	4,215	5,251	254	43	4,326	5,289	44	4,506	5,138	46	5,031	4,283	238	52
District 35 Total	19,195	10,559	7,511	55	19	154	22	50	452	56	8,280	10,227	470	43	8,417	10,402	44	8,983	9,823	47	10,542	7,639	537	56
District 36A	10,550	5,230	4,034	31	13	432	8	6	566	50	4,221	5,663	494	40	4,264	5,975	41	4,300	6,031	41	5,341	3,871	1,138	51
District 36B	136	6,968	2,798	50	19	187	13	15	475	66	5,952	4,195	359	56	6,038	4,284	58	6,467	4,017	61	7,290	2,764	392	69
District 36 Total	10,686	12,198	6,832	81	32	619	21	21	1,041	58	10,173	9,858	853	48	10,302	10,259	50	10,767	10,048	51	12,631	6,635	1,530	60
District 37A	8,302	4,960	2,453	76	30	131	36	37	326	61	3,702	3,621	152	49	3,443	3,710	48	4,049	3,356	54	4,699	2,641	170	62
District 37B	6,841	4,202	1,888	79	34	93	31	43	320	62	3,286	2,825	160	52	3,143	2,860	52	3,637	2,513	59	4,145	1,943	165	66
District 37 Total	15,143	9,162	4,341	155	64	224	67	80	646	62	6,988	6,446	312	50	6,586	6,570	50	7,686	5,869	56	8,844	4,584	335	64
District 38A	7,036	4,302	2,010	28	13	108	9	3	355	63	3,747	2,950	172	54	3,592	3,122	53	4,035	2,708	59	4,434	2,132	197	65
District 38B	7,776	4,574	2,449	27	5	77	11	5	435	60	3,773	3,706	137	49	3,537	3,928	47	4,001	3,487	53	4,763	2,569	171	63
District 38 Total	14,812	8,876	4,459	55	18	185	20	8	790	61	7,520	6,656	309	51	7,129	7,050	50	8,036	6,195	56	9,197	4,701	368	64
District 39A	12,031	4,375	6,249	71	28	70	17	18	920	37	2,821	8,379	138	24	2,288	8,771	20	2,706	8,494	24	4,722	6,463	143	41
District 39B	11,132	4,847	5,120	38	24	65	16	15	759	44	3,280	7,273	149	30	2,863	7,591	27	3,381	7,173	32	5,084	5,411	139	47
District 39 Total	23,163	9,222	11,369	109	52	135	33	33	1,679	40	6,101	15,652	287	27	5,151	16,362	23	6,087	15,667	27	9,806	11,874	282	44
District 40A	9,682	4,738	3,673	33	8	113	9	7	882	50	4,446	4,942	144	46	3,181	6,141	34	3,785	5,584	40	5,149	4,047	217	54
District 40B	11,111	6,046	3,561	50	17	121	18	10	807	56	5,114	5,431	210	47	4,370	6,122	41	5,153	5,415	48	6,478	3,882	262	60
District 40 Total	20,793	10,784	7,234	83	25	234	27	17	1,689	53	9,560	10,373	354	47	7,551	12,263	38	8,938	10,999	44	11,627	7,929	479	58
District 41A	9,988	6,196	2,731	78	34	105	18	14	544	63	5,010	4,076	142	54	4,564	4,379	51	5,185	3,908	57	6,305	2,881	138	67
District 41B	9,674	5,869	2,716	78	32	98	17	14	476	63	4,577	4,058	167	51	4,075	4,325	48	4,676	3,901	54	5,853	2,820	146	66
District 41 Total	19,662	12,065	5,447	156	66	203	35	28	1,020	63	9,587	8,134	309	53	8,639	8,704	49	9,861	7,809	55	12,158	5,701	284	67
District 42A	10,325	6,156	2,781	28	19	498	12	9	611	60	5,379	4,314	414	53	5,405	4,571	54	5,869	4,103	58	6,334	3,213	499	63
District 42B	10,342	4,689	3,688	50	17	161	22	11	1,556	45	3,985	5,906	210	39	3,393	6,561	34	3,881	6,140	38	5,267	4,667	252	51
District 42 Total	20,667	10,825	6,469	78	36	659	34	20	2,167	53	9,364	10,220	624	46	8,798	11,132	44	9,750	10,243	48	11,601	7,880	751	57
District 43A	9,948	5,393	3,428	54	16	110	9	11	729	55	4,253	5,235	200	43	3,813	5,642	40	4,543	4,937	47	5,713	3,707	221	59
District 43B	10,168	6,054	3,012	101	39	140	21	36	445	61	4,664	4,290	268	50	4,440	4,491	49	4,967	4,079	54	5,869	3,265	191	62
District 43 Total	20,116	11,447	6,440	155	55	250	30	47	1,174	58	8,917	9,525	468	47	8,253	10,133	44	9,510	9,016	51	11,582	6,972	412	61
District 44A	7,456	4,918	1,783	57	23	75	18	28	300	68	4,078	2,637	181	59	3,981	2,706	59	4,334	2,419	64	4,613	2,203	145	66
District 44B	8,035	4,984	2,232	60	21	93	17	11	403	63	3,989	3,412	181	52	3,745	3,623	50	4,271	3,170	57	4,892	2,542	151	64
District 44 Total	15,491	9,902	4,015	117	44	168	35	39	703	65	8,067	6,049	362	55	7,726	6,329	54	8,605	5,589	60	9,505	4,745	296	65

VOTE FOR STATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS - 1974 GENERAL ELECTION

by Legislative District

Ballots	Governor and Lt. Governor									Secretary of State				State Auditor		State Treasurer			Attorney General					
	Anderson - Perpich DFL (Inc)	Johnson - Hoberg Rep.	Van Deusen - Schwartz Soc. Workers	Marquit - Flower Communist	Pool - Jasperman American	Kleinow - Jensen Libertarian	Gunderson - Heck Ind. Government	Miles - Miles Independent	% DFL	Joan Anderson Grove DFL	Arlen Erdahl Rep. (Inc)	Daniel J. Slater American	% DFL	Robert W. Mattson DFL	Rolland F. Hatfield Rep. (Inc)	% DFL	Jim Lord DFL	J. Robert Stassen Rep.	% DFL	Warren Spannaus DFL (Inc)	Dean A. Nyquist Rep.	Allan W. Lamkin American	% DFL	
District 45A	7,521	4,841	1,947	30	15	109	14	5	377	65	3,946	3,144	223	53	3,903	3,250	54	4,379	2,822	60	4,645	2,381	235	63
District 45B	8,822	6,140	1,846	60	31	86	25	31	332	71	4,916	2,992	208	60	4,900	3,022	61	5,333	2,662	66	5,519	2,594	153	66
District 45 Total	16,343	10,981	3,793	90	46	195	39	36	709	69	8,862	6,136	431	57	8,803	6,272	58	9,712	5,484	63	10,164	4,975	388	65
District 46A	8,075	5,680	1,709	31	12	99	7	17	483	70	4,890	2,868	213	61	4,764	3,106	60	5,351	2,604	67	5,591	2,138	277	69
District 46B	7,751	5,401	1,696	62	10	122	18	10	390	70	4,616	2,776	227	60	4,580	2,895	61	5,187	2,509	67	5,349	2,106	280	69
District 46 Total	15,826	11,081	3,405	93	22	221	25	27	873	70	9,506	5,644	440	60	9,344	6,001	60	10,538	5,113	67	10,940	4,244	557	69
District 47A	7,002	4,954	1,449	26	16	173	14	6	357	70	4,178	2,505	241	60	4,142	2,650	60	4,673	2,263	67	4,863	1,791	318	69
District 47B	6,166	4,486	1,181	36	7	84	19	8	326	72	4,055	1,867	186	66	3,977	2,051	65	4,444	1,671	72	4,539	1,378	240	73
District 47 Total	13,168	9,440	2,630	62	23	257	33	14	683	71	8,233	4,372	427	63	8,119	4,701	63	9,117	3,934	69	9,402	3,169	558	71
District 48A	8,677	5,305	2,520	44	16	78	22	12	472	62	4,021	4,041	135	49	3,633	4,419	45	4,190	3,899	51	5,269	2,847	162	63
District 48B	9,838	5,604	3,085	72	20	120	21	9	612	58	4,021	5,006	180	43	3,665	5,401	40	4,276	4,813	47	5,627	3,478	183	60
District 48 Total	18,515	10,909	5,605	116	36	198	43	21	1,084	60	8,042	9,047	315	46	7,298	9,820	42	8,466	8,712	49	10,896	6,325	345	62
District 49A	8,884	5,666	2,060	60	16	120	16	9	521	66	4,660	3,128	216	58	4,507	3,555	55	4,977	3,165	61	5,567	2,427	268	67
District 49B	7,904	5,127	2,008	33	17	76	7	29	433	66	3,793	3,539	155	50	3,635	3,709	49	4,101	3,332	55	4,889	2,455	174	65
District 49 Total	16,788	10,793	4,068	93	33	196	23	38	954	66	8,453	6,667	371	54	8,142	7,264	52	9,078	6,497	58	10,456	4,882	442	66
District 50A	9,897	6,352	2,539	36	14	130	25	23	605	65	5,113	4,185	370	52	5,178	4,413	53	5,660	3,928	59	6,458	2,843	363	66
District 50B	7,602	5,210	1,718	53	19	63	12	7	297	70	4,124	2,719	160	58	3,934	2,894	57	4,394	2,500	63	5,052	1,854	155	71
District 50 Total	17,499	11,562	4,257	89	33	193	37	30	902	67	9,237	6,904	530	55	9,112	7,307	55	10,054	6,428	60	11,510	4,697	518	68
District 51A	10,936	6,497	3,475	61	23	95	24	9	532	60	5,054	5,251	311	47	5,137	5,357	48	5,698	4,835	54	8,712	3,556	318	63
District 51B	8,854	5,981	2,136	49	19	114	19	9	464	68	4,648	3,576	336	54	4,752	3,687	56	5,016	3,478	59	5,916	2,393	269	68
District 51 Total	19,790	12,478	5,611	110	42	209	43	18	996	63	9,702	8,827	647	50	9,889	9,044	52	10,714	8,313	56	12,628	5,949	587	65
District 52A	8,700	5,891	1,869	57	22	43	14	21	420	70	4,675	2,944	140	60	4,482	3,030	59	4,523	3,402	57	5,726	1,931	141	73
District 52B	8,758	5,990	1,987	34	11	96	17	9	491	69	4,927	3,494	215	57	5,050	3,452	59	4,822	3,755	56	6,118	2,191	249	71
District 52 Total	17,458	11,881	3,856	91	33	139	31	30	911	70	9,602	6,438	355	58	9,532	6,482	59	9,345	7,157	56	11,844	4,122	390	72
District 53A	11,577	6,866	3,372	57	10	102	21	11	774	61	5,195	5,795	269	46	5,100	5,945	46	5,594	5,532	50	7,130	3,777	283	63
District 53B	9,259	5,269	3,103	41	7	94	16	1	553	58	4,030	4,667	189	45	3,735	4,950	43	4,176	4,572	47	5,394	3,273	208	60
District 53 Total	20,836	12,135	6,475	98	17	196	37	12	1,327	59	9,225	10,462	458	45	8,835	10,895	44	9,770	10,104	49	12,524	7,050	491	62

District 54A	9,776	6,550	2,038	119	33	155	25	37	319	70	5,343	2,889	264	62	5,117	2,804	64	5,822	2,433	70	6,342	2,087	253	73
District 54B	6,176	4,226	1,181	85	30	126	16	23	188	71	3,426	1,592	218	65	3,318	1,556	68	3,834	1,390	73	4,042	1,127	192	75
District 54 Total	15,952	10,776	3,219	204	63	281	41	60	507	71	8,769	4,481	482	63	8,435	4,360	65	9,656	3,823	71	10,384	3,214	445	73
District 55A	7,578	5,481	1,199	81	47	126	19	35	313	75	4,578	1,866	261	68	4,507	1,876	70	5,128	1,627	75	5,460	1,289	249	78
District 55B	10,397	6,576	2,520	117	34	138	21	41	442	66	5,212	3,150	285	57	4,942	3,572	58	5,630	3,244	63	6,455	2,554	244	69
District 55 Total	17,975	12,057	3,719	198	81	264	40	76	755	70	9,790	5,376	546	62	9,449	5,448	63	10,758	4,871	68	11,915	3,843	493	73
District 56A	5,357	3,639	1,038	75	42	63	11	31	188	71	2,947	1,440	121	65	2,722	1,476	64	2,994	1,420	67	3,534	991	109	76
District 56B	6,863	3,855	1,796	199	83	49	14	29	571	58	3,344	2,776	121	53	2,857	3,041	48	3,245	2,868	53	4,286	1,857	121	68
District 56 Total	12,220	7,494	2,834	274	125	112	25	60	759	64	6,291	4,216	242	58	5,579	4,517	55	6,239	4,288	59	7,820	2,848	230	71
District 57A	7,221	4,894	1,056	285	165	92	18	30	398	70	4,254	2,019	179	65	3,917	2,143	64	4,341	1,963	68	5,340	1,022	176	81
District 57B	6,536	4,227	1,195	262	139	58	29	44	288	67	3,688	1,846	153	64	3,353	1,888	63	3,685	1,801	67	4,488	1,095	150	78
District 57 Total	13,757	9,121	2,251	547	304	150	47	74	686	69	7,942	3,865	332	65	7,270	4,031	64	8,026	3,764	68	9,828	2,117	326	80
District 58A	11,976	6,058	4,537	100	64	108	19	31	607	52	4,608	6,161	208	41	3,942	6,498	37	4,722	5,997	44	6,719	4,175	172	60
District 58B	10,708	5,984	3,276	167	90	91	30	46	654	57	4,835	4,763	162	49	4,010	5,160	43	4,734	4,788	49	6,394	3,139	161	65
District 58 Total	22,684	12,042	7,813	267	154	199	49	77	1,261	55	9,443	10,924	370	45	7,952	11,658	40	9,456	10,785	46	13,113	7,314	333	63
District 59A	5,736	3,475	1,329	174	80	73	20	34	245	63	2,961	1,808	142	60	2,681	1,911	58	3,069	1,749	63	3,541	1,274	140	71
District 59B	6,604	4,432	1,340	139	72	61	20	36	232	69	3,705	1,932	122	64	3,369	2,009	62	3,812	1,843	67	4,456	1,284	128	75
District 59 Total	12,340	7,907	2,669	313	152	134	40	70	477	67	6,666	3,740	264	62	6,050	3,920	60	6,881	3,592	65	7,997	2,558	268	73
District 60A	7,405	4,741	1,744	175	66	104	17	31	255	66	3,909	2,443	155	60	3,757	2,398	61	4,312	2,176	66	4,866	1,641	147	73
District 60B	9,444	6,354	2,123	116	49	92	24	38	305	69	5,022	3,103	175	60	4,772	3,037	61	5,426	2,746	66	6,142	2,024	190	73
District 60 Total	16,849	11,095	3,867	291	115	196	41	69	560	68	8,931	5,546	330	60	8,529	5,435	61	9,738	4,922	66	11,008	3,665	337	73
District 61A	11,674	6,402	3,957	110	53	112	14	40	573	56	4,965	5,452	195	46	4,378	5,736	43	5,037	5,397	48	6,586	3,873	204	61
District 61B	10,892	6,819	2,798	149	50	150	21	36	395	65	5,402	3,972	259	56	5,084	3,974	56	5,896	3,602	62	6,651	2,825	229	68
District 61 Total	22,566	13,221	6,755	259	103	262	35	76	968	60	10,367	9,424	454	51	9,462	9,710	49	10,933	8,999	54	13,237	6,698	433	64
District 62A	8,800	5,519	2,177	145	68	94	27	21	506	64	4,398	3,655	185	53	4,103	3,865	51	4,572	3,546	56	5,817	2,274	187	70
District 62B	9,068	5,574	2,494	86	21	66	25	12	480	63	4,341	3,761	186	52	4,029	4,053	49	4,590	3,595	56	5,711	2,467	198	68
District 62 Total	17,868	11,093	4,671	231	89	160	52	33	986	64	8,739	7,416	371	52	8,132	7,918	50	9,162	7,141	56	11,528	4,741	385	69
District 63A	10,366	6,331	2,683	129	47	77	25	18	696	63	4,777	4,346	208	51	4,336	4,786	47	4,867	4,378	52	6,590	2,697	213	69
District 63B	12,221	7,257	3,535	75	33	71	13	15	682	62	5,284	5,254	207	49	4,808	5,743	45	5,482	5,317	50	7,647	3,295	151	68
District 63 Total	22,587	13,588	6,218	204	80	148	38	33	1,378	62	10,061	9,600	415	50	9,144	10,529	46	10,349	9,695	51	14,237	5,992	364	69
District 64A	8,761	5,955	1,734	69	20	93	10	15	449	71	4,569	2,893	221	59	4,507	2,945	60	5,049	2,575	66	5,998	1,737	198	75
District 64B	6,121	4,492	933	58	24	68	17	12	210	77	3,712	1,343	166	71	3,730	1,331	73	4,058	1,159	77	4,426	888	148	81
District 64 Total	14,882	10,447	2,667	127	44	161	27	27	659	73	8,281	4,236	387	64	8,237	4,276	65	9,107	3,734	70	10,424	2,625	346	77
District 65A	5,137	3,438	896	118	51	30	21	16	293	70	2,877	1,427	115	65	2,594	1,619	61	2,812	1,489	65	3,529	891	108	77
District 65B	6,346	4,347	1,103	70	15	63	12	12	296	73	3,513	1,549	156	67	3,399	1,655	67	3,800	1,478	71	4,303	1,026	146	78
District 65 Total	11,483	7,785	1,999	188	66	93	33	28	589	72	6,390	2,976	271	66	5,993	3,274	64	6,612	2,967	69	7,832	1,917	254	78
District 66A	7,766	5,267	1,665	70	13	68	14	8	321	70	4,185	2,501	197	60	4,191	2,514	62	4,650	2,266	66	5,193	1,676	157	73
District 66B	9,072	6,552	1,625	66	23	94	11	10	415	74	5,330	2,502	283	65	5,203	2,631	66	5,800	2,200	72	6,412	1,595	253	77
District 66 Total	16,838	11,819	3,290	136	36	162	25	18	736	72	9,515	5,003	480	63	9,394	5,145	64	10,360	4,466	69	11,605	3,271	410	75
District 67A	7,929	5,285	1,773	64	47	96	13	10	348	69	4,085	2,827	182	57	4,083	2,694	60	4,419	2,646	62	5,200	1,818	179	72
District 67B	8,748	5,830	1,993	46	24	101	13	4	436	69	4,714	2,930	260	59	4,515	3,176	58	5,065	2,779	64	5,849	1,983	205	72
District 67 Total	16,677	11,115	3,766	110	71	197	26	14	784	69	8,799	5,747	442	58	8,598	5,870	59	9,484	5,425	63	11,049	3,801	384	72

VOTE FOR JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT

	WARREN F.	DANIEL F.		JAMES E.
Third District.	PLUNKETT	FOLEY	Ninth District	PREECE
Dodge	3,813	3,781	Aitkin	3,756
Fillmore	6,090	5,957	Cass	6,190
Freeborn	9,814	10,360	Clearwater	2,259
Houston	5,211	5,471	Crow Wing	10,490
Mower	11,433	10,736	Beltrami	6,751
Olmsted	15,665	16,229	Hubbard	4,244
Rice	9,387	9,595	Itasca	12,501
Steele	5,258	5,175	Kittson	2,353
Wabasha	5,917	6,231	Koochiching	6,220
Waseca	4,851	4,994	Lake of the Woods	1,353
Winona	10,782	11,374	Mahnomen	1,669
Total	88,221	89,903	Marshall	4,408

	WALTER H.	L.J.	HARVEY A.
Fifth District	MANN	IRVINE	HOLTAN
Blue Earth	12,498	12,909	12,936
Brown	8,445	8,712	8,622
Cottonwood	5,073	4,780	5,029
Faribault	6,829	7,658	7,075
Jackson	4,142	3,952	4,419
Lincoln	2,754	2,710	2,772
Lyon	6,615	6,697	6,779
Martin	7,265	8,128	7,294
Murray	4,126	4,071	4,160
Nicollet	6,718	6,946	6,986
Nobles	6,298	5,925	6,284
Pipestone	3,903	3,804	3,872
Redwood	5,628	5,400	5,521
Rock	3,677	3,519	3,546
Watsonwan	4,288	4,452	4,386
Total	88,259	89,663	89,681

	THOMAS G. ROBERT	CARROLL E.	JOHN F.	
Tenth District	FORSBERG	BAKKE	LARSON	THOREN
Anoka	31,444	33,032	31,688	30,854
Chisago	5,642	5,898	5,724	5,731
Isanti	4,653	4,881	4,734	4,616
Kanabec	2,952	3,069	3,003	2,961
Pine	5,000	5,299	5,217	5,120
Sherburne	5,502	5,799	5,635	5,466
Washington	21,181	22,101	21,564	22,737
Wright	11,228	11,710	12,047	11,203
Total	87,602	91,789	89,612	88,688

	DONALD C. OGDEN	C. LUTHER ECKMAN	MITCHELL A. DUBOW	PATRICK D. O'BRIEN
Sixth District				
Carlton	8,924	8,983	8,882	8,874
Cook	1,365	1,366	1,345	1,430
Lake	4,387	4,430	4,169	4,381
St. Louis	58,530	57,715	56,235	58,151
Total	73,206	72,494	70,571	72,836

NOTE: Under Minnesota Statutes Section 203.41 each District Court Judge is deemed to hold a separate non-partisan office which is designated on the ballot by the name of the incumbent and it is indicated whether he was elected to the regular term or appointed to fill a vacancy. Judges Plunkett, Foley, Mann, Irvine, Holtan, Odden, Eckman, Dubow, O'Brien, Preece, Bakke, Larson and Thoreen had previously been elected for a regular term. Judge Forsberg had been appointed to office.

VOTE FOR JUDGE OF COUNTY COURT

	KEITH L. KRAFT
Counties of	
Cass	6,410
Hubbard	4,390
Total	10,800

	LEONARD M. PAULSON
Counties of	
Mille Lacs	5,733
Kanabec	3,177
Total	8,910

	GARY L. CRIPPEN
Counties of	
Nobles	6,916
Rock	3,559
Total	10,475

	LOWELL C. BIGELOW
Counties of	
Big Stone	2,299
Traverse	2,660
Total	4,959

	JOHN LANG	WILLARD P. LORETTE
Counties of		
Sherburne	5,697	5,510
Benton	5,625	5,516
Stearns	26,072	23,322
Total	37,394	34,348

	GEORGE E. SAUSEN
Counties of	
Pine	5,561
Isanti	4,872
Chisago	5,893
Total	16,326

	IRVING J. WILTROUT
Counties of	
Lincoln	2,867
Lyon	7,372
Total	10,239

	HAROLD G. KRIEGER	William F. Young
Counties of		
Olmsted	12,366	8,346
Dodge	2,643	1,823
Total	15,009	10,169

	WALTER EGELAND
Counties of	
Lake	4,509
Cook	1,377
Total	5,886

	RICHARD S. ROBERTS	PAUL L. BALLARD
Counties of		
Douglas	8,074	8,529
Grant	2,411	2,375
Total	10,485	10,904

NOTE: Under Minnesota Statutes Section 203.41 each County Court Judge is deemed to hold a separate non-partisan office which is designated on the ballot by the name of the incumbent and it is indicated whether he was elected to the regular term or appointed to fill a vacancy. Judges Kraft, Lang, Lorette, Egeland, Paulson, Bigelow, Sausen and Ballard had previously been elected for a regular term. Judges Wilttrout and Roberts had been appointed to office. Gary L. Crippen sought the office to which Vincent Hollaren was elected. Harold G. Krieger and William F. Young sought the office to which Thomas J. Scanlan was elected for a regular term.

DISTRICT 33 SPECIAL ELECTION: STATE SENATOR

SPECIAL PRIMARY ELECTION: JANUARY 18, 1975

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATION		REPUBLICAN NOMINATIONS			
	Thomas H. Resner		NANCY BRATAAS	C. Bruce Cherland	Darrell Strain
Olmsted	306	Olmsted.....	2,507	791	1,104

SPECIAL ELECTION: FEBRUARY 1, 1975

	Thomas H. Resner DFL	NANCY BRATAAS Republican
Olmsted	4,149	5,781

DISTRICT 12A SPECIAL ELECTION: STATE REPRESENTATIVE

SPECIAL PRIMARY ELECTION: DECEMBER 9, 1974

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATION					REPUBLICAN NOMINATION	
	Allen J. Czech	GUY RICE DOUD	Peter J. Hengel	Kenneth Skoog	Ron (Wendy) Wooden	BRUCE NELSON
Morrison	487	132	6	251	20	181
Todd	227	1,133	34	143	91	567
TOTAL	714	1,265	40	394	111	748

SPECIAL ELECTION: DECEMBER 23, 1974

	Guy Rice Doud DFL	BRUCE NELSON Republican
Morrison	665	820
Todd	1,975	2,986
TOTAL	2,640	3,806

604

DISTRICT 36 SPECIAL ELECTION: STATE SENATOR

SPECIAL PRIMARY ELECTION: NOVEMBER 30, 1974

DEMOCRATIC-FARMER-LABOR NOMINATION			REPUBLICAN NOMINATION			
	ROBERT J. "BOB" SCHMITZ		Sally A. de Lancey	Ray O. Hasse	AL H. KLINGEL- HUTZ	Richard O. (Rich) Lyman
Carver	369	Carver	231	71	1,376	1,069
Hennepin	0	Hennepin	0	0	2	0
Scott	761	Scott	114	27	476	141
TOTAL	1,130	TOTAL	345	98	1,854	1,210

SPECIAL ELECTION: DECEMBER 14, 1974

	ROBERT J. "BOB" SCHMITZ DFL	Al H. Klingelutz Republican
Carver	2,147	3,535
Hennepin	0	3
Scott	3,261	1,224
TOTAL	5,407	4,762

INDEX

A bein, Lyle G.	74, 151, 213, 214, 564, 592
Abramson, Sidney P.	438, 441-442
Abstractors Board of Examiners,* Minnesota	415
Accountancy, State Board of	416
Adams, Earl J.	341
Adams, Leo	74, 163, 212, 213, 565, 592
Adams, Salisbury	74, 159, 212, 213, 215, 572, 592
Addenda	612
Adjutant general	312
Administration, Department of	287-293
Information services	288-289
Program management and budget	
coordination	289-290
Real property management	291-292
Staff services	290-291
State department services	293
Transportation, procurement, and	
materials management	292
Administrative officials of the fifty states	512-513
Advisory Council on Fluctuating School Enrollments	389
Aeronautics, Department of	316
Agencies, state (directory)	281-285
Aging,* Governor's Citizens Council on	335
Agricultural Society, Minnesota State	375-376
Agriculture Committee, House	214
Agriculture, Department of	372-374
Administration and planning	374
Development and protection of	
agricultural resources	374
Food products and poultry, regulation	
and supervision	374
Marketing services and market development	374
Airports Commission, Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan	319-320
Albrecht, Raymond J.	74, 121, 213, 214, 569, 590
Alexander, Joseph N.	337
Amdahl, Douglas K.	438, 444
Analysis of Vote: candidates nominated by petition,	
1964-1974	556
Anatomy of the States	510
Anderson, Donald E.	438, 448
Anderson, Eugenie M.	21, 22
Anderson, Glen H.	74, 105, 212, 213, 214, 561, 589
Anderson, Irvin N.	74, 81, 215, 222, 225, 560, 587
Anderson, Jerald C.	73, 112, 212, 213
Anderson, Kathleen	221
Anderson, Lawrence J.	413
Anderson, Ronald L.	411
Anderson, Wendell R.	250-253
274, 276, 277, 278, 575, 576, 580, 595, 596	
Andrews, Margaret S.	455
Antell, Wilfred D.	383
Appropriations Committee, House	212
Architects, Engineers, and Land Surveyors,*	
Board of	415
Arlandson, John O.	74, 157, 213, 564, 592
Armory Building Commission	313-314
Arnold, Norbert	73, 80, 212, 215, 225
Arthur, Lindsay G.	438, 444
Arts Board,* State	405
Ashbach, Robert O.	73, 170, 212, 215, 222, 225
Assessors, State Board of	416
Attorney General	270-273
Department officials	270-271
Functions and services	271-273
Qualifications	270
Since statehood	276
Term	270
see Spannaus, Warren	
Auditor see State Auditor	

B akke, Robert	439, 450, 602
Bang, Otto T. Jr.	73, 152, 213, 215
Banning, Margaret Culklin	14
Barbeau, Donald T.	438, 445

Barber Examiners, State Board of	417
Beauchamp, David	74, 93, 212, 213, 560, 588
Begich, Joseph	74, 87, 214, 215, 560, 587
Berg, Charles	73, 104, 214, 215
Berg, Tom K.	74, 187, 212, 214, 215, 566, 593
Bergland, Bob	522, 526, 529, 534, 557
	559, 579, 581, 586
Berglin, Linda L.	74, 193, 212, 213, 214, 566, 594
Bernhagen, John J.	73, 118, 214
Bible, K. Reed	217
Bicentennial Commission, Minnesota American	
Revolution	405-406
Biersdorf, John S.	74, 139, 212, 214, 215, 570, 591
Bird, state	22-23
Birnstihl, Orville E.	74, 123, 212, 215, 563, 590
Bishop, Harriet	5, 18
Blatz, Jerome V.	73, 150, 213, 215
Blixt, Robert E.	277
Board of Architecture, Engineering and Land	
Surveying*	415
Board of Boxing*	378
Board of Investment, State	277
Board of Private Detective and Protective Agent	
Services	316
Board of Teachers Standards and Certification*	386
Borden, Winston W.	73, 100, 212, 213, 215, 225
Boutwell, Hester Crooks	15
Boxing Commission,* State	378
Brataas, Nancy	22, 73, 140, 212, 213, 604
Braun, Arthur M.	74, 77, 212, 214, 560, 587
Breimhurst, Louis J.	353
Brennan, E. Thomas	438, 442
Breunig, Robert J.	438, 441
Bright, Farley D.	381
Brin, Fanny F.	22
Brink, Carol Ryrie	14
Brinkman, Bernard J.	74, 107, 214, 215, 561, 589
Brown, Gertrude	18
Brown, Robert J.	73, 176, 212, 215
Brubacher, Richard L.	276
Buckman, Clarence B.	337
Budget, state of Minnesota, 1975-1977 (chart)	248
Building Code Standards Committee	294
Bureau of Mediation Services	424
Burdick, Edward A.	220
Burnquist, Governor J.A.A.	17
Byrne, Peggy	74, 203, 212, 213, 566, 594

C able Communications Board*	378
Cable Communication Commission*	378
Cain, Myrtle A.	19
Capitals, state	515
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board*	302
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning	
Commission*	302
Carden, I. Myrtle	18
Carlson, Arne	74, 191, 212, 213, 214, 215, 573, 593
Carlson, Lyndon R.	74, 163, 212, 213, 565, 592
Carlson, Roy C.	74, 103, 212, 213, 561, 588
Carlton, George H.	288
Casey, Milo "Mike"	340
Casmey, Howard B.	380
Cassery, James R.	74, 187, 213, 214, 215, 566, 593
Chanak, Nicholas S.	438, 448
Chelseth, Archie D.	337
Chenoweth, John C.	73, 206, 212, 215
Chenoweth, Sherry	409
Chippewa (Ojibway)	2
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of	365
Chmielewski, Florian W.	73, 102, 214, 215
Christenson, Gerald W.	296
Christianson, Harlan C.	220
Cities, Minnesota	495-508
Citizens Advisory Council	332
Clark, Janet H.	74, 195, 213, 214, 566, 594
Clawson, John T.	74, 113, 213, 214, 562, 589
Colburn, Mary J.	18
Coleman, Nicholas D.	73, 204, 212, 215, 222

605

Colter, Mabel..... 3

Commerce and Economic Development Committee, House..... 213

Commerce, Department of..... 406-410

Banking division..... 408

Commerce commission..... 407

Consumer services..... 409

Insurance division..... 407

Securities division..... 409

Commission on Minnesota's Future..... 301

Commission on Uniform State Laws..... 224

Committee on Committees, Senate..... 212

Communications, Chapter 9..... 639-546

Capitol news correspondents..... 546

Minnesota legal newspapers..... 542-546

Radio stations..... 540-542

Television stations..... 540

Community Colleges, Board for..... 390

Community School Advisory Council..... 388

Comstock, Ada..... 8

Congress, United States

Apportionment..... 527-532

Map of Districts..... 520-521

Membership..... 527-532

Minnesotans in..... 521-522

Biographies..... 518-519, 523-526

Minnesotans since statehood..... 532-535

Vote for see Elections

Congressional Act of Admission..... 58-59

Constitution

Minnesota..... 41-58

United States..... 60-66

Constitutional officers..... 249-278

Since statehood..... 274-276

Vote for 1974 General Election..... 595-601

Vote for 1974 Primary Election..... 575-578

Consumer Services, Office of..... 409

Conzenius, George R..... 73, 124, 213, 215, 222

Corbid, John..... 74, 77, 212, 214, 560, 587

Corrections Board*..... 328

Corrections, Department of..... 324-327

Institutions, corrections..... 326

Cosmetology, * State Board of..... 418

Costello, Howard J..... 324

Council on Quality Education..... 387

Counties (including dates of establishment, officers, population, county seats, size)..... 464-493

County court judges..... 452-453, 603

Court administrator, state..... 435

Court of appeals, United States..... 536

Crawford, James C..... 308

Credit Union Advisory Council..... 410

Crime Prevention and Control, Governor's Commission on..... 314

Crime Prevention and Corrections Committee, House..... 213

Cruelty, Society for Prevention of..... 336

Cushing, Emmet J..... 422

Dahl, Harold J..... 74, 119, 212, 213, 214, 562, 590

Daly, Eugene P..... 217

Danielson, Andrew W..... 438-445

Davies, Jack T..... 73, 194, 212, 213, 215, 222, 224

Davis, Grace Kaercher..... 21

Davison, Don D..... 342

Dean, William D..... 74, 191, 212, 214, 225, 573, 593

DeGroat, Frank H..... 74, 95, 214, 215, 568, 588

Densmore, Frances..... 11

Dentistry, State Board of..... 366

Departments of state government (alphabetical)..... 281

284-285

DeYoannes, Armando M..... 371

Dieterich, Neil B..... 74, 199, 213, 214, 215, 566, 594

Dinner, Bernard..... 420

Dirkzwager, Kenneth A..... 307

District court, Minnesota..... 430, 437-451, 602

Judges..... 438-439, 441-451, 602

Map..... 440

District court, United States..... 536-537

Doty, Gary L..... 74, 91, 212, 213, 560, 588

Doty, Ralph R..... 73, 90, 212, 213, 215

Dranttel, George H..... 221

Dubow, Mitchell A..... 438, 448, 602

Duluth, Seaway Port Authority of..... 319

Dunn, Robert G..... 73, 110, 212, 214

Dybdahl, Norman..... 296

Eckman, C. Luther..... 438, 448, 602

Eckstein, A. J. "Tony"..... 74, 131, 214, 215, 563, 590

Economic Development Advisory Commission*..... 372

Economic Development Advisory Committee*..... 372

Economic Development, Department of..... 370-372

Education Committee

House..... 212

Senate..... 212

Education, Department of..... 380-386

Administrative management/legislative relations..... 381

Instruction, division of..... 382

Management services, division of..... 383

Planning and development, division of..... 381

Special and compensatory education..... 383

State public school system..... 385

Vocational rehabilitation, division of..... 384

Vocational-technical education..... 383

Education, State Board of..... 386

Eken, Willis R..... 74, 79, 212, 214, 560, 587

Elections, Chapter 10..... 547-604

Analysis of minor party vote, 1964-74..... 556

Calendar, 1976..... 549-551

General Election returns, 1974..... 579-603

Congress..... 579, 581-586

Vote by legislative district..... 583-586

Constitutional amendments..... 579

County Court..... 603

District Court..... 602

Legislature..... 587-594

State office..... 595-601

Vote by legislative district..... 596-601

Supreme Court..... 580

Officials to be elected, 1976..... 549-551

Precinct returns, 1974..... 594

Primary Election returns, 1974..... 557-578

Congress..... 557-559

County Court..... 575

Legislature..... 559-574

State office..... 575-578

Vote for governor since 1857..... 553

Vote for president since 1860..... 551

Special Elections..... 587, 604

Electricity, State Board of..... 418

Ely, Catharine Bissell..... 15

Employment Agency Advisory Board*..... 422

Employment Agency Advisory Council*..... 422

Employment Services, Department of..... 422-423

Employment Services, State Advisory Council on..... 423

Enabling Act..... 39-41

Enebo, Stanley A..... 74, 195, 212, 213, 215, 566, 594

Energy Agency..... 356

Environment and Natural Resources Committee, House..... 214

Environmental Education Boards*..... 358

Environmental Quality Board*..... 357

Environmental Quality Council..... 357

Equalization Aid Review Committee..... 389

Erchul, F. James..... 307

Erdahl, Arlen..... 275, 412

Erickson, Wendell O..... 74, 127, 212, 213, 215, 570, 590

Esau, Gilbert D..... 74, 131, 212, 213, 214, 570, 590

Ethical Practices Board*..... 414

Ethics Commission*..... 414

Evans, Ronald..... 74, 133, 212, 213, 214, 570, 591

Ewald, Douglas R..... 74, 155, 212, 213, 214, 572, 592

Executive Branch Constitutional Officers, Chapter 3..... 249-278

Executive Branch Department and Agencies, Chapter 4..... 282-427

Executive Council..... 276

Executive department functions, flowchart..... 282-283

F	
Faricy, Ray W.	74, 201, 213, 566, 594
Federal Bureau of Investigation (F.B.I.)	537
<i>Federal Government, Chapter 8</i>	517-537
Finance Committee, Senate	212
Finance, Department of	296-298
Appropriations division	297
Bank relationships and cash management division	297
Budget, planning and internal control	298
Central payroll division	297
Finance agency controller services	298
Finance systems development	298
State accounting division	297
Financial Institutions and Insurance Committee, House	214
Finn, Rev. Nicholas J.	217
Fire Service Education and Research, State Advisory Council on	315
Fiscal budget chart	248
Fischer, Stephen E.	221
Fish, state	22-23
Fitzgerald, John M.	438, 441
Fitzgerald, Patrick W.	438, 445
Fitzsimons, Richard W.	73, 76, 212, 215, 225
Fjoslien, David O.	74, 97, 212, 214, 215, 568, 588
Flag, state	6-7
Flahaven, Patrick E.	216
Flandrau, Grace	14
Flint, Jack G.	376
Flower, state	10-11
Foley, Daniel F.	438, 443, 602
Folwell, William W.	8
Forsberg, Thomas G.	439, 451, 602
Forsythe, Mary M.	74, 153, 212, 213, 571, 592
Fort Snelling (photograph)	29
Fosseen, Rolf	438, 445
Franz, R. Earl	300
Fraser, Donald M.	522, 525, 529, 534, 557, 558, 579
581, 585	
Frederick, Mel	74, 138, 215
Frenzel, Bill	522, 524, 529, 533, 557, 558
579, 581, 584	
Fridley, Russell W.	401
Friedrich, Donald	74, 139, 213, 214, 215, 571, 591
Fudro, Stanley J.	74, 185, 213, 215, 566, 593
Fugina, Peter X.	74, 85, 212, 213, 215, 560, 587
Fundamental charters and laws	31-66
Congressional Act of Admission	58-59
Enabling Act	39-41
Minnesota Constitution	41-58
Northwest Ordinance of 1787	32-35
Organic Act	35-39
United States Constitution	60-66
Future, Commission on Minnesota's	301
G	
Gag, Wanda	14
Ganje, Kay	217
Gawboy, Carl	11
Gearty, Edward J.	73, 138, 214, 215, 225
Gehrke, August W.	384
Gemstone, state	10-11
General election	549
see Elections	
General Legislation and Veterans Affairs Committee, House	215
George, Michael	74, 175, 213, 214, 565, 593
Gillard, Jack F. C.	438, 443
Gillespie, Robert B.	439, 450
Gillette Children's Hospital Board*	370
Gillette hospital Authority*	370
Gilman, Catheryne Cooke	17
Gilman, Rhoda R.	2
Gingold, Archie L.	438, 442
Giovanni, Sister M.	18
Godfrey, Otis H. Jr.	438, 442
Godin, Ralph J.	373
Goodwin, George G.	216
Gove, Peter L.	351
Governmental Operations Committee	
House	212

Senate	212
Governor	250-253
Department officials	250
Functions and services	251-253
Qualifications	250
Residence	250
Since statehood	274
Term	250
Vote for since 1857	
see Anderson, Wendell R.	
Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control	314
Governor's Manpower Office	426
Graba, Joseph P.	74, 95, 214, 215, 561, 588
Great Lakes Commission	359
Green, Russell R.	333-334
Greenwalt, James E.	216
Groppoli, Carol T.	217
Growe, Joan Anderson	22, 258, 261, 275, 276, 277
575, 576, 580, 595, 596	
Grussendorf, Ben F.	439, 450

H	
Hachey, Ronald E.	438, 441
Hagedorn, Thomas M.	522, 523, 529, 533
557, 558, 579, 581, 583	
Hall, Caroline	3
Handicapped,* Minnesota Commission for the	425
Hansen, C. R. Baldy	73, 136, 213, 215
Hansen, Mel	73, 196, 212, 215
Hansen, Robert E.	227
Hanson, Roger	73, 94, 213, 214
Hanson, Walter R.	74, 199, 212, 213, 214, 566, 594
Harris, Ruth Jensen	436
Hauer, Alfred D.	296
Haugerud, Neil S.	74, 145, 213, 214, 215, 564, 591
Hauser, Nancy	14
Hawk, Richard C.	392
Hayenga, Betty M.	220
Health and Welfare Committee, House	213
Health, Department of	361-363
Administrative services	362
Executive office	362
Program services	363-364
Community health services development	363
Environmental health	363
Health facilities	363
Medical laboratories	363
Personal health services	363
Health, Welfare and Corrections Committee, Senate	213
Heaton, Berton W.	407
Heffelfinger, Elizabeth E.	21
Heinitz, O. J.	74, 161, 212, 213, 572, 592
Helland, Philip C.	390
Herbst, Robert L.	336
Higher Education Committee, House	212
Higher Education Coordinating Board*	392
Higher Education Coordinating Commission*	392
Higher Education Facilities Authority	393
Highways, Department of	317-318
Engineering	318
Maintenance	318
State-aid	318
System planning and programming	318
Hiniker, James J.	329
Historical Society, Minnesota	401-403
Hoffman, Paul G.	438, 449
Hokanson, Shirley	74, 149, 212, 215, 564, 591
Holidays, legal (Minnesota)	30
Holm, Mike	21
Holm, Virginia	21
Holtan, Harvey A.	438, 447, 602
Home School, Minnesota - Sauk Centre	326, 327
Horticultural Society, Minnesota State	403
Hough, Sue M. Dickey	19
Houlton, Loyce	14
House of Representatives, Minnesota	
Biographies	76-209
Members	73-209, 212-215
Officers	220-221
Public information office	223
Rules	235-242

Standing committees	212-215
House of Representatives, United States	528-532
Housing Finance Agency	335
Howard, Marjorie J.	21
Hughes, Jerome M.	73, 174, 212, 215
Human Rights, Department of	322-324
Human Rights, State Board of	323
Humphrey, Hubert H.	518, 519, 527, 532
Humphrey, Hubert H., III	73, 162, 212, 213, 214

Independent-Republicans of Minnesota	548
Indian Affairs Board*	334
Indian Affairs Commission*	334
Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council	294
International Womens Year, 1975	25
Investment, State Board of	227
Ireland, Sister Seraphina	8
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board*	377
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission*	377
Irvine, L.J.	438, 447, 602
Iverson, Irving C.	438, 612

Jacobs, Joel	74, 169, 215, 565, 592
Jaros, Mike	74, 89, 213, 215, 588
Jensen, Carl A.	73, 130, 213, 215
Jensen, Robert C.	74, 181, 213, 214, 565, 593
Johnson, Carl M.	74, 121, 212, 213, 215, 562, 590
Johnson, Douglas J.	74, 87, 213, 215, 560, 587
Johnson, Hazel C.	220
Johnson, Mark (Bernie)	266
Johnson, Nellie Stone	3
Johnson, Paul	216
Johnson, William T.	439, 451
Joint Rules of the House and Senate	242-244
Jopp, Ralph	74, 147, 213, 214, 215, 571, 591
Josefson, J.A.	73, 114, 212, 214, 215
Jude, Tad	74, 159, 212, 213, 564, 592
Judges, county court	452-453
Judges, district court	437-451
Judicial Branch, Chapter 5	429-455
see Judiciary, State	
Judicial Council	454
Judicial Standards, Board on	455
Judicial vote see Elections	
Judiciary Committee	
House	213
Senate	213
Judiciary, State	429-455
Board on Judicial Standards	455
County court	431, 452, 453
Judges	452-453
District court	430, 437-451
Judges	438-439, 441-451
Map of judicial districts	440
Judicial Council	454
Justices of the peace	431
Municipal court	431
Probate court	431
State Law Library	455
State Public Defender	454
Supreme court, Minnesota	430, 432-436
Justices	432-435
Justices of the peace	431

Kahn, Phyllis	74, 189, 212, 214, 566, 593
Kaley, John R.	74, 141, 212, 213, 571, 591
Kalina, Harold	438, 445
Kalis, Henry J.	74, 135, 214, 215, 563, 591
Kane, Daniel L.	220
Kane, Stanley D.	438, 445
Kantorowicz, Richard J.	438, 445
Karth, Joseph E.	522, 524, 529, 534, 557, 558
	579, 581, 584
Keefe, John B.	73, 154, 213, 214
Keefe, Stephen	73, 192, 213, 215
Kelley, Glenn E.	438, 443

Kelley, Oliver H.	3
Kelly, Fallon	432, 433
Kelly, Randy C.	74, 207, 213, 214, 567, 594
Kelly, William N.	74, 79, 212, 214, 215, 222, 225, 560, 587
Kelm, Thomas A.	250
Kempe, Arnold E.	74, 209, 213, 214, 215, 567, 594
Kempe, Ray	74, 181, 212, 214, 215, 565, 593
Kempfer, Hannah J.	19, 21
Kennedy, Charles W.	438, 449
Ketola, Marvin E.	74, 103, 213, 561, 588
Kirchner, William G.	73, 148, 212, 213, 214
Klaus, John R.	352
Klein, Richard E.	435
Kleinbaum, Jack	73, 108, 212, 213, 215
Kluck, J. Jerome	438, 441
Knickerbocker, Gerald	74, 155, 212, 213, 215, 572, 592
Knoll, Franklin J.	74, 197, 212, 213, 566, 594
Knutson, Coys G.	21
Knutson, Howard A.	73, 180, 213, 214
Kostohryz, Richard J.	74, 175, 212, 214, 215, 565, 593
Kowalczyk, Al	73, 164, 213
Kreuter, Gretchen	2
Kroening, Carl W.	74, 183, 212, 213, 566, 593
Kvam, Adolph L.	74, 119, 213, 215, 569, 590

Labor and Commerce Committee, Senate	213
Labor and Industry, Department of	419
Labor-Management Relations Committee, House	213
Laible, Steven W.	262
Laidig, Gary W.	74, 177, 213, 214, 215, 222, 573, 593
Laliberte, Ronald J.	297
Land Exchange Board	278
Lane, Wes D.	307
Langseth, Keith L.	74, 93, 212, 213, 215, 561, 588
Langsjoen, Leif	439, 449
LaRoque, Alvin C.	217
Larson, Carroll E.	439, 451, 602
Larson, John R.	409
Larson, Lew W.	73, 144, 214, 215
Laufenburger, Roger A.	73, 142, 213, 215
LaVelle, Thomas E.	289
Law Examiners, State Board of	436
Law Library, State	455
Lawrence, Isabel	8
Lawson, Warren R.	361
Lebedoff, Jonathan	438, 446
Legal holidays, Minnesota	30
Legal newspapers, Minnesota	542-546
Legislative Audit Commission	225
Legislative Auditor	224
Legislative Branch, Chapter 2	67-248
Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources	226
Legislative Coordinating Commission	222
Legislative district maps	
State	245
Suburban twin city metropolitan area	246
Twin city metropolitan area	247
Legislative districts	245-247
Legislative Reference Library	223
Legislative Research, Office of	226
Legislative-related functions, directory	222
Legislature, Minnesota	67-248
Committees	212-215
Districts	245-247
Functions and powers	62-72, 222-227
Law-making procedure	72, 210, 211
Members	73-209, 212-215
Officers	
House	220-221
Senate	228-235
Session	67
see House of Representatives	
see Senate	
Vote for see Elections	
Legislatures of the fifty states	511, 514
Lemke, Richard R.	73, 143, 212, 214, 215, 564, 591
Lenertz, Lawrence L.	438, 441
Leonard, Richard J.	435
Leslie, David R.	438, 446
LeSueur, Marian W.	21
Lewis, B. Robert	73, 156, 212, 213, 214

Liemandt, Jerome P.	339
Lieutenant Governor	254-257
Department officials	254
Functions and services	255-257
Qualifications	254
Term	254
Since statehood	274-275
see Perpich, Rudy	
Likins, Vera J.	328
Lindstrom, John C.	74, 117, 212, 213, 562, 589
Livestock Sanitary Board*	376
Local Administration, Chapter 6	457-508
Local and Urban Affairs Committee, House	214
Local Government Committee, Senate	214
Lommen, A. Paul	438, 446
Lord, Jim	266-269, 275, 276, 277, 575, 576
	580, 595, 596
Lord, Miles W., Jr.	262
Lovelace, Maud Hart	14
Lund, Rhoda	21
Luther, Sally	19, 21
Luther, William	74, 165, 213, 214, 565, 592
Lynch, James M.	438, 442

M McCabe, Lawrence E.	316
McCarron, Paul	74, 167, 212, 213, 215, 565, 592
McCarthy, Eugene J.	21
McCarthy, John	436
McCauley, M. J. "Mac"	74, 143, 212, 213, 214, 571, 591
McCollar, Maurice D.	74, 173, 213, 214, 215, 565, 593
McCutcheon, William	73, 208, 213, 215
McEachern, Bob	74, 111, 212, 213, 214, 562, 589
McGough, Mary	3
McHugh, Mother Antonia	8
McManus, Patrick D.	324
McMillan, Helen E.	19
McRae, Gordon L.	439, 450
Mack, Pat D.	325
MacLaughlin, Harry H.	432, 434
Magistrates, United States	537
Magraw, Daniel B.	288
Malone, E. I. "Bud"	419
Mampel, Robert A.	408
Mangan, Thomas	74, 113, 212, 213, 562, 589
Mann, George L.	74, 129, 212, 214, 215, 563, 590
Mann, Walter H.	438, 447, 602
Maps	
Congressional districts	520-521
Judicial districts	440
Legislative districts	245-247
Regional development commission districts	458
Marsden, David E.	438, 442
Marshall, United States	537
Marzittelli, Frank D.	317
Mathiowetz, Albin A.	220
Mattson, Janine	216
Mattson, Robert J.	262-265, 275, 276, 277, 278, 575, 576
	580, 595, 596
Maxwell, Stephen	438, 442
Meat Advisory Council	375
Meat Improvement Board*	375
Mediation Services, Bureau of	424
Medical Examiners, State Board of	367
Meier, Claudia	75, 111, 213, 214, 562, 589
Menning, Marion "Mike"	75, 127, 213, 214, 215
	563, 590

Merit Award Board, State Employees	295
Merit System Council	333
Merriam, Gene	73, 168, 213, 214, 559, 587
Merritt, William C.	318
Metropolitan Airports Commission,	
Minneapolis-St. Paul	319
Metropolitan and Urban Affairs Committee, Senate	214
Metropolitan Council	462-463
Metropolitan Transit Commission, Twin Cities Area	321
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission	463-464
Metzen, James	75, 179, 212, 213, 565, 593
Military Affairs, Department of	312-313
Miller, Melvin J.	561, 588
Milton, John	73, 172, 212, 213, 214
Minenko, Eugene	438, 446

Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Airports	
Commission	319
Minnesota Abstractors Board of Examiners*	415
Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial	
Commission	405
Minnesota Board on Aging*	335
Minnesota Chronicle, A	24-29
Minnesota Commission for the Handicapped*	425
Minnesota Correctional Institution for	
Women-Shakopee	326
Minnesota Corrections Authority*	328
Minnesota Environmental Education Boards* and	
Regional Environmental Education Boards	358
Minnesota in Profile	30
Minnesota Metropolitan Training Center	
Lino Lakes	326, 327
Minnesota Resources, Legislative	
Commission on	226-227
Minnesota State Horticultural Society	403
Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater	326
Minnesota State Retirement System	303
Minnesota State University Board	394
Minnesota Tax Court	301
Minnesota vote for governor since 1857	553-555
Minnesota vote for president since 1860	551-553
Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission	359
Minor party vote see Elections	
Mitau, G. Theodore	394-395
Mitropoulos, Dimitri	14
Mizuno, Lois E.	221, 258
Moe, Donald M.	75, 205, 212, 213, 567, 594
Moe, Roger D.	73, 78, 212, 215
Moen, John C.	291
Moes, Mother Alfred	17
Mondale, Walter F.	276, 518, 527, 532
Mulally, Edward D.	438, 443
Munger, Willard M.	75, 89, 212, 214, 215, 560, 588
Municipal Commission	494
Municipal courts	431

N Naplin, Laura E.	19
National guard, Minnesota see Military Affairs,	
Department of	
Natural Resources and Agriculture Committee,	
Senate	214
Natural Resources, Department of	336-355
Enforcement, division of	339-340
Fish and wildlife, division of	340-341
Forestry, division of	341
Minerals, division of	343
Parks and recreation, division of	342
State park facilities	344-350
Waters, division of	342
Neisen, Howard	75, 173, 213, 214, 215, 565, 593
Nelsen, Bruce	75, 99, 212, 213, 215, 568, 588, 604
Nelson, Ken	75, 93, 213, 214, 566, 594
Nelson, Rolf T.	73, 160, 212, 213
Newspapers, legal, Minnesota	542-546
Nicholson, Dana	438, 446
Niehaus, Joseph T.	75, 107, 212, 213, 214, 568, 589
Nolan, Richard	522, 525, 529, 534, 557, 558, 579
	581, 585
North, Robert D.	73, 198, 213, 214
North Star State, Chapter 1	1-66
Northwest Ordinance of 1787	32-35
Norton, Fred C.	
	75, 205, 212, 214, 215, 222, 225, 567, 594
Novak, Edward G.	306
Novak, Joseph V.	308
Novak, Steve	75, 171, 213, 215, 565, 592
Nursing Home Administrators, State Board of	
Examiners for	366
Nursing, Licensed Practical Nursing, Board of	367
Nursing, State Board of	368

O oberstar, James L.	522, 526, 529, 534, 557
	559, 582, 586
O'Brien, Patrick D.	438, 448, 602
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board	421
Odden, Donald C.	438, 448, 602

Schumacher, Wayne O.	75, 105, 212, 213, 215, 561, 589
Scott, George M.	432, 435
Scott, R. Nathaniel	290, 292
Seal, state	6-7
Searle, Rodney N.	75, 135, 212, 214, 215, 225, 570, 591
Seaway Port Authority of Duluth	319
Secretary of State	258-261
Department officials	258
Functions and services	259-261
Qualifications	258
Since statehood	275
Term	258
see Growe, Joan Anderson	
Sedgwick, Susanne C.	438, 446
Segell, Hyam	438, 443
Senate, Minnesota	
Biographies	76-209
Members	73-209, 212-215
Officers	216-217
Permanent employees	218-219
Rules	227-235
Standing committees	212-215
Senate, United States	527
Session, Richard W.	412
Setzepfandt, A.O.H.	75, 117, 213, 214, 562, 589
Sheran, Robert J.	432
Sherman, Mae	21
Sherwood, Glen A.	75, 83, 212, 214, 560, 587
Sibley, Governor Henry Hastings	7
Sibley House Association	404
Sieben, Harry A. Jr.	75, 177, 212, 214, 215, 225, 565, 593
Sieben, James G.	312
Sieben, Michael R.	75, 177, 212, 213, 565, 593
Sieloff, Ronald B.	75, 201, 213, 214, 215, 574, 594
Sillers, Douglas H.	73, 92, 212, 213, 215
Silvagni, Robert A.	354
Simoneau, Wayne A.	75, 167, 212, 213, 565, 592
Sioux (Dakota)	2
Sipkins, Peter W.	270
Skoglund, Wesley J.	75, 197, 213, 214, 566, 594
Smith, Howard E.	75, 101, 212, 213, 215, 561, 588
Smogard, Ellsworth	75, 115, 212, 213, 215, 562, 589
Society for Prevention of Cruelty	336
Solon, Sam G.	73, 88, 212, 213
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary	
Waters Commission	360
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Commission	360
Spanish, John J.	75, 85, 212, 213, 560, 587
Spannaus, Warren	270-273, 276, 277, 278, 575, 576, 580, 595, 596
Spear, Allan H.	73, 186, 213
Special days, Minnesota	30
Spellacy, John A.	439, 450
Stageberg, Susie W.	21
Stahler, Thomas J.	439, 449-450
Stanton, Russell P.	75, 115, 212, 214, 215, 562, 589
Starns, Byron E.	270
Stassen, J. Robert	73, 178, 212
State Advisory Council on Employment Services	423
State Advisory Council on Fire Service Education and Research	315
State Arts Council*	405
State Auditor	262-265
Department officials	262
Functions and services	263-265
Qualifications	262
Since statehood	275
Term	262
see Mattson, Robert J.	
State Board of Chiropractic Examiners	365
State Board of Cosmetology*	418
State Board of Education	386
State Board of Examiners in Watchmaking	417
State Board of Examiners of Psychologists*	364
State Boxing Commission*	378
State capitals	515
State Cosmetology Board*	418
State departments and agencies, introduction	280
State Employees Merit Award Board	295
State fair, Minnesota	
see Agricultural Society, Minnesota State	
State Planning Agency	302

State Reformatory for Men - St. Cloud	326
State Registration Board for Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors*	415
State symbols see Symbols, Minnesota	
State Teletypewriter Communications Advisory Council*	311
State Treasurer	266-269
Department officials	266-267
Functions and services	268, 269
Qualifications	266
Since statehood	275
Term	266
see Lord, Jim	
State Trust Funds, Advisory Committee on	278
State University Board, Minnesota	394
States' Government, Chapter 7	509-516
Statewide office, vote for see Elections	
Statewide officers	
Minnesota	249-278
Of the fifty states	512-513
Stearns, Sarah B.	18
Stehly, Catherine	380
Steimann, Urban J.	438, 444
Stockwell, Maud C.	18
Stokowski, Eugene	73, 184, 212, 214
Stone, Bruce C.	438, 447
Stumpf, Peter P.	73, 202, 212, 214, 559, 587
Supreme court officials, Minnesota	435-436
Supreme court, Minnesota	430, 432-436
Supreme court, United States	535
Suss, Ted	75, 147, 212, 213, 214, 564, 591
Swanson, Charles A.	424
Swanson, James C.	75, 147, 212, 213, 215, 564, 592
Swenson, Harley G.	439, 450
Swissheim, Jane Grey	13, 18
Symbols, Minnesota	
Bird	22-23
Fish	22-23
Flag	6-7
Flower	10-11
Gemstone	10-11
Seal	6-7
Tree	20-21

Taxes and Tax Laws Committee, Senate	215
Taxes Committee, House	215
Teachers Retirement Association	305
Teachers Standards and Certification Commission*	386
Teletypewriter Communications Advisory Committee,* State	311
Television and radio stations	540-542
Tennessee, Robert J.	73, 186, 212, 213
Therapists Examining Council, * State	369
Thistledeu Forestry Camp - Togo,	
Itasca County	326, 327
Thoreen, John F.	439, 451, 602
Todd, John J.	432, 434
Tomlinson, John D.	75, 209, 214, 215, 567, 594
Tomljanovich, Esther Moellering	223
Training School, State - Red Wing	326, 327
Transportation and General Legislation Committee, Senate	215
Transportation Committee, House	215
Treasurer see State Treasurer	
Tree, state	20-21
Tschida, Paul J.	307
Tschimperle, Wayne O.	436
Twin Cities Area Metropolitan Transit Commission	321

Ueland, Arnulf, Jr.	73, 132, 212, 214
Ueland, Clara H.	18, 19
Ulland, James	75, 91, 212, 214, 215, 567, 588
Uniform State Laws, Commission on	224
United States attorney	537
United States department of justice in Minnesota	537
University of Minnesota	396-400
Board of Regents	396-397

Valesh, Eva McDonald	18
Valletta, Von	382
Vanasek, Robert E. 75, 123, 213, 215, 562, 590	
VanCleve, Charlotte O.	18
Vann, Lee	370
Van Tries, Robert P.	383
Vavrosky, Joseph C.	216
Vento, Bruce F. 75, 207, 212, 214, 215, 567, 594	
Veterinary Examining Board*	365
Veterinary Medicine,* Board of	365
Veterans Affairs, Department of	333
Vice-President, United States	535
Vital statistics (i.e. population, area, climate)	30
Voss, Gordon O. 75, 169, 212, 214, 215, 562, 592	
Vote <i>see</i> Elections	
Voting statistics, <i>see</i> Elections	

Yetka, Lawrence R.	432, 434
-------------------------	----------

Zimmerman, Miles B.	438, 447
Zoological Board, State	406
Zubay, Ken	75, 141, 212, 213, 571, 591

Waddick, Gregory J.	381
Wahman, Marilyn A.	221
Watchmaking, State Board of Examiners in	417
Water and Wastewater Plant Operators, State Board of Certification of	355
Water Resources Board	356
Way, Ron	352
Wefald, Jon	373
Wegener, Myrton O. 73, 98, 212, 215	
Wenstrom, Gene 75, 97, 212, 214, 561, 588	
Wenzel, Stephen G. 75, 99, 212, 214, 215, 561, 588	
Werner, Wes	308
Whitaker, Robert A.	224
White, Jim F. 75, 125, 213, 214, 215, 563, 590	
Wieser, Al Jr. 75, 145, 212, 214, 564, 591	
Wigley, Richard E. 75, 133, 213, 214, 215, 570, 591	
Wiik, Edward M.	354
Willard, Emma	9
Willet, Gerald L. 73, 82, 212, 214	
Williams, Mary M.	308
Williamson, Bruce 75, 151, 212, 214, 564, 592	
Willow River Camp - Willow River and the Sandstone Vocational School - Sandstone	326-327
Wilson, William L.	322
Winchell, Charlotte S.	18
Winton, Crane	438, 447
Wittich, Jean	21
Women in Minnesota's History (feature article in Chapter 1)	2-24
Wood, Julia Sargeant	13
Workmen's Compensation board*	420
Workmen's Compensation Commission*	420

612

Addenda

p. 62, add ARTICLE II before SECTION 1

p. 215, add page 68 to committee reference

p. 445, **Irving C. Iverson** (*Judge, 4th District*)

Biography: Minneapolis, 4103 Chowen Ave. South. Born 1915, Minneapolis. Education: Edison High School, University of Minnesota and Minneapolis-Minnesota College of Law (BSL, LLB). General law practice engaged primarily in trial work (20 years). U.S. Navy service in all theaters in WW II as armed Guard Commander on merchant ships. Appointed Judge of District Court, July 12, 1967; elected to full term 1968; re-elected 1974. Married, one daughter and two grandchildren.

p. 460, add page 462 to Regional Development Commissions reference

Distributed by: Election Division
Office of the Secretary of State
180 State Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-2805